AUTHOR INDEX

Aartrijk, J. van 2396
Abbas, H. K. 4614
Abbas, I. M. 1488
Abbas, S. Q. 2246
Abbott, L. K. 4679-4680, 5110
Abd El-Kader, M. M. 1346
Abdel-Al, H. R. 2587
Abdel-Hafez, S. I. I. 4751
Abdel-Khalek, S. M. 2459
Abdel-Rahim, A. M. 2661, 4440
Abdou, Y. A. 1416
Abduazimov, K. A. 2877
Abdulkareem, A. 3175
Abdullaev, K. M. 1851, 5169
Abe, H. 1179, 1653, 5343
Abe, J. 4337
Abe, N. 5417
Abed, T. F. 3417
Abel, P. P. 3500
Abeykoon, A. M. D. 104
Abidi, S. M. H. 3096
Abiev, S. A. 2742
Ablas, F. 89
Abney, T. S. 4219
Abo El-Ghar, A. I. 1676
Abolhoda, A. 2445
Abou-Taleb, E. M. 213, 397
Abou Zeid, N. M. 391, 1681
Abraham, J. 3476
Abrahamson, D. S. 4979
Abramson, D. 1811, 3758
Abreu, J. M. de 2662
Abreu, S. 4086
Abro, H. 4131
Abuelgasim, E. A. 1452, 2970
Aceves R., J. 1533
Achenbach, H. 3220
Achor, D. S. 3834
Aćimović, M. 1565-1566
Ackerley, C. A. 469
Ackerman, H. W. 4279
Ackerman, W. L. 223
Acklin, W. 963
Acosta, O. 2586
Adab, R. G. 1102
Adám, A. 2321, 3306
Adam, F. S. 4440
Adamou, I. 195
Adams, A. N. 651, 3878, 3897, 3903, 3920, 4884
Adams, C. M. 4731
Adams, G. C., Jr. 2220, 5016
Adams, M. J. 282, 2812, 3482, 4231
Adams, P. B. 1350, 2630, 3674, 4143
Adams, S. E. 2032
Adaskaveg, J. E. 357, 1371, 4897
Adatia, M. H. 758
Addy, S. K. 606, 5271
Adebanjo, A. 4608, 4611
Adelman, M. 1513
Adelusi, A. A. 4610
Adesanya, S. A. 2594
Adetuyi, F. C. 125-126
Adhikary, S. K. 146
Adikari, W. P. 1473
Adisa, V. A. 1602, 3444
Adkins, C. R. 190, 4800
Adomait, E. J. 4035
Adomako, D. 5157
Aducci, P. 863
Affeltranger, C. E. 732
Afzal Akhtar, M. 3796
Afzal, M. 3769
Agarwal, A. 3664
Agarwal, G. P. 5116, 5251
Agarwal, P. C. 468, 4995
Agarwal, V. K. 538, 1704, 2790, 2798, 3108, 4803, 5001
Agarwala, R. K. 238, 5250
Agarwala, S. C. 3788
Agerer, R. 1316, 2204, 3228, 3637, 3646
Agnihothrudu, V. 3206, 5216
Agnihotri, V. P. 302, 3950
Agostini, J. P. 209, 2872
Agrawal, K. 5176
Agrawal, M. 2864, 5370
Agrawal, P. K. 2978
Agrawal, S. B. 5370
Agrawal, S. C. 5414
Agriculture International 1280
Agrios, G. N. 2336-2337
Aguiero, V. M. 1455
Aguilar, D. 3941
Aguilar, J. A. E. 1249, 3160
Aguirre, J. 145
Agurto, V. R. 1937
Ahad, A. 1446
Aharonson, N. 484
Ahlquist, P. 3273
Ahmad, I. B. 2505
Ahmad, J. S. 3670, 3712
Ahmad, M. S. 2381
Ahmad, Q. 3583, 4287, 4300, 5177
Ahmad, S. 1446
Ahmad, S. T. 3418
Ahmad, W. 493
Ahmad, Y. 1568
Ahmed, A. H. 1038, 2596
Ahmed, H. U. 408, 2363, 3366
Ahmed, I. 4943
Ahmed, K. M. 805, 3592
Ahmed, M. A. 2339
Ahmed, S. R. 3072
Ahn, S. W. 1470, 1921
Ahrens, W. 4521
Ahuja, S. C. 1468, 1915, 3290, 4285
Aist, J. R. 2326, 2817, 3313, 4237
Ajayai, O. 128
Ajmer Singh 3431
Akai, J. 1447
Akanda, M. A. M. 217
Akanda, S. I. 1467
Akasaka, Y. 2100
Akatsuka, T. 2361
Aken'shina, G. V. 4431
Akhtar Beg 3922
Akhtar, M. A. 300, 986, 1588, 1807, 3333, 4058
Akhter, T. 4326
Akiew, E. B. 2697
Akiyama, Y. 4081
Akutsu, K. 869
Al-Ani, A. M. 4376
Al-Hamdani, A. M. 5080
Al-Hamdany, M. A. 1886, 3417
Al-Kherb, S. M. 4244
Al-Wakeel, S. A. 2279
Alabouvette, C. 67, 483
Alagarsamy, G. 1471, 5205
Alaka Pande 4087
Alam, S. S. 2025, 2150, 2627, 3586, 5415
Alam, Z. 3486
Alarcón, B. 4076
Alavi, A. 3449
Albaugh, D. A. 2593
Albers-Schönberg, G. 3221
Albrecht, M. L. 4109
Albrechtová, L. 4172
Albright, L. M. 3202
Albrigo, L. G. 3834
Alcalá de Marcano, D. 3841-3842, 4086
Alconero, R. 768
Alcorn, J. L. 3868, 4345
Alderman, S. C. 402
Aldoshin, A. V. 2348
Aldwell, F. E. B. 2211
Aldwinckle, H. S. 1042, 2427
Alegría, A. 2586
Aleksandridi, D. S. 3353
Aleksandrov, I. N. 4266
Alekseev, A. S. 1609
Alekseeva, T. P. 2300
Alexander, C. 2726
Alexander, H. M. 1846
Alexander, K. C. 710
Alexander, S. A. 4503-4504
Alexandre, V. 1129
Alexandri, A. A. 4656
Alfen, N. K. van 3871-3872
Alfenas, A. C. 327
Alfieri, S. A., Jr. 5234
Alfonso Rodríguez, F. 1115
Ali, M. E. K. 5188
Ali, M. I. 908
Ali, M. I. M. 2529, 4061, 4490
Ali, N. 400
Ali, S. 2376
Ali-Shtayeh, M. S. 70, 2232, 5123
Alice, D. 3813
Alioto, D. 4841
Alippi, A. M. 4245
Allan, M. 5119
Allan, R. E. 946, 3753
Allard, R. W. 170, 3766
Allavena, A. 3545
Allen, D. J. 3095, 3909
Allen, E. 1173
Allen, E. B. 4112, 5097
Allen, J. G. 3875
Allen, M. F. 5097-5098
Allen, R. N. 3323
Allen, S. J. 2879, 5076
Allingham, E. A. 3926
Alliot, B. 569, 635
Almenoufi, O. A. 213
Alofs, W. J. 2007
Aloj, B. 1022
Aloni, B. 3082
Alonso, E. 3451
Alonso, S. I. 2987
Altaf Parves 3359
Altman, D. W. 1489
Alton, L. V. 4136
Altwegg, P. 1763
Alum, Z. 5292
Alvarado, H. G. de 4086
Alvarez A., M. 1556, 4002, 5052, 5259
Alvarez, E. 1925
Alvarez, M. 5315
Alvenda, M. E. 2846
Aly, A. Z. 2614
Aly, R. 1947
Amador, J. 5364
Amador, J. M. 1255
Amanov, A. 1848
Amar Saxena 690
Amar Singh 751
Ambasta, K. K. 5283
Amélia, M. 1129
Amemura, A. 1296
Amerika Singh 4191
Ames, R. N. 3656
Ameyama, M. 1461
Amijee, F. 2216
Amin, M. 373, 1193, 2560
Aminuddin 1503, 3403
Ammani, K. 3653
Amtliche Pflanzenschutzbestimmungen 37, 1768-1770, 2715-2716, 3634, 4666-4667
Amundson, R. G. 3304-3305, 4506
Anagnostakis, S. L. 4969
Anahosur, K. H. 578, 1450, 2349-2350, 4804
Anand, D. 2787
Anandaraj, M. 2028, 3461
Anang, S. B. 4992
Anapurna Jetti 461
Anas, O. 3669
Anashchenko, A. V. 2971
Andebrhan, T. 5159
Anderson, A. J. 1213, 2133, 4561, 4567
Anderson, B. 4786
Anderson, D. L. 296
Anderson, J. B. 1363
Anderson, M. G. 4752, 4764, 5002
Anderson, R. A. 5302
Anderson, R. C. 1319, 2900, 4114
Anderson, R. L. 4987
Anderson, T. R. 3787
Anderson, W. F. 2613, 3122
Ando, Y. 1589, 1908
Andonov-Roland, M. M. 3542
Andotra, P. S. 5262, 5269
Andreas, J. 1198
Andres, M. W. 957, 3762
Andrews, C. J. 2284
Andrews, J. H. 12, 4708
Andrianova, T. V. 76, 2234, 4154, 4156
Andriyash, N. V. 1838
Andrushchenko, V. N. 360
Angerilli, N. P. D. 2258
Angewandte Botanik 4091
Angood, S. B. 377
Angra, R. 1501
Anicuţa, P. 2135
Anikeev, V. G. 4816
Anikster, Y. 1431, 2219
Anila Mathur 3574, 3587
Anjaneyulu, A. 1457-1458, 1903-1904, 2354, 2356
Anjeneyulu, C. 3502
Annals of Applied Biology 95-96
Annals of the Phytopathological Society of Japan 440, 446, 904, 1275-1276
Annamma Varghese, Y. 167
Anno-Nyako, F. O. 1221
Ansaloni, R. 3245
Antcliff, A. J. 263
Anthony, V. M. 2930, 3436
Antibus, R. K. 51, 1314
Antonacci, E. 679, 4365
Antonelli, E. F. 1099
Antonova, O. N. 935
Antonyan, A. S. 677
Antsiferova, L. V. 4216
Anusaya, D. 405
Aoba, K. 4373, 4859
Aoyagi, H. 2226
Aoyagi, K. 2845, 2849
Ap Dewi, I. 1836
Apablaza, C. 2986
Apablaza, G. 423
Aponte P., A. 3947
Appel, D. N. 330, 3515
Aragaki, M. 1334
Aragundi, J. 5160
Araki, T. 885, 2045, 2249, 4335
Arauz, L. F. 2432
Araya Fernandez, C. M. 4564
Archbold, D. D. 1070
Archer, D. B. 276
Arcila, J. 2055
Ardey, J. 2727
Ardigò, A. 3775
Arentz, F. 1368
Arenz, H. 4755
Aricapa, G. 1926
Arigoni, D. 963
Arimoto, Y. 614, 1378, 1928-1929, 1951

Arita, S. 2293
Arizono, J. 706
Arjunan, G. 3142
Arlt, K. 102
Armentano, T. V. 5335
Armentrout, V. N. 1342, 4312-4313
Armiñana, E. 3239
Armitage, C. R. 4772
Armour, S. L. 3702
Arnason, J. T. 848
Arndt, U. 4479
Arneson, P. A. 383, 1215-1216
Arnison, P. G. 1872
Arnol'bik, V. M. 2082
Arnoux, M. 1058
Arny, D. C. 2767
Arora, P. C. 4213
Arora, R. K. 1580
Arp, W. 859
Arrhenius, S. P. 1610
Arsenijević, M. 24
Artemenko, E. N. 938
Artyukova, E. V. 1107
Arulpragasam, P. V. 5295
Arun Arya 4692
Arunyanart, P. 3362
Arveby, A. S. 851
Arx, J. A. von 1361
Arya, A. 4692
Asaduzzaman, M. 218
Asai, T. 4294
Asenov, R. 1105, 3485
Asghar, S. M. A. 3369
Asha Sankar, M. 5432
Asha Shivpuri 5369
Ashby, A. M. 4630
Ashby, J. W. 2580
Ashby, S. C. 433, 4407
Asher, C. J. 3951
Asher, M. J. C. 3311
Ashford, K. P. 2090
Ashok Agarwal 3664
Ashok Gaur 4191
Ashraf, S. 4756
Ashraf, S. S. 2553, 4861
Asjes, C. J. 2396
Aslam, M. 1446, 1588, 1703, 2889, 3096, 3922, 4058
Aspiras, R. B. 2698
Asquith, T. N. 4184
Assante, G. 1163, 2629, 4683
Assche, C. van 4470
Asselin, A. 2267, 3952, 4948
Asselin, A. V. 2317
Astakhov, A. I. 2929
Asthana, A. 2707, 3626
Atabekov, I. G. 1107, 2760, 4421-4422
Atabekov, J. G. 1379, 4745
Atabekova, T. I. 2760, 4173
Atalay, A. 1309
Atger, J. C. 2020
Atiri, G. I. 2621, 4545
Atkey, P. T. 5435
Atkinson, C. J. 888
Atkinson, M. M. 311, 1598
Atkinson, R. J. 2041
Atlin, G. N. 188
Atri, D. C. 3210
Attathom, D. T. S. 3034
Atul Singh 3144
Aubert-Dufresne, M. P. 2206
Aufhammer, W. 1430
Augé, R. M. 4105, 4113
Auger, J. 2005
Aujla, S. S. 3743, 4191
Aulakh, K. S. 1464, 5185
Aurelio Sayago, M. 4826
Auriol, P. 3496-3497, 3667
Aust, H. J. 1283, 4762
Austin, D. J. 1971, 3882, 3889
Austin, J. R. 1830
Austin, L. A. 2380
Autio, W. R. 1045, 2919
Autuori, F. 863
Avalos, A. 329
Avanzato, D. 3978
Avdeev, Yu. I. 3030
Avdhesh Narain 765
Avdienko, I. D. 680
Avelar, J. S. H. 1985
Avent, A. G. 5119
Averre, C. W. 739
Avezdzhanova, G. P. 277
Avgelis, A. D. 1599
Avila-Rincon, M. J. 4718
Aw, D. 125
Awasthi, R. P. 5359
Awuah, R. T. 2563, 3083
Ayanru, D. K. G. 3236
Ayer, W. A. 1172-1173, 1337
Aylor, D. E. 3552
Ayres, P. G. 389, 555-556, 818, 1432, 1731, 2659, 4012-4013, 5075, 5078, 5086
Ayres, R. J. 1834
Azad, H. R. 5291
Azami, M. 4476
Azaryan, A. Sh. 4864
Azbukina, Z. M. 4292
Azcón-Aguilar, C. 5109
Azcón, R. 5109
Azcuy, A. Fuentes 1115
Azebedo, J. L. 875
Azegami, K. 1478, 1745, 5209
Azimova, R. M. 214
Azizova, Z. S. 2878
Azra Quraishi 3929
Azzam, O. I. 3548
Baayen, R. P. 3850, 5227
Babaev, D. 214
Babayants, L. T. 4200
Babcock, C. E. 3262
Bab'eva, E. N. 4575
Babilas, W. 2037
Babin, K. 1991
Babović, M. 694
Babu, K. J. 5212
Babu, R. C. 794
Babushkina, I. N. 4702
Baca, S. 626, 5224
Bacci, L. 1973
Bachmann, R. C. 1747
Backhaus, G. F. 53
Bacon, J. R. 494
Badiyala, S. D. 666
Bae, S. H. 604, 3374
Baerheim-Svendsen, A. 2023
Baeriswyl, F. 2986
Baets, W. 4390
Bævre, O. A. 1018
Báez E., M. 4957
Bagard, M. 2949
Bagnall, R. H. 697
Bagnoli, G. 4837
Bagyanarayana, G. 1364, 5124
Bagyaraj, D. J. 1784, 3234, 4111
Bahadur, P. 1417, 2785, 3296, 3733, 4191
Bahar, M. 3407
Bahnweg, G. 5132
Bai, H. C. 2455
Bai, R. L. 692
Bai, Y. Y. 2182
Baicu, T. 1743, 2706, 3628, 4653-4654, 4656
Bailey, A. M. 3621
Bailey, B. A. 5186
Bailey, J. A. 2673, 3550
Bailey, R. L. 2086
Bailey, T. B. 5028
Bailiss, K. W. 2137
Baillod, M. 4892
Baĭmataeva, B. K. 2742
Bainbridge, A. 2255, 4778
Bains, S. S. 764, 5361
Bais, B. S. 1693, 3114
Bajet, N. B. 1455, 4286
Bajwa, M. A. 3294
Bajwa, R. 1330
Bak, T. 4798
Bakala, L. 5070
Bakalova, V. V. 2581
Bakar, A. K. B. A. 2751
Baker, A. J. M. 3660
Baker, C. J. 311, 1598
Baker, C. K. 563, 2822
Baker, F. A. 724
Baker, R. 381, 1740, 3670, 3712, 4003, 4008-4009
Baker, R. A. 2374
Bakheit, B. R. 974
Bakker, A. W. 3927
Bakker, P. A. H. M. 3927, 4418, 4938
Bal, E. 4390-4391
Bala, G. 1666
Bala Nambisan 2649
Balachandra, C. K. 2022
Balakirlva, V. I. 1854
Balakrishnan, R. 3461
Balardin, R. S. 3094
Balashova, N. N. 2603
Balass, O. 3690
Balasubrahmanyam, V. R. 2962
Balasundaran, M. 1624, 2529, 4490
Balaz, F. 2828
Balducchi, A. J. 5033
Baldwin, N. A. 4334
Ballinger, D. J. 5171
Ballio, A. 827, 863
Balmer, E. 1445
Bals, E. J. 1933
Balsiger, S. 4576
Baltac, M. 5029
Baltensperger, D. D. 3864
Baltruschat, H. 4116
Balyuta, I. G. 4133
Balzquez, C. H. 2383
Bambridge, J. M. 1191, 1196, 1205, 1253
Bamford, D. H. 3553
Bamgboye, A. O. 3949
Bana, O. P. S. 4191
Banba, H. 3557, 4022
Bancroft, J. B. 2763
Bandara, J. M. R. S. 54, 104
Bandong, J. M. 3808
Banerjee, A. K. 4665
Bánfalvi, Z. 1678
Banfield, R. A. 3999
Bangladesh Journal of Plant Pathology 4
Bánhegyi, J. 72
Banihashemi, Z. 3280
Banik, M. T. 1505, 4481
Baniţă, E. 3707
Bannon, E. 1862
Bar-Joseph, M. 1005, 4651, 4704
Bar-Tal, A. 57
Bar-Yosef, B. 57, 4118
Baranova, G. V. 5145
Barash, I. 1344, 1810
Barba, M. 1059, 2004, 3877
Barbara, D. J. 433, 4407
Barbercheck, M. E. 1349
Barbetti, M. J. 229, 1962, 2904, 3413, 3662, 3865, 4350, 4352, 4852
Barbosa, V. 1605
Bărbulescu, A. 3707
Barcelo, J. C. 4815
Barden, K. A. 312
Barea, J. M. 5109
Bareš, I. 137
Bariana, H. S. 3295
Barkalova, A. A. 5142, 5344
Barker, H. 2464, 2985
Barker, I. 5225
Barker, K. R. 1590
Barlass, M. 263
Barnard, E. L. 4973
Barnes, L. W. 5364
Barnett, O. W. 3023, 4347, 4711, 5049, 5363
Barnóczki-Stoilova, E. 5423
Barnwell, I. M. 3925
Barran, L. R. 1345
Barrett, J. A. 1358, 2674
Barritt, B. H. 2932
Barroso, J. 3658
Barrs, H. D. 532
Barsukova, O. N. 1972
Barta, D. J. 1248
Bartel, W. 2479
Barthe, J. P. 5025
Bartle, J. R. 3976
Bartley, B. G. D. 97
Barton-Willis, P. A. 4577
Bartoš, P. 137, 4195
Bartscherer, H. C. 4046
Barua, K. C. 4415
Baruah, B. P. 3163
Baruffini, A. 5092
Barz, W. 2151, 3585, 5054
Basak, A. C. 910
Basak, W. 3433
Basalah, M. O. 2645
Basant Ram 4191
Basavaraj, M. K. 2386, 5220
Basavaraj, N. 4280
Basham, H. G. 1573
Bashan, Y. 453, 1717, 4057, 4477
Bashir, M. 2150, 3586, 5415
Basile, R. 3732
Basilio, R. P. 3349
Basiony, A. 1604
Basiony, A. M. 1673
Bassi, M. 3405
Bastin, V. 4190
Bastos, C. N. 5159
Basu, A. N. 2357, 4191, 5194
Basu, P. K. 4029, 5039
Basuk, A. C. 1160
Bateman, G. L. 147, 1869, 2308, 3724, 3754, 4222
Bath, S. J. 779
Batirov, A. A. 1938
Batra, L. R. 3885
Baudoin, A. B. A. M. 4823, 5213
Baudrand, M. 803
Bauer, A. 1757
Bauer, R. 3661
Baumann, G. 3433
Baumer, J. S. 541, 4687
Bäumler, W. 470
Bausher, M. G. 5210
Bauvin, J. P. 4669
Bavappa, K. V. A. 1572, 3477
Baxter, L. W., Jr. 223-224
Bayles, C. J. 4237
Bayoumi, O. C. 4522
Bays, D. C. 644, 790, 1224
Bazzi, C. 3546
Bazzigher, G. 3982
B'Chir, M. M. 4303
Beachy, R. N. 3500, 5300
Bean, G. 1202
Bean, G. A. 3780, 4614, 4685
Beane, J. 933
Beattie, R. 3494
Beauchamp, C. J. 2149, 2625-2626
Beaver, R. W. 4181
Beckman, C. H. 4469
Bedford, K. E. 1993
Bedi, P. S. 543, 2781, 2794, 5221
Bedlan, G. 60, 800, 2120, 3715, 5056
Beek, M. A. 930
Beek, N. A. M. van 5405
Beer, S. V. 1044, 2427, 2918
Beer Singh 5371
Beever, R. E. 2003
Beg, A. 1568
Begtrup, J. 2401
Behl, M. K. 5306
Beiderbeck, R. 4791
Belarbi-Halli, R. 274
Belkadhi, M. S. 4303
Bell, A. A. 1283
Bell, A. C. 1954, 2467
Bell, C. J. 1418
Bell, J. N. 3550
Bell, S. 3386
Bellando, M. 1007
Bellardi, M. G. 1023
Belli, G. 4811
Belmar, S. B. 4817
Belousova, N. A. 1827
Beltra, R. 3451
Beltrán, J. P. 844
Belyaeva, A. V. 1185
Ben Aicha, B. 4471

Ben-Arie, R. 1083
Ben-David, A. 1717
Ben-Yephet, Y. 484
Benada, J. 1403
Bencomo, I. 4559
Bendena, W. G. 2763
Bender, C. L. 3205, 4474
Bender, J. 4479
Bendezú, E. 2996
Benedek, P. 653
Benedict, A. A. 4002
Benedikz, P. W. 523
Benhamou, N. 729, 2225, 4495-4496
Benigno, D. A. 805, 3592
Beniwal, S. P. S. 3577, 3579, 5410
Benn, M. H. 845
Benner, C. P. 1237
Benner, H. I. 5028
Bennett, C. P. A. 3456, 4408
Bennett, J. H. 4478
Benny, G. L. 1369, 3683
Benoit, M. A. 2545
Benson, D. M. 2538
Bera, S. C. 3081
Beraya, A. Ya. 186
Berch, S. M. 1324
Berg, C. C. 1037, 1512
Bergamin Filho, A. 1218, 1278
Berger, R. D. 3193, 3614, 5398
Berggren, G. T. 785, 1227
Berghaus, R. 4755
Bergman, B. H. H. 2396
Bergmann, F. 4513
Bergstrom, G. C. 189, 934, 953, 2331, 4770, 5173
Berhardt, E. A. 3184
Berkum, P. van 5032
Berliner, R. 862
Berlinger, M. J. 1800
Bermudez, A. 1720
Bernao Berruguete, A. 2122
Bernard, A. C. 678
Bernard, E. C. 3673
Bernard, R. L. 1225
Bernardi, J. 4371
Bernardy, M. G. 4724
Bernd, R. B. 4685
Bernhard, B. 4362
Bernier, C. C. 1866, 2599
Bernillon, D. 4497
Bernillon, J. 43
Berres, R. E. 258
Berry, J. W. 2638
Berry, R. E. 2374
Berry, R. W. 4411
Berta, G. 3655
Bertaccini, A. 5059
Bertagnolli, P. F. 3113
Berthelsen, J. E. 4409
Berthier, C. 422
Besedina, V. A. 2503
Besford, R. T. 758
Besselat, B. 5270
Bessmertnaya, V. I. 25
Bethlenfalvay, G. J. 3656
Betti, L. 1714
Bettiol, W. 1494, 4104
Beute, M. K. 402, 1234, 3122, 3569, 4032, 5047, 5400
Bevan, J. R. 1247
Beyreuther, K. 91
Bezuidenhout, J. J. 833
Bezukhova, Z. P. 5125
Bhagawati, K. N. 2376
Bhaktavatsalam, G. 1457-1458, 1903-1904, 2356, 3028
Bhale, M. S. 2964, 2968
Bhalerao, U. T. 461
Bhan, L. K. 3141
Bhandari, T. P. S. 1500
Bhansali, R. R. 1585, 3492
Bhardwaj, C. L. 238
Bhardwaj, L. N. 4535
Bhardwaj, S. S. 3598, 3600
Bhardwaj, S. V. 3163
Bhargava, A. K. 5366
Bhargava, P. K. 1242
Bhaskaran, R. 1471, 5205
Bhat, S. S. 2351
Bhatnagar, G. C. 2816, 4761
Bhatnagar, K. 2780
Bhatnagar, M. K. 3147, 3174, 5418
Bhatt, A. 5411
Bhatt, J. C. 593, 3337
Bhattacharya, G. 4689
Bhattacharya, S. K. 703
Bhattacharyya, M. K. 1691, 3106
Bhatti, M. A. R. 4191
Bhem, C. A. 3643
Bhide, V. P. 2398, 4696
Bhonde, S. R. 2639
Bhowmik, T. P. 751, 5046
Bhullar, J. S. 4308
Bi, Z. S. 1774
Bialy, H. 4165
Bicamumpaka, M. 2994
Bidari, V. B. 2385, 3166
Biddle, A. J. 2130
Bidgire, U. S. 2851
Bidwai, A. P. 1747
Biehl, B. 3489
Bielenin, A. 1984
Bieri, R. 1757
Biggin, P. 1772
Biggs, A. R. 1054, 2001, 4876, 4964
Bihari Lal 4692
Bilaĭ, V. I. 66
Bilash, V. I. 4905
Billing, E. 1967
Binder, H. 1763
Binesh, H. 3367
Binns, A. N. 3199
Biradar, M. V. 3924
Birch, R. G. 3021, 4448-4449
Birchmore, R. J. 1833
Biryuzova, V. I. 2192
Bischoff, T. W. 2343, 3242
Bishnoi, S. S. 1663
Bisht, I. S. 693, 3337
Bisiach, M. 2948
Bísková, R. 2406
Bisset, J. 226
Biswas, A. C. 218
Biswas, D. K. 3858
Bitterlin, M. W. 4381
Bitters, W. P. 5211
Bittner, H. 3479
Biuletyn Instytutu Ochrony Roślin 99-101
Björn, G. S. 871
Blachowska, E. 1649
Black, D. L. R. 1941
Black, L. L. 2438
Blackburn, M. D. 1949
Blackwell, M. 3522
Blake, P. S. 3882
Blake, V. S. A. 3878, 3920, 4884
Blakeman, J. P. 4777
Blaker, N. S. 2372
Blamey, F. P. C. 3951
Blanchette, R. A. 321, 3684, 4968
Blanco, A. 921
Blanco Lopez, M. A. 3462
Blanco, N. 4957
Blanco Sánchez, N. 4559, 5143
Blaney, B. J. 1440
Blank, L. W. 2091
Blankenship, P. D. 1231-1232, 4033
Blanz, P. A. 492
Blaschke, H. 470, 3635
Blasius, D. 1318
Błaszczak, W. 1207
Blazquez, C. H. 375
Bledsoe, A. M. 2449
Bleicher, J. 4371
Blenis, P. 5327-5328
Blenis, P. V. 2540
Blom-Barnhoorn, G. J. 2396
Blondel, L. 612
Bloomer, A. C. 1379
Bluett, D. J. 1860
Boaventura, M. A. M. 691
Bobeş, I. 1744, 3297
Bobko, I. N. 2082
Bobkova, A. F. 1107, 4421
Bobyr', A. D. 222, 1180, 5142, 5286, 5344
Bocci, A. M. 3405
Bockelee-Morvan, A. 3567
Bockholt, A. J. 570, 5186
Boddy, L. 2512, 5078
Boer, R. F. de 2476
Boer, S. H. de 2478, 4638
Boerma, H. R. 5030
Boesewinkel, H. J. 1395
Boethel, D. J. 785
Bogachev, Yu. I. 185, 4260
Bogdanovich, M. V. 1650
Boguslavskiĭ, P. L. 135
Böhm, K. J. 4684
Bohnen, K. 1756, 1829
Boĭko, A. L. 222
Boiteau, G. 3480
Bojarczuk, J. 177
Bojarczuk, M. 177
Bol, J. F. 89-90, 502, 2491, 4949
Boland, G. J. 3562
Bolay, A. 105, 1151, 1990, 4891-4892
Bolland, C. J. 1189, 1246, 1253, 1256
Bolwell, G. P. 3550
Bombardi, S. 3547
Bompeix, G. 5252
Bonde, M. R. 1377, 3780
Bonetti, A. 864
Bonfante-Fasolo, P. 478, 3649, 3655, 4682
Bonman, J. M. 590, 595, 2846, 3805, 3808
Bonn, W. G. 1993
Bontea, V. 4700-4701
Boonekamp, P. M. 2396
Bopaiah, B. M. 4889
Borders, B. E. 2086
Bordoloi, D. K. 606
Borecka, H. 1536
Borecki, Z. 1526
Borgia, M. 5059
Borgic, D. M. 1049
Borgo, M. 3916
Borikar, S. T. 4036
Borisov, V. 4274
Borisov, V. N. 3325
Borisova, O. V. 4173
Bormann, F. H. 3045
Borodanenko, A. I. 1838
Borovskaya, M. F. 4275
Borovský, L'. 4902
Borowska, A. 2739
Borromeo, E. S. 3814
Bošković, I. 1544
Bost, S. C. 4726
Bostian, B. 5065
Bostock, R. M. 1579, 3979, 4429
Botezan, V. 4226
Botina, R. 902
Bottalico, A. 976, 1137-1138, 1150, 4773
Böttcher, H. 2155
Botton, B. 867
Boubekri, C. 5267
Bouchain, F. 521
Bouchard, D. 1313
Boudier, B. 2516
Bougher, N. L. 2721
Boullard, B. 857
Bouma, A. S. 4379
Bouman, A. 3934
Bourbos, E. A. 4468
Bourdier, L. 2954
Bourke, R. M. 3386
Bourque, G. J. 848
Bouzar, H. 2184, 4075, 4627
Bouzid, M. J. 5267
Bové, J. 4819
Bové, J. M. 5233
Bovio, M. 3960
Bovkun, I. K. 21
Bowden, R. L. 588
Bowen, A. R. S. 2699
Bowen, G. D. 3645
Bowen, R. M. 2557-2558
Bowers, E. J. 2880
Bowling, D. J. F. 1682
Bowman, J. B. 1229
Bowman, J. E. 782, 3563
Boyd, C. 3697
Boyd, R. 5096
Boyer, J. N. 1639
Boyer, M. H. 4637
Boyette, C. D. 1728
Brabec, E. 5187
Bracher, C. E. 3665
Bradbury, J. F. 1285
Bragachini, M. 5043
Brahma, R. N. 3461
Brahmachari, B. K. 3573
Braĭkova, B. 2983
Brakke, M. K. 3772
Bramlage, W. J. 1045, 2919
Branch, W. D. 5042
Brand, F. 3637
Brandolini, V. 237, 5093
Brandon, M. R. 3
Brandt, C. 3199
Brannan, C. M. 3274
Brar, J. S. 4040
Brasier, C. M. 1152, 1613, 1615, 2253, 2519-2520, 2674
Bratu, R. 3707
Braun, E. J. 2607
Braun, P. G. 2009
Braun, U. 1364
Brayford, D. 5117
Breiman, A. 1482
Brem, S. 1554
Bremer, K. 3771, 3844, 4176
Brennan, E. 4026
Brennan, R. F. 2316
Brennan, R. M. 1421
Brenneman, T. B. 4582, 5397
Brenner, D. J. 5091
Brent, K. J. 438
Bretag, T. W. 4595
Brewbaker, J. L. 570
Briansky, R. H. 4170
Bridge, J. 1094
Bridge, P. D. 5117
Bridges, J. R. 3520
Brier, A. 4160
Brillová, D. 3064
Briner G., C. 5052
Brinkmann, R. 1429
Briolini, G. 3195
Brishammar, S. 2469
Briskin, D. P. 1213
Brisson, J. D. 5243
Bristow, P. R. 251, 2439, 3110, 4879
British Crop Protection Council 1735
British Society for the Promotion of Vegetable Research 822
Brlansky, R. H. 209
Broadbent, P. 2371, 3828-3829
Brocklehurst, P. A. 413, 1196
Brodie, V. I. 3430
Broekman, R. 859
Broembsen, S. L. von 1349
Brolmann, J. B. 4359
Bronshtein, A. I. 2603
Bronson, C. R. 4265
Broscious, S. C. 952
Brosten, B. S. 3183
Brouwer, J. B. 2823
Browder, L. E. 3736, 4202
Brown, A. E. 1941, 4657, 4833, 4860
Brown, D. A. 2493, 2495
Brown, E. M. 3888
Brown, G. E. 2379, 4824
Brown, J. F. 3467
Brown, J. K. 1486, 1936, 5218
Brown, J. S. 1418, 2789
Brown, K. A. 2091
Brown, L. P. 306
Brown, M. C. 2098
Brown, R. W. 5097

Brown, W. M. 2999
Brown, W. M., Jr. 4271
Browne, L. M. 1172-1173
Brownlee, C. 3523
Broxterman, H. J. G. 89
Bruchet, G. 43
Bruck, R. I. 2538, 4498
Bruckart, W. L. 1270
Brückner, F. 168
Brudea, V. 3707
Bruehl, G. W. 155, 956
Bruening, G. 1283
Bruggen, A. H. C. van 383, 1109, 1215-1216, 3933, 4428
Bruin-Brink, G. de 1283
Bruinsma, J. 1308
Brunatti, F. 4320
Brunk, D. D. 3845
Brunner, I. 4671
Brunt, A. A. 1379, 4711, 5435
Bruton, B. D. 1255, 5012
Bruyne, E. de 4443
Bruzzese, E. 2010
Bryant, J. A. 836
BSES Bulletin 3493
Bu, G. S. 205
Buchanan, J. R. 337
Buchanan, P. K. 4148
Buchenauer, H. 124, 414, 3623, 3625
Buchner, V. 4959
Buchter, H. 4872
Buck, K. W. 1152
Buco, S. 3839
Bucur, E. 4776
Bucureanu, E. 3707
Buczkowski, J. 3705
Buczyńska, B. 178
Budde, K. 3723
Buddenhagen, I. 3443
Buddenhagen, I. W. 196, 2701
Budzhiashvili, D. M. 1008
Buergo, J. A. 4942
Bugbee, W. M. 4997
Bujarski, J. J. 505
Bukhar, B. I. 3400
Buldeo, A. N. 3126
Bults, H. 3
Bunderson, E. D. 1646
Buonassisi, A. J. 2134
Buonaurio, R. 1118, 4413, 4875
Burchill, R. T. 822, 1254
Burdon, J. J. 3, 2783, 3320
Burdsall, H. H., Jr. 1357
Burenin, V. I. 2097
Burge, M. N. 2655, 3185
Burges, A. 2881
Burgess, D. 3494
Burgess, L. W. 191, 542
Burgmans, J. L. 4606
Burhan, M. J. 230
Burk, L. G. 1590
Burke, D. W. 791
Burpee, L. L. 1953, 4338
Burroughs, R. 120
Burrows, P. M. 3692
Burrows, V. D. 2333
Burstein, Y. 4959
Burth, U. 234-235, 1978, 1983
Burton, G. W. 3797
Burton, H. R. 5302
Buschhaus, H. 1833
Bushnell, W. R. 2325
Bustaman, M. 573
Buszard, D. J. 1974
Butin, H. 1171, 3988
Butler, D. 777
Butler, D. R. 5081
Butler, G. 5039
Butler, G. D., Jr. 1936
Butler, L. G. 979, 4184
Butler, P. J. G. 1379, 1388
Butt, D. J. 1980-1982, 3882, 3884, 3887, 3897
Butters, J. 1884
Büttner, C. 4723
Buturović, D. 3032
Butzonich, I. P. 2987
Buurlage, M. B. 1603
Buzzell, R. I. 3787
Byadgi, A. S. 1348
Byrde, R. J. W. 1967
Byrne, M. C. 2608
Bystrykh, E. E. 951
Byzova, Z. M. 3677
Cabauatan, P. Q. 1456, 3801
Cabrera Acea, I. 3022
Cabrera-Crespo, J. 1296
Cabunagan, R. C. 199, 1455, 3347
Čača, Z. 1427
Caceres O., S. R. 4560
Caciagli, P. 2824
Caddel, J. L. 646
Cadena H., M. 280
Caero, G. 2999
Café Filho, A. C. 2161
Cagaš, B. 4333, 4340
Cahill, D. M. 325
Cai, Z. N. 789
Cain, D. W. 243
Cakmak, I. 1014-1015
Calavan, E. C. 1927
Caldwell, J. D. 4890
Callan, B. E. 80
Callow, J. A. 603, 2221
Calman, A. I. 750
Calvez, C. 1101
Calvo, R. 1077
Camara, M. 2492
Cambra, M. 4076
Camele, I. 4841
Cameron, D. F. 1961, 4358
Cameron, D. G. 1765
Cami, B. 4637
Camino, J. M. 3841-3842
Campbell, C. C. 2033
Campbell, C. L. 481, 2538, 2569, 3866, 4347, 5087
Campbell, G. M. 1197
Campbell, R. N. 1705, 4427
Campelo, A. M. F. L. 2282
Camporota, P. 69, 803
Canaday, C. H. 1228
Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology 2172
Canale, F. 2874, 4080
Candole, B. L. 1470
Candoussau, F. 881
Caner, J. 1129
Canfield, M. L. 626, 5224
Cangelosi, G. A. 4631
Cañizares Morales, A. 2492
Cannon, P. F. 1355, 2241
Cano, P. 4368
Canova, A. 830, 1671, 1714
Cantrell, R. P. 4788
Capasso, R. 1138
Capetti, E. 1814, 2957
Capinera, J. L. 4271
Capoor, S. P. 773, 5377
Caporn, S. J. M. 5005
Cappelli, C. 3789
Cappellini, R. A. 1711, 2448, 2871, 5247, 5429
Carder, J. H. 3920
Cardon, J. A. 3886, 4884
Cardoso, J. E. 4018
Carey, A. C. 3990
Carle, P. 5233
Carling, D. E. 109, 2229
Carlos González, L. 2772
Carlson, G. 562
Carlson, M. C. 4968
Carlsson, H. 4926
Carlston, L. 387
Carmellino, M. L. 5092
Carmichael, A. 2907
Carnes, M. G. 2608
Caron, M. 48, 1133
Carpenter, J. M. 377
Carranza, M. R. 4218
Carrasco, A. 4000
Carreño I., I. 1546, 5249
Carrillo, R. 2433
Carris, L. M. 783
Carroll, G. 1175
Carroll, G. C. 354
Carroll, T. W. 1379, 2774
Carruthers, R. I. 189
Carson, M. L. 3613, 5275
Carter, G. A. 1762, 3212, 3319
Carter, J. D. 1197
Carter, K. J. 1292, 1971
Carter, M. V. 105, 1930, 1990
Carter, N. 933
Carteret, P. M. de 2236
Cartia, G. 1136
Cartwright, D. W. 125-126
Caruso, J. L. 715
Carvajal Jaime, O. 1115
Carvajal Moreno, M. 1434
Carvalho, J. R. P. de 4813
Carvalho, M. G. de 4556
Carver, T. L. W. 4238
Casagrande, L. I. T. 850
Casale, W. L. 187, 2224
Casano, F. J. 3617
Casares, A. 1612
Casarini, B. 830
Casela, C. R. 981
Casetta, A. 2824
Cash, R. C. 5319
Cashion, N. L. 4210
Casper, D. H. 2289
Casper, R. 5257
Cassanello, M. E. 2874
Casse-Delbart, F. 2183
Cassel, D. K. 190
Cassells, A. C. 3402
Castagnoli, F. 4526
Castañeda Ruiz, R. 2741
Castaño, M. 4557
Castaño Z., J. 2847-2848, 3095
Castellano, M. A. 3642, 5102
Castellano, S. R. 5043
Castelo-Branco, M. 1201
Castiblanco G., L. E. 163
Castillo, J. 3773
Castillo, O. Saucedo 298
Castle, A. J. 62
Castrejón Sanguino, A. 1490, 1715
Casulli, F. 921
Cate, C. H. H. ten 4444-4445
Caten, C. E. 2674
Catherall, P. L. 637, 3409, 4341
Cattanéo, J. 4637
Cauquil, J. 1935
Cavalié, G. 3088
Cavanaugh, K. J. 5035
Cavelier, M. 4240
Cavelier, N. 150
Cayley, G. R. 292, 3482, 4707
Cen, B. Z. 1625, 2074
Cepoiu, N. 246
Ceponis, M. J. 1064, 1711, 2448, 2871, 4010, 5247, 5429
Cerana, R. 864
Cerkauskas, R. F. 2102, 5006
Cerrini, S. 827
Cervantes, L. A. 1047, 4868
Cervone, F. 1214
Cesari, A. 237, 4526
Chacko Mathew 3476
Chadaeva, L. G. 1870
Chadoeuf, J. 1315
Chae, Y. A. 714
Chafik, Z. 2510
Chagvardieff, P. 4947
Chahai, P. P. K. 3543
Chahal, S. S. 1454
Chai, C. C. 985
Chai, H. B. 2470, 4930
Chakrabarti, N. K. 2354
Chakrabarty, S. K. 5339
Chakraborty, P. K. 5023
Chakravarti, B. P. 2780, 5273
Chakravarty, P. 2514, 5104
Chalam, T. V. 3577, 3579
Chalenko, G. I. 285-286, 1577-1578
Chalfant, R. B. 775
Chalfoun, S. M. 113
Chamberlain, K. 2308
Chambers, D. A. 3920
Chambers, J. C. 5097
Chambers, K. R. 4397, 4789-4790
Chambost, J. P. 4637
Chamuris, G. P. 318
Chan, K. C. 2296
Chan, L. G. 1550
Chand, H. 3338
Chand, J. N. 2820, 3154-3155, 3315-3316, 4213
Chandler, J. L. 1484
Chandler, K. J. 3013
Chandra, G. 4588
Chandra, R. 3151, 3953
Chandra, S. 5261
Chandrasena, G. 104
Chandrashekar, S. C. 2022
Chandrasrikul, A. 2752
Chang, C. A. 5236
Chang, C. W. 4888
Chang, D. C. N. 3229
Chang, H. S. 972, 996
Chang, J. C. 2077
Chang, K. F. 5328
Chang, K. P. 1780
Chang, M. U. 1024, 3392
Chang, R. J. 4937
Chang, S. F. 2186
Chang, T. J. 688
Chang, W. N. 3084
Chang, Y. C. 876, 2366
Chant, S. R. 4584
Chant, T. T. 1341
Chantarasnit, A. 5424
Chapman, G. P. 2137
Chapon, J. F. 5252
Chappell, J. 5302
Charlet, C. 2098
Charudattan, R. 2168, 4613
Charya, M. A. S. 480
Chase, A. R. 1507, 2886, 3845, 3854-3855, 4324, 5226, 5241-5242
Chatrath, M. S. 2145, 3216
Chattannavar, S. N. 2298, 2307, 2311, 2784, 2806, 3750, 4201
Chatterjee, A. A. K. 1608
Chatterjee, A. K. 14
Chatterjee, C. 3788
Chattopadhyay, P. K. 2444, 5260
Chaturvedi, S. N. 1657, 3076
Chaube, H. S. 1408, 3588
Chaudhary, B. S. 3019
Chaudhary, D. N. 3112
Chaudhary, K. C. B. 798, 2550, 2553, 3070, 3883, 4861
Chauhan, M. S. 215, 1112, 3539, 5217, 5219, 5304
Chauhan, R. K. S. 1658, 5069
Chauhan, S. K. 814, 3524
Chauhan, S. S. 3748
Chauhan, V. S. 593
Chaukiyal, S. P. 355
Chaurasia, R. K. 2964
Chaurasia, R. S. 2962
Chaurasia, S. N. P. 2961
Chaves, G. M. 1113
Chávez M., F. 1725
Cheah, L. H. 3899, 4053
Chee, K. H. 294, 2486-2487, 3010-3011, 3944
Chee Len, L. H. 70
Cheema, S. S. 3827
Cheeran, A. 4908
Chelkowski, J. 1411, 4773
Chelliah, S. 197, 1463, 3341, 3811
Chen, C. C. 1959
Chen, C. J. 1144
Chen, C. L. 2014
Chen, C. T. 3490
Chen, H. 4865
Chen, M. J. 1959, 3085, 3178
Chen, P. M. 1049
Chen, Q. F. 3356
Chen, S. P. 2012
Chen, S. Y. 2609
Chen, T. 1341, 2077
Chen, T. A. 3879, 4010

Chen, W. D. 4693
Chen, X. H. 1626
Chen, X. X. 44
Chen, X. Y. 1931, 2682
Chen, Y. B. 1696
Chen, Y. X. 1798
Chen, Z. C. 1328
Chen, Z. Y. 5240
Cheng, A. J. 475
Cheng, S. Q. 1774
Cheng, X. Y. 2455
Chenulu, V. V. 1383, 1684, 3165
Cheon, J. U. 2867
Cherkasova, A. P. 1185
Chernin, L. S. 680
Chernyaeva, I. I. 4187
Chet, I. 1339, 1522, 1817, 3672, 3713, 4866, 5022
Chettanachit, D. 2838, 2840-2841, 2843
Chhabra, H. K. 3543
Chiarappa, L. 4732
Chib, H. S. 5262, 5269
Chiba, S. 720
Chiba, T. 2045
Chichignoud, C. 4404
Chigrin, V. V. 937, 2782, 4196
Chikida, N. N. 1870, 2310
Child, R. D. 1325
Childress, A. M. 3904, 4385
Chile, S. K. 2967
Chilton, M. D. 3200-3201, 4625
Chilton, W. C. 3200
Chilton, W. S. 4622
Chilvers, G. A. 3643
Chin, K. M. 4814
China, Beijing Institute of Crop Germplasm Resources 4248
China, Gansu Institute of Plant Protection 4248
Chinea Martín, A. 1115
Chinn, N. E. 1823
Chinnathambi, C. 2404
Chiranjeevi, V. 3216
Chitralekha Chatterjee 3788
Chitralekha, R. S. 5203
Chitreshwar Sen 3248, 3458, 3714
Chiu, M. T. 3800
Chiu, R. J. 1959, 2943, 3178, 3447, 5263
Chiu, W. F. 3031
Chiu, Y. C. 3800
Chiykowski, L. N. 4727
Chizmar, B. B. 4253, 4269-4270
Chkanikov, D. I. 938
Chlumská, J. 4354
Cho, E. K. 3171
Cho, J. J. 2654, 5307
Cho, W. D. 2913
Cho, Y. S. 2704
Chobanyan, S. M. 4961
Chod, J. 3705, 4420
Choe, B. H. 1895
Choi, E. C. 3244
Choi, G. H. 4562
Choi, H. J. 482
Choi, J. E. 604, 3374
Choi, J. K. 2758
Choi, Y. H. 2737
Chong, J. 1415, 4783
Choopanya, D. 3115-3117, 5041
Chopra, B. L. 5221
Choudhury, J. H. 3009, 3478
Choudhury, M. A. 1467
Choulwar, S. B. 4036
Chovatiya, B. K. 3078
Chowdhry, P. N 2015
Chowdhury, A. K. 3140
Chowfla, S. C. 2991, 3163, 5306
Christ, B. J. 2674
Christensen, M. J. 640, 1955, 1963, 2898, 3999
Christensen, N. W. 4208
Christie, R. G. 633, 1379, 2410-2411, 4347
Chruściak, E. 473
Chu, C. Z. 1168
Chu, P. W. G. 503
Chuang, T. Y. 1547, 2013
Chuchvaga, V. I. 216
Chulkina, V. A. 4187
Chullakaset, V. 2404
Chung, B. K. 3168, 3597
Chung, H. S. 2850, 2933, 3804
Chung, M. L. 3178
Chung, Y. W. 3222
Church, B. M. 933
Chuyan, A. Kh. 4174
Chwaliński, K. 4494
Ciaccio, C. M. 3860
Ciampi-Panno, L. 2998
Cinquanta, S. 4811
Cishahayo, D. 3062
Cistué, L. 1184
Ciurdărescu, G. 1877, 3707
Ciurea, A. 4912
Civerolo, E. L. 3836, 5214, 5420
Claflin, L. E. 3786, 4281, 4649
Clancy, K. J. 2107
Clare, R. W. 1836
Clark, C. A. 1264-1265
Clark, E. M. 1033
Clark, J. 1884
Clark, M. C. 2481
Clark, M. F. 276
Clark, R. V. 1892, 2333, 3770
Clark, T. 656, 1879, 3212
Clarke, A. E. 3717
Clarke, C. J. 256
Clarke, D. D. 2174
Clarke, J. H. 2256
Clarke, R. G. 2903
Claude, P. P. 1845
Claupein, W. 5175
Clauser, F. 322
Clay, C. M. 1247, 4047
Clay, K. 4158, 5072
Claydon, N. 5119
Claypool, P. L. 5065
Clayton, P. B. 494
Clear, R. M. 3758
Clements, R. O. 1034
Clerivet, A. 1267
Clerjeau, M. 260, 1977
Clifford, D. R. 3212
Cline, M. L. 4103
Cline, R. A. 4876
Cline, W. O. 3569
Close, T. J. 4632
Clouse, S. D. 3509-3510
Cobb, F. W., Jr. 1627
Cobbs, G. 1846
Cobianchi, D. 2922
Coca, M. 2999
Cock, J. H. 1262
Coddington, A. 5019
Cody, Y. S. 4644, 4877
Coffelt, T. A. 5399
Coffey, M. D. 1283, 3621, 3690
Coffman, W. R. 5173
Cohen, E. 3211
Cohen, E. B. 1352
Cohen, R. 4546
Cohen, S. 1800, 2573
Cohen, Y. 380, 1110, 1283, 2573, 3690, 4432
Colariccio, D. 4587
Colavito, L. 3304
Cole, A. 4383
Cole, A. L. J. 1710, 1825
Cole, D. L. 4025
Cole, G. T. 71, 1508
Cole, H., Jr. 3420, 5181
Cole, J. S. 3398, 4461
Cole, M. J. 4209
Cole, R. J. 1231-1232, 4033
Coleman, J. S. 4493
Coleman, K. E. 1253
Coleman, L. W. 1035, 2346
Coleno, A. 5077
Coley-Smith, J. R. 802, 806-807, 1343, 2152-2153, 4052
Colhoun, J. 1421
Colin, J. 4476
Colin, J. E. 2510
Collazos C., R. 1262
Colless, J. M. 3323
Collins, M. D. 838
Collmer, A. 22, 311, 1283, 1598
Colls, J. J. 563
Colombo, M. 4080
Combrink, H. 4306
Commonwealth Mycological Institute 13
Compton, W. A. 3782
Conci, V. C. 3143
Concibido, E. C. 1102
Condemine, G. 1291, 4641
Conejero, V. 1390
Conijn, C. G. M. 2396
Connor, K. F. 5097
Constantin, P. 1814
Contarini, M. R. 3406
Conte, E. 3917
Conti, G. G. 3405
Conti, M. 4711
Contreras de Velásquez, N. 4019
Converse, R. H. 1540, 2005, 4386, 5255
Conway, K. E. 917, 5065, 5067
Conway, W. S. 4372, 4685
Cook, R. J. 931, 1283, 1858, 2315, 2319, 3751
Cooke, B. M. 2819, 5182
Cooke, L. R. 239, 2039, 4860, 4924
Cooke, R. C. 5080
Cookman, G. P. 1932
Cooksey, D. A. 3205, 4474-4475
Coomans, A. 3481
Cooper, J. I. 636, 642
Cooper, K. M. 46
Cooperman, C. J. 421
Copăescu, V. 1538
Copaescu, V. 3905
Copeland, R. B. 4925
Copeman, R. J. 2134
Coplin, D. L. 3327, 4078
Corazza, L. 2294, 2924, 3732, 3734, 3978
Corbaz, R. 3025
Cordeiro, C. M. T. 1249
Cordell, C. E. 732, 855
Corlett, M. 2236
Corley, D. G. 1347
Corman, A. 483
Cornelissen, B. J. C. 90, 502
Cornell, J. A. 3193
Cornide, M. T. 5315-5316
Cornier, A. 1758
Cornish, P. S. 3759
Coroianu, A. 4874
Corre, J. 2640
Correll, J. C. 737, 2114, 4960
Cortés-Monllor, A. 815
Coşkun, H. 3724
Cost, N. 4987
Cother, E. J. 809
Cotner, S. D. 2568
Cotty, P. J. 2892
Coupland, K. 4690
Courtney, M. 1920, 3363
Cousin, M. T. 1618, 3516
Coussirat, J. C. 1596
Couteaudier, Y. 483
Coutts, R. 500
Coutts, R. H. A. 2032, 2093
Couture, L. 2329
Cowling, E. B. 1283
Cowling, W. A. 3875
Cox, G. S. 1309
Cox, J. 432
Cox, J. M. 1360
Cox, P. G. 3455
Cox, T. W. 623
Coxwell, M. A. 5105
Coyier, D. L. 2895
Craiciu, D. 1898, 3781
Craiciu, M. 2975, 3707
Craig, J. 579, 4805
Craiu, D. 3781
Cramer, C. L. 3550
Crawford, M. 3238
Credi, R. 1023
Creemers, P. 4369
Creighton, N. F. 1869, 2255, 3754
Crestani, O. A. 1081
Crişan, A. 2552
Cristea, G. 2974, 4903, 4911
Critchfield, W. B. 3053
Croft, B. J. 3013
Cromack, K., Jr. 4966
Crombie, D. S. 3975
Crombie, L. 174-175
Crombie, W. M. L. 174-175
Crossley, A. 820
Crovetti, A. 3195
Crowe, F. J. 1032
Crowley, C. F. 2990
Crucefix, D. N. 2632
Crüger, G. 414
Cruickshank, I. A. M. 3540
Crute, I. R. 1191, 1247, 1708, 2549, 2674, 3705, 4047
Cruz, A. R. de la 2698
Cruz, F. C. S. 3802
Csep, N. 1877, 2975, 3707
Csete, S. 2532
Csinos, A. S. 5042
Cudlín, P. 4099
Cugudda, L. 679, 4659
Cui, B. S. 1168-1169
Cujia, L. M. R. de 5246
Cullen, J. M. 3
Cullis, C. 5019
Cupidi, A. 1059
Cupull Santana, R. 83
Cure, B. 150
Čuriová, S. 1412
Currah, L. 1253
Currier, T. C. 954
Currier, W. W. 2471
Curtis, C. E. 1952
Curvale, J. P. 2640
Cusack, E. M. 3257
Cutuli, G. 212
Cvjetković, B. 650
Czembor, H. J. 2324
Czerwińska, E. 865, 1413
Czuchajowska, Z. 5156
Daamen, R. A. 2801-2802
Dadwal, V. S. 320, 1154
Dafalla, G. A. 1618
Daft, M. J. 3652
Daftari, L. N. 1562
Dahiya, B. N. 4806
Dahm, H. 4100, 4980
Dai, H. 2185-2186
Dalbir Singh 5176
Dale, J. L. 3, 708
Daly, J. M. 2346, 4257
Dam, B. C. van 4975
Damann, K. E., Jr. 3192
Damgacı, E. 553, 3298
Damicone, J. P. 4601, 5040
Damsteegt, V. D. 1223, 2601
Dandois, J. 4190
Danesh, D. 3407
Dange, S. R. S. 1235
Danish State Seed Testing Station 2665
D'Antuono, M. F. 2904
Dantzig, A. H. 3542
D'Aquila, F. 1019, 1029
Daquioag, R. D. 1455-1456, 4286
Dar, G. N. 819
Darby, P. 3453
D'Arcy, C. J. 498, 2263, 2266
Dargent, R. 3260
Darmono, T. W. 2487, 3011
Darnell, R. E. 3323
Darrah, L. L. 4799
Darrall, N. M. 108
Darsow, U. 284
Darvas, J. M. 4395
Das, S. R. 2884

Das, T. P. M. 4908
Dasgupta, B. 3459
Dasgupta, M. K. 1303
Dash, D. 5195
Dash, S. C. 5189
Dash, S. K. 765
Dass, S. 4806
Datar, V. V. 813, 2936, 3172
Dath, A. P. 3358, 5202
Datnoff, L. E. 1692, 4025, 4027
Datta, D. K. 3576
Daub, M. E. 1283
Daubert, S. D. 3703
Davenport, F. 4604
Davet, P. 69, 4914
Davidse, L. C. 12, 291, 1283, 1995
Davies, D. L. 651, 3878
Davies, J. W. 2264, 2750, 4249
Davies, M. K. 4884
Davino, M. 4820
Davis, D. 3221
Davis, D. A. 2471
Davis, D. D. 2088
Davis, J. R. 290, 2475, 5290-5291
Davis, L. L. 4823, 5213
Davis, M. J. 1283, 3911
Davis, N. D. 1033
Davis, R. D. 4358
Davis, R. E. 56, 1283, 3711
Davis, R. F. 757, 2407, 2585, 4544, 5428
Davison, E. M. 3042
Davydova, M. A. 1185
Davydova, N. V. 4780
Dawood, M. K. 242, 420
Dawson, G. W. 1824
Dawson, S. 3878
Dawson, W. O. 3697, 4717
Day, A. W. 62, 390, 2225, 2261
Day, P. R. 444, 2674
Dayal, R. 2961
Daykin, M. E. 2451
De, A. B. 3858
Deacon, J. W. 106, 131, 4766, 5155
Deadman, M. L. 2819
Deahl, K. L. 5420
Dean, D. D. 1785
Dean, J. L. 296, 5294
Dean, R. A. 2572
Dearman, J. 1196
Deas, A. H. B. 1762, 3212
De'ath, G. 5110
Debaud, J. C. 2722
Debrot, E. A. 1675
Dechevska, M. 2809, 4227-4228
Deegan, P. M. 4967
Deema, N. 3091, 3099-3102, 3115-3117, 3133-3134, 3136-3138, 3559, 5041
Defago, G. 1270
Dehghan, M. 3407
Dehn, B. 4117
Dehne, H. W. 53, 4115-4116, 4120
Deighton, F. C. 5130
Dejardin, J. 892
Dejonckheere, W. 4085
Dekhtyarev, P. Yu. 527
Dekker, J. 912, 5248
Dekker, W. C. 4950
Delabays, N. 3025
Delbridge, R. W. 4881-4882
Delcarte, E. 2070
Delfosse, E. S. 3
Delgado, M. A. 1937
Delhey, R. 3931
Dell, B. 2721
Della-Porta, A. J. 3
Dellavalle, G. 4322
Delogu, G. 1433
Delon, R. 1595-1596, 3026
Delp, B. R. 1376, 4161
Delp, C. J. 33
Delserone, L. M. 5181
Delwiche, P. A. 3869
Demakopoulou, M. G. 3526
Demery, D. 2511
Demma, N. 2866
DeMooy, C. J. 791
Demski, J. W. 644, 790, 3120, 3864, 4580
Demurina, A. K. 2788
Dencescu, S. 5029
Deng, T. C. 670, 1896
Deng, X. L. 1167
Dennis, J. I. 2789, 3740-3741
Denny, H. J. 4673-4674
Denny, R. L. 387
Denny, T. P. 2582
Deo, A. D. 2527
Deo, P. P. 4590
Deokar, A. B. 4030
Deom, C. M. 5300
Dercks, W. 414, 3625
D'Ercole, N. 3245-3246, 4387
Derks, A. F. L. M. 2396
Dernoeden, P. H. 4847
Derouane, A. 2070
Derr, M. A. 663
Derrick, K. S. 1264
Derron, J. 515
Derron, J. O. 1874, 4713
Deshmukh, J. G. 4624
Deshpande, G. D. 3332
Deshpande, P. B. 3622
Desjardins, S. 5243
Desprez-Loustau, M. L. 349, 1635
Dessaux, Y. 18, 1287
Detiffe, H. 1890
Dev, U. 4995
Dev, V. P. S. 3375
Devadath, S. 2354
Devaiah, C. P. 2482
Devanshi Seth 2797
Devaux, A. 4929
Devaux, M. 2534
DeVay, J. E. 15, 4566
Deverall, B. J. 1865
Devi, L. R. 5204
Dewar, A. M. 933
Dewi, I. A. 1836
Dexheimer, J. 2206
Dey, S. K. 2341
Dhale, M. G. 3831
Dhaliwal, H. S. 1407
Dhande, G. W. 426
Dhar, V. 3112
Dharam Vir 2710, 2953, 4191, 5268
Dhawan, S. C. 4191
Dhillon, B. S. 970, 2341, 4308
Dhillon, M. 3125
Dhiman, J. S. 4004, 5164
Dhindsa, H. S. 1454
Dhingra, K. L. 1684
Dhingra, O. D. 1217, 1219, 4564
Dhir, H. 3593
Dhirendra Prakash 4756
Dhitikiattipong, R. 3362
Diab, M. M. 2459
Diachun, S. 4347
Diamandis, S. 350
Dianese, J. C. 834, 1153, 1688
Díaz Polanco, C. 3795
Diaz-Ruiz, J. R. 4718
Diba, L. H. 1669
Dick, M. 3060, 3969, 3987
Dick, M. W. 70, 3671
Dickens, J. W. 5401
Dickey, R. S. 3786
Dickson, M. H. 5004
Dickson, R. C. 4954
Didenko, L. F. 5145
Diener, U. L. 1033
Dienes, J. G. 4856
Diercks, R. 4180
Dietzgen, R. G. 501, 4166
Digat, B. 4976
Diggelen, J. van 859
Dighton, J. 2203
Dijkhuis, P. 4445
Dijkstra, J. 5405
Dijst, G. 3934
Dilbagh Singh 3602
Dilip Monga 3377
Dill, I. 3967
Dill-Macky, R. 2251
Dillard, H. R. 5027
Dingar, S. M. 3601
Dinoor, A. 2674
Dion, P. 4622
Diriwaechter, G. 2021
Disthaporn, S. 2838, 2840-2841, 2843, 3345, 3362
Ditshipi, P. 791
Diwakar, M. C. 2963
Diwani, S. A. 4989
Dixit, K. 4664
Dixit, R. B. 2810, 2813
Dixit, S. N. 2707
Dixon, G. R. 1659
Dixon, R. A. 2590, 3550
Dmitriev, A. P. 2334, 4739, 5422
Do, E. S. 3582
Dobashi, S. 1913
Dobe, H. 1766
Docea, E. 2957
Documentos EMCAPA 1716
Dodds, J. A. 3830
Dohroo, N. P. 3598
Doi, N. 489
Doi, Y. 489, 1024, 1281, 1855, 2951
Doina, E. 3707
Doke, N. 2470, 4930
Döken, M. T. 3465
Dolan, A. 1539
Dolja, V. V. 1379
Doll, H. 554
Dollet, M. 1101
Dollett, M. 3567
Dolyagin, A. B. 4434
Domnas, A. J. 1785
Don Koo Lee 2515
Donald, P. A. 5274
Donegan, L. 432
Dong, G. Z. 240
Dong, H. S. 2112
Dong, L. 899
Dong, Z. B. 58, 358, 861
Dongen, M. van 1351
Donnelly, D. M. X. 317
Donofrio, J. C. 2338
Doornik, A. W. 2396
Dörffling, K. 2541
Dorn, F. 1756
Doroshenko, N. V. 4193
Dorozhkin, N. A. 2113, 4785
Douglas, G. C. 308, 3644
Douglas, S. M. 1051
Douglass, L. W. 4478
Dover, P. A. 2765
Dovrtěl, J. 4223
Dowker, B. D. 1253
Dowler, C. C. 2188
Dowling, V. 809
Downer, A. J. 1342, 4312-4313
Downes, M. J. 1862
Doyle, O. P. E. 2107
Draganić, M. 4254
Draganich, M. 4254
Drampyan, A. Kh. 4422
Drew, R. L. K. 413, 1191, 1196
Drews, M. 3533
Drimal, I. 973, 4272
Drimal, J. 973, 4272
Droby, S. 1548, 4396
Dryden, P. 3871
Drye, C. E. 3977
Dube, H. C. 1718
Dube, J. N. 582
Dube, K. S. 3365
Dubern, J. 3567
Dubey, G. S. 3139
Dubey, L. N. 2376, 5431
Dubey, N. K. 3626
Dubey, P. 4664
Dubey, R. C. 1306
Dubos, B. 5153
DuCharme, E. P. 5214
Duck, N. B. 3780
Ducourneau, C. 3496-3497
Duczek, L. J. 4741
Duda, B. 5333
Dudina, Z. N. 1648
Dueck, J. 2103
Dueck, T. A. 2770
Duffus, J. E. 5345
Dufresne, C. 1173
Dugard, P. I. 665
Duhan, J. C. 2952, 3077, 3539
Duke, E. R. 2733
Dula, B. 4996
Dulaney, E. L. 3221
Dul'neva, N. D. 962
Dumas, E. 1117
Dumas, J. C. 1116
Dumas, M. T. 324
Dumitraş, L. 2771
Dun, C. M. P. van 4949
Duncan, D. R. 913
Duncan, H. E. 4800
Duncan, J. M. 665
Dunigan, D. D. 3954
Duniway, J. M. 2218, 3184, 5121
Dunkle, L. D. 4276
Dupler, M. 4124
Dupper, G. E. 5330
Durán, J. M. 4414
Durán, R. 139
Duran-Vila, N. 5211
Durand, D. P. 5028
Durbin, R. D. 1437, 2502, 4646
Durgapal, J. C. 1477, 3373, 3378
Durynina, E. P. 1827
Duthie, J. A. 2317, 3302
Dutky, E. M. 4855
Dutrecq, A. 4323
Dutt, S. 5221
Dutta, B. K. 488
Dutta, P. K. 2832
Dutta, S. K. 485
Dwivedi, R. 703
Dwivedi, R. S. 1306, 3448, 4743, 4920
Dwivedi, T. S. 2199
D'yakov, Yu. T. 4183
Dyck, P. L. 1845, 1852
Dzagania, A. 2252, 2446
Dzhalilov, F. S. 4539
Dzhigadlo, E. N. 1994
Dzhondzhorov, A. 2983
Dzhubatyrova, S. S. 4754
Earle, E. D. 975
Easson, D. L. 1873
Eastman, C. E. 5276
Eastop, V. F. 424
Eaton, G. W. 2134
Ebben, M. H. 3285
Ebbers, B. C. 4114
Ebel, J. 1283
Ebenebe, A. C. 717
Eberle, O. 1299
Ebert, P. R. 2681
Eboh, D. O. 1362, 1451
Ebrahim-Nesbat, F. 3310
Echandi, E. 4018
Echávez-Badel, R. 3017
Eckert, J. W. 1009
Ecochard, R. 4016
Eda, S. 4081
Edathil, T. T. 4446
Eden-Green, S. J. 276
Edgington, L. V. 2494
Edlich, W. 1764
Edward, J. C. 5216
Edwards, G. J. 375, 2383
Edwards, K. 3550
Edwards, M. C. 1682
Edwards, M. D. 4531
Edwards, M. L. 636, 642
Edwards, P. J. 2409
Edwards, R. P. 1662
Edwardson, J. R. 1379, 2410-2411, 4347
Efimov, A. S. 66
Efimova, G. G. 3412
Egan, A. R. 465
Egan, B. T. 2050

Egger, E. 3916
Egger, K. N. 2087
Egunjobi, O. 2829
Ehara, Y. 900, 982, 1727
Eicker, A. 4699
Eidel'nant, N. M. 2788
Eierman, D. F. 1785
Eke, I. 2532
Eksteen, G. J. 5253
Ekwebelam, S. A. 1777
El-Daoudi, Y. H. 1416
El-Dein, A. O. 2227, 2450
El-Dinomaima 111
El-Ghani, H. S. A. 242
El-Gholl, N. E. 5234
El-Id, Z. 3765
El-Kader, M. M. A. 1346, 2418-2420
El-Kady, I. A. 3709
El-Kady, S. 1679, 2227, 2450
El-Kateeb, S. R. 1676
El-Maataoui, M. 2774
El-Maghraby, O. M. O. 3571, 3709
El-Maraghy, S. S. M. 3571
El-Nashaar, H. M. 4220
El-Rays, F. 1416
El-Sayed, A. B. 3041
El-Seir, F. A. 1444
El-Shanawani, M. Z. 1604, 1673
El-Sharouny, H. M. 4730
El-Shehidi, A. A. 1416
El-Sheikh, M. A. K. 747
El-Tayeb, A. 4192
El-Titi, A. 2773
El-Wakil, A. A. 2614
Elad, Y. 3672, 3713
Elango, F. 2474
Eldhuset, T. D. 2518
Eldridge, K. G. 3054
Elfaham, Y. M. 242
Elgersma, D. M. 3282, 4472, 4482
Elgin, J. H., Jr. 3414
Eliade, E. 1989
Elias, N. A. 3028
Elkhider, K. A. 3233
Ellanskaya, I. A. 66
Ellerbrock, L. A. 3083
Ellingboe, A. H. 12
Elliott, C. G. 61
Elliott, M. S. 431, 5071
Elliott, V. J. 4960
Ellis, M. A. 1068, 1089, 3691
Ellis, S. W. 1786
Elliston, J. E. 3971
Ellmore, G. S. 2521
Elmer, P. A. G. 3894
Elmer, W. H. 4005
Elmstrom, G. W. 4547
Elnagar, S. 747
Elstner, E. F. 4619, 4991
Elvidge, J. 2003
Emmett, R. W. 4403
Emmimath, V. S. 4044
Emnova, E. E. 2192
Enciu, M. 4776
Endo, M. 982
Endo, T. 2024, 2361
Engel, R. 540
English, J. T. 4973
Enisz, J. 4896
Enobackhare, D. A. 2621
Ensing, J. 4035
Entry, J. A. 4966
Entwistle, A. R. 1253
Eppler, A. 4355, 4406
EPPO 2200, 4871
Epstein, E. 1482
Epstein, L. 4565
Ercolani, G. L. 116
Eremeeva, O. E. 214
Erić, Z. 3032, 3067
Eriksson, B. 4423, 4425
Erinle, I. D. 717, 1601
Erjala, M. 3996
Ermolina, A. V. 5254
Érsek, T. 447
Erwin, D. C. 3870, 4687
Esbroek, M. van 859
Escande, A. 2035
Escande, A. R. 2795, 2804, 2993, 2997
Eschen, D. J. 588
Esengulova, B. Zh. 2742
Esentepe, M. 3564
Eshaque, A. K. M. 218
Eshed, N. 2674
Esipova, I. V. 2788
Eskafi, F. M. 1573
Eskarous, J. K. 2268
Espinoza, M. 3833
Espósito, S. M. 1534, 2926
Esquerré-Tugayé, M. T. 114, 1333, 3088, 4548
Estabrooks, E. N. 1986
Ester, A. 4568
Estey, R. H. 1283
Etten, H. D. van 2582
European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organization 3223
Evans, H. C. 1730, 1818, 4060
Evans, I. R. 749, 2043
Evans, J. 2907
Evans, K. 4436, 4438
Evans, L. E. 1845
Evans, L. S. 787
Evans, R. C. 866
Everett, B. A. 1247, 1254
Eversmeyer, M. G. 3292, 3736, 4202, 5079
Everson, D. O. 290
Everson, E. H. 4746
Evidente, A. 827, 843, 1150, 1552, 4688
Eweida, M. 119, 564, 2286
Faan, H. C. 668, 1722
Fabregat Jorge, M. 4815
Fabritiis, C. de 3194
Faccio, A. 4682
Faccioli, G. 1211, 1671, 3546-3547
Fadda, A. 3545
Fadeev, Yu. N. 449, 951
Fadl, F. A. 2587
Fagan, S. G. 223-224
Fagg, P. C. 2530
Fagnani, A. 4988
Fahim, M. M. 1346, 2418-2420
Fahy, P. C. 1283
Faison, B. D. 359
Faissoili, M. 4476
Faiz-Ur-Rehman 3237
Fakir, G. A. 217, 394, 427
Fakorede, M. A. B. 411
Fálico de Alcaraz, G. 3837
Fálico de Alcaraz, L. 3838
Falk, B. W. 3700
Fall, R. 23
Falloon, L. M. 4054
Falloon, P. G. 4054
Falloon, R. E. 3861, 3999
Fan, H. Z. 668
Fan, K. C. 972
Fancelli, M. I. 5045
Fang, C. D. 4441
Fang, C. T. 2112, 3198
Fang, J. G. 3490
Fang, K. J. 1170
Fang, M. 1702
Fang, M. R. 5413
Fang, R. 2215
Fang, Y. C. 2215
Fankhauser, F. 3424
Fantino, M. G. 1671, 3406
FAO Plant Protection Bulletin 617, 661
Farag, S. A. 242
Farber, V. V. 2509
Fardelmann, D. 52
Faretra, F. 679, 4365
Fargette, D. 429, 3176
Faria, J. C. de 4813
Farooqi, W. A. 2381
Farrand, S. K. 18, 1287, 3901
Farrant, D. M. 1973
Farrar, J. F. 2222, 2814
Farrell, J. A. 4735
Farrell, R. L. 359
Fassihiani, A. 3383, 3506
Faugeron, J. M. 1757
Fauquet, C. 429, 892, 3176, 3567, 4711
Faustmann, O. 1576
Fauth, U. 3220
Favali, M. A. 571
Favre-Bonvin, J. 43
Featherston, G. R. 2530
Feder, W. A. 5040
Fedi, I. D. 4917, 4988
Fedorov, N. I. 2082
Fedorova, N. S. 2081
Fegies, N. C. 1278
Fehrmann, H. 149
Feil, W. 1318
Feitosa, M. I. 691
Felici, G. 2949
Feliu, E. 618
Feng, M. C. 1172
Feng, M. G. 205
Feng, T. Y. 2186
Feng, Y. X 899
Fenwick, G. R. 1656, 5357
Fernandes, A. 777
Fernandez B, O. 1932
Fernandez, C. M. A. 1217
Fernández Fraile, E. 2122
Fernandez Galván, D. 1077
Fernández Martínez, A. I. 4821
Fernando, T. 1202
Ferrandino, F. J. 3552
Ferraris, L. 5310
Ferraz, J. F. P. 1612
Ferreira, A. S. 981
Ferreira, F. A. 327, 1622
Ferrera-Cerrato, R. 3235
Ferrière, H. 2440
Ferrin, D. M. 2497-2498
Ferris, H. 5120
Ferriss, R. S. 1124, 4023-4024
Ferro, D. N. 4601
Fett, W. F. 841, 4028
Fiaccadori, R. 237, 4526
Fiallos, W. 3941
Ficke, W. 1992
Fideghelli, C. 2002, 2922
Fiebinger, H. 631
Fielding, E. C. 1863
Figueroa, D. 1173
Filippi, C. 4837
Finch, J. T. 1388
Findlay, W. I. 2129
Finessi, L. 3246
Finkler, A. 1344
Fiori, M. 3397
Firman, I. 3474
Firsov, V. F. 130
Fisher, C. G. 5065
Fisher, N. 144
Fishman, M. L. 841
Fitopatología 2663, 2667
Fitt, B. D. L. 152, 1421, 1869, 2255, 2674, 3754, 4618
Fitzell, R. D. 5076
Fleming, P. 5302
Fletcher, D. A. 3897, 3903, 3906
Fletcher, J. 506, 5276
Fletcher, J. D. 2580
Fletcher, J. T. 35, 3157, 4604
Fletcher, L. R. 1957
Flett, S. P. 1606, 2476
Fliege, F. 118
Florea, S. 3905
Florence, E. J. M. 328, 2525, 2528, 4061
Flores, V. 4463
Florian, V. 3297
Foard, D. E. 2769
Fokkema, N. J. 2179
Fonvieille, J. L. 3260-3261
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations 97
Forbes, G. A. 3794
Foreman, T. C. 326
Foroughi-Wehr, B. 179, 550
Forrer, H. R. 123
Forsberg, A. S. 759
Forsberg, L. I. 2441
Forster, R. L. 4775
Forster, R. L. S. 228
Fortin, J. A. 48, 1133, 3640-3641
Fortlage, R. J. 337
Fortnum, B. A. 3023
Fos, A. 5233
Foschi, S. 3194
Foster, J. E. 4848
Foster, R. C. 1283
Fouarge, G. 4433
Fourie, J. F. 4377-4378
Fournier, B. 4388
Fowler, M. C. 925
Fox, F. M. 1311-1312, 2208
Fox, R. L. 1779
Fradkina, D. L. 1650
Fraedrich, S. W. 333
Fraenkel-Conrat, H. 1379
Fraine, P. de 464
Fraj, M. 3782
Fraley, R. T. 3200-3201, 4625
Franc, G. D. 4639
France, R. C. 855, 4103
Francis, A. 4574
Francis, S. M. 886, 1628
Franck, U. F. 4755
Francki, R. I. B. 3, 503, 707, 1386-1387, 4166, 4711, 5010
Francl, L. J. 4437
Franco, A. di 5064
Franco, J. 2996
Frank, J. A. 952
Frank, Z. R. 2144
Franke, W. 4092
Fränkel, L. T. 5044
Frankinet, M. 4767
Franklin, J. D. 3900, 4870
Frantzen, K. A. 4257
Franzone, P. M. 4781
Fraser, R. S. S. 306, 1593
Fravel, D. R. 68, 1350, 3668, 4132
Frederick, R. D. 3327, 4078
Frederiksen, R. A. 3790-3791, 3794, 5186
Freeman, B. 2371
Freeman, S. 1522, 4866
Freeman, T. P. 926
Freer-Smith, P. H. 3993
Fregoni, M. 3918
Freire, F. C. O. 1094
French, D. W. 1621, 4971
French, E. R. 704, 2700, 3002
French, R. 3273
Fresneda, J. A. 4710
Frey, E. J. 845
Fribourg, C. E. 3914, 4711
Fried, P. M. 1420
Friedt, W. 550
Frinking, H. D. 365-366, 1738
Frisullo, S. 1060, 1102
Fritzmeier, K. H. 3483
Fritzsche, R. 2095
Frixon, C. 4637
Frolov, I. P. 5125
Frost, R. R. 374
Frtizsche, R. 3994
Fry, P. R. 4606
Fry, W. E. 2472, 3624, 3933
Fuchs, E. 5184
Fuentes Azcuy, A. 1115
Fuentes-Dávila, G. 139
Fuentes F., S. 1423-1424
Fujii, H. 2248
Fujimaki, Y. 3826
Fujimoto, F. 2906
Fujimoto, T. T. 465, 891
Fujisawa, I. 1257, 4992, 5362
Fujishiro, J. 1250
Fujita, K. 1524, 2166
Fujita, Y. 1911, 1914, 1916, 2140-2142
Fujiwara, M. 959
Fukami, M. 1194-1195
Fukazawa, C. 5209
Fukuda, T. 1745
Fukumoto, F. 1495, 1694, 3115-3117, 5041

Fukumoto, M. 4373
Fukushima, C. 1968, 1975, 1987
Fukutomi, M. 3693
Fukuyama, T. 1889
Fulbright, D. W. 2312, 4746
Fullwood, A. E. 563, 2822
Fulton, J. H. 173
Fulton, R. W. 1283, 4711
Funk, A. 1636, 3970, 4507, 5321
Funnell, P. S. 3886, 4884
Furukawa, J. 997
Furusawa, I. 1787, 3272
Furuya, H. 1805, 2127
Furuya, N. 4083
Fusconi, A. 3655
Fyfe, A. M. 2036
Gab Tae Kim 2515
Gabor, B. K. 4234
Gáborjányi, R. 1380, 2321, 3306, 4164
Gabriel, C. J. 3606
Gabriel, D. W. 2881, 3619, 5090
Gabrielson, R. L. 2555, 4536
Gadd, G. M. 59, 1297
Gadeau, A. 5233
Gadoury, D. M. 655, 2425
Gadzhiev, N. M. 4435
Gadzhiomarov, A. A. 135, 5178
Gagliardo, R. 4622
Gahukar, K. B. 3128
Gailhofer, M. 2888
Gakovich, D. 1210
Gal-On, A. 424
Galaev, M. Kh. 2117
Galal, A. A. 1444
Galán Saúco, V. 1077
Galántai, E. 2492
Galbraith, J. C. 5074
Gale, J. S. 2674
Galeev, G. S. 4261-4262, 4273
Galindo A., J. 882
Galindo Alonso, J. 313, 425, 1490, 1706
Gallitelli, D. 257
Gallo Llobet, L. 3441
Galston, A. W. 776
Galway, D. A. 2333, 3770
Gambhir, S. P. 2617, 3570
Gambogi, P. 4732
Gamliel, A. 3211
Gams, W. 2740
Ganapathi, A. 2404
Gandhi, D. 5190
Gandhi, S. K. 3155
Ganesan, P. 4581
Ganeshkumar, M. 3175
Gangawane, L. V. 2416, 3575
Gangopadhyay, S. 592, 2146, 3784
Ganzhelo, O. I. 5038
Gao, D. M. 2835
Gao, Z. H. 1803
Gapasin, R. M. 2653
Garas, N. A. 2388-2389
Garbaye, J. 40, 852-853
Garber, E. D. 3256-3257
García-Arenal, F. 3701
García, C. 4821
García E., R. S. 1545
García Espinosa, R. 182, 254, 385, 419
García Gutiérrez, M. 5149
García, J. 915
Garcia, J. A. 2620
García, J. L. 5381
Garcia-Luque, I. 4718
García Quiñones, E. 309, 2496
Gardan, L. 2534
Gardiner, R. B. 390, 2225, 2261
Gardner, C. A. C. 4799
Gardner, D. E. 250
Gardner, J. M. 1484
Garg, A. P. 3075
Garg, R. C. 2991
Garg, S. K. 625
Garibaldi, A. 30, 823, 1019-1022, 1496, 1945, 2063, 3209, 4309, 4320
Garnaud, R. 521
Garnier, M. 5233
Garnsey, S. M. 4170
Garraway, M. O. 2343, 3242
Garrett, C. M. E. 3892, 3897, 3903, 3906
Garrett, H. E. 1309
Garrido, N. 472
Garza López, J. G. 1706
Gáspár, I. 653
Gasparotto, L. 2484
Gasperini, C. 3397
Gasztonyi, M. 1300, 1760, 3215
Gates, L. F. 3728
Gatina, E. Sh. 2923
Gaudet, D. A. 1900, 4128, 4224, 4774
Gaulliard, J. M. 262
Gaunce, A. P. 2258
Gaunt, R. E. 3894, 4209
Gaur, R. B. 3072
Gay, G. 43, 2722
Gay, J. L. 4554, 4612
Gayed, S. K. 2056, 2493, 2495
Gaze, R. H. 3157
Gbaja, I. S. 4584
Ge, B. W. 1166
Ge, L. Y. 1168-1169
Geary, T. 4973
Geballe, G. T. 3990
Geburek, T. 4513
Geels, F. P. 3928
Geesteranus, H. P. M. 2922
Geeta Sumbali 2910
Geiger, H. H. 180
Geiger, J. P. 4939, 4941
Gelli, C. 1023
Gellini, R. 322, 3983
Gellner, J. L. 566
Gelyuta, V. P. 79, 884, 4705
Genchev, D. 386
Gendloff, E. H. 187
Genetello, C. 1746, 5305
Genetet, I. 4975
Gennari, M. 4659
Gennari, S. 3245
Gentile, I. A. 3960, 4659, 5310
George, M. V. 3461
George, R. A. 4220, 4386
George, S. W. 2934
Georgopoulos, S. G. 27, 1750, 2674, 3526, 3534
Gérard, J. 2206
Gergácz, J. 334
Gergerich, R. C. 895
Gerhardson, B. 4139
Gerik, J. S. 3840
Gerlach, D. 1880
Gerlagh, M. 4568
Gerlakh, D. 1880
German Federal Republic, Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft 2
Gerwe, P. G. 5376
Gerwitz, A. 1593
Gessler, C. 1087, 2118
Gestel, J. van 1298
Ghabrial, S. A. 4024, 4347
Ghaffar, A. 1806, 5122
Gheorghe, M. 3707
Gheorghieş, C. 1814
Ghewande, M. P. 398, 5390
Ghini, R. 1494
Gholson, L. E. 5134
Ghosal, T. 4689
Ghosh, A. 584, 4812, 5190
Ghosh, P. K. 2883
Ghosh, S. K. 2529, 4490
Ghouse, A. K. M. 3604
Ghufran, S. M. 3369
Ghuge, S. W. S. 2833
Ghule, K. K. 2936, 3172
Ghulghule, J. N. 2833
Gianetti, G. 676
Gianinazzi-Pearson, V. 1307, 5108
Gianinazzi, S. 1117, 1307, 5108
Gibbard, M. 1831
Gibbs, A. 1379
Gibbs, A. J. 3
Gibbs, J. N. 722
Giblin, D. E. 1036
Gibson, J. L. 1369, 3683
Gibson, R. W. 2033, 2262
Giddings, T. H. 23
Giersch, T. 4457
Gierz, E. 1142, 3937
Giesemann, A. 3489
Gilbertson, R. L. 357, 1371, 3522, 4271, 4897
Gilchrist, D. G. 3509-3510
Gilchrist S., L. 1423-1424
Gilfillan, I. M. 616, 3835
Gill, A. S. 1243
Gill, K. S. 3743
Gilles, G. 4391
Gilles, G. L. 4390
Gillett, J. M. 495
Gilligan, C. A. 2176, 2674
Gillis, M. 1263, 1709
Gilly, S. P. 4973
Gindrat, D. 123, 4734
Ginns, J. 2236
Ginns, J. H. 3197
Giorda, L. M. 577, 5031, 5043
Giori, P. 5093
Giot, P. 2069
Girisham, S. 4807, 4809
Gisi, U. 1754, 1763, 2189, 3507
Gitaitis, R. D. 4181
Giudice, V. lo 4108
Gjærum, H. B. 1017, 1025, 1065, 1365-1366, 5129
Gladders, D. W. 2546
Gläser, B. 248
Glaser, T. 3421
Glass, R. J. 1301
Glawe, D. A. 783
Gleason, M. L. 4023-4024
Glenn, O. F. 3749
Glits, M. 111, 1661
Glucina, P. G. 5266
Gnanam, A. 2612
Gnanamanickam, S. S. 1466, 1695, 3379, 3821, 4581, 5037
Gnutova, R. V. 4174
Goates, B. J. 140, 3726
Göbl, F. 39
Godbold, D. L. 2543
Godshall, M. A. 4447
Godwin, J. R. 3453
Godzik, S. 4978
Goedicke, H. J. 1983
Goel, L. B. 4191, 4203
Goel, R. K. 3300
Goff, W. D. 3977
Goga, E. 2706
Gogun, G. B. 4205
Goh, N. 2845, 2849
Goheen, A. C. 4170
Gohil, V. P. 3457
Gohokar, R. T. 3152
Goidanich, G. 3194
Gokulapalan, C. 5204
Gold, H. J. 2538
Gold, R. E. 2817
Goldbach, R. 91, 2620, 4571
Goldbach, R. W. 1283
Goldberg, I. 5022
Goldberg, K. B. 3772
Golden, J. K. 2434
Goldman, A. 1548, 4396
Goldman, S. L. 4629
Goldner, W. R. 41
Golubev, V. N. 4089
Gomes, J. L. L. 1219
Gómez Luengo, R. 1528
Gómez Piñar, J. 5143
Gomi, T. 1958
Gonçalves, M. F. B. 1238
Gonda, H. 744
Gonda, Y. 4527
Gonsalves, D. 768, 2654, 2943, 2950, 4381, 5263
Gonsalves, F. A. N. 3328
Gontia, A. S. 45
González Avila, M. 5149, 5374
González Barrios, J. 4607
González de Las Heras, B. 1534
González, L. A. 5381
González M., S. 4970
Gonzalez, M. S. 4609
González R., V. 3947
González U., L. C. 1821
Goode, M. J. 2065
Gooding, G. V., Jr. 1379, 3499, 4453
Goodman, R. M. 393
Goodman, R. N. 1284
Goor, M. 1709, 4602
Goossens, J. F. 2589
Gopalan, K. R. 5412
Gopinath, A. 583
Gopinath, G. 2646
Göransson, A. 2518
Gorbet, D. W. 5403
Gordon, M. P. 2681, 4900
Gordon, P. L. 1191, 1247
Gordon, T. R. 4960, 5121
Gorina, E. I. 619
Gorska-Poczopko, J. 151
Górsky, P. 5180
Gorter, G. J. M. A. 4699
Gosselé, F. 4247, 4603, 4845
Gossen, B. D. 2149
Goswami, R. N. 491
Gotlieb, A. R. 5073
Goto, M. 685-686, 1589, 2018, 3618, 5281
Goto, S. 2912
Goto, T. 1542, 2008, 2160, 3098-3099, 3101
Gottlieb, M. L. 3257
Gottschalk, M. 492
Gottwald, T. R. 2220
Götz, J. 2047
Goud, J. V. 2622
Gough, K. H. 894
Goulden, D. 2580
Goulty, L. G. 1953, 4338
Goumari, A. 5267
Gourbière, F. 4497
Govi, G. 2180
Govindarajalu, T. 3580
Govindu, H. C. 1591
Gowda, B. J. 3779
Gowda, D. N. 2854-2855
Gowda, K. T. P. 297, 3779
Gowda, P. S. B. 2351
Goy, G. 4713
Graaff, N. A. van der 97
Grabchenko, I. G. 5145
Grabski, C. 2189
Gracia, P. 1184
Gradchaninova, O. D. 1840
Graddon, D. J. 645
Graebner, R. W. 342
Graham, J. H. 52, 209, 2872, 2876, 3647
Grama, D. P. 92, 5146
Grambow, H. J. 3760
Granada, G. A. 4079, 4473
Grand, L. F. 1775
Grandison, G. S. 46
Granell, A. 1390
Graniti, A. 964, 1060, 1176
Grant, B. R. 325, 4887
Grasmick, D. L. 4313
Grau, C. R. 2605, 3109, 3869, 5437
Graves, A. C. F. 4629
Graves, C. H. 1055
Gray, E. 3439
Gray, F. A. 4356
Gray, L. E. 783, 1685, 1687, 2579
Gray, R. E. 3439
Gray, S. M. 2569
Grebenchuk, E. A. 1854
Greber, R. S. 2163, 4711
Grebneva, I. Yu. 4828

Greef, J. de 4956
Green, C. C. 2613, 3122, 4034
Green, J. B. 175
Green, S. K. 3560, 3698
Green, T. G. A. 4480
Greenhalgh, B. 4026
Greenhalgh, F. C. 2903
Gregory, P. H. 4618
Gregory, S. C. 722
Greig, B. J. W. 722, 3040
Gremmen, J. 4416
Grenier, J. 4948
Grevy, L. 4767
Grewal, A. S. 3743
Grewal, D. S. 5164
Grewal, J. S. 5053
Griensven, L. J. L. D. van 2719
Griesbach, E. 227, 1142
Griffey, C. A. 946
Griffin, D. H. 728, 4486
Griffin, M. J. 121, 144
Griffiths, D. C. 1824, 4707
Griffiths, H. M. 1213, 4561
Grigaliūnaitė, B. I. 879
Grignon, C. 114
Grigor'ev, E. F. 25
Grigor'ev, M. F. 2295, 4194
Grigor'eva, O. G. 1850
Grillo Ravelo, H. 298
Grimsley, N. 4249
Grindle, M. 1786
Gripwall, E. 4426, 4597
Grisebach, H. 5382
Grisenko, G. V. 4252
Gritton, E. T. 3109
Grivell, C. J. 707
Grogan, R. C. 1259
Grogan, R. G. 1705, 4054, 5016
Gronbach, E. 3646
Grønborg, H. 1067, 3438, 3998
Groot, B. de 4445
Grose, T. A. 1955
Gross, D. C. 4644, 4869, 4877
Gross, K. C. 314, 4372
Gross, M. 4647
Grossmann, F. 4769
Groth, D. E. 2607
Groth, J. V. 2674, 4244
Grove, G. G. 1068
Grove, J. H. 1843
Grover, R. K. 82, 2146
Grozdinskii, D. M. 5422
Groznova, V. V. 733
Gruentzig, M. 5184
Grumeza, C. 2957
Grün, G. 26
Grunewaldt-Stöcker, G. 4733
Grupo Paulista de Fitopatologia 1274
Grybauskas, A. P. 3111, 4855
Guan, Y. Q. 1687
Guarino, L. 3474
Guarneri, M. 5093
Gubanova, L. G. 4194
Gubler, W. D. 761, 2449, 5016
Gudleifsson, B. E. 639
Gudmestad, N. C. 4997
Guerra Malvárez, A. G. 5313, 5374
Guerrero C., J. 5018
Guerrero G., O. 902
Guerzoni, E. 3450
Guest, D. I. 1597
Guevara, Y. 4886
Gugerli, P. 515, 1085, 1874
Gulati, A. 2330
Guldhe, S. M. 2799
Gullino, M. L. 30, 823, 872, 1019-1020, 1022, 1029, 1496, 1945, 2063, 3209, 4309, 4320, 4364
Gulya, T. J. 5274
Gumpf, D. J. 1927, 5276
Gunasinghe, U. B. 1225
Gunnarsson, M. 2554
Günthardt-Goerg, M. S. 3980
Gunther, M. T. 2690
Guo, M. D. 4614
Guo, Q. 2080
Guo, Y. L. 2313
Gupta, A. K. 1001, 2787, 2796-2797, 4204, 5166
Gupta, B. D. 1561, 2966
Gupta, B. M. 3129, 3266
Gupta, B. R. 5262, 5269
Gupta, D. K. 403, 2550, 3572, 5360
Gupta, G. K. 5151
Gupta, J. C. 1192
Gupta, J. S. 629, 753, 2712, 2810, 2813, 2890, 2896, 4590
Gupta, K. C. 2040
Gupta, M. C. 3604
Gupta, M. L. 267
Gupta, N. 1385
Gupta, O. 1241
Gupta, P. C. 2945
Gupta, P. K. S. 2861, 2944, 3368, 3818
Gupta, P. P. 1698
Gupta, R. B. L. 2154, 2634, 5369, 5426-5427
Gupta, R. C. 580-581, 690, 2076, 3324, 3472
Gupta, R. K. 1242
Gupta, R. P. 5060
Gupta, S. 4204
Gupta, S. K. 1698
Gupta, V. K. 652, 1525, 3422
Gurdip Singh 1243, 3141
Gurieli, O. A. 1849
Gurkin, R. S. 1198
Gurlitz, R. H. G. 4626
Gustafson, G. 3702
Gustafsson, M. 2554
Guthrie, W. D. 4787
Gutteridge, R. A. 544, 2287
Gutteridge, R. J. 4222
Guy, P. L. 4330, 4843
Guyon, P. 1287
Gvozdyak, R. I. 16, 19, 25
Gwynn, G. R. 1590
Gwynne, D. C. 1967
Haahtela, K. 4642
Haas, E. S. 3327
Haas, J. H. 57, 4118
Haber, S. 1675
Habib, H. M. 2268
Habibuddin, H. 3352
Habte, M. 3230-3231, 4678
Hachinohe, M. 1183
Hadden, C. H. 4726
Hadjichristodoulou, A. 3287
Hadwan, H. A. 537, 1563, 2792
Hadwiger, L. A. 3541
Haedener, A. 5303
Haga, M. 1461
Hagan, A. K. 3124
Häggblom, P. 4691
Hagiwara, J. 738
Hahlbrock, K. 3483, 4906
Hahn, P. 280
Haidar, H. O. 536-537, 2792
Haikal, N. Z. 908
Hainsworth, J. M. 3749
Haithami, M. N. 98
Hajdú, F. 684
Halbert, S. E. 2602
Halbwachs, G. 4978
Hale, C. N. 4384
Hale, P. W. 3384, 3445
Halfon-Meiri, A. 4328
Halila, H. M. 4594
Hall, D. H. 4427, 5061
Hall, G. 1428, 5165
Hall, I. R. 2211, 4121
Hall, R. 2317, 3302, 3562, 5085
Halligan, E. A. 2584
Halliwell, R. S. 2568
Halverson, L. J. 10
Hamacher, J. 5349
Hamada, M. 3921
Hamadi, A. 2162
Hamamoto, A. 1461
Hamaya, E. 1589, 2123
Hamblin, J. 3875
Hamdan, M. A. M. S. 2590, 3550
Hamdorf, G. 1532
Hamed, A. A. 2279
Hamid, S. J. 1449, 4215
Hamilton-Attwell, V. L. 1335
Hamm, P. B. 2253
Hammer, K. 924
Hammerschmidt, R. 1579
Hammond, K. E. 1603, 2101, 3530, 4530, 5355
Hampson, M. C. 287
Hampton, R. O. 2585
Han, S. J. 3222
Han, S. S. 3038, 3512
Hanada, K. 1024, 1499, 3275, 4399, 4424, 4465
Hanada, T. 4992
Hanau, R. 3702
Hanchey, P. 4563, 4772
Hancock, H. G. 463
Hancock, J. G. 2231
Handoo, M. L. 5185
Hane, D. C. 3756
Haneda, H. 2158
Häni, A. 515, 1874
Hanker, I. 2417
Hanlin, R. T. 269, 4331
Hanna, W. W. 3797
Hannan, R. M. 4043, 4592
Hanounik, S. B. 781
Hanrion, M. 150
Hänsel, M. 102
Hansen, E. M. 353, 735, 2253, 4508
Hanson, J. R. 5119
Hanson, R. S. 1210
Hanušová, R. 4195
Haque, I. U. 1703
Haque, M. F. 407
Hara, S. 4822
Hara, Y. 356
Harada, Y. 3885
Haral, A. K. 4042
Harasawa, R. 3826
Harder, D. E. 1415, 4243, 4784
Hardham, A. R. 3258
Harding, H. 1790
Hardman, J. M. 3671
Hare, M. D. 2898
Hari Singh 2547
Hariri, D. 521, 565
Harkes, P. A. A. 2023
Harley, E. L. 2201
Harley, J. L. 2201
Harling, R. 3282
Harman, G. E. 4537
Harrabi, M. M. 4594
Harrington, T. C. 1627, 2542, 4152
Harris, A. S. 5100
Harris, D. C. 1043, 1984, 3886, 4884
Harris, J. R. 1405, 1835
Harris, M. A. 3884, 3887, 3897
Harris, R. F. 4708
Harris, R. I. 1758, 2041
Harrison, B. D. 1379, 2985, 4711
Harrison, J. G. 3555
Harrison, J. M. 3595
Harrison, M. D. 2999, 4639
Harrison, N. A. 4469
Harrison, P. G. 4031
Hart, J. H. 3046-3047
Hart, L. P. 187, 2224
Hart, R. M. 2276
Hartill, W. F. T. 2191, 3909
Hartleb, H. 1880, 2815
Hartley, D. 2187
Hartman, C. L. 2593
Hartman, G. L. 782, 786, 4025
Hartman, J. R. 1070
Hartman, R. D. 3179, 3393
Hartmann, W. 4872
Hartung, J. S. 3836
Hartz, T. K. 766
Harvey, R. G. 5437
Harville, B. G. 1227
Hasan, S. 3, 2010
Hashiba, T. 600, 997
Hashimoto, J. 901
Hashimoto, K. 1222
Hashimoto, S. 1305
Hassanali, A. 1824
Hassouna, M. S. 397
Hatamoto, M. 1557, 2951
Hatchell, G. E. 1773
Hatta, T. 707, 1788
Hattingh, M. J. 660, 1044
Haufler, K. Z. 4746
Haug, I. 3638
Hausen, G. 4791
Haverkort, A. J. 2994, 4929
Havránek, P. 3705
Haware, M. P. 3581
Hawes, M. C. 4633
Hawk, G. M. 3521
Hawkes, N. J. 4339
Hawthorne, B. T. 4401
Hawthorne, D. J. 3888
Hayashi, N. 1268, 1530
Hayashi, S. 1988
Hayashi, T. 2841
Hayati, J. 1600
Haygood, R. A. 1055
Hayward, A. C. 2686
Hazen, B. E. 2817
He, B. Z. 351, 1167
He, L. Y. 2691
He, P. C. 1555
Headrick, J. M. 1441, 3777
Heale, J. B. 2557-2559
Heaney, R. K. 5357
Heaney, S. P. 1885, 2020
Heath, M. C. 1677, 2588
Heather, W. A. 336, 3044
Heaton, L. A. 4721-4722
Hecht-Poinar, E. I. 727
Hedger, J. N. 5158, 5160
Hegde, R. K. 1348, 1450, 1901, 2298, 2307, 2311, 2349-2350, 2784, 2806, 2821, 4201, 4804, 4907, 5284
Heggestad, H. E. 4478
Heide, M. 4715
Heilbronn, J. 2684
Heimann, M. F. 5235
Hein, K. 1998
Heinrich, P. A. 2205
Heinrichs, E. A. 2846
Heinstein, P. 1489
Heintz, W. 2764
Heisterkamp, S. H. 4977
Heitefuss, R. 958, 2362, 3310
Helden, M. van 5405
Heller, L. 2578
Hellstern, A. 378
Hellwald, K.-H. 124
Helmer, G. L. 3201
Helsel, D. G. 1228
Henden, D. R. 171
Hendriksen, L. 2169
Hendrix, J. W. 310, 1070
Henegar, C. 4794-4795
Henfling, J. 2044
Hengstmann, U. 2818
Henis, Y. 4477
Henneberry, T. J. 1936
Hennen, J. F. 1622
Henny, R. J. 1507
Henry, A. W. 1199
Henry, B. 2467
Henry, C. E. 2761
Henry, C. M. 2093
Heo, N. Y. 568
Hepp, R. F. 5255
Hepperly, P. R. 579, 804
Herbert, S. J. 5040
Heritage, A. D. 532
Herman, M. 1404, 1919, 4223
Hermanns, M. 890
Hernández, E. 2345
Hernandez Hernandez, J. 3441
Hernandez, J. M. 1721
Hernández, M. M. 1134-1135
Hernández R., L. A. 5246

Hernández Tejeda, T. 1637
Herner, R. C. 4842
Herold, H. 102
Herr, L. J. 1098, 3065
Herrera Isla, L. 83, 2492
Hershman, D. E. 1091, 1843
Herszage, L. 2676
Herzog, J. 261
Heslin, M. C. 1331, 3644
Hess, D. E. 3744-3745
Hessburg, P. F. 353
Hessburg, P. F., Sr. 4508
Heta, H. 1889
Hetherington, S. J. 3951
Hetrick, B. A. D. 4109
Heun, M. 5174
Heuvel, J. van den 2179
Hevesi, M. 1661, 1678-1679
Hewett, P. D. 553, 4553
Hewings, A. D. 498, 1223, 2266, 2601
Hewish, D. R. 894
Heykants, J. 4090
Hibi, T. 2840, 3091, 3134, 3267, 4571
Hibino, H. 198-199, 1455-1456, 2837-2839, 3346-3347, 3801-3802, 4286, 4711
Hickey, K. D. 2177, 2426, 3420
Hickman, I. T. 722
Hickman, M. J. 4648
Hicks, R. G. T. 1662
Hide, G. A. 282, 288-289, 292, 3482
Higashikawa, T. 479
Higgins, S. 152
Highberg, L. M. 1062-1063
Highet, R. J. 1347
Hignett, R. C. 664, 1052, 1292, 2428, 3892, 3920
Hijano, E. H. 4854
Hilbert, J. L. 867
Hildebrand, P. D. 4881-4883, 5024
Hilgenberg, W. 1127
Hill, J. H. 4171, 5028
Hill, J. P. 4772
Hill, R. A. 1232, 4033
Hill, S. A. 547, 2674
Hill, T. C. 3975
Hille, J. 2620
Hillmann, U. 4520
Hillocks, R. J. 3387
Himelick, E. B. 913
Hims, M. J. 3891
Hinarejos, C. 915, 3283
Hinch, J. M. 3717
Hinckes, J. A. 4519
Hinds, T. E. 1621
Hinz, U. 4355
Hippe, S. 890, 2194
Hirai, H. 1250
Hirakata, K. 3921
Hiramatsu, H. 1461
Hiramatsu, M. 771
Hiraragi, T. 2121
Hirata, K. 5095
Hirata, M. 3812
Hiratsuka, K. 5127
Hiratsuka, N. 5127
Hiratsuka, T. 5127
Hiratsuka, Y. 1340, 1631, 2540, 5327-5328
Hirayae, K. 4083
Hiremath, P. C. 2395, 2456, 4907
Hiremath, R. V. 793, 2386
Hirooka, T. 1288, 4628, 4632
Hirose, S. 1260
Hirota, Y. 2856
Hirst, J. M. 2255
Hirth, L. 2270
Hiruki, C. 817, 903, 1804, 1944, 2414, 2901, 3278, 4169, 4711
Hiura, U. 1853, 1855, 1882
Ho, C. Y. 97
Ho, H. H. 1373, 3682, 4686
Ho, H. S. 1475, 5208
Hoare, F. A. 1868
Hobbs, E. M. 724
Hobbs, H. A. 1237, 4037, 4579
Hocine, H. 1595
Hodges, C. F. 1035, 3860
Hodges, C. S., Jr. 250, 327
Hodgkin, T. 4534
Hoekstra, O. 3928
Hoes, J. A. 2393
Hoffman, F. M. 41
Hoffman, J. A. 3726, 4210
Hoffman, M. T. 3232
Hoffman, R. 2559
Hoffmann, G. M. 143, 156, 4217
Hoffmann, I. 5350
Hoffmann, J. A. 140, 4124
Hofmeister, F. M. 4613
Hofstra, G. 4035
Högberg, P. 38
Hogue, R. 3952
Hohl, H. R. 882, 4576
Hohn, B. 4249
Hohn, T. 4249
Hoitink, H. A. J. 1283, 2548, 4693
Holdenrieder, O. 1630
Holderness, M. 5314
Holguin H., P. 1262
Holley, R. C. 734
Holliday, P. 3944
Hollinger, T. C. 2396
Hollins, T. W. 524
Hollis, J. P., Jr. 2369
Hollomon, D. W. 166, 1751, 1869, 1884, 3319, 3724
Holloway, B. W. 1295, 2699
Holmes, S. J. I. 516
Holmwood, G. 1755
Holub, E. B. 3869
Holubcová, L. 4172
Holz, G. 2636-2637, 4377-4378
Holzapfel, W. H. 833
Homechin, M. 1632
Homma, Y. 614, 1378, 1928-1929, 1951
Homo, E. 2640
Honda, Y. 2068, 2754, 3091, 3099, 3101-3102, 3117, 3134-3135, 3578, 4399, 4711
Honeyman, A. L. 954
Hong, J. S. 2737, 3695
Honkura, R. 2365
Honma, H. 1188
Honrubia, M. 1162
Hood, E. E. 3200-3201, 4625
Hood, I. A. 3963-3964, 3981
Hooley, P. 5114
Hopkins, D. L. 4547
Hopkins, J. C. 5321
Hopkins, N. A. 4677
Horikawa, T. 4451-4452, 5296
Horikoshi, M. 3272
Horimoto, K. 1504
Horino, O. 1908-1909, 3371, 3809-3810, 3824
Horký, J. 5341
Horn, N. M. 1147
Hornby, D. 171, 4222
Horner, M. B. 1950
Horner, W. E. 4503-4504
Hornók, L. 4658
Horst, R. K. 4838
Horváth, J. 2564-2567
Hosagoudar, V. B. 1367, 2748, 3250, 5324
Hosein, F. 1666
Hosford, R. M., Jr. 926
Hosoda, K. 939, 944
Hosokawa, D. 2110
Hossain, I. 4221
Hossain, M. 338
Hossain, M. M. 293
Houston, D. B. 1639
Houten, J. G. ten 1283
Howard, D. M. 2203
Howell, W. E. 4383
Howie, W. J. 3751
Howlett, S. G. 5182
Howlidar, M. A. R. 146, 602
Hoyos, E. 1926
Hruschka, W. R. 4636
Hseu, S. H. 3086, 5236
Hsiao, C. H. 3084
Hsieh, T. S. 3948
Hsieh, W. H. 2124-2125
Hsu, H. T. 4775
Hsu, S. T. 4937
Hsu, T. H. 3178
Hsueh, Y. K. 1485
Hu, B. F. 339
Hu, C. C. 4198-4199
Hu, G. W. 205
Hu, H. T. 1780, 4110
Hu, J. 5010
Hu, J. S. 4775
Hua, S. L. 2078
Huang, B. C. 1931
Huang, C. H. 1896, 3086, 5236
Huang, C. M. 2186
Huang, G. C. 3107
Huang, J. S. 160, 1283
Huang, J. W. 1190
Huang, M. L. 1485
Huang, P. Y. 2451
Huang, R. S. 1779
Huang, S. Y. 997
Hubbard, A. L. 2466
Hubbell, D. H. 476
Hubbes, M. 324, 1620
Huber, D. M. 2767, 4219
Hudler, G. W. 1505, 4481, 5334
Hudson, H. J. 5322
Hudson, H. R. 1302
Huebner, D. 1299
Huergo, M. del P. 4854
Huftalen, C. S. 2331
Hugelshofer, U. 1763
Huggenberger, F. 1973
Hughes, G. 3319
Hughes, S. J. 332
Hugouvieux-Cotte-Pattat, N. 1291, 2703, 3204
Huijsduijnen, R. A. M. H. van 502, 2491
Huisman, M. J. 89
Huisman, O. C. 3840
Huizar, H. E. 1491
Hulme, P. J. 4707
Humaydan, H. S. 4537
Hummel, W. 782
Humpherson-Jones, F. M. 1191
Humphries, C. J. 1360
Huner, N. P. A. 3289
Hung, H. Y. 5091
Hung, L. 4631
Hung, L. L. L. 471, 1310
Hung, R. F. 5240
Hunst, P. L. 203
Hunt, E. V., Jr. 4985
Hunt, J. 3162
Hunt, P. 3456, 4408
Hunt, R. S. 4501
Hunter, B. 3702
Hunter, B. A. 4846
Hunter, B. G. 4721
Hunter, J. E. 5004
Hunter, L. D. 3882
Hunter, R. B. 188
Hunter, T. 1863, 1868, 1888
Huot, C. M. 5199
Hurlbert, R. E. 4635
Hurtt, S. S. 669
Husain, A. 267, 2027, 2978, 4918
Hussain, M. M. 3274
Hussey, R. S. 47
Hutcheon, J. A. 1967, 2108
Hutchins, A. S. 1146
Hutchinson, T. C. 4731, 5005
Huth, W. 545, 548-549
Hutt, R. T. 1885
Hüttermann, A. 1339, 2543
Hutton, D. G. 3066
Huxley, P. 1749
Hwang, B. K. 557, 958, 2850, 3355, 3804
Hwang, C. K. 1702
Hwang, I. G. 2704
Hwang, J. K. 5413
Hwang, L. F. 1625, 2074
Hwang, M. T. 2012
Hwang, S. C. 1074, 2014
Hwang, S. F. 749, 2043
Hylten-Cavallius, I. 1765
Hyodo, H. 3618
Hýsek, J. 1412
Iacobellis, N. S. 15, 843, 1137-1138, 1150, 4566
Iacono, F. 3918
Ialongo, M. T. 2924, 3852
Iasiello, I. 843
Ibe, S. N. 1259
Ibenthal, W. D. 958
Ibragimov, R. I. 4214
Ibrahim, E. F. 1886
Ibrahim, I. F. 536-537, 2792
Ichiba, T. 2197
Ichielevich-Auster, M. 1810
Ichikawa, M. 1461
Ichimura, H. 1139
Ichinoe, M. 157
Ichinose, Y. 771
Ichitani, T. 479, 520, 922, 1504
Ieki, H. 1483
Iengo, C. 4841
Iftikhar Ahmad 3237
Ignatavičiūtė, M. K. 877-878
Iguchi, I. 4822
Iizuka, N. 2160, 3091, 3118, 3138, 3566, 5041, 5362
Ikawa, Y. 2019
Ikeda, A. 1504
Ikeda, F. 1048
Ikegami, M. 1802, 4711
Ikesue, K. 2226
Ikotun, T. 1266
Il'chenko, O. I. 222
Iliescu, E. 4874
Iliescu, H. 2974-2975, 4903, 4911-4912
Iliev, I. 1061, 2800, 2925
Illarionova, E. S. 860
Ilott, T. W. 1660, 5356
Ilyas, M. B. 4191
Im, H. B. 688
Imamura, T. 3033
Imbroglini, G. 3917
Imedio Grande, D. 2122
Imoto, M. 4424
Impens, R. 2070
In, M. S. 1910, 3809
Inaba, T. 2123
Inagaki, K. 5196
Inami, S. 2906
Indi, D. V. 682, 3923
Indira, S. 980
Indra Rani 468
Indu Sharma 3139, 3532, 4191
Induni, S. 2987
Ingerson, S. M. 4238
Ingestad, T. 851
Inglik, P. B. 4252-4253, 4269
Inglik, P. V. 4270
Inglis, D. A. 2319
Ingold, C. T. 1448, 3798, 5113
Ingram, D. S. 12, 1660, 2178, 4533, 5356
Inohara, M. 4839
Inoue, H. 2837, 2840-2842, 3351
Inoue, K. 4822
Inoue, T. 2365
Inouye, T. 84, 756, 1540-1541, 2006
Insunza, V. 4423, 4425
International Center for Agricultural Research in the Dry Areas 2306, 2598, 2623
International Crops Research Institute for the Semi-Arid Tropics 2170

International Institute of Tropical Agriculture 898, 966, 989, 1206, 1261
Intini, M. 5320
Inzé, D. 4956
Ioannou, N. 3505
Ionescu-Cojocaru, M. 1861
Ionică, M. 4873
Ioniță, A. 2956
Iordanou, N. 3505
Iosifescu, M. 3167
Iqbal, H. 1446
Iqbal, M. 2687
Irshad Mahmood 4756
Irvine, J. A. 2655
Irvine, J. I. M. 3185
Irving, F. 820
Irwin, J. A. G. 1961, 2148, 2251, 3868, 4358, 4409
Irwin, M. E. 1225
Isabaev, S. Ya. 4754
Isaev, R. F. 4211
Isaka, M. 5279
Isakeit, T. 2278
Isfan, D. 2329
Ishchenko, L. A. 1994
Ishida, K. 3812
Ishii, H. 1995
Ishii, K. 157
Ishii, Y. 5362
Ishikawa, I. 1879
Ishiwata, Y. 3807
Ishizaki, H. 3627, 4126, 4134
Isikov, V. P. 4492
Isleib, T. G. 187, 4746
Ismail, A. A. 1444
Ismail, M. H. 2268
Ismailov, Kh. A. 1840
Israel, H. W. 2326, 2817, 3313
Issa, E. 720, 1132
Iswandi, A. 4082
Itagaki, R. 713
Ito, I. 997
Ito, K. 839
Itoh, R. 1119
Itoh, Y. 1294
Ittu, G. 4226
Ittu, M. 2899
Ivakhnenko, A. 4274
Ivakhnenko, A. N. 3325
Ivan, V. 2957
Ivanchenko, V. I. 5254
Ivancheva-Gabrovska, T. 1126, 3498
Ivanov, A. V. 654
Ivanova, A. 2983
Ivanyuk, V. G. 718, 1108
Ivashchenko, V. G. 4273
Ivoilov, V. S. 5088
Iwai, Y. 5095
Iwaki, M. 1024, 1499, 1694, 3035, 3091, 3098-3099, 3101-3102, 3115-3117, 3133-3138, 3536, 4424, 4465, 4571, 5041
Iwanami, T. 2951
Iwano, M. 1905-1907, 3809
Iwasaki, S. 997
Iwata, K. 2845
Iwata, Y. 1378
Iyengar, D. S. 461
Izaki, K. 839
Izquierdo, F. 5315
Izumiya, N. 2226
Jabuonski, R. E. 840
Jackson, A. O. 3702, 4721-4722
Jackson, G. 3474
Jackson, K. J. 4409
Jackson, R. D. 1283
Jacob, F. 1766
Jacobi, V. 4723
Jacobs, B. 4241
Jacobs, D. 4135
Jacobs, D. L. 155
Jacobson, J. S. 1109, 2578, 3933, 4428
Jacoby, B. 862, 1548, 4396
Jacoli, G. G. 4724
Jacquemond, C. 612
Jadhav, V. T. 2851
Jadot, R. 4767
Jaffee, B. A. 663
Jagdale, M. H. 4624
Jagdish Beniwal 1663
Jager, G. 2995
Jäger, H. J. 4479, 4762
Jahn, M. 234-235, 1983
Jahn, O. 5026
Jahnke, K. D. 5132
Jahrling, P. B. 2423
Jaime, O. Carvajal 1115
Jain, K. L. 3174, 5273
Jain, M. P. 3174
Jain, S. C. 3145
Jaizme Vega, M. C. 3441
Jakab, G. 4167
Jákó, N. 1084
Jakobsen, H. 247
Jakobsen, I. 4106
Jalali, B. L. 796, 1329
Jalaluddin, M. 127, 153, 602
Jalinder, G. 2298, 2311, 2784, 4201
Jalkanen, R. 3058, 3519
Jamalainen, E. A. 4150
Jamaluddin 320, 1154
Jamart, G. 4327
James, C. S. 3212
James, T. D. W. 2827, 4051
Janardhanan, K. K. 267, 2027
Janczak, C. 1844
Janda, M. 3273
Jandaik, C. L. 2745
Jane, G. T. 4480
Janeau, J. L. 1697
Jani, S. M. 3457
Janisiewicz, W. J. 2423, 3890
Janssens, A. 1746, 5305
Janýška, A. 3705
Japan Pesticide Information 456
Jardine, D. C. 1772
Jardine, D. J. 5318
Jarstfer, A. G. 2214
Jarupat, T. 3830
Jarvis, B. B. 1202, 4614
Jarvis, R. J. 2316
Jarvis, W. R. 2236, 2638
Jasmit Kaur 1668
Jasnić, S. 396
Jatala, P. 1283
Jaun, B. 963
Javaheri, F. 4025
Javed, M. A. 3015
Jayaratne, A. H. R. 3651
Jayasankar, N. P. 1572, 3477
Jayasree, M. C. 2522, 2527
Jeandet, P. 5297
Jeffers, S. N. 1042, 2254
Jeffries, P. 2595, 4020
Jeffs, K. A. 450
Jeger, M. J. 445, 1980-1982, 2390, 2674, 3790-3791, 4817, 5012
Jelke, E. 4684
Jellis, G. J. 623
Jellison, J. 2273
Jelmini, G. 1087
Jenčić, R. 141
Jeng, R. S. 324, 723, 3972
Jenkins, S. F. 421, 739, 1198, 1398
Jennings, D. H. 3523
Jennings, D. L. 2930-2931
Jennrich, H. 2057
Jensen, H. P. 554
Jensen, K. F. 1639
Jensen, P. 1974
Jermini, M. 1087
Jermyn, W. A. 2580
Jesperson, G. D. 4050
Jess, S. 2283
Jessykutty, P. C. 5432
Jeswal, P. 4742
Jeves, T. M. 802
Jha, D. K. 407
Jharia, H. K. 192
Jhooty, J. S. 1668, 3125, 3300, 5361, 5407
Ji, J. W. 2703
Jia, J. 1939
Jia, Z. H. 1939
Jiang, D. K. 3490
Jiang, J. Q. 1168
Jilaveanu, A. 5009
Jiménez, A. 2857
Jiménez A., L. G. 2452
Jiménez, A. T. 4289
Jimenez Diaz, R. M. 3462
Jin, K. X. 1803
Jin, L. S. 1615
Jindal, K. R. 5409
Jirjis, R. 2202
Jitender Pal 434
Jitendra Singh 412, 683
Joffe, A. Z. 1375
John, V. T. 3799
Johnson, A. W. 775, 1178, 2188
Johnson, C. R. 2733, 5105
Johnson, C. S. 1234, 5047
Johnson, D. A. 4055
Johnson, J. D. 2568
Johnson, K. B. 2468, 4928
Johnson, L. F. 3673
Johnson, M. S. 4846
Johnson, R. 526, 552, 2674, 3739
Johnson, S. B. 831
Johnston, A. E. 508
Johnston, J. W., Jr. 5385
Johnston, R. H. 540
Johnston, S. A. 1091
Johnstone, G. R. 3411, 4330, 4843
Johri, J. K. 2960, 2962
Jokeš, M. 2274, 2402, 4172
Jones, A. T. 2413, 2435, 3434
Jones, C. G. 4493
Jones, D. 2726
Jones, D. R. 2340
Jones, H. G. 5084
Jones, J. B. 846, 1140
Jones, J. P. 2507, 4158
Jones, P. 377, 3456, 4231
Jones, R. A. C. 2032, 2093, 4711
Jones, R. K. 627, 4817
Jones, R. W. 4130
Jones, S. B. 4028
Jong, S. C. 1373
Jons, V. L. 928
Jonson, G. B. 1455, 3802
Jönsson, U. 700
Jooste, W. J. 1335
Jordan, M. M. 1254
Jordan, V. W. L. 169, 1863, 1868, 1878, 1888, 2108
Jordow, E. 1765
Jørgensen, K. 247
Jorquera, P. 423
Josepovits, G. 1300, 1760
Joshi, H. C. 3337
Joshi, H. K. 2072, 3418
Joshi, L. M. 528, 2791, 2793, 4191
Joshi, N. C. 770
Joshi, R. D. 1664, 5431
Joshi, S. 3910
Joshi, Y. 5282
Ju, S. H. 1485
Juang, C. F. 1190
Julia, J. F. 1101
Jülich, W. 2740
Junqueira, N. T. V. 2484
Justin, J. 4026
Justo, H. D., Jr. 5191
Juwarkar, A. S. 2332
Juzwik, J. 1621
Jyoti Singh 2894
Kabalkina, N. A. 2295
Kabashnaya, L. V. 364
Kabbabeh, S. 1240
Kachi, H. 467
Kaczmarczyk, W. 2338
Kadhem, F. A. 536, 1886
Kadhem, L. J. 1886
Kadkao, S. 2841
Kado, C. I. 452, 1288, 4628, 4632, 5291
Kadota, I. 5209
Kaesberg, P. 505
Kafkafi, U. 5015
Kageyama, K. 4527
Kagiwata, T. 5237, 5265
Kahl, G. 1127
Kahn, M. L. 4869
Kähr, M. 851
Kairu, G. M. 1934
Kais, A. G. 732
Kaiser, H. U. 3421
Kaiser, W. J. 4043, 4592
Kaith, D. C. 2735
Kajiura, I. 256
Kajiwara, T. 2749
Kakishima, M. 4151
Kalaiselvi, K. 1469
Kalamarakis, A. E. 3534
Kalandiya, Z. Yu. 186
Kalashnik, N. S. 2348
Kalatskaya, L. M. 2193
Kalb, D. W. 648
Kale, K. B. 2869-2870
Kalekar, A. R. 4030
Kalimuddin, M. 295
Kalinina, I. 281, 3938
Kalkkinen, N. 4642
Kalore, A. R. 3128
Kalpana Dixit 4664
Kam, M. de 350, 4975, 4977
Kamal 299, 2247, 2377, 2743-2744, 5128
Kamal, M. 295, 301
Kamerman, W. 2396
Kamio, M. 939, 944
Kamoen, O. 4135, 4327
Kamp, B. J. van der 1645
Kampert, M. 4100, 4102
Kamran, R. 3281
Kanaujia, R. S. 2893
Kanbe, K. 4867
Kanbe, M. 2906
Kane, R. T. 3730
Kanehira, T. 1406
Kang, C. S. 568
Kang, M. S. 1419, 4801, 5294
Kang, S. W. 3071, 3364
Kaniewski, W. 5139-5140
Kannaiyan, J. 3149
Kannan, K. 2729
Kanzawa, K. 741
Kanzler, E. 3982
Kao, M. M. 3948
Kao, P. C. 1780
Kapoor, J. N. 2748, 3263, 3525
Kapoor, R. L. 4806
Kapur, S. P. 3827
Kar, A. K. 490
Karadge, B. A. 4467
Karapetyan, T. M. 1650
Karasawa, T. 941-942
Karasevich, Yu. N. 5088
Karat, K. P. R. 2622
Karcılıoğlu, A. 3564
Kärenlampi, L. 2089, 4990
Kargopol'tsev, L. N. 3388
Kargopol'tseva, N. M. 3388
Kari, A. 3287
Karjalainen, R. 1422, 2304
Karki, C. B. 559
Karl, E. 2095
Karl, H. 1142
Karlinsey, J. E. 4635
Karmacharya, B. L. 2030
Karne, A. V. 4467
Karnosky, D. F. 3045
Karov, S. 2808
Karpachev, V. V. 134
Karpova, A. R. 457
Karpova, L. M. 277
Karpova, O. V. 4745
Karpunin, B. F. 1016
Karpunina, I. I. 1492
Karunakaran, K. 3375
Karwasra, S. S. 3154
Kasaneyama, H. 3806
Kasatkin, Yu. A. 969
Kashevarov, G. P. 4154
Kaspers, H. 1755
Kasputis, B. 3423
Kast, W. K. 180

Kastelein, P. 4922
Kastirr, R. 2095
Kas'yanenko, A. G. 4830-4831
Katagiri, M. 2198
Katan, J. 484, 1522, 3211, 4546, 4866
Katan, T. 659
Kataria, H. R. 3130
Katayama, M. 2708
Katepa, F. M. 1964
Kato, H. 3207
Kato, K. 1399
Kato, T. 2195, 2226, 5058
Kato, Y. 2912
Katoh, M. 1787
Katona, A. 653
Katou, K. 2008
Katsui, N. 2164
Katui, N. 1148
Katumoto, K. 881
Katundu, J. M. 305
Kaul, J. L. 2914-2916
Kauppila, E. E. 3014
Kaur, J. 1668
Kaur, N. P. 208
Kaur, P. 468, 3602
Kaur, R. 3602
Kaur, S. 1464, 3125, 3599, 3602, 4840
Kaushal, R. P. 3241
Kaushik, C. D. 1698
Kaushik, J. C. 2952
Kautzman-Eades, D. 4772
Kawabata, T. 4126
Kawai, A. 634, 755
Kawai, Y. 2212
Kawakami, F. 4088
Kawasaki, T. 4689
Kawashima, S. 2164
Kaye, L. M. 4338
Kazachenko, R. F. 1650
Kazakov, V. S. 2738
Ke, D. 4048
Keast, D. 2276
Kebler, K. M. 2229
Keck, M. 3203, 3716, 3939
Keen, N. 4959
Keen, N. T. 1283, 2335, 3488, 4577
Kegler, H. 281, 2465
Kehri, H. K. 5261
Keinath, A. P. 231
Keldysh, M. A. 497
Kelemu, S. 561
Kelkar, S. S. 2398
Kellam, M. K. 117
Keller, J. R. 3394
Keller, N. P. 189
Keller, W. A. 308
Kellerhals, M. 2911
Kellner, E. 2899
Kelly, J. L. 2380
Kelman, A. 4934
Kema, C. H. J. 3738
Kempter, B. A. 3003
Kenaschuk, E. O. 2393
Kendall, D. A. 1823
Kendall, S. J. 1761, 1888, 3319
Kendall, T. L. 1410
Kendra, D. F. 3541
Kenerley, C. M. 4498
Kenesarina, G. N. 2742
Kennedy, B. W. 387
Kennedy, C. D. 3328
Kennedy, D. M. 665
Kennedy, G. G. 2569, 4542
Kennedy, J. 2513
Kennedy, J. M. 2187
Kenny, M. A. 1842
Keppler, L. D. 4549
Kerbabaeva, A. A. 5125
Kerling, L. C. P. 1283
Kern, R. 1576
Kerppola, T. K. 4869
Kerr, A. 2699, 3901
Kersters, K. 1263, 1709, 4845
Kessmann, H. 2151, 3585
Keswani, C. L. 5340
Ketterer, N. 3723
Kettner, J. 2541
Khafizov, R. N. 2359
Khairnar, D. N. 3570
Khairwal, I. S. 4806
Khaliel, A. S. 3233
Khalifa, H. 1488
Khalil, M. S. 4550
Khalil, S. A. 391, 1681
Khalis, N. 1354, 3247
Khalvashi, Kh. M. 3353
Khan, A. 3251
Khan, A. M. 5308, 5311
Khan, A. R. 146, 338
Khan, B. A. 1703
Khan, J. A. 3068
Khan, M. A. 644, 1719, 2735, 3603, 4215
Khan, M. M. A. A. 5137
Khan, M. U. 3972
Khan, M. W. 3528
Khan, R. A. 3870
Khan, T. N. 2328
Khandar, R. R. 3147, 5418
Khanna, K. K. 107
Khare, A. K. 45
Khare, M. N. 192-193, 201, 409, 1241, 1244
Khartleb, Kh. 1880
Khatri, R. K. 3370
Khatua, D. C. 3458
Khehra, A. S. 970, 2830
Khel'man, L. V. 360, 1650
Khengstmann, U. 2818
Khetarpal, R. K. 468, 538
Khin, M. M. 595
Khisa, S. K. 910, 1160, 3009, 3478
Khlopunova, L. B. 4155
Khlynova, O. G. 3958
Khmel, I. A. 680
Khodayari, K. 3186
Khokhar, C. K. 4215
Khokhlova, A. P. 1881
Khozina, I. F. 184
Khristov, Yu. A. 530
Khune, N. N. 2870, 2965, 3126
Khurana, S. M. P. 3953, 5239, 5301, 5306
Khvan, O. 5170
Kidd, H. 2187
Kikumoto, T. 3079
Kile, G. A. 1617, 3514, 4491
Kilen, T. C. 1686
Kilminster, K. 432
Kim, B. K. 3244
Kim, B. S. 3080
Kim, C. H. 2913
Kim, C. K. 601, 609, 992, 2370
Kim, D. K. 585
Kim, D. U. 568
Kim, G. P. 2677
Kim, G. T. 1161, 2515
Kim, H. J. 3055
Kim, H. K. 3071
Kim, H. W. 3244
Kim, J. H. 3029
Kim, K. D. 3355
Kim, K. H. 657, 906
Kim, K. K. 4132
Kim, L. 4632
Kim, M. H. 4096
Kim, S. C. 2913
Kim, S. D. 4276
Kim, S. G. 3558, 3956
Kim, S. H. 3243
Kim, S. I. 2677
Kim, S. K. 988
Kim, W. G. 740, 3171
Kim, W. K. 2660
Kim, Y. H. 667, 714
Kim, Y. T. 667
Kimati, H. 5045
Kimbrough, J. W. 1369, 3683
Kimigafukuro, T. 1442
Kimishima, E. 1948, 2016
Kimura, I. 2838
Kimura, S. 698, 755, 1527, 2018
King, A. C. 1825
King, A. D., Jr. 2747
King, D. A. 5386
King, J. E. 121
King, J. M. 2265
King, P. 3304
King, S. B. 4797
Kingsland, G. C. 716
Kinloch, B. B. 3053
Kinloch, B. B., Jr. 5330
Kinraide, T. B. 3303
Kints, T. M. C. van 539
Kintya, P. K. 1086
Király, Z. 447, 1284, 2321, 3306
Kiratiya-Angul, K. 2754, 2866, 3134
Kiratiya-Angul, S. 2754, 3100, 3134, 3136-3138, 3559
Kirdoglo, E. K. 1875
Kirinuki, T. 2196-2197
Kirk, J. J. 106, 4766
Kirk, S. A. 1613
Kirk, T. K. 359
Kirkham, R. P. 2477
Kirpicheva, T. S. 5020
Kir'yan, M. V. 132
Kir'yan, N. A. 132
Kiselev, V. A. 133
Kishore, N. 3626
Kishore, R. A. J. 2960
Kishtah, A. A. 2268
Kishun, R. 3910
Kiss, L. 334
Kiss, T. 9, 4167
Kistler, H. C. 64
Kitajima, E. W. 428, 1081
Kittipakorn, K. 2866, 3100, 3134, 3559
Kiyashko, Yu. G. 4262
Kizmus, L. 4250
Kizmush, L. 4250
Klaïnkhempel', Kh. 1880
Klapproth, M. C. 734
Klausner, A. 4165
Klein, J. D. 5264
Kleinhempel, H. 85, 551, 1880, 3994
Klement, Z. 1678-1679
Klenke, J. R. 4787
Klich, M. A. 1013, 1487, 1491, 4832
Klim, P. 178
Klittich, C. J. R. 4265
Klochko, A. I. 3353
Klomp, A. O. 1765
Kloos, J. P. 3004
Kluepful, D. A. 1290
Klyuchko, P. F. 4251
Knapp, J. G. 3889
Knauft, D. A. 5403
Knight, J. N. 3425
Knight, T. J. 1437, 4646
Knights, I. K. 2011
Knoche, H. W. 2346, 4257, 4276
Knogge, W. 4906
Knoke, J. K. 1439, 3774
Knösel, D. 455
Knott, D. R. 2299
Knox-Davies, P. S. 2421, 2636-2637
Knudsen, G. R. 5334, 5389
Ko, M. J. 633
Ko, W. H. 1074, 1159, 2223, 4147
Kobayashi, A. 2840
Kobayashi, H. 1996
Kobayashi, I. 3627
Kobayashi, J. 157
Kobayashi, K. 4335
Kobayashi, T. 698, 1177
Kobayashi, Y. 1948, 2016, 3807
Koch, K. E. 2733
Koch, R. J. 180
Koch, W. 1641-1642
Kochman, J. K. 3466
Kochs, G. 5382
Kocoń, J. 4675
Kocourek, F. 961
Kodama, F. 1447
Kodama, O. 2361
Kodama, S. 3807
Kodama, T. 1504
Koder, S. 5022
Kodryan, V. A. 2192
Koenig, R. 2269, 3851, 3914, 4711, 4723
Koenraadt, H. 659, 5248
Koevering, M. van 4746
Koffmann, W. 4366
Kofoet, A. 4046
Koh, Y. J. 2850, 3804
Kohls, C. L. 5199
Kohmoto, K. 1542, 2008, 2709, 3189, 3427, 4375
Kohn, L. M. 3989
Köhn, S. 5376
Kohut, R. J. 3304-3305
Koichi, N. 3806
Koike, H. 2052
Koike, K. 600
Koike, T. 1149
Koiso, Y. 997
Koizumi, M. 2868, 3208, 4307
Kojima, A. 600
Kojima, M. 3997
Kok, C. de 3181
Kok, L. J. de 5350-5351
Kokko, E. G. 1900, 4128, 4224
Kolattukudy, P. E. 3238
Kolbe, W. 1970
Kolesnikov, V. A. 4434
Kollányi, L. 3435
Köller, W. 2194
Kollmorgen, J. F. 5171
Kolmer, J. A. 971
Kolobaev, V. A. 1115
Kølster, P. 3308
Kolte, S. J. 3573, 5359
Koltin, Y. 1344, 1810
Komada, H. 816
Komagata, T. 869
Komal, H. S. 5239
Komaraiah, M. 3471
Komarova, E. P. 1894, 4246, 4785
Kombrink, E. 4906
Kommedahl, T. 4614
Komn, D. A. 1590
Konai, M. 3711
Konareva, T. N. 1107
Konda, C. R. 4041, 4044
Kondal, M. R. 3880
Konde, B. K. 4042
Kondo, N. 1447
Kondorosi, A. 1678
Könnecker, G. 4762
Konno, S. 2749
Kono, Y. 1484, 2346, 2361
Kononkov, P. F. 1648
Kononova, G. A. 277
Konstantinova, A. F. 2437
Konstantinova, R. 2800
Kontrimas, J. 3423
Kontush, A. S. 4089
Konyukhova, I. I. 962
Koo, C. D. 3226, 4097
Kopahnke, D. 2815
Kope, H. H. 2725
Kopitz, S. 2094
Kopylov, S. S. 1030
Koranne, K. D. 2138
Korban, S. S. 4865
Korczyk, A. 3518
Kore, S. S. 3924
Korean Journal of Plant Pathology 441-442, 2668
Korean Society of Plant Pathology 2669-2670
Korets'kiĭ, P. M. 2235
Korhonen, K. 78
Korhonen, T. K. 4642
Korneev, V. A. 1870
Kornienko, E. E. 363
Korobko, A. P. 16, 2576-2577
Korobova, L. N. 4187
Koroleva, I. B. 5183
Koroleva, N. S. 4830
Korom, A. 4798
Koshizawa, K. 2583
Koshkelova, E. N. 5125

Koske, R. E. 1321, 1324, 1327
Košner, J. 4195
Kostanyan, A. V. 4961
Koster, A. T. J. 2396
Kostka, S. J. 669, 4483
Kostyuk, S. V. 4916
Kosuge, T. 2678
Kot, V. V. 3336
Kotasthane, S. R. 409-410, 1241, 1244, 4591
Kothyari, B. P. 1683
Kotoujansky, A. 4637
Kotsilo, N. I. 5254
Kottke, I. 1318, 1776, 3227, 3638-3639
Kotzé, J. M. 833, 1004, 4306, 4395, 4704
Kough, J. L. 5108
Koukkari, W. L. 387
Kounovski, Zh. 2644
Koushiro, N. 4373
Koutova, I. 1126, 3498
Kovach, I. 4259
Kováčiková, E. 3705, 4417
Kovacs, A. 2736
Kovács, I. 4259
Koval', N. D. 3932
Kovalenko, A. G. 5142, 5298
Kovalenko, E. D. 204, 3354, 4296
Kovalenko, N. M. 1965
Kovalenko, S. N. 3322
Kovaleva, A. A. 2359
Kovář, P. 5187
Kowalik, M. 743
Kowalski, S. 4101
Kozelska, S. 5184
Kraepelin, G. 3967
Kraev, V. G. 5145
Kraft, B. 5054
Kraft, J. M. 772, 4138, 4551
Kramer, C. L. 3292, 5079
Krämer, R. 1143
Kranz, J. 3312, 4074, 4969
Krasil'nikova, L. A. 1854
Krass, C. J. 5214
Krátká, J. 1514, 4354
Kratochvil, B. 1173
Kraus, J. F. 4984, 4986
Kraus, M. 5337
Krausz, J. P. 3023, 4890
Krczal, H. 1531
Kredics, L. 4896
Kriksa, E. G. 4353
Krikun, J. 57, 2230, 4118
Krishna, K. R. 1784
Krishnamoorthy, K. K. 4450
Krishnamurthi, M. S. 2882
Krishnan, M. 2612
Krishnankutty, V. 4446
Křístek, J. 4420
Krivan, V. 4511
Krivchenko, V. I. 1851, 2575, 2581
Krivokapić, K. 3032
Kroehler, C. J. 1314
Kronland, W. C. 2631
Kronstad, W. E. 641
Kropp, B. R. 3640
Krügner, T. L. 4104
Krupinsky, J. M. 1502, 1859, 4768
Kruse, J. 4719
Kruszka, G. 1413
Kryczyński, S. 5141
Krylov, A. V. 4174
Krylova, T. V. 4315
Kryukova, L. I. 2788
K"rzhin, Kh. 948
Kubínek, J. 4417
Kubo, S. 1592, 4711
Kubo, Y. 1787
Kuć, J. 1124, 2572, 4461
Kuć, J. A. 4430
Kucharek, T. A. 4952
Kucharski, R. 4517
Kuchta, J. 2338
Kůdela, V. 1514, 1537, 3705, 4538
Kudelich, V. S. 2570
Kůdelová, A. 2417
Kudła, M. M. 2324
Kueh, T. K. 918-919, 985, 1082, 1092-1093, 1128
Kuhbandner, B. 5231
Kuhlman, E. G. 344, 3986
Kuhn, C. W. 1237, 4037, 4580, 5030
Kühn, K. D. 2734
Kühne, H. 2445
Kühne, T. 85, 2094
Kuhrová, V. 4077
Kuiper, P. J. C. 5350-5351
Kükedi, E. 4771
Kukharskaya, L. K. 4133
Kuldip Singh 1243
Kulembwa, I. M. 305
Kuleshova, A. N. 860
Kulik, M. M. 395
Kulikova, A. E. 1940, 2392
Kulkarni, L. 3575
Kulkarni, M. S. 2350
Kulkarni, R. K. 1509
Kulkarni, S. 2298, 2307, 2311, 2784, 2806, 2821, 4191, 4201
Kulkarni, S. N. 192
Kulshrestha, B. M. 1658, 5069
Kulshrestha, S. P. 2963
Kulshrestha, V. P. 4191
Kulwant Singh 2825
Kumar, A. 796, 2072, 3418
Kumar, J. 2199, 2687, 3689
Kumar, K. 3073, 4529
Kumar, N. 4585, 5050-5051
Kumar, P. 2743
Kumar, P. R. 4450
Kumar, R. 3574
Kumar, S. 811, 5301, 5433
Kumar, U. 3335
Kumaraswamy, S. 2862
Kumari, P. S. 2397
Kumkum Gupta 3527
Kummert, J. 2060, 4522
Kumud Kumar 625, 683, 3073, 4529
Kunimoto, R. K. 1159
Kuninaga, S. 4555
Kunju, U. M. 2980
Kunoh, H. 1557-1558, 2326, 3627, 4126, 4134, 4405, 4858
Kunovski, Zh. 2644
Kunwar, I. K. 1689, 4328
Kunze, L. 662, 1531
Kuo, H. F. 1485
Kuo, T. T. 2185-2186
Kupferberg, S. 4623
Kupriyanova, V. K. 935
Kurakova, T. I. 214
Kurath, G. 4720
Kuroda, H. 5115
Kuroiwa, T. 701
Kurosaki, F. 373, 1193, 2560
Kurozawa, C. 1605
Kurzhin, H. 948
Kusakari, S. 745, 5317
Kushalappa, A. C. 1217, 4564
Kushima, Y. 4083
Kushnirenko, O. A. 92, 5145
Kusunoki, M. 1024, 1499
Kutova, I. 1126, 3498
Kutuzova, S. N. 1940
Kutzner, B. 3623
Kuwata, H. 1923-1924, 2128
Kuwata, S. 4711
Kuznetsov, L. V. 184
Kuznetsova, E. V. 138
Kuznetsova, L. L. 93
Kuznetsova, O. I. 158
Kvasnyuk, N. Ya. 4439
Kwasna, H. 1411
Kyriakopoulou, P. E. 2641
La, Y. J. 667, 688, 3279, 3912-3913
Laakso, R. 3058
Laberge, C. 2159
Laberry, R. 1720-1721
Lacasa, A. 774
Laccetti, L. B. 4565
Lacey, J. 933, 2290
Lacey, M. E. 369, 2255
Łacicowa, B. 4620
Lacy, M. L. 4005
Ladeishchikova, E. I. 3984
Lado, P. 864
Lafitte, C. 5025
Lagneau, C. 4190
Lagrimini, L. M. 4454
Laguna, I. G. 5031
Lai, A. L. 512
Lai, W. J. 668
Laidlaw, D. M. 2717, 3630
Laidlaw, W. M. R. 88
Lairand, N. I. 1609
Laitat, E. 2070
Lakshman, D. K. 3278
Lakshmanan, P. 599, 649, 3286
Lakshminarasimhan, C. 2729
Lal, B. 4692
Lal, S. 3018, 3784
Lalancette, N. 2177, 2426, 3420
Lalev, Ts. 2803
Lalitha, P. 5272
Lamarque, C. 1567
Lamb, C. J. 3550
Lamb, P. W. 4626
Lambat, A. K. 468, 4995
Lambe, R. C. 1486
Lambert, B. 4247
Lambert, M. J. 4502
Lamberti, F. 1102
Lamers, J. G. 3927-3928
Lamparska, K. 865
Lampe, D. J. 4848
Lamprecht, S. C. 1966, 2421-2422, 3416
Lanbe, R. C. 1028
Lande, H. L. van de 4923, 5044
Langdon, P. W. 3466, 4394, 4853
Lange, L. 4715
Langenberg, W. G. 161, 1409
Langenheim, J. H. 1610
Langereis, K. 90
Langerfeld, E. 3935
Langnes, R. 1017, 1025, 1065
Langston-Unkefer, P. J. 1437, 4646
Lanier, L. 4484
Lanjewar, R. D. 2976
Lanzová, J. 1106
Lapchik, L. G. 93
Lapeyrie, F. 3643
Lapierre, H. 521, 565, 2320
Lapis, D. B. 1472
Lapshina, L. A. 3024
Lapwood, D. H. 282, 3000-3001, 3482, 4021
Lara-Fernandez, V. 3235
Larez, C. R. 926
Larios, J. M. 1162
Larkin, R. P. 4547
Lartaud, G. 4404
Lasa, J. M. 1184
Last, F. T. 820
Lastra, R. 1675, 2586
Latch, G. C. M. 640, 1955
Laterrot, H. 3961
Latorre, B. A. 4463
Latterell, F. M. 203, 1729
Laurence, J. A. 3304, 4014
Laurent, J. 4640
Lavrinenko, Yu. A. 2297
Law, C. N. 129, 2309
Lawanson, A. O. 4610
Lawrence, C. H. 2481
Lawrenz, P. 3982
Lawson, E. W. 1044
Lawton, M. B. 1953, 4338
Lazarev, A. M. 277
Lazarovits, G. 2430, 4651
Lazo, G. R. 2881, 3619, 5090
Le Lézec, M. 1991
Le Tacon, F. 852-853
Leach, C. M. 2220
Leach, J. E. 4281
Leach, S. S. 5289
Leandri, A. 3917
Leary, J. V. 3926
Leath, S. 2344, 4267
Lebeda, A. 1707, 3705
Lebedeva, T. V. 949
Lechappe, J. 2136
Lechowicz, J. 743
Lecomte, P. 1991
Lee, A. 4111
Lee, C. K. 906
Lee, C. S. 3490
Lee, C. U. 657-658
Lee, D. H. 762
Lee, D. J. 3913
Lee, D. K. 604, 2515, 3374
Lee, D. R. 3560
Lee, E. H. 4478
Lee, E. J. 601, 3171, 3808
Lee, E. K. 3222
Lee, F. N. 1920, 3363
Lee, H. H. 3470
Lee, H. S. 2060, 3271
Lee, I. M. 1283, 3711
Lee, J. G. 3830
Lee, J. Y. 499
Lee, K. H. 568, 3364
Lee, K. J. 3225-3226, 4097
Lee, K. W. 988, 3558
Lee, L. S. 1491, 3839
Lee, M. H. 3244
Lee, M. W. 482, 2677, 3470
Lee, P. D. 2678
Lee, R. F. 1005-1006, 2876, 3893, 4170
Lee, S. 2226
Lee, S. B. 3168, 3597
Lee, S. C. 2846
Lee, S. H. 688
Lee, S. J. 1485
Lee, S. W. 4096
Lee, T. C. 1535
Lee, T. S. 4219
Lee, W. H. 1181
Lee, Y. A. 1097
Lee, Y. H. 601
Lee, Y. K. 3029
Lee, Y. S. 591, 2362, 3243, 3912
Leela Kulkarni 3575
Leemput, L. van 1298, 4090
Leeuw, G. T. N. de 4472
Legal, V. 2640
Legaz, M. E. 329
Legg, B. J. 2255
Leggett, M. E. 1251, 1867
Legrand, G. 1969, 4363
Legumes Program, ICRISAT 5387
Lehman, O. K. 3870
Lehmann, C. O. 4230
Lehmann, W. 2095
Lehoczky, J. 4895
Lei, J. D. 2336-2337
Leigh, J. A. 4631
Leighton, F. G. 2711
Leijerstam, B. 705
Leiner, R. H. 109, 2229
Lelliott, R. A. 3615
Lema, E. Rodríguez 1115
Lemanova, N. B. 680
Lemmers-Balkenende, M. 2396
Lemmers, M. E. C. 2396
Lenhart, J. D. 4985
Lenne, J. M. 2079, 4346, 4348, 4360
Lennon, A. M. 2774
Lennon, E. A. 544, 2287
Lenti, I. 780
Lento, G. 1496
Lenzi, R. 4587
Leonard, K. J. 173, 914, 916, 971, 2674
Leonard, R. T. 4687
Leone, I. A. 5319
Leong, J. 1283
Leong, S. A. 64
Leps, W. T. 2414
Lerario, P. 964
Lerch, B. 4716
Leroux, B. 3202
Leroux, P. 150

Lesemann, D. E. 549, 3548, 3560, 3851, 3914, 4711
Lesica, P. 51
Leslie, J. F. 63, 1336, 5118
Lesovoi, M. P. 4206
Leth, V. 5436
Leu, L. S. 4888
Leuken, P. van 3304
Leung, H. 995, 4290
Leung, W. C. 3278
Lever, B. G. 1753
Levi, C. 2502
Lević, E. 4256
Levich, E. 4256
Levin, I. 943
Levitskii, A. P. 1564
Levy, C. 1692, 4025
Levy, R. S. 2705
Levy, S. 1947, 3276
Levy, Y. 29, 2705
Lewartowski, R. 1808
Lewin, H. D. 1459, 1463, 1465, 3811
Lewis, B. G. 1656, 2101, 3530, 4530, 5355, 5357
Lewis, D. C. 4909
Lewis, D. H. 1786
Lewis, G. C. 1034
Lewis, J. A. 3668, 4694
Lewis, K. J. 4503-4504
Lewis, S. J. 131
Lewosz, W. 4936
Lewthwaite, R. J. 4707
Ley, J. de 1263, 1293, 1709, 4443, 4602, 4845
Leyns, F. 4247
Lézec, M. Le 1991
Li, C. 1774
Li, C. Y. 5102
Li, G. H. 1166
Li, G. X. 255, 2115
Li, H. F. 2504, 3031
Li, J. L. 2488
Li, J. Y. 672
Li, L. S. 205
Li, M. F. 4295
Li, R. D. 1168
Li, S. W. 1120
Li, S. Y. 4796
Li, X. G. 5229
Li, Y. G. 1946
Li, Y. H. 2139
Li, Y. P. 854, 2720
Li, Z. J. 4295
Li, Z. K. 2360
Li, Z. Z. 5207
Liang, P. Y. 3158
Liang, Z. C. 1625-1626, 2080
Liao, C. H. 3718, 4993
Libby, W. J. 3054
Liberta, A. E. 1319, 2900, 4114
Lichkov, A. 2989
Liddell, C. M. 542
Liddle, J. M. 955
Lieberei, R. 3489
Liem, J. I. 4482
Liese, W. 4512, 5329
Lifshitz, R. 381
Lightner, G. W. 1711, 2448, 2871, 5247, 5429
Lijsebettens, M. van 4956
Liljeroth, E. 2554
Lillehoj, E. B. 2880, 4788
Lim, G. 1078, 3654
Lim, L. G. 2322
Lim, T. K. 1075-1076, 1550
Lim, T. M. 2484
Lim, U. K. 688
Lima, J. A. A. 1238-1239
Lima, R. D'Arc de 113
Limin, V. A. 3898
Lin, C. P. 3879
Lin, C. Y. 3036
Lin, D. 1620
Lin, K. J. 255
Lin, K. S. 1696, 5391
Lin, K. X. 1230
Lin, M. T. 1081
Lin, S. C. 2360
Lin, S. H. 4888
Lin, Y. H. 2185-2186
Lin, Y. S. 3288
Lind, V. 179, 4781
Lindahl, K. Q., Jr. 4505
Linde, P. C. G. van der 2396
Linders, E. G. A. 365-366
Lindgren, P. B. 3554
Lindner, E. 1299
Lindow, S. E. 4648
Lindquist, R. K. 1943
Lindsey, J. P. 1619
Lindsten, K. 2285-2286, 4518
Lineham, T. U., Jr. 3395
Linfield, C. 5238
Linfield, C. A. 4319, 4325
Ling, D. H. 3814
Ling, Z. Z. 4295
Lingaiah, P. 1752
Linkins, A. E. 1314
Lipps, P. E. 1098
Lisa, V. 4322, 4711
Lisker, N. 4546
Lister, R. M. 4725, 4848
Litvinchuk, O. A. 25
Liu, C. Y. 1167, 4681
Liu, C. Z. 1165, 2085
Liu, G. Q. 1167
Liu, H. D. 3158
Liu, H. G. 2313
Liu, H. Y. 5345
Liu, J. L. 4268
Liu, J. Y. 2110
Liu, S. D. 876, 4268
Liu, S. K. 1931, 2609
Liu, S. S. 2012
Liu, T. M. E. 1799
Liu, X. J. 672, 2313
Liu, X. P. 1813
Liu, X. Y. 1120
Liu, Y. 2679, 3452
Liu, Y. K. 1813
Liu, Y. L. 74
Liu, Y. R. 2215
Liu, Z. 2325
Liu, Z. T. 3107
Liyanage, A. de S. 2483, 3943, 3945
Llacer, G. 3399
Llorens i Villagrassa, I. 3252
Lo, C. T. 5000
Locci, R. 4683
Locke, T. 166, 1832, 3430
Lockhart, B. E. L. 920, 2443, 2774, 4171
Lockwood, J. L. 2278
Lodha, S. 5151
Loebenstein, G. 1947, 3276
Löffler, H. J. M. 1351-1352
Logan, C. 2029, 4924
Loginova, L. N. 112, 278
Logrieco, A. 976
Løhde, J. 3308
Lohsomboon, P. 4151
Lohuis, D. 5405
Loi, N. 571, 3775
Lokhande, S. B. 4017
Lommel, S. A. 1410, 3840
Lomonossoff, G. P. 1394
Lonardo, V. di 3983
Lonergan, T. A. 4447
Long, D. L. 2289, 2786
Long, S. M. 1797
Longland, A. 2592
Longman, D. 2221
Longobardi, F. 3657
Loo, S. W. 2182
Loon, L. C. van 2491
López Gattorno, N. 309, 2496
Lopez, M. M. 4076
López Zada, M. 1073
Lorbeer, J. W. 416-418, 2563, 3083, 3156, 4598
Loree, M. A. J. 5111
Lorenc-Plucińska, G. 1638
Lorenz, K. 4749
Lorenzo, G. de 1214
Lorenzoni, C. 3775
Loria, R. 3003
Loughman, R. 1865
Loughton, A. 4003
Louie, R. 967, 1439, 3774
Louis, I. 3654, 5103
Lounatmaa, K. 1422
Lourdes de la Isla de Bauer, M. de 1423-1424, 1637
Lovas, P. S. 4974
Lovett, J. F. 1672
Lowe, K. F. 4853
Lowe, R. 3555
Lowe, S. K. 3893
Lozano, J. C. 1720-1721, 3177
Lozano Treviño, Z. E. 1400
Lozoya-Saldana, H. 4717
Lu, H. 3356
Lu, M. 2807
Lu, W. Q. 2139
Lü, X. F. 3823
Lübben, A. 923
Luby, M. T. 4125
Lucas, J. A. 175
Lucas, L. T. 4695
Luciani, N. D. 1099
Luciano, A. 1099
Ludwig, J. W. 5004
Lugt, C. B. 2023
Lugtenberg, B. 3196, 4938
Luig, N. H. 5076
Luisoni, E. 4711
Lukade, G. M. 682, 3923
Lumb, V. M. 4935
Lundborg, A. 4510
Lundborg, T. 2554
Lundquist, J. E. 326, 4972, 4983
Luo, Z. Y. 1912
Lupashku, G. A. 2603
Luthra, O. P. 4207
Lüttge, U. 4511
Luttrell, E. S. 1516, 3867
Lutz, J. P. 1595
Luvisi, D. A. 2449
Luz, E. D. M. N. 2282
Luz, W. C. da 934, 953, 4770
Lyda, S. D. 2390
Lynch, J. M. 1343, 3285
Lynch, K. 1986
Lyngdoh, W. R. 4676
Lyon, G. D. 2684
Lyr, H. 1764, 2061
Lyubetskaya, O. S. 619
Lyubimova, N. V. 702
Ma, C. 4829
Ma, D. 3202, 4900
Maa, H. I. 1485, 4650
Maas, F. M. 5350-5351
Maas Geesteranus, H. P. 2922
Maas, J. L. 1069, 3907
Maat, A. L. de 5227
Maat, D. Z. 4605
Mabbett, T. H. 909, 1820
McAfee, B. J. 3640
McBeath, J. H. 736, 1513
McCain, A. H. 737, 2537
McCarra, S. 3277
McCartney, H. A. 369, 2255, 2674, 4618, 4778-4779
McClary, R. D. 782
McClure, J. P. 4987
McComb, J. A. 3717
McCoy, R. E. 1573
McCracken, A. R. 239, 4860, 5057
McCune, B. 5135
McDonald, D. 3127, 3535, 5404
McDonald, H. J. 927, 2292
MacDonald, J. D. 2372
McDonald, J. G. 2031
MacDonald, L. S. 2157
McDonald, M. B., Jr. 1690
MacDonald, M. V. 4533-4534
Macdonald, O. C. 4618
McDonald, R. E. 1010, 1012, 3596
McDonnell, R. E. 2608
Maček, J. 249
McElwee, M. 2655, 3185
McEwen, J. 4021
McFarland, B. L. 3509
Macfarlane, I. 2812
McFarlane, J. D. 4909
McGee, D. C. 5033
McGee, P. 1771
McGee, P. A. 2210
McGimpsey, H. C. 1876, 4737-4738, 4777, 4851
McGrath, S. P. 508
McGuire, R. G. 846
MacHardy, W. E. 655, 2425
McHardy, W. J. 2726
Machida, K. 2424
Machida, Y. 901
Machita, I. 1968
Maciel Izquierdo, D. 182
McInnes, T. B. 4181
McIntosh, R. A. 936, 1414
McIsaac, D. 4882
McKeen, W. E. 390, 2261
Mackenzie, D. J. 1393
McKenzie, D. L. 2102
McKenzie, E. H. C. 4398
Mackie, G. A. 2763
Mackill, D. J. 3805
Macko, V. 963
McLaren, J. S. 3720
MacLatchy, I. A. 2236
McLaughlin, M. R. 2902, 4347
McLean, G. D. 3411
McLellan, W. D. 1753
McLeod, P. J. 4006
McLeod, R. W. 5076
MacMillan, B. D. 3871-3872
McMillan, R. J., Jr. 3908
McMillan, R. T., Jr. 3446
McMillian, W. W. 3326
McMillin, D. E. 3753
McMullen, M. 928, 3727
MacNab, A. A. 1647
McNamara, D. G. 433, 3889
MacNeill, B. H. 2303, 4763
McNicol, R. J. 1539, 2439
MacNicoll, A. D. 2256
MacNish, G. C. 955, 3725
Macovei, A. 3063, 4994
McQueen, D. A. R. 4933
McRae, E. M. 4384
Madaan, R. L. 673, 689, 2945
Madalageri, B. B. 2646
Madan, M. 3050
Madariaga B., R. 525
Madden, L. V. 1068, 1089, 1439, 2548, 3691, 3774, 4437, 5087
Maddox, D. A. 4639
Madge, W. E. R. 1836
Madhosingh, C. 848
Madhu Mohan 2076
Madhusoodanan, K. J. 2647
Madhusudan, T. 1591
Madia de Chaluat, M. 2676, 2905
Maertens, C. 4845
Maffi, D. 3405
Magarey, P. A. 675
Magarey, R. 3491
Magarey, R. C. 3016
Magnusson, C. 4142
Mahadevan, A. 2728, 3339, 4301
Mahajan, R. K. 5190
Mahato, S. B. 4689
Mahendra Singh 4191
Maheshwari, D. K. 1657, 3076
Maheshwari, R. K. 1192
Mahmood, A. H. 536-537, 1886, 2792
Mahmood, I. 4756
Mahmood, K. 3068
Mahmood, M. 811
Mahon, R. 3
Mahrishi, R. P. 3132, 5369
Maia, J. B. G. 1132
Maier-Maercker, U. 1641-1643
Maiko, I. I. 25
Maiss, E. 4712
Maiti, S. 2908, 3458, 5433
Majed, S. M. 4911
Majerczak, D. R. 3327
Maji, S. K. 3818
Majumdar, A. 468
Makambila, C. 273, 5070

Makariev, Z. 1041
Makarychev, A. V. 4780
Maki, S. I. 2912
Makino, M. 5196
Makino, T. 939, 944
Makki, Y. M. 4192
Makkouk, K. M. 3548, 4541
Małachowska, D. 2092
Malafant, K. W. J. 3514
Malajczuk, N. 2721, 4670
Malama, A. A. 2193
Malathi, V. G. 2649
Malathrakis, N. E. 4515
Malcom, A. J. 1860
Malek, M. A. 295, 301
Małgorzata, P. 5421
Malhotra, R. S. 3581
Malhotra, V. V. 970, 2341
Mali, S. N. 4761
Mali, V. R. 1701, 3607
Maliha, N. 781
Malik, B. A. 2150, 3586, 5415
Malik, K. B. 4943
Malik, M. A. 2381
Malik, Y. S. 752
Malinovskiĭ, V. I. 1121
Malinski, K. 945, 1847, 2301
Mall, H. P. 3151
Mallaiah, K. V. 3150
Mallett, K. 5327
Mallett, K. I. 1340
Malloch, D. W. 2236, 3989
Malone, J. P. 1876
Maloy, O. C. 2805
Maluf, W. R. 1201
Mamukashvili, T. I. 2084
Manandhar, J. B. 786, 1689, 5035
Manceau, C. 2534
Mancini, G. 676
Mandahar, C. L. 1381, 1501, 1580, 2330, 2551, 4532, 5239
Mandal, N. C. 1303
Mandelco-Paul, L. 5091
Manders, P. T. 435
Manfrini, M. 5093
Mangenot, F. 274
Mani, A. 3148
Mani, S. C. 999
Manibhushanrao, K. 1469, 5203
Manicom, B. Q. 4704
Manion, P. D. 728, 4486
Manisterski, J. 1431
Manjunath, A. 4678
Manners, J. M. 4554
Manning, M. A. 3909
Manning, W. J. 4601, 5040
Mano, Y. 4921
Manoch, L. 4151
Manohar, S. K. 1384
Manoharachary, C. 1354, 3247
Manser, P. D. 202
Mansfield, J. W. 2137, 2632, 3453
Mansfield, T. A. 3993
Mansoori, B. 3383
Mansour, F. A. 2506
Mansvelt, E. L. 660
Mantecón, J. 2035
Mantecón, J. D. 2795, 2804, 2993, 2997
Mantle, P. G. 4283
Manu, M. 5157
Marais, L. J. 1006
Maraite, H. 210, 1263, 1890, 2650, 4188, 4190
Marani, F. 5059
Marasas, W. F. O. 923, 1356, 2421
Marathe, T. S. 1382
March, G. de 5003
Marchant, Y. Y. 1332
Marchetti, R. 3450
Marchwinska, E. 4517
Marcinkowska, J. 5036
Marcó, G. M. 2375
Mareo, S. 2611, 4419
Marcus, L. 1344
Marek, E. T. 4954
Marholz, G. 4463
Maria, R. 466
Mariappan, V. 197, 1463, 3341, 3376, 3811
Marichal, P. 1298
Marie, B. A. 2556
Marín, J. P. 145, 1841
Maringoni, A. C. 1605
Marinho, V. L. A. 1081
Markham, P. G. 276
Marko, V. F. 136
Markova, J. 3862
Marks, J. R. 4635
Marks, M. J. 3920
Marlot, R. 219
Marois, J. J. 68, 1376, 2449, 4161
Maroquin, C. 2320
Marré, M. T. 1007
Marrero Terán, A. 4607
Marschner, H. 1014-1015
Marshall, D. 2476
Marshall, D. R. 3
Marshall, H. G. 4750
Marshall, J. 1834
Marshall, M. R. 2817
Marshunova, G. N. 860
Marte, M. 4958
Martelli, G. P. 2162, 2947
Martens, J. W. 1892, 4744
Martensen, A. N. 3509
Martín, A. Chinea 1115
Martin, B. 4332
Martin, C. 704, 3002
Martín C., A. C. 3012
Martin, F. N. 2231
Martin, J. F. 856, 2207
Martin, S. B. 2254
Martínez Pulido, J. 4815
Martínez Soriano, J. P. 425
Martins, M. C. del P. 3551
Martinson, C. 2829
Martinson, C. A. 4787
Martinson, V. A. 5157
Márton, C. 4259
Marton, Ch. 4259
Martyn, R. D. 766, 5011, 5364
Martynyuk, T. D. 4291-4292
Marugg, J. D. 3927
Marumo, S. 2708
Marutyan, S. A. 677
Marwitz, R. 5230-5231
Marx, D. H. 855, 1773
Mary, C. A. 3375
Marzin, H. 2640
Mas, P. 1258
Masaba, D. M. 5215
Masajo, T. M. 3799
Masamune, T. 2164
Mashkina, E. S. 4157
Mashkovskiĭ, N. N. 92, 5145-5146
Mason, P. A. 820
Mason, T. L. 3513
Massolini, G. 5092
Mas'ud, S. 5192
Masui, M. 1758, 3213
Masuta, C. 4721
Matano, O. 2912
Mateo, N. 3941
Mathai, G. 2980
Matheus L., G. 4826
Mathew, A. V. 2980
Mathew, C. 3476
Mathew, S. K. 5194
Mathre, D. E. 540, 562, 1435
Mathur, A. 3574, 3587, 4808
Mathur, A. K. 2816
Mathur, J. R. 3145
Mathur, K. 4263
Mathur, S. 2780
Mathur, S. K. 3574, 3587, 4808
Mathur, S. N. 4588
Matichuk, V. G. 4275
Matoušek, J. 2683
Matsubara, M. 5115
Matsui, C. 4921
Matsukawa, I. 3557, 4022
Matsumoto, H. 1294
Matsumoto, K. 685-686, 2853, 5281
Matsumoto, N. 2365, 4336
Matsunaka, K. 1524
Matsunaka, K. J. 2166
Matsunami, M. 698
Matsuno, M. 4392
Matsuoka, K. 4556
Matsuoka, M. 1594
Matsushiro, H. 3693
Matsushita, K. 1119
Matsuura, K. 587, 998, 4294
Matsuyama, N. 4083
Matsuzaki, I. 2158
Matsuzaki, M. 4134
Matsuzawa, K. 3767, 3803, 3815, 3819
Matta, A. 5310
Matters, G. L. 3329
Matthews, A. 3494
Matthews, D. E. 2131
Matthews, P. M. 5019
Matthews, P. S. 2131, 2582
Matthysse, A. G. 835, 4626
Mattusch, P. 1659
Matuo, T. 4600
Matyshevskaya, M. S. 25
Matyushevskaya, V. P. 1894
Mau, R. F. L. 2654, 5307
Maude, R. B. 1191, 1196, 1205, 1253-1254, 1672, 2106
Mavinkurve, S. 65
Maxais, L. J. 1004
Mayama, S. 2335
Mayee, C. D. 696, 1391, 2851
Mayo, K. 56
Mayr, R. 3648
Mazau, D. 1333
Mazen, M. B. 4730, 4751
Mazin, V. V. 4197
Mazzola, E. P. 1347
Mazzucchi, U. 1026, 3397
Mbuthia, G. 4323
Meah, M. B. 127, 164, 602
Mebalds, M. I. 4357, 4595
Mededelingen van de Faculteit Landbouwwetenschappen Rijksuniversiteit Gent 4068
Medhin, G. 3723
Medina, B. 1184
Medina Urrutia, V. M. 211, 2873
Medina, V. 3399
Medve, R. J. 41
Medvedeva, N. I. 2575
Medvedeva, T. E. 1577-1578
Meer, L. J. van der 2396
Megahed, M. M. 747
Megalla, S. E. 974
Mehan, V. K. 3127, 5404
Mehrotra, B. S. 3264, 5161
Mehrotra, M. D. 1158
Mehrotra, R. S. 2910, 3146, 3360-3361, 3664
Mehta, N. 673, 2831, 4393
Meijer, R. 5405
Meinhardt, F. 2672
Meins, F., Jr. 4258
Meiresonne, L. 1263
Meischke, H. R. C. 3
Mejstřík, V. 4099
Mekwatanakarn, P. 3752
Meland, M. 3440
Melcher, U. 3274
Melegari, A. L. 2804
Meléndez, P. L. 3180
Melen'ev, A. I. 4211
Melero Vara, J. M. 3462
Melgarejo, P. 2433
Melkebeke, G. 4085
Mel'nik, A. I. 92
Melo, E. M. P. F. 1612
Melouk, H. A. 3119, 5388
Menassa, R. E. 4541
Mendelson, N. J. 2499
Mendes, B. M. J. 1218
Mendoza, H. A. 1046
Mendoza Herrera, A. 253
Menges, E. S. 5335
Mengistu, A. 2605, 3109
Menna, M. E. di 1956
Menten, J. O. M. 1494, 1632
Menzies, J. G. 2303, 4763
Mercé, J. 3679
Mercer, P. C. 1876, 4737-4738, 4777, 4833, 4851
Mercier, J. 3591
Merenyuk, G. V. 2192
Merezhko, T. A. 1794
Meronuck, R. A. 4740
Mertens, H. 367
Meshram, M. K. 5222
Mesina, E. M. 1455
Mesterházy, A. 2318
Mesturino, L. 4917
Métivier, A. 1233
Metlitskiĭ, L. V. 285-286
Metzler, B. 3639
Meuldermans, W. 4090
Meulemans, M. 4433
Meunier, S. 4558
Meurrens, A. 2070
Mew, T. W. 1470, 1921, 2367, 3820
Meyer, F. H. 4098
Meyer, F. H. von 2724
Meyer, H. 950
Meyer, J. 176
Meyer, J. A. 210, 1523, 2650
Meyer, R. 2094
Meyer, S. 3851
Meyer, S. L. F. 1516, 3867
Meyer, U. 2815, 3937
Meyer, W. A. 641
Meynard, J. M. 5162
Mgonja, A. P. 1920, 3363
Mia, D. H. 3814
Mia, M. A. T. 2363, 2858, 4818
Miah, S. A. 200, 2363, 3366, 4818
Micales, J. A. 1377, 4703
Michaelsen, B. J. 4485
Michail, S. H. 3041
Michailides, T. J. 1529, 2429, 3895-3896, 4380
Michalczyk, J. 460
Michaud, J. E. 4639
Michel, M. F. 4976
Michniewicz, M. 865, 1413
Miciński, B. 5421
Midland, S. L. 2335
Mielke, E. A. 1049
Miersch, O. 2373
Migliori, A. 2640, 5064
Mignucci, J. S. 3181
Mihara, H. 2226
Mihova, S. 945
Mikhaĭlova, L. A. 5169
Mikhova, S. 945, 2301
Mikola, P. 4094
Mikoshiba, Y. 1958
Mikulka, J. 1734
Milatović, I. 4278
Milatovich, I. 4278
Miles, M. R. 5179
Miles, V. G. 1885
Milgroom, M. G. 3624, 3933
Milholland, R. D. 2451, 2934
Miličić, D. 2888
Milinkó, I. 4736
Milisich, E. Kh. 4200
Millar, C. S. 4989
Millar, R. L. 231, 648
Miller, A. 1189, 1246, 1253, 1256
Miller, C. B. 4001
Miller, F. R. 577
Miller, J. D. 1872, 3864
Miller, J. E. 3221
Miller, J. W. 5214
Miller, M. E. 1255
Miller, R. M. 263, 2214
Miller, R. W. 3977
Miller, S. A. 3688
Miller, S. G. 4481
Miller, S. L. 1317
Miller, T. 734, 4963
Miller, V. R. 4830

Miller, W. R. 3384, 3445, 3596
Milligan, M. J. 3650
Mills, J. T. 1811
Mills, L. J. 1212
Mills, P. R. 94, 1038, 4737, 4925, 5430
Milne, K. L. 5322
Milne, R. W. 4711
Milyakova, O. I. 1226
Mims, C. W. 5256
Min, H. S. 601
Min, K. H. 487
Minafra, A. 842
Minchin, P. N. 960
Minervini, G. 2948
Minguzzi, A. 3545
Minist. Agric. Jamaica 4825
Mink, G. I. 900, 4383, 5340
Min'kova, S. M. 4246, 4785
Minobe, Y. 987
Minter, D. W. 1355
Miranda Filho, J. B. 1445
Miranda, R. A. C. de 2282
Mirocha, C. J. 4614
Mirza, J. H. 3769
Mirza, M. S. 399-400, 1449, 1568, 2025, 3922, 4215
Mirzakhmedova, M. K. 2877
Misaghi, I. J. 2499
Misato, T. 614
Mishra, A. 5416
Mishra, C. B. P. 622, 2885
Mishra, M. D. 2357
Mishra, R. P. 1244
Mishra, R. R. 2213, 3224, 4676
Mishra, U. S. 3448, 4920
Misra, A. K. 596-597
Misra, B. 5189
Misra, J. K. 2982
Misra, V. S. 5137
Misser, R. S. S. 5044
Mistrík, I. 1402, 3776
Mitchell, A. G. 2075, 3973
Mitchell, D. H. 3277
Mitchell, D. J. 2497-2498, 5234
Mitchell, D. T. 477, 3232, 3659
Mitchell, E. D., Jr. 3274
Mitchell, J. 1942
Mitchell, J. K. 2618-2619, 3396
Mitchell, L. A. 4159, 4509
Mitchell, M. J. 2413, 2435
Mitchell, R. E. 845
Mitchell, R. J. 1309
Mitchell, R. T. 5155
Mitchell, S. J. 623
Mitchell, W. C. 2654, 5307
Mithen, R. F. 1656, 5357
Mithrasena, Y. J. P. K. 1473
Mitra, D. K. 1385
Mitra, S. 3843
Mitran, V. 2811
Mitrofanova, O. V. 1057
Mitsueda, T. 2158
Mittal, R. K. 3048, 3056-3057, 3991, 5325
Mitteilungen, Biologischen Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Berlin-Dahlem 443, 2671
Mitten, D. M. 1489
Miura, H. 1916
Miura, K. 1802
Miura, L. 1252, 1654, 1712
Miwa, K. 1268
Mixon, A. C. 3121
Miyagawa, M. 4600
Miyahara, K. 4689
Miyamoto, Y. 2853
Mizenina, O. A. 4173
Mizubuti, A. 1113
Mizuki, M. K. 4544
Mizuno, M. 1305
Mizutani, J. 4857
Mochida, O. 3349, 5193
Modjo, H. S. 310
Moeh, S. S. 5192
Moens, M. 4471
Moet, D. R. 2770
Moghe, P. G. 2870
Mogi, S. 609, 992, 1002, 2370
Mogilaiah, K. 4663
Mohamed, H. A. 2587
Mohammad, S. 2645
Mohammad Salim 3929
Mohammed Aslam 3237
Mohammed Bashir 3581
Mohan, J. 5277
Mohan, K. S. 3580
Mohan, L. 649, 3473
Mohan, N. K. 671
Mohan, R. C. 5282
Mohanan, C. 328, 1616, 2524-2526, 2528, 3974
Mohankumar, V. 2728
Mohanraj, D. 710
Mohanty, C. R. 592
Mohanty, N. N. 2884
Mohanty, S. K. 1903
Mohapatra, S. C. 2055
Mohinder Singh 2820, 3315-3316, 4213
Mohit Singh 2834, 3601
Moldovan, M. 4226
Moldovan, V. 4226
Moletti, M. 586
Molina, F. I. 1812
Molina, R. 471, 774, 1310, 4670
Molina, R. P. 573
Moline, H. E. 314, 4636, 4685
Molnár, A. 4658
Molot, P. M. 1258, 2440
Momma, T. 3033
Monastra, F. 2927
Monchiero, M. 4364
Mondal, A. H. 3366
Monde, K. 2164
Moneke, A. N. 1723
Monga, D. 3377
Monis, J. 895
Monod, M. 2499
Monotti, M. 4413
Montagu, M. van 1746, 4956, 5305
Montalbini, P. 1118, 4875
Montalvo, A. E. 3180
Montant, C. 3261
Montasser, M. S. 5428
Montealegre A., J. 4970
Montero, J. C. 2926
Montes, L. 2987
Monteverde, E. E. 3833
Montillet, J. L. 3667
Montoro, J. C. 1534
Montorsi, F. 3959
Montoya M., C. A. 3357
Moon, B. J. 2933
Moon, D. Y. 2753
Moon, H. G. 1895
Mooney, H. A. 888
Moons, C. 1523
Moore, K. E. 2539
Moore, K. K. 2898
Moore, L. D. 3847
Moore, L. W. 626, 2184, 4075, 4220, 4627, 5224
Moore, R. 2338
Mooter, M. van deh 1263, 4845
Mora Aguilera, G. 87
Moraes, T. S. de A. 1153
Moraes, V. H. F. 2484
Morales, F. J. 3700, 4557, 4560
Morales Gómez, A. Y. 5384
Moran, J. R. 1952
Mordue, J. E. M. 1370
More, W. D. 4017
Moreau, C. 260
Moreau, J. P. 2320
Moreau, R. A. 874
Morelet, M. 5323
Morelli, L. T. 4838
Morelock, T. E. 4006
Moreno, G. 1162
Moreno, P. 3399
Moret i Benaset, A. 3253-3254
Morgan, A. F. 1295
Morgan-Jones, G. 3259, 3863, 4153
Morii, M. 1011
Morinaga, T. 1802
Morinaka, T. 2123, 2838, 2840-2841, 2843, 3344
Morisaki, N. 997
Morocoima, J. M. 4827
Morooka, N. 2083
Morooko, N. 3059
Morrall, R. A. A. 2149, 2625-2626
Morris, D. I. 4843
Morris, G. E. L. 1593
Morris-Krsinich, B. A. M. 228
Morris, M. J. 3511
Morris, R. O. 2675
Morrison, D. J. 4501
Morrissey, S. M. 495
Morsy, A. A. 2459
Mortensen, K. 2103, 2167, 2660
Mortimer, A. M. 3523
Morton, A. 4407
Morton, J. B. 1320, 1323
Moseman, J. G. 1431, 3763
Moskalets, V. I. 965
Mosse, B. 5107
Mostafa, M. A. 2506
Motes, J. E. 5065
Motojima, S. 698
Motoyoshi, F. 3501
Motta, J. 56
Motta, J. J. 78, 3685
Motte, G. 234, 1978
Moubasher, A. H. 4730
Mouli, B. C. 303, 4450
Moura, W. de M. 1201
Mousain, D. 2206
Moustafa, A. F. 880, 1791
Mowat, D. J. 2283
Moyer, J. W. 2569, 4542
Mozgovoĭ, A. F. 4212
Mozhina, I. A. 4183
Mozingo, R. W. 5402
Mráz, F. 2302
Mráz, J. 1402
Mridha, A. U. 371
Mridha, M. A. U. 3240
Mridha, U. 427
Muchovej, J. J. 2408, 4572
Mudd, J. B. 2635
Mudge, K. W. 42
Mugala, M. 750
Mughogho, L. K. 979
Mugnier, J. 4528, 5107
Mugnier, M. A. 90
Mugnozza, G. T. S. 829
Muhammad Machmud 2689
Muharam, A. 2442
Mühlbach, M. P. 1576
Mühlenfeld, A. 3220
Muimba-Kankolongo, A. 3605
Muir, P. S. 5135
Muirhead, I. F. 2946
Mukadam, D. S. 2617, 4073
Mukade, K. 939, 944
Mukerji, K. G. 2727, 3587, 3666
Mukewar, P. M. 468
Mukhamedova, S. 2877
Mukherjee, A. K. 3576
Mukherjee, N. 2444
Mukherjee, P. 3049
Mukhopadhay, S. 3603
Mukhopadhyay, A. N. 742, 4523, 5347-5348
Mukhopadhyay, S. 1719, 4302
Mukobata, H. 1031
Mulder, A. 3934
Muldoon, J. F. 188
Müller, B. 5303
Müller, F. M. 4084
Muller-Gensert, E. 4634
Müller, H. 1559
Müller, J. 3528
Muller, P. J. 2396
Müller, R. 1978
Muller, R. A. 97
Müller, W. J. 3320
Mulrooney, R. P. 1220
Multani, D. S. 1407
Munakata, T. 2424
Mundhe, G. E. 1701
Mundt, C. C. 173, 914, 916
Munjal, R. L. 2745, 2914-2916
Munk, L. 3308
Munnecke, D. E. 4999
Munoz-Delgado, L. 4368
Muñoz, M. de 902
Munro, D. 4901
Munro, S. M. 664
Munshi, G. D. 5407
Munthe, T. 517
Münzenberger, B. 3639
Mur, G. 678
Muradmukhamedov, Kh. 4828
Murakami, A. 1305
Muraki, K. 3806
Murakishi, H. H. 312
Murant, A. F. 4711
Murase, S. 2160
Murata, A. 1194
Muratore, M. G. 3397
Murgut, G. 3545
Muromtsev, G. S. 860, 2738, 4187
Murphy, J. F. 5049
Murray, A. J. S. 555-556, 1432
Murray, D. I. L. 3514
Murray, R. A. 3889
Murray, T. 2711
Murray, T. D. 148, 956
Murthy, A. K. 4661-4662
Murty, V. S. T. 2859
Muruganandam, V. 2217, 4137
Murvai, M. 246
Musgrave, D. R. 1955, 1957
Musienko, S. I. 1492
Musil, M. 3705
Mussa, A. 4192
Mussa, A. E. A. 2591
Mussell, H. 4962
Muthukumar, G. 4125
Muthumary, J. 2246
Muthusamy, M. 3568
Muthusamy, S. 799
Myagkova, D. V. 1839-1840
Mycopathologia 2237
Myers, D. K. 647
Mylchreest, S. J. 3529
Mynhardt, L. 4464
Naazar Ali 3922
Nabeshima, S. 4921
Nable, R. 5302
Nachmias, A. 4959
Nadal i Puigdefàbregas, M. 3253-3254
Nadori, E. B. 4305
Nafade, S. D. 621
Nagai, H. 1132
Nagai, Y. 1188, 1194-1195
Nagaich, B. B. 1580, 2984, 5285
Nagao, N. 755, 2016
Nagarajan, K. 2058, 3502
Nagarajan, S. 528, 1417, 2785, 3296, 4191
Nagaraju 3164
Nagasawa, T. 1222
Nagi, I. M. 2587
Naguib, M. I. 908, 2279
Nagy, F. 266, 3454
Nagy, J. 4410
Nagy, P. 4736
Nahar, M. A. 200
Nahar, N. 295
Nahata, K. 1031
Naĭdanova, G. M. 194, 4284
Naĭdenov, Ya. 2766
Naĭdenova, I. N. 1086
Naidu, B. S. 3779
Naidu, P. H. 611, 615, 1481, 3381
Naidu, R. A. 2612
Naik, D. M. 1692, 4027
Naik, M. K. 2456, 4907
Naik, S. T. 578

Naiki, T. 744, 3681, 4527
Nair, J. M. 2522, 2527
Nair, M. C. 599, 2397, 3286
Nair, N. G. 2648-2649, 4403
Nair, N. R. 3375
Naito, S. 1182-1183
Najdenov, Y. 5152
Nakagawa, S. 4955
Nakajima, T. 1908, 1960, 3810
Nakamura, K. 4424
Nakamura, M. 3218
Nakatani, F. 2121, 2424
Nakatani, Y. 4375
Nakatsuka, S. 2008
Nakatsuka, S. I. 1542
Nakayama, H. 3317-3318
Nakayama, M. 3272
Nakazawa, N. 1975, 1987
Nalini, A. S. 2385
Nalini, P. A. 3234
Namai, T. 982
Namba, S. 2951
Nambiar, K. K. N. 3461, 5282
Nameth, S. T. 767, 1342
Namiki, F. 1542, 2008
Namikoshi, M. 997
Namita Jaiswal 3966
Namuco, L. O. 5173
Nan, Z. B. 1963
Nandi, P. K. 2864, 5370
Nandita Singh 3590
Nandris, D. 4939, 4941
Napoli, c. 3565
Naqvi, Q. A. 1498, 3068
Naragund, V. B. 4191
Narain, U. 3151
Narayan Rishi 1663
Narayanasamy, P. 810
Narendra Singh 1587, 3018, 3950
Narendrappa, T. 2349, 2400, 4804
Naresh Kumar 3589, 4585, 5050-5051
Naresh Mehta 689
Nargund, V. B. 2307
Nascetti, D. 1671, 3546-3547
Nash, B. L. 3968
Nasini, G. 2629, 4683
Nasir, M. A. 493
Nasr El-Chamekh 4173, 4421
Nassib, A. M. 391, 1681
Nassuth, A. 507
Nasu, H. 1557-1558, 1853, 4405, 4858
Nasyrov, O. 5125
Natarajan, C. 3142
Natarajan, K. 820
Natarajaratnam, N. 794
Nath, R. 4995
Nath, S. 1501, 5239
Nathaniels, N. Q. R. 35
National Agronomic Station 1793
Natsvlishvili, N. M. 4421
Nault, L. R. 3773
Naum, A. 1814
Naumann, K. 227, 316, 1142, 2049, 2680
Naumann, K 3937
Naumann, K. 5293
Naumova, E. S. 4573
Navaratnam, S. J. 3631, 3778
Navarro, L. 4304
Navatel, J. C. 2440, 4388
Navrátil, M. 3705
Navrotskaya, N. B. 4252-4253, 4269-4270
Nayak, M. L. 2964, 2968
Nayak, P. 605
Nayar, S. K. 1417, 2785, 3296, 4191
Nayga, J. G. 2653
Nayudu, M. Y. 2612
Nayyar, V. K. 208
Nazar, M. 3769
Nazareth, S. 65
Nazeer, M. A. 2647
Nazim, M. 1416, 1604, 1673
Neate, S. M. 3755
Nechaeva, M. Yu. 4487
Nedelcu, L. 4656
Neergaard, E. de 4071
Neergaard, P. 1283
Neeru Srivastava 5137
Neeta Pande. 5161
Neff, N. T. 3199
Negishi, H. 5438
Negm, F. B. 42
Negrel, J. 5297
Negulescu, F. 4226
Neil, P. E. 1623
Neish, G. A. 3678
Nejidat, A. 3722
Neklesa, N. P. 935
Nelson, B. 928
Nelson, D. L. 1269, 1646
Nelson, L. A. 481
Nelson, M. R. 1486, 5218
Nelson, N. 3926
Nelson, P. E. 1356, 4838
Nelson, R. S. 3500
Nema, A. G. 192
Nema, K. G. 3370, 4191
Nemec, S. 3834
Németh, J. 632
Nemoto, M. 1958, 1960
Nenadić, D. 1066
Nendick, D. K. 3314
Nene, Y. L. 3149, 3535, 3577, 3579
Nesme, X. 4976
Nesmith, W. 1124
Nesmith, W. C. 712, 4461
Nester, E. W. 1289, 2681, 3202, 4631, 4900
Nettevich, E. D. 4780
Netzer, D. 5015
Neumann, S. 1766
Neves, H. C. 3658
Nevkrytaya, N. V. 2454
Newbery, R. J. 4863
Newby, P. J. 1297
Newland, N. A. 2736
Newman, E. I. 49, 1325, 5099
Newman, M. A. 4726
Newsakar, V. B. 2870
Newsted, W. J. 3289
Newton, A. C. 3746, 4175
Ngachan, S. V. 491
Nguyen-The, C. 5252
Nhami, A. 4305
Ni, C. F. 3404
Ni, P. C. 4295
Niazi, F. R. 2357, 4191
Nica, N. 4836
Nicholls, M. R. 5076
Nicholls, P. 2371
Nicholls, P. H. 2308
Nicholls, T. H. 1164
Nicholson, R. L. 2342, 4184
Nickell, C. D. 1685
Nickerson, K. W. 4125
Nickerson, N. L. 4880, 4919
Nicolaescu, M. 3105, 5029
Nicole, M. 4939, 4941
Nicoud, S. 1117
Nieder, G. 264
Niederhauser, J. S. 283
Niehaus, W. G. 4691
Niehaus, W. G., Jr. 4690
Nielsen, B. D. 1509
Nielsen, B. J. 122
Nielsen, E. S. 1360
Nielsen, P. J. 3014
Niessen, A. I. 3700
Nieto Pola, C. 1607
Nikaido, N. 839
Nikolaeva, O. V. 896
Nikonorenkov, V. A. 1897, 4261-4262, 4273
Niks, R. E. 2323, 3719
Nikusch, I. 662
Nilakantapillai, K. 2355
Nilam Choubey 674
Nilsson, B. 4168
Nimbalkar, M. R. 3831
Nimer, N. D. 3769
Nimi, Y. 4839
Nipoti, P. 3245-3246
Nirmal, D. D. 1701, 3607
Nishat Khalis 1354, 3247
Nishi, A. 373, 1193, 2560
Nishi, K. 941-942
Nishida, T. 1048
Nishiguchi, M. 3501
Nishikawa, H. 1305
Nishikawaji, S. 4081
Nishimori, K. 610
Nishimura, S. 1530, 1542, 1996, 2008, 2708-2709, 3427
Nishimura, T. 2853
Nishina, S. 4392
Nishio, T. 698, 755, 2016
Nishitoba, T. 4127
Nishiyama, K. 1745, 5209
Nistelrooy, J. G. M. van 4660
Noda, C. 1882
Noda, H. 721
Noda, T. 1476, 3825, 4921
Nolt, B. L. 3606
Nolte, P. 4997
Nonaka, F. 1665
None, S. F. 3143
Noon, R. A. 1753, 1831
Noor-ul-Islam Khan 3294
Noraini, A. S. 2405
Norden, A. J. 5403
Nordheim, E. V. 4708
Nordin, I. 1792
Nordin, J. H. 3513
Nordin, K. 4514
Norelli, J. L. 2427
Norman, J. A. 2256
Noro, S. I. 2166
Northover, J. 1976
Northwood, P. J. 1831
Norton, J. M. 4537
Norwood, J. M. 1247, 1254, 1708, 4047
Nose, K. 1353
Novacky, A. 2008, 4549
Novák, J. B. 1106
Novikov, V. K. 1107, 4422
Novikova, M. V. 142, 1840
Novokhatka, V. G. 4193
Nowsher, A. Z. M. 3251
Nozu, M. 5062
Nozu, Y. 610, 987
Nuberg, I. K. 3323
Nukina, M. 467
Nunes, J. M. S. 1050
Nunes, M. A. L. 1113
Nurwenda, E. 4408
Nusrath, M. 3330
Nuss, D. L. 504
Nyako, F. O. Anno- 1221
Nyczepir, A. P. 245
Nyéki, J. 653
Nyfeler, R. 1749
Nyland, G. 3893
Nylund, J. E. 4672
Oates, J. D. 2823, 5076
Obayashi, N. 1204
Obeid, A. H. 1038
Oberwinkler, F. 1318, 1776, 3227, 3638-3639, 3661
Obi, S. K. C. 1723
O'Brien, M. J. 1191
O'Brien, R. G. 1301, 3066
Obrosova, I. G. 66
Obst, A. 4186
Ochiai, M. 1988
Ochor, T. E. 4797
O'Connor, C. J. 2090
O'Connor, G. E. 2907
Odeyinde, M. A. 1777
Odinets, A. G. 1030, 2760
Odintsova, I. G. 940, 1848-1849, 5169
Oellermann, R. A. 4945-4946
Oerke, E. C. 3710
Oertel, B. 4684
O'Gara, F. 4998
Ogata, T. 1988
Ogawa, J. M. 1062-1063, 3895-3896, 3979, 4380
Ogawa, K. 816, 1917-1918
Ogawa, T. 3317-3318
Ogbadu, L. J. 2935
Ogle, H. J. 1961
Ogoshi, A. 885, 1181, 1670, 2249, 2292, 3687, 4335
Ogundero, V. W. 3442
Ogura, H. 2979, 3089, 5112, 5365
Oguri, Y. 2195
Oh, K. I. 3636
Ohashi, Y. 1594, 4456
Ohbayashi, N. 1204
Ohkawa, H. 4921
Ohki, S. T. 903, 2414
Ohmori, K. 607
Ohnishi, A. 4081
Ohnishi, H. 587
Ohno, T. 3427
Ohsawa, M. 3033
Ohsawa, T. 1929
Ohta, K. 1506
Ohta, S. 1294
Ohtonen, R. 2209
Ohuchi, A. 3825, 5209
Oikawa, K. 2128
Ojha, M. 485
Ojo, I. A. O. 1302
Okada, Y. 1379
Okamoto, H. 2008, 5279
Okamoto, T. 1527
Okazaki, H. 1353
Okon, Y. 453, 1717, 4057, 4477
Oku, H. 771, 959, 1208, 2583
Oku, T. 1855
Okuda, S. 997
Okuno, T. 587, 4294
Okuyama, S. 869
Old, D. C. 4642
Old, K. M. 3, 3054, 3514
Oldfield, G. N. 5276
Olefir, V. V. 4905
Olevinskaya, Z. M. 279, 5286
Oliberius, J. 1734
Oliveira, A. A. R. 858, 1781
Oliveira, D. de A. 847
Oliveira, V. P. de 691
Oliver, M. J. 5300
Olivier, J. M. 1977
Olivos, M. I. 2857, 4289
Olson, S. 2555
Olsson, K. 719, 5287
Olufolaji, D. B. 3783, 3949
Om Gupta 409-410, 1241
Om Prakash 2937-2940
Omar, A. A. 3041
Omar, F. M. E. 1444
Omar, S. A. M. 2137, 5378
Ombir Singh 355
Omura, S. 5095
Omura, T. 987, 2837, 2840-2842, 3348
Onckelen, H. van 4956
Ondřej, M. 2399, 2406, 2683, 3389, 3391, 3705
O'Neill, M. J. 2594
O'Neill, R. 4777
Onesirosan, P. T. 411, 2147, 4611
Ong, C. A. 2840, 3091, 3136, 5041
Oniki, M. 885, 2045, 2249, 4335
Onishi, J. C. 3221
Onis'kiv, N. I. 346
Onis'kova, M. G. 3321
Ono, Y. 2250, 4151
Onsando, J. M. 2053-2054
Oolbekkink, G. T. 1352
Opel, H. 1880
Opel', Kh. 1880
Opina, O. S. 2942
Oprea, M. 2956, 4898, 4903
Or, E. 1083
Orazov, Kh. N. 619, 4828
Ordosgoitti F., A. 3947
O'Reilly, P. 1862
Orellana, R. G. 5032
Oritsejafor, J. J. 2462-2463
Orlov, V. A. 5125
Orlyuk, A. P. 2297
Ormrod, D. J. 2157, 2556
Oros, G. 2972, 3215, 3468
Orozco Vargas, G. 313

Orpin, C. 1757
Orr, W. 848
Orser, C. S. 4648
Orszanska, H. 1172
Ortega Delgado, M. L. 1490
Ortiz, D. T. 1046
Ortiz, J. 4076
Ortiz Pérez, R. 419
Orton, T. J. 12
Osborne, L. S. 3854, 5226
Oscar Chavez, L. F. C. 4442
Osler, R. 571, 586, 3775
Osman, A. R. 1346, 2418-2420
Osman, S. F. 841
Osmeloski, J. 2578, 4962
Osmeloski, J. F. 1109, 3933, 4428
Osswald, W. F. 4619, 4991
Ostapenko, A. I. 969
Østergård, H. 5136
Ostry, M. E. 1164
O'Sullivan, M. 4998
Otani, H. 1542, 2008, 3427, 4375
Otaru, E. B. 2935
Otazu, V. 2999
Otjen, L. 4968
Otto, B. E. 4870
Otto, C. 4401
Ouchi, S. 771, 959, 1208, 1282, 2583
Ouellette, G. B. 729, 2225, 4495-4496
Outryve, M. F. van 4603
Ovadis, M. I. 680
Ovcharenko, A. Ya. 1650, 2096
Overman, A. J. 2507
Owen, D. R. 4505
Owen, E. M. 787
Oxelfelt, P. 119, 564
Oyejola, B. 1601
Ozeretskovskaya, O. L. 285-286, 1577-1578, 4431
Özga, D. A. 4631
Özkan, M. 3298
Pace, C. S. 1264-1265
Pacheco, A. R. 3925
Pachinburavan, A. 4361
Pachlewski, R. 4675
Pacumbaba, R. P. 5383, 5434
Padaganur, G. M. 2386, 5220
Paden, J. W. 2087
Padhi, B. 5198
Padma Ramachandran 1383
Padmanaban, P. 710
Padmanabhan, S. Y. 2354
Padrón Soroa, J. 315
Paduch-Cichal, E. 5141
Page, S. W. 1347
Paguio, O. R. 5030
Pahlen, A. von der 721
Paik, S. B. 3582
Paĭkova, I. V. 860
Pain, A. M. 3882, 3884, 3887, 3897
Pair, J. C. 1032
Pais, M. S. S. 3658
Pál, Gy. 567
Pal, J. 3163
Pal, M. 5053
Palakarcheva, M. 304, 1125
Palavershich, B. 4255, 4278
Palaveršić, B. 4255, 4278
Palipane, J. B. 54
Paliwal, R. L. 4788
Paliwal, Y. C. 2284, 4748
Pall, B. S. 193, 582
Páll, I. 2552
Palloix, A. 3169
Palmer, K. 5154
Palmer, M. A. 1164, 3684
Palmieri, R. 2098
Palti, J. 4074
Paludan, N. 2401
Palukaitis, P. 1379, 1387, 2272, 3504, 3701, 4720, 5010
Pan, S. 3248, 3714
Pan, X. R. 1165, 2085
Pande, A. 2398, 4087
Pande, N. 5161
Pandey, A. K. 1392
Pandey, B. K. 3588
Pandey, B. N. 3448, 4920
Pandey, K. N. 581, 2076
Pandey, M. L. 580, 3472
Pandey, M. P. 999
Pandey, P. K. 3831-3832
Pandey, R. R. 3448, 4920
Pandey, U. B. 5060
Pandeya, R. S. 308
Pandurangegowda, K. T. 594, 2852, 2860, 2862, 4298
Pankow, W. 474
Panopoulos, N. J. 3554, 4648
Panteleev, V. K. 4206
Pantić, A. 694
Panwar, D. V. S. 3338
Panwar, R. 4162
Papadiwal, P. B. 4073
Papavizas, G. C. 3668, 4132, 4694
Papoyan, F. A. 4961
Papp, I. 4759
Pappas, A. C. 379
Paradela Filho, O. 1443
Parameswaran, T. N. 5278
Parameswarappa, R. 4041, 4044
Pardossi, A. 2116
Parejarearn, A. 2838, 2840-2841, 2843
Parent, J. G. 5243
Parfitt, D. 4052
Park, C. I. 740
Park, J. S. 2708-2709
Park, K. H. 3374
Park, K. Y. 1895
Park, P. 3427
Park, S. H. 591
Park, W. C. 3912
Park, W. M. 591, 2362, 2758, 3029, 3243, 3255, 3912
Park, Y. H. 3243
Parker, C. A. 3749
Parker, D. R. 3303
Parker, F. E. 4403
Parlevliet, J. E. 1359, 3763, 4232
Parmar, Y. S. 5017
Parmelee, J. A. 77, 2236
Parmentier, G. 4767
Parmeter, J. R. 727
Parmeter, J. R., Jr. 4505
Parrini, C. 1026
Parry, A. L. 4341
Parry, R. W. H. 603
Parsadi, M. 4922
Pascoe, I. G. 3680
Pasek, B. 5180
Pasichnik, L. A. 5183
Pasini, C. 1019, 1029, 3406
Pasini, P. 3545
Pasman, F. J. M. 2770
Paşol, P. 1814
Pasquini, M. 2294
Pataky, J. K. 183, 1441, 3777, 4267
Patel, A. T. 3457
Patel, K. V. 3607
Pathak, P. S. 3419
Pathak, V. N. 241, 1453, 1549, 2154, 2634, 2917, 5426-5427
Patil, B. G. 2870
Patil, C. R. 4123
Patil, I. S. 2821
Patil, K. D. 275, 2461, 3476
Patil, M. D. 3129
Patil, M. R. 2965
Patil, N. K. 2395
Patil, R. C. 4030
Patil, S. G. 3622
Patil, S. H. 1450
Patil, S. S. 4448-4449
Patirupanusara, T. 2838, 2840, 2843
Patrakosol, P. 2752
Patrick, C. M. 1325
Patrick, J. W. 2205
Patrick, Z. A. 308, 1741
Pattanshetti, H. V. 2022
Patterson, C. L. 1705
Patyka, V. F. 5254
Paul, A. K. 4665
Paul, A. P. 1949
Paul, H. L. 548
Paul, N. D. 818, 1731, 2659, 5075, 5086
Paul, T. S. 1718, 5204
Paul, Y. S. 434, 3241, 3263, 5017
Paulech, C. 4197, 4236
Paulekh, Ts. 4197
Paulin, J. P. 4640
Paulitz, T. C. 4008-4009
Pavelek, M. 3390
Pavingerová, D. 2399
Pavlenko, L. A. 181
Pavlovkin, J. 1402, 2685, 3776
Pawar, N. B. 2833
Payak, M. M. 448, 574, 576, 1899, 1915, 3290
Payne, G. A. 190, 4800
Payne, J. A. 306
Peabody, D. C. 3685-3686, 4072
Peabody, R. B. 3685-3686, 4072
Peacock, L. 2827
Pearce, R. B. 1611
Pearson, C. A. S. 63, 5118
Pearson, D. L. 4281
Pearson, M. N. 1950, 3398
Pecchia, S. 4239
Pedersen, W. L. 2344, 4787
Pedroso, E. I. 1553
Pe'er, S. 3690
Peet, R. C. 3554
Pegg, G. F. 2064, 5314
Pegg, K. G. 2441, 4394
Pehrson, J. 1927
Peláez Abellán, I. 4821
Peleg, Y. 5022
Pelissier, B. 114
Pelmuş, V. 3781
Pelser, P. du T. 616
Pelsmaeker, M. de 3481
Pemberton, A. W. 374
Peña-Iglesias, A. 1389
Peña, R. C. dela 1470
Peñalver, N. 3027
Pence, V. C. 715
Penchich, V. 4256
Penčić, V. 4256
Pendse, G. S. 426
Peng, C. H. 5240
Peng, Y. L. 4293
Pennazio, S. 4587
Pennock-Vos, M. G. 2396
Penny, A. 933
Pennycook, S. R. 2017
Penrose, L. J. 4366, 5076
Pepin, H. S. 2134, 3437
Pépin, R. 4497
Peralta, A. 4080
Percich, J. A. 5199
Peregrine, W. T. H. 3632
Pereira, J. C. R. 1114, 2489
Pereira, O. A. P. 1445
Perepelitsa, E. D. 1086
Perera, E. 5380
Peresypkin, V. F. 3322
Peretyat'ko, V. G. 1650
Pérez Arceyut, M. L. 5149
Pérez, F. 5381
Pérez-Ortín, J. E. 844
Pérez-Peña, C. 1184
Peries, O. S. 3651, 3943
Perišić, M. 694
Perkins, J. M. 4267
Pérombelon, M. C. M. 4934-4935
Péros, J. P. 1116
Perotto, S. 478, 4682
Perreaux, D. 2650
Perrin, R. 40, 1145, 1313, 1629
Perrin, R. M. 1801
Perrino, P. 2294
Perry, J. B. 3869
Persley, G. J. 2696, 2702
Person, C. O. 2674
Persson, P. 4543
Peshney, N. L. 3152, 3170
Pesti, M. 4658
Peter, E. 1992
Peter, K. V. 5432
Peters, D. 2546
Peterson, A. J. 504
Peterson, C. E. 4011, 5007
Peterson, G. L. 1377, 3780
Peterson, G. W. 3965
Peterson, R. E. 2579
Peterson, R. L. 469
Peti, J. 4759
Petit, A. 1287
Petrichenko, S. N. 1650
Petrie, G. A. 2103-2105, 5003, 5353-5354
Petrolini, B. 4953
Petrovskaya, N. N. 2508
Pett, B. 2047
Petterson, D. S. 1518, 3873
Pettersson, M. L. 907
Pettit, R. E. 2619, 3123, 4130
Petzold, H. 5230-5231
Peusha, Kh. O. 940
Pezet, R. 1088, 4891
Pfiffner, A. 1829
Pfyffer, B. U. 5133
Pfyffer, G. E. 5133
Phair, W. E. 2521
Phanichyakarn, V. 5424
Phatak, S. C. 1178, 2658
Phelps, K. 2757
Phelps, P. 23
Philipp, W.-D. 378
Philley, G. L. 3123
Phillips, D. 4887
Phipps, P. M. 1234, 4582, 5047, 5397
Phookan, A. K. 2606
Phuti, K. 3605
Phytoparasitica 1733
Phytopathology 5, 824-825, 2173, 3188, 4067
Phytophylactica 4070
Phytoprotection 1736
Pianka, M. 1302
Piazza, C. 3546
Piazzolla, P. 5064
Picard, J. 4351
Picasso, C. 2610
Picci, G. 4837
Piché, Y. 469
Pickering, V. 5158, 5160
Pickett, J. A. 1824
Piearce, G. D. 38
Piekarczyk, K. 1808, 2037, 2092
Pięta, D. 4620
Pieters, R. 797
Pietkiewicz, J. 4931-4932
Pietrak, J. 4927
Piganeau, B. 260
Piglionica, V. 3209, 4365
Pillai, J. K. 2214
Pillai, N. G. 3475
Pillay, D. 4945-4946
Pimentel, C. P. V. 691
Piña R., J. 280
Pinck, L. 90
Pinedo, H. M. 3936
Pink, D. A. C. 1189, 1246, 1253
Pinon, J. 335, 4975
Pinto de T., A. 1546, 5249, 5259
Piombo, G. 1116
Piorr, H. P. 4189
Pirani, V. 4413
Piróg, J. 3503
Piron, P. G. M. 2988
Pisarenko, E. K. 4434
Pisi, A. 252, 4389
Piskovatskiĭ, Yu. M. 4353
Pitt, D. 5225
Pivovarov, V. F. 1203, 2570
Pizarro, E. A. 4346
Pizzinatto, M. A. 1632
Plakhotnik, V. V. 3321, 4758

Plant Protection Bulletin, Taiwan 1737
Platonova, O. A. 4816
Platonova, T. A. 4431
Platt, H. W. 2042
Plavšić, B. 3032, 3067
Plaza, J. L. de la 4368
Plescher, A. 102
Plese, N. 2891
Pleshakova, R. I. 680
Ploaie, P. G. 2811, 3159, 4836
Ploetz, R. C. 2143
Plumb, R. T. 544, 546, 933, 1824, 2287
Plumbe, A. M. 5083
Plumbley, R. A. 432
Plyusnina, R. A. 3708
Poblet, J. C. 2997
Pochard, E. 1258
Podile, A. R. 1718
Poe, S. R. 5214
Poehling, H. M. 4712
Poglazov, A. B. 680
Pogorletskaya, V. B. 1564
Pogorletskiĭ, B. K. 4916
Pohland, A. E. 1347
Poirier, C. 5073
Pokacka, Z. 1438
Pokojska, A. 4100
Pokorný, J. 2685
Polák, J. 2274, 3705, 4420
Poleshchuk, Yu. M. 347, 2082
Poli, T. 5093
Polin, A. N. 184
Pollard, G. V. 1767
Polley, R. W. 2062
Pollock, T. J. 4652
Polson, J. E. 393
Polyakova, A. M. 5299
Pomazkov, Yu. I. 497
Pommer, E. H. 1887
Pomp, H. 2396
Poncelet, J. 4190
Ponchet, J. 911
Ponder, F., Jr. 55
Pons, N. 4609
Pons, S. 42
Pont, V. 1088
Ponz, F. 1283
Poole, R. T. 2886, 5241-5242
Poolpol, P. 84, 756, 2006
Poonacha, N. M. 4298
Poonam Dhawan 1575
Pop, I. 5009
Pop, I. V. 3069, 3694, 4910
Pope, D. D. 2674
Popova, A. I. 2971
Popova, I. V. 2437
Popova, N. N. 4133
Popovichev, B. G. 1609
Poppe, J. 4145
Porras U., V. H. 2772
Porras, V. H. 1821
Porta-Puglia, A. 1433, 3757, 3853
Portenko, L. G. 2878
Porter, D. M. 5396, 5399, 5402
Porter, D. R. 646
Porter, W. M. 4679-4680
Portilla, M. T. 1053, 3429, 4382
Porto, M. D. de M. 3113
Poryazov, I. 382
Poskitt, J. M. 2203
Pospieszny, H. 1517
Potascheff, J., Jr. 1494
Potlaĭchuk, V. I. 4155
Powell, C. A. 663, 3696
Powell, C. C. 1943
Powell, C. C., Jr. 221
Powell, C. L. 1778
Powell, C. R. 4147
Powell, M. J. 3665
Powell, N. L. 5396
Powelson, M. L. 5290
Powelson, R. L. 955, 4208
Powers, H. R., Jr. 343, 4986
Powers, K. 2921
Prabhu, A. S. 4813
Pradhan, R. B. 2842
Prakash, C. S. 336, 3044
Prakash, D. 4756
Prakash, H. S. 2656
Prakash, O. 2937-2940
Prasad, A. 5055
Prasad, A. K. 2574
Prasad, A. R. K. 2628
Prasad, B. 1562
Prasad, B. K. 2958, 5055
Prasad, D. D. K. 2628
Prasad, J. 1549
Prasad, M. B. N. V. 613
Prasad, N. 2969
Prasad, P. 2616
Prasad, P. C. K. 2490
Prasad, R. K. 4287, 4300
Prasad, S. S. 1079-1080, 2984, 5283
Prasad, T. 3469, 4742
Prasad, V. 1122
Prasad, Y. 2394
Prasannalakshmi, S. 4280
Prati, S. 4811
Pratt, J. E. 722
Preiss, A. 2373
Premkumar, R. 4450
Premlata Singh 3153
Prescott, J. M. 4210
Presly, A. H. 1253, 1672
Pretorius, Z. A. 5168
Prew, R. D. 933
Price, M. 3062
Price, T. V. 1418
Priehradný, S. 4236
Priest, M. J. 5076
Priestley, H. 3882
Prillwitz, H. G. 519
Prince, T. A. 4842
Prinsen, E. 4956
Prinsloo, G. C. 2643
Prior, C. 2281
Proceedings of the Indian Academy of Sciences 4069
Prochoda, M. 23
Proeseler, G. 4230
Prokudina, F. V. 3958
Proll, E. 86
Prommin, M. 3091, 3134
Prommintara, M. 2866
Prostakova, Zh. G. 2603
Protsenko, M. A. 509
Proven, M. 166
Provvidenti, R. 768, 1699, 4007
Prusky, D. 1548, 4396
Pruszynski, S. 1844
Pscheidt, J. W. 1111
Pu, Z. Q. 2602
Puchalski, J. 178
Pueppke, S. G. 1290, 4633
Puhalla, J. E. 2114
Pukhal'skiĭ, A. V. 4194
Pumphrey, F. V. 3756
Punam Jeswal 4742
Pundhir, V. S. 4523, 5347
Punja, Z. K. 1197, 1398, 2561-2562
Punte, H. 859
Puppi, G. 4119
Purakusumah, H. 2275
Purdy, C. W. 4411
Purkayastha, R. P. 2883, 3843
Purnell, R. C. 4972
Purnima Sinha 5308, 5311-5312
Purohit, S. K. 1683
Purushothaman, D. 3473
Puşcaşu, A. 3173, 4776, 5068
Pusey, P. L. 245, 3900
Pusztai, L. 5419
Putta, M. 2838, 2840-2841, 2843
Puttoo, B. L. 3883, 4861
Puvanesarajah, V. 4631
Puzari, K. C. 2832
Pye, B. J. 1824, 4707
Pyndji, M. M. 5034
Pyshina, Z. S. 654
Qadri, S. M. H. 2639
Qari, M. S. 3294
Qi, X. W. 351
Qian, J. Q. 1120
Qian, P. Y. 3673
Qin, Y. 2239
Qiu, R. F. 1939
Qiu, W. F. 2504, 3031
Quacquarelli, A. 3856
Quaiser Ahmad 3583, 5177
Quaroni, S. 4893, 4953
Quarta, R. 2002
Quarterly Newsletter, Asia and Pacific Plant Protection Commission 788, 3706
Quinn, J. A. 221, 465, 891
Quinn, J. G. 1601
Quraishi, A. 3929
Qureshi, S. H. 2150, 2627, 3586, 5415
Ra, D. S. 601
Raba, R. M. 3305
Rabichuk, A. V. 4275
Rabie, C. J. 923, 4241
Rabindra, B. 297, 2862
Raccah, B. 424, 1947
Rack, K. 5332
Radcliffe, E. B. 2468, 4928
Raddi, P. 3983
Radha, K. 3477
Radhakrishnan, P. 763, 2145
Radwan, A. S. 2459
Raepsaet, J. 4767
Rafaila, C. 2956, 4898, 4912
Raffan, A. F. 3882
Raffat, F. M. 213
Raffat, P. M. 397
Ragab, M. T. H. 244
Ragazzi, A. 4917, 4988
Ragetli, H. W. J. 4724
Raggi, V. 2431
Raghavan Charudattan 2168
Raghumurthy, M. 4044
Ragozzino, A. 2927, 4841
Ragunathan, V. 770
Ragupathy, N. 799
Rahamma, S. 2364
Rahber-Bhatti, M. H. 3915
Rahe, J. E. 1251
Rahman, F. U. 1703
Rahman, L. 602
Rahman, M. A. 910, 1160, 3008, 3052
Rahman, M. H. 394, 408
Rahman, M. M. 198, 200
Rahman, M. S. 153
Rahman, S. 295, 301
Rai, A. N. 2247
Rai, M. 4596
Rai, M. K. 2244, 3721
Rai, R. C. 535, 4191, 4760, 5172
Raie, A. 5233
Raisuddin 2982
Raj, S. 5222
Rajagopal, V. 275, 2461, 3476
Rajak, R. C. 582, 3721
Rajak, R. K. 5116, 5251
Rajam, M. V. 776
Rajamanickam, B. 1465
Rajan, C. P. D. 990
Rajanarendar, E. 4661-4662
Rajasab, A. H. 3331
Rajasekhariah, S. 3779
Rajashekar, K. 583
Rajchenberg, M. 81
Rajendra Prasad 407
Rajendra Singh 5358
Rajeshwari, R. 1384
Rajeswari, R. 770, 5339
Rajpurohit, T. S. 2969
Raju, B. C. 3854, 5091
Raju, C. A. 3475
Raju, D. G. 611, 615, 1481
Raju, N. 2836, 3342
Raju, T. N. 3149
Rakesh Pratap 299
Rakhimbekova, A. K. 2742
Rakitin, L. Y. 2738
Rakkasgi, S. H. 2307
Ram, B. 4213
Ram Kishun 3910
Ram Nath 468, 4995
Ram Singh 752, 3338
Rama, A. 5412
Ramachandran, N. 681
Ramachar, P. 5124
Ramadoss, N. 3473
Ramakrishna, N. 5404
Ramalingam, A. 3331, 5258
Ramalingam, P. 3822
Ramalingam, R. S. 3568
Ramamurthi Jambunathan 979
Ramanathan, K. M. 3376
Ramanujam, M. P. 2615
Ramaswamy, V. 2527
Ramesh, C. H. 73
Ramesh, C. R. 3334
Ramesh Chandra 3151
Ramig, R. E. 4138
Ramírez, P. 2651
Ramirez-Villapudua, J. 4999
Ramji Lal 3502
Ramos-Dávila, E. 804
Ramos, R. da S. 720
Ramos, R. S. 1132
Ramsdell, D. C. 495, 3904, 4385
Ramsey, G. R. 416-418
Ramsey, M. D. 1440
Ramson, A. 102
Ramstedt, M. 2202
Ramulu, K. S. 4444-4445
Ramundo, B. A. 4281
Rana, B. S. 980
Rana, G. L. 2641, 5064
Rana, R. B. 2030
Ranajit Bandyopadhyay 979
Ranalli, P. 830, 1671, 3546-3547
Randall, B. L. 1775
Randazzo, G. 827, 843, 1138, 1150
Randhawa, A. S. 1407
Randhawa, H. S. 1426
Randhawa, J. S. 4308
Randhawa, P. S. 2830, 4314
Randle, W. M. 1265
Randles, J. W. 3, 645, 1101, 4711
Rane, K. K. 4835
Ranganathaiah, K. G. 2854-2855, 4288
Ranković, M. 1999
Ranola, V. 2485
Ranty, B. 3088
Rao, A. N. S. 1901
Rao, A. S. 1570, 3463, 3653
Rao, A. V. 812, 3813
Rao, B. M. 2656
Rao, D. G. 773
Rao, D. N. 2864, 3590, 4045, 5370
Rao, G. G. 2386
Rao, G. P. 1392, 2762
Rao, G. V. 4807
Rao, K. 5412
Rao, K. S. P. 793
Rao, K. V. N. 5094
Rao, M. H. 2040
Rao, M. V. B. 770
Rao, N. G. 5373
Rao, N. N. R. 613
Rao, P. B. 3150
Rao, R. D. V. J. P. 770, 5339
Rao, R. R. 488
Rao, S. N. 461
Rao, S. S. R. 5094
Rao, T. M. 4044
Rao, T. S. 4041, 4044
Rao, V. G. 2398, 4696, 4698
Rao, V. N. M. 671
Rao, V. P. 426
Raoof, M. A. 2937-2940
Rapetti, S. 1021
Rashid, A. Q. M. B. 127, 153
Rashid, K. Y. 2599
Rašinskienė, A. 3423
Rasmusson, D. C. 5179
Rasocha, V. 1106
Rasp, J. M. 5398
Rast, A. T. B. 4605
Rast, D. M. 1554, 5133
Rath, G. 5416

Rathaiah, Y. 2457
Rathi, Y. P. S. 5411
Rathier, T. M. 2642
Rathinaswamy, R. 794
Rathke, S. 235, 1983
Rathmell, W. G. 12
Rathnaswamy, R. 3568
Rathore, R. S. 4263-4264
Ratkos, J. 4410
Rattink, H. 4321
Rausch, T. 1127
Raut, B. T. 2768
Raut, J. G. 1569, 2799, 2869, 2973, 3170
Raut, K. G. 1701
Ravelo, H. Grillo 298
Ravi, K. S. 5410
Ravi Kumar 3574
Ravinder, T. 5373
Ravindra, N. S. 5278
Ravise, A. 2981
Rawal, P. P. 3078, 3147, 5418
Rawal, R. D. 1551, 3131
Rawlinson, C. J. 369, 1660, 2765, 5356
Rawn, C. D. 3629
Ray, H. S. G. 2944
Ray, J. B. 490
Ray, S. 5189
Ray, T. C. 1292
Raychaudhuri, S. P. 1401
Raynal, G. 4351
Rayner, A. D. M. 2512
Räz, B. 4894
Razak, A. R. 1075
Razzaque, A. H. M. 127
Re, A. del 2190
Re, L. dal 3545
Rea, B. L. 2109
Read, D. J. 1330, 4095, 5096
Read, P. J. 288-289, 3000-3001, 3482
Reader, S. L. 1205, 1253
Reckhaus, P. M. 195
Reddell, P. 5099
Redden, R. J. 777
Reddick, B. B. 4726
Reddy, A. P. R. 4812
Reddy, A. S. 4579, 5339
Reddy, B. C. 615
Reddy, B. N. 3330
Reddy, C. N. 3792
Reddy, C. S. 584
Reddy, D. V. R. 3118, 3535, 4579
Reddy, G. S. 1480
Reddy, H. R. 3164, 3166, 5410
Reddy, J. 3577
Reddy, K. L. 1752
Reddy, K. V. 4663
Reddy, M. N. 2616
Reddy, M. R. S. 611, 615, 1480-1481, 3381
Reddy, M. S. B. 3234
Reddy, M. V. 1240, 3579
Reddy, N. P. E. 798
Reddy, P. B. 1752, 4662
Reddy, P. N. 3370
Reddy, P. R. 605, 4661
Reddy, P. S. 398, 5390
Reddy, S. M. 480, 1752, 2228, 3471, 4662-4663, 4807, 4809, 5212
Reddy, S. R. 2228
Reddy, T. S. N. 2058, 3502
Reddy, V. K. 4663
Reddy, V. R. 4809
Redfern, D. B. 722
Redhead, S. A. 2236
Redhu, A. S. 4207
Reed, G. W. 1986
Reed, R. B. 3124
Reed, S. M. 1590
Reeder, R. T. 2579
Reeder, W. F. 2378, 2941
Reeleder, R. D. 3591, 3669
Reerink, J. A. 4472
Reeti Singh 404
Reeves, A. F., II 3942
Refatti, E. 571
Reffold, T. C. 722
Regenmortel, M. H. V. van 1379
Regev, S. 4383
Regnault, Y. 271
Rego, A. M. 2161
Rehfuess, K. E. 2071
Reich, P. B. 3305, 4506
Reichard, D. L. 3691
Reichard, M. 1151
Reichenbächer, D. 2048
Reid, C. P. P. 4103
Reid, I. D. 321
Reifman, V. G. 3024
Reifschneider, F. J. B. 840, 1249, 2161
Reig, J. 3239
Reilly, J. J. 1590
Reinecke, P. 1755
Reinhold, M. 4233
Reinikainen, J. 4990
Reis, E. M. 929, 3113
Reisener, H. J. 4755
Reiss, E. 162
Remah, A. 2413
Remiš, D. 2685
Rempel, H. C. 4632
Ren, X. Z. 3198
Renard, J. L. 2981
Renfro, B. L. 4788
Rengwalska, M. M. 808
Reshetnikov, S. V. 4709
Rethinam, P. 3477
Reunov, A. V. 3024, 5299
Reuter, E. 102
Reuter, G. 5026
Reuveni, M. 712, 4461
Reuveni, R. 5012
Reverchon, S. 1291, 4643
Revista Mexicana de Fitopatología 6-7
Rey, J. 1073
Reynolds, D. R. 1374
Reynolds, K. L. 925, 4014
Reynolds, K. M. 2538, 3691
Reynolds, S. L. 5032
Rezelman, G. 91
Rhodes, D. J. 2029
Rhodes, L. H. 647
Riaz Ahmad 3487
Ribeiro, A. C. 1781
Ribeiro, O. K. 3870
Ribeiro, W. R. C. 1688
Ricardo, C. P. P. 1612
Rice, A. D. 2262
Rice, R. E. 3979
Richard, C. 48, 1133
Richards, W. C. 3513
Richardson, D. G. 4376
Richardson, D. M. 435
Richardson, E. A. 5256
Richardson, J. 2436
Richey, M. G. 4562
Richins, R. D. 368
Richter, J. 281, 3938
Ricker, M. D. 5309
Riddle, G. 2827
Ridé, M. 4489
Ridé, S. 4489
Ridings, W. H. 1055, 5234
Ridout, C. J. 1343
Ried, J. L. 22
Riedel, B. 26
Riedel, R. M. 4437
Riess, S. 4119
Riffle, J. W. 3965
Rigamonti, G. 4893
Riggs, T. J. 822
Rijckaert, C. 1293
Rijkenberg, F. H. J. 4397, 5168
Rimbach, E. 1763
Rinallo, C. 3983
Rincker, C. M. 3414
Riov, J. 4546
Rishi, N. 1575
Risse, L. A. 3596
Ristanović, M. 141
Ritchie, D. F. 243
Ritz, K. 49
Rivalta, L. 2922
Rixhon, L. 4767
Roach, B. T. 3014
Roane, C. W. 1224
Roane, M. K. 2895
Robbins, J. 2932
Robbins, K. 1164
Robbins, M. P. 3550
Robert-Baudouy, J. 1291, 2703, 3204, 4641, 4643
Roberts, A. L. 3846, 3889
Roberts, D. E. 3753
Roberts, F. A. 2777
Roberts, J. J. 2786
Roberts, M. F. 2594
Roberts, R. G. 269
Roberts, T. M. 2091
Roberts, W. P. 5076
Robertson, J. A. 269
Robertson, W. M. 2761
Robeson, D. J. 268, 270, 3464, 4056
Robinson, D. J. 1379
Robinson, J. D. 3882, 3884, 3887, 3897
Robinson, K. 2046
Robinson, R. A. 11
Robson, A. D. 4679-4680, 5110
Roby, D. 3088, 4548
Roca, F. 2641
Rocha, A. da 903, 1804
Rochow, W. F. 522, 4775
Rod, J. 3705, 5352
Rodionova, N. P. 4745
Rodrigues, C. H. 3551
Rodrigues Neto, J. 720
Rodríguez, F. Alfonso 1115
Rodríguez G., S. 1726
Rodríguez, J. L. 3017
Rodríguez Lema, E. 1115
Rodríguez Montessoro, R. 1528, 1706, 1715, 1725-1726
Roelfs, A. P. 1846, 2289, 2674, 2783, 2786, 3762, 4198-4199, 4244
Roffey, R. 5090
Rogalski, J. 873
Rogers, H. J. 1152
Rogers, J. D. 80
Rogers, K. R. 4567
Roggero, P. 4587
Rogowsky, P. M. 4628
Rohozinski, J. 503, 707
Rohringer, R. 1415, 3310
Rohwer, F. 3483
Roik, N. V. 2096
Roistacher, C. N. 2865, 3380, 3830
Roits, M. 4255
Rojanahasadin, W. 3362
Rojć, M. 4255
Roke, G. 5163
Rokem, J. S. 5022
Rollo, F. 3382
Rolston, M. P. 2898, 3861
Romaine, C. P. 415
Romanenko, L. G. 2454
Romanenko, V. M. 19
Romani, G. 1007
Romano, M. L. 30, 872
Romanow, L. R. 4542
Romantschuk, M. 3553
Romer, P. 4355
Romero Cova, S. 1400, 1497
Romero G., A. 1497
Ronald, W. P. 1393, 3704
Roncadori, R. W. 47, 50
Rondón, A. 4886
Rong, X. D. 1633
Rooij, M. de 2396
Roos, H. 1758
Roosjen, J. 3934
Roques, J. F. 2020
Rosa, R. la 4820
Rosado May, F. J. 385
Rosales, A. M. 2367
Rosas Romero, M. 254
Rosati, P. 1039, 2909
Rosciglione, B. 1085
Rose, D. G. 2466, 3277
Rose, D. R. 722
Rose-Fricker, C. A. 641
Rose, S. L. 1146
Rosenkranz, E. 4329
Rosner, A. 1005, 4704
Rosnev, B. 2766
Ross, M. A. 4219
Ross, R. G. 4863
Rossel, H. W. 3268, 4179
Rossell, E. L. 1197
Rossi, A. 1729
Rossi, A. E. 203
Rossignol, M. 3667
Rossman, A. Y. 883
Rossman, E. C. 187
Roth, G. 4945
Roth, G. W. 4750
Roth, L. F. 3521
Rothstein, S. 4454
Rott, P. 4947
Rouchaud, J. 1523
Rouillon, R. 43
Rouse, D. I. 5290
Routaray, B. N. 5189
Rouxel, F. 2136
Rovira, A. D. 154, 927, 2292
Rowan, S. J. 345
Rowe, R. C. 4437, 5290
Rowell, P. M. 2632, 4051
Rowhani, A. 4427
Rowin, G. L. 3221
Roy, A. 2544
Roy, A. K. 598, 674, 2457, 2574
Roy, M. A. 1598
Roy, N. K. 849
Royle, D. J. 1858, 1864, 3301, 3307, 5081
Rożej, A. 1413
Rozema, J. 859
Rozum, L. V. 937
Różycki, H. 4100
Ruan, L. J. 2713
Rubies-Autonell, C. 1211
Rubleva, N. V. 4174
Ruci, T. 1130
Rudakov, O. L. 2305
Rüdelsheim, P. 4956
Rudgard, S. A. 511, 1819
Rudnick, M. 748
Rudolph, K. 4647, 5376
Ruetze, M. 4512, 5329
Rufelt, S. 2412, 5245
Ruffner, H. P. 1554
Rufty, R. C. 3499, 4453
Rugina, M. 1861
Ruiz, J. R. 3833
Rumbos, I. C. 3432
Runeckles, V. C. 5154
Runge, A. 3985
Ruppel, E. G. 4271
Rush, C. M. 4138, 4551, 5346
Rush, J. S. 4430
Russell, J. H. 3054
Russell, P. E. 1833
Russell, T. E. 3839
Russell, W. A. 4787
Russin, J. S. 785
Russo, G. 4108
Ryabova, I. M. 2878, 4831
Ryan, C. 3491
Ryan, C. C. 707, 709
Rydén, K. 2286, 4423, 4543
Ryder, T. B. 3550
Rykowski, K. 3517, 4499
Ryley, M. 777
Rysbaeva, K. D. 2742
Ryu, G. H. 568
Ryzhova, I. A. 530
Saadaoui, E. M. 3747
Saakyan, L. Yu. 4212
Saari, E. E. 4191
Sabart, P. R. 1210
Saber, S. 3709
Sabirdina, M. S. 285-286
Sabourin, D. 1209
Sachez-Serrano, J. J. 3451
Sachs, E. 102
Sacks, L. E. 2747
Sackston, W. E. 2026, 2159
Sadik, E. A. 420

Sadovskaya, V. L. 2738
Sadovskiĭ, Yu. P. 1056
Sadowsky, Z. 3672
Saeeedi-Ghomi, H. 1172
Safa, N. 371
Safeeulla, K. M. 2384, 2858, 3334, 4310, 4818
Sagasta, E. M. 2433
Sagen, J. E. 2388
Saghai-Maroof, M. A. 170
Sági, K. 4862
Saha, L. R. 3074
Saha, N. K. 3140
Sahab, A. F. 1346, 2418-2420, 2459
Saharan, G. S. 624, 666, 4834
Sahashi, N. 2327, 5112
Sahni, M. L. 2887
Sahoo, K. C. 765
Sahu, K. 592
Saikia, B. K. 5271
Saikia, U. N. 2606, 2832, 3249
Sailaja, S. 4661
Saillard, C. 5233
Saini, R. G. 1001, 2787, 2796-2797, 4204, 5166
Saini, S. S. 1460
Saito, A. 1968, 1975
Saito, H. 4600
Saito, Y. 2837, 3134, 3343, 4571
Sajid, G. M. 3929
Sakai, A. 2165
Sakai, Y. 784
Sakamura, S. 4127, 5417
Sakharova, M. N. 680
Sakhno, T. N. 1180
Sakimura, K. 5307
Sako, N. 1665
Saksena, H. K. 625, 2779, 2834
Sakthivel, N. 1466, 3821
Sakui, H. 3815
Sakurai, A. 4955
Salas de Díaz, G. 3795
Salazar García, S. 254
Saleh, N. 3091, 3135, 3138, 5041
Saleh, Y. E. 2576-2577, 4550
Salem, M. 1604, 1673
Salem, M. A. 3041
Salerno, M. 212
Salgado, J. 3941
Salih, M. M. 1886
Salim, M. 3929
Salinskaya, I. A. 3400
Salter, W. J. 2126
Saltveit, M. E., Jr. 4048
Salunkhe, M. M. 4624
Samad, A. 1498
Samad, N. A. 2405
Samaddar, K. R. 3576
Samborski, D. J. 1852, 4757
Samerski, C. 3723
Sameva, E. F. 5126
Samiran Gangopadhyay 82, 3784
Samiyappan, R. 3142
Sammons, B. 5363
Samokhvalov, A. N. 372
Samoucha, Y. 380, 1110, 3507
Sampangi, R. 1629
Sampath, G. 4137
Sams, C. E. 4372
Samson, J. 3641
Samyn, G. 4317-4318
San Antonio, J. P. 5420
San Juan, N. C. 1102
Sanada, M. 1119
Sanada, T. 1048
Sanchez, J. E. 5316
Sánchez Morales, D. 5313
Sánchez, T. 3239
Sanchis, V. 2345
Sancho, G. 2432
Sanctis, F. de 1059, 3856
Sandberg, C. J. 3981
Sanders, D. C. 1198
Sanders, F. E. 1326
Sanders, T. H. 1231-1232, 4033
Sanderson, F. R. 1825
Sanderson, P. G. 3061
Sandhu, K. S. 3531, 4004
Sandhu, S. S. 4040
Sandhu, T. S. 4040
Sandison, J. P. 288-289
Sandler, H. A. 209
Sandooja, J. K. 673, 4393
Sandoval, J. 253
Sands, D. C. 3183
Saneaux, H. 3181
Sanford, D. A. van 1843
Sangam Lal 3784
Sangappa, H. K. 4044
Sangar, R. B. S. 2992, 3182, 3953
Sangeet Kumar 5433
Sangeeta Gupta 4204
Sänger, H. L. 507, 1576, 2271
Sanina, A. A. 4216
Sankara, P. 1233
Sankaran, K. V. 1520, 1624, 2528
Sannegowda, S. 594, 2852, 2860
Sano, S. 1305
Sano, T. 265
Sano, Y. 3997
Sansavini, S. 1039, 2909
Santana Herrera, M. 315
Santhanakrishnan, P. 1778
Santos, A. A. dos 3104
Santos, A. F. dos 1114, 2489, 3011
Santos, C. D. G. 1238-1239
Santos, M. dos 1090
Santos Rojas, J. 2034
Sanz, J. M. 1184
Saponaro, A. 3959
Saracchi, M. 4893, 4953
Sarachu, A. N. 89
Saradava, M. R. 1235
Saranah, J. B. 2441, 4394
Sarbhoy, A. K. 3249
Sarić, A. 650
Sarindu, N. 3099, 3101-3102, 3115-3117, 3133-3134, 5041
Sarjeet Singh 3165
Sarkar, B. B. 3817
Sarkar, S. 696, 1379, 1391
Sarma, S. R. 4940
Sarma, Y. R. 681, 3461
Saroj Singh 5151
Saroja, R. 2355, 2836, 3342
Sarrafi, A. 4016
Sarrantonio, M. J. 787
Sarrazyn, R. 4602
Sarwar, M. 986, 4058, 5278
Sasaki, M. 265
Sasaki, T. 2067-2068, 5200
Sasaki, Y. 2844
Sasin, A. 4902
Sassa, T. 467
Sasser, M. 846, 2478, 4649
Sasser, M. J. 4181
Sastry, M. N. L. 5284
Satapathy, M. K. 5195
Satish Lodha 5151
Sato, F. 941-942
Sato, H. 4127, 5417
Sato, K. 2912
Sato, M. 1511
Sato, S. 4151
Sato, T. 575, 1442, 3501, 4277, 4343
Satoh, Y. 1913
Satour, M. M. 2614
Satpute, M. 488
Sattar, A. 2027
Sattar, M. H. A. 98
Satvinder Kaur 4840
Satyabrata Maiti 3458, 5433
Satyanarayana, G. 4415
Satyavir 1586, 3019
Saucedo Castillo, O. 298
Sauer, D. B. 120
Sauerstein, J. 5026
Săulescu, N. N. 4226
Saunders, A. R. 1873
Sauter, J. J. 3992
Savary, S. 401, 1697, 5394-5395
Săvescu, A. 1743
Savile, D. B. O. 2236
Savino, V. 257
Sawant, D. M. 773, 5377
Sawhney, R. N. 3735, 4203
Saxena, A. 3324
Saxena, P. 2977
Saxena, R. C. 5191
Saxena, R. M. 726
Saxena, S. K. 5308, 5311-5312
Saxena, V. C. 5358
Scandalios, J. G. 3329
Scapin, I. 676
Scarascia Mugnozza, G. T. 829
Schaad, N. W. 2181, 2184, 4314
Schade, J. E. 2747
Schaeffer, D. A. 1579
Schafer, J. F. 2786
Schaldach, G. 4511
Scharen, A. L. 525
Scharpf, R. F. 730, 2537
Schaub, F. 1754
Schaup, H. W. 4075
Schayes, G. 1742
Scheel, D. 3483
Scheffer, J. J. C. 2023
Scheffer, R. J. 1614, 3282, 4482
Scheffer, T. C. 319
Scheidemann, U. 5332
Scheinpflug, H. 1755, 1857
Schekel, K. A. 4105, 4113
Scheltema, M. A. 5110
Schenck, N. C. 4122
Schenk, G. 281, 2465, 3479
Scheyer, J. M. 4208
Schieder, O. 4634
Schilling, B. 1299
Schiltz, P. 1595-1596
Schippers, B. 1351-1352, 3927-3928, 4418, 4938
Schlagnhaufer, B. 415
Schlegel, H. 2543
Schlösser, E. 118, 4084, 4221, 4520
Schmelzer, E. 4906
Schmidt, D. 1983
Schmidt, H. B. 5293
Schmidt, R. A. 734, 4963
Schmidt, S. K. 1782
Schmiedeknecht, M. 486
Schmiediche, P. 3006
Schmitt, U. 4512, 5230, 5329
Schmitthenner, A. F. 4693
Schmitz, H. 4769
Schnathorst, W. C. 5291
Schneider-Christians, J. 118
Schneider, D. J. 2421
Schneider, E. F. 2314
Schneider, R. W. 2114
Schnell, G. R. 4981
Schoeneweiss, D. F. 5082
Schoettle, A. W. 3305, 4506
Scholes, J. D. 2814
Scholz, F. 4513
Schönbeck, F. 1429, 2730, 3710, 4093, 4712, 4733
Schottel, J. L. 4933
Schoulties, C. L. 5214
Schreiber, K. 2373
Schreiber, M. T. 519
Schrey, K. A. 1033
Schubert, A. 3649
Schubert, T. S. 4824
Schuch, W. 3550
Schüepp, H. 261, 2911, 4117, 4894
Schuh, W. 3790-3791, 5186
Schultz, T. 2555, 4536
Schulz, H. 122
Schulz, U. 1857
Schumacher, R. 3424
Schuster, G. 3479, 4714, 4951
Schuster, M. L. 978
Schwantes, H. O. 3648
Schwarz, D. 248
Schwarz, M. 3629
Schwenen, L. 5054
Schwenk, F. W. 63, 5118
Schwinghamer, M. W. 699, 3828-3829
Scorza, R. 4381
Scott, E. 5103
Scott, G. C. 2109
Scott, G. R. 699
Scott, H. A. 895, 2505, 4006
Scott, J. M. 2717, 3630
Scott, J. W. 1140
Scott, P. R. 523-524
Scott, S. 3039
Scott, S. W. 4347
Scourfield, M. E. A. 3882
Scow, K. M. 1782
Sdobnikova, O. V. 860
Seaby, D. A. 5057
Seaman, W. L. 1892, 2314
Seaton, G. G. R. 563
Sebastian, S. A. 1685
Šebesta, J. 4243
Sechler, D. T. 566
Secor, G. A. 2593, 4997
Seddon, B. 2711
Sedlar, L. 1270
Sedun, F. S. 3467
See, S. J. 4650
Seehann, G. 340
Seemüller, E. 251, 3902
Seetal, A. 4945
Seevaratnam, D. V. 711
Segers, L. C. 2396
Segre, A. 827
Séguin-Swartz, G. 5003
Seif-El-Din, A. A. 3041
Sekar, R. 4039, 5144
Sekido, H. 2361
Sekiguchi, k. 356
Sekikawa, M. 3997
Sekizaki, H. 4555
Sekizawa, Y. 1461
Seletskaya, L. D. 1121
Selvaraj, T. 2729
Semancik, J. S. 5211
Sembdner, G. 2373
Sen, B. 763
Sen, C. 1561, 2966, 3248, 3458, 3714
Senboku, T. 3100, 3136-3137, 3559
Senechal, Y. 635
Sengupta, T. K. 4810
Sentz, J. C. 4788
Seo, J. H. 604, 3374
Sequeira, L. 2059, 2500, 3191, 4079
Sequeira, O. A. de 1553
Serieys, H. 4914
Serkov, L. N. 2454
Serra, S. 679
Serrada, J. 3451
Serrhini, N. 210
Serrone, P. del 3757
Serwold-Davis, T. 4869
Şesan, T. 1789, 1815, 2975
Seshadri, K. 710
Seth, D. 2796-2797
Sethi, C. L. 3148, 4191
Setterfield, G. 308
Seufert, G. 4479
Severin, V. 4623, 4885
Sewell, G. W. F. 3846, 3889
Seymour, A. R. 2907
Sezgin, E. 3564
Sha, Y. S. 5280
Shaban, G. M. 4751
Shabanova, A. M. 938
Shabbir Ashraf 4756
Shaber, S. H. 465
Shabi, E. 659, 2430, 5248
Shah, A. M. 819
Shaheen, N. 1676
Shahin, E. A. 2635
Shahjahan, A. 4904
Shahjahan, A. K. M. 1467, 3820
Shahzad, S. 1806
Shaikh, A. H. 5122
Shaĭmardanov, I. M. 2742

Shalabi, M. A. K. 1898
Shambi, H. S. 3112
Shamin Shamsi 3251
Shampa Mitra 3843
Shamsi, S. 3251
Shaner, G. 3737, 3744-3745
Shang, H. S. 1852
Shankaraiah, C. 297
Shanks, M. 1394
Shanmugam, N. 812, 3473
Shao, P. H. 5240
Sharada, R. 5201
Sharaf, E. F. 908
Sharkova, A. L. 278
Sharma, A. 3593
Sharma, A. D. 2745
Sharma, A. K. 753, 1192, 1674, 3516, 5277, 5371
Sharma, B. K. 5217, 5219
Sharma, B. S. 814
Sharma, C. P. 3788
Sharma, D. L. 4204
Sharma, G. D. 2213, 3224, 4676
Sharma, G. K. 1549
Sharma, H. L. 1426
Sharma, H. P. 355
Sharma, I. 3139, 3532, 3743
Sharma, J. 5176
Sharma, J. B. 3735
Sharma, J. K. 328, 1520, 1616, 1624, 2523-2526, 2528, 3974
Sharma, J. P. 1304
Sharma, K. B. 2959
Sharma, M. R. 3048, 3056-3057
Sharma, N. N. 5216
Sharma, P. D. 3075
Sharma, P. N. 3788
Sharma, R. C. 574, 576, 1655, 1899, 2953, 3145, 3532, 5017, 5025, 5046, 5268
Sharma, R. K. 2710
Sharma, S. 2955, 3508
Sharma, S. C. 1001, 2796-2797, 2830
Sharma, S. K. 652, 1407, 2213, 2712, 3224, 3360-3361, 3422, 4299
Sharma, S. L. 1655, 2735, 3532, 3600
Sharma, Y. 3070
Sharma, Y. R. 1419
Sharom, M. S. 2494
Sharp, D. G. 1933
Sharp, E. L. 559, 561, 4233
Sharples, R. O. 3891
Shashi Kapoor 1243, 3141
Shashkova, L. S. 4197
Shastry, P. P. 5392-5393
Shastry, R. P. 3370
Shatta, H. M. 2587
Shattock, R. C. 1510, 2036, 2038, 2930, 3436
Shattuck, V. I. 4003
Shaukat, G. A. 2381
Shavrina, N. V. 277
Shaw, B. 3386
Shaw, C. G., III 5100-5101
Shaw, C. H. 4630
Shaw, D. 3386
Shaw, D. E. 2163
Shaw, D. S. 2036, 2253, 5114
Shaw, J. J. 452
Shaw, M. W. 558, 1858, 1864, 3301, 3307, 4185
Shaw, S. 2291
Shayesta, B. 3052
Shcherbatenko, I. S. 5298
Shcherbatko, V. D. 1979
Shcherbinin, B. M. 3030
She, J. M. 3823
Shea, S. R. 4967
Sheard, J. 2222
Sheard, J. W. 2149
Shearer, B. L. 3976, 4485, 4967
Shefelbine, P. A. 562
Sheikh, M. A. K. El- 747
Shelp, B. J. 4003
Shen, J. Y. 5240
Shende, G. B. 2332
Sheng, W. S. 4010
Shenoi, M. M. 1904, 3028
Sheo Raj 703, 5222
Sheodhan Singh 4191
Shephard, M. C. 1753
Shepherd, M. G. 1680
Shepherd, R. J. 368, 3703
Shepherd, R. K. 4358
Sher Muhammad 3294, 3487
Sher Singh 4213
Sherald, J. L. 669, 4483
Sherf, A. F. 1647
Sheridan, J. E. 3314
Sheridan, M. H. 317
Sherif, A. A. 2506
Sherkar, B. V. 4400
Sherwood, J. L. 3119, 4747, 5147, 5388
Sherwood-Pike, M. 354, 881
Sherwood, R. T. 643, 1037, 1512, 4849
Shetty, H. S. 583, 2288, 2624, 2656, 5201, 5206
Shetty, S. A. 5201, 5206
Shevchenko, A. M. 5020
Shevchenko, T. V. 93
Shevchenko, V. E. 134
Shevchenko, V. V. 3958
Shevelukha, V. S. 4915
Shew, B. B. 4032
Shewchuk, L. M. 1337
Shi, J. R. 2778
Shibukawa, S. 4465
Shikata, E. 265, 1379
Shilo, N. P. 4905
Shilovskiĭ, V. N. 2359
Shil'tsova, M. A. 159
Shim, J. O. 482, 2677
Shim, J. S. 3597, 3901
Shim, M. J. 3244
Shimada, K. 1923-1924, 2128
Shimanuki, T. 4277, 4343
Shimazaki, Y. 1187
Shimizu, T. 1011
Shimokawa, H. 1119
Shimomura, T. 1594, 2755, 4456
Shimoyama, M. 1378, 1951
Shin, H. S. 2677, 3470
Shin, J. D. 688
Shinde, P. A. 4017, 4400
Shindo, K. 1909
Shingai, F. 3806
Shinohara, M. 1406
Shiomi, T. 2111
Shiraishi, T. 771, 959, 1208, 2583
Shirakawa, T. 2111
Shirako, Y. 1727, 4279
Shirane, N. 1788
Shirasu, S. 4127
Shirata, A. 2164
Shirnina, L. V. 4487-4488
Shirshikar, S. P. 2851
Shishiyama, J. 1787, 2327, 3272, 3309, 4293
Shitova, I. P. 158
Shiv Kumar 5301
Shivalingaradhya, M. V. 2460
Shivanna, M. B. 2624
Shivas, R. G. 3793
Shivpuri, A. 5369
Shmeleva, G. K. 2305
Shoemaker, R. A. 3262
Shohara, K. 987
Shokes, F. M. 2143, 5398
Sholberg, P. L. 2258, 2928, 4380
Sholichin, M. 4689
Short, M. N. 2750
Shpaar, D. 1880
Shree, M. P. 3792
Shreni, V. C. D. 2897, 3857
Shrestha, K. K. 3544
Shrestha, S. K. 2030
Shriner, D. S. 5385
Shrivastava, M. K. 45
Shrivastava, S. K. 45
Shrotri, S. C. 629
Shukla, D. D. 894
Shukla, D. N. 2744
Shukla, D. S. 2960
Shukla, H. S. 2762, 4664
Shukla, P. 3090, 5408
Shukla, R. P. 4743
Shukla, R. S. 2978, 4918
Shukla, S. N. 2368
Shukla, T. N. 2834, 4299
Shukla, U. S. 1585, 3492
Shukla, V. D. 765
Shukla, V. N. 2976
Shukle, R. H. 4848
Shushil Sharma 2955
Shvets, S. A. 1086
Shyam, K. R. 3598, 4535, 5023
Shyam, R. 2040
Sibiryakova, I. I. 4174
Sichkar', V. I. 1226, 5038
Sickinger, S. M. 5437
Siddaramaiah, A. L. 2022, 2400, 2657
Siddaramappa, R. 2657
Siddi, G. 1757
Siddique Mirza, M. 3922
Siddiqui, K. A. I. 4689
Siddiqui, S. 4393
Siddiqui, S. H. 3015
Sidle, R. C. 5100-5101
Sidorenko, O. M. 4905
Sidorova, T. M. 937
Sidorovich, L. E. 220
Sieber, K. 1766
Siebles, T. S., III 841
Siegel, M. R. 712, 4023, 4461
Siegfried, W. 2911, 4894, 4899
Siegle, H. 1756, 1829
Siepmann, R. 4982
Sierota, Z. 3517, 4499-4500
Sierota, Z. H. 5333
Sieverding, E. 4107
Signoret, P. A. 569, 635
Sigvald, R. 905
Siham Kebbabe 3581
Silbernagel, M. J. 1212
Silicheva, T. M. 204, 3354
Silicheva, T. S. 4296
Siller, W. 5231
Silva Acuña, R. 4826
Silva-Filho, D. F. da 721
Silva, H. M. 2484
Silva, H. P. 1445
Silva, I. S. da 1201
Silva Júnior, A. A. 1654
Silva Neto, J. M. da 1605
Silva, R. F. da 1219
Silva, W. J. da 1443
Silveira, J. S. M. 428
Silveira, L. F. S. 1239
Silvestro, I. di 3382
Simay, E. I. 2597, 2600, 3849, 5066
Simeone, A. M. 1997, 2924, 3428
Simmonds, N. W. 97
Simmons, E. G. 887, 1372
Simon, A. M. 2117, 2571
Simon, P. J. 4374
Simon, P. W. 808
Simonyan, S. A. 4705, 4864
Simpson, D. W. 4884
Simpson, E. A. 3882, 3887, 3897
Simpson, J. 3514
Simpson, J. A. 1368
Sims, J. J. 2335, 4474
Sinadskiĭ, Yu. V. 733
Sinclair, J. B. 782, 786, 1229, 1689, 1692, 3563, 4025, 4027, 4328, 5034-5035
Šindelář, L. 1123, 4458-4460
Šindelářová, M. 4460
Sindhu, I. R. 3527
Singh, A. 535, 538, 1000, 2798, 4760, 5172
Singh, A. K. 299, 795, 1236, 1236, 1700, 1700, 5048, 5048, 5128
Singh, A. P. 3369
Singh, B. 5371
Singh, B. B. 3049
Singh, B. G. 5373
Singh, B. K. 3469
Singh, B. M. 207, 624, 3299, 3584, 4834
Singh, B. P. 1503, 2889, 2897, 2937, 3096, 3403, 3748, 3857
Singh, C. B. 1493
Singh, D. 1000, 1468, 2825
Singh, D. P. 3073, 3108, 3848, 4038, 4529, 4803, 5223
Singh, D. V. 2779, 2791, 2793, 4191, 4596
Singh, F. 4806
Singh, G. 693, 1243
Singh, H. 999
Singh, H. B. 2165
Singh, I. D. 3324
Singh, J. 3599
Singh, J. P. 2955, 3508
Singh, K. 1245
Singh, K. G. 2485
Singh, M. 4299
Singh, M. N. 5301
Singh, N. 4045, 4944
Singh, N. I. 206
Singh, N. J. 4314
Singh, P. 3037
Singh, P. J. 3146
Singh, P. N. 3527, 5408
Singh, P. P. 543, 2781, 2794
Singh, R. 1392, 1519
Singh, R. A. 2165, 2863, 2992, 3182, 3365, 3377
Singh, R. C. 3145
Singh, R. D. 5366
Singh, R. K. 1392, 4207, 4743
Singh, R. N. 693, 3092, 3538
Singh, R. P. 936, 2034, 2743-2744, 2834, 2990, 3018, 3480, 3930
Singh, R. S. 1704, 2119, 4162, 5001, 5013
Singh, R. Y. 5367
Singh, S. A. 2861, 3368
Singh, S. J. 1667, 3087
Singh, S. L. 543
Singh, S. N. 201, 3093
Singh, S. P. 1103
Singh, T. 5034
Singh, U. P. 2165
Singh, U. S. 2199, 3588, 3689, 4162, 5411
Singh, V. 4585, 5050-5051
Singleton, L. L. 646, 3731
Sinha, A. K. 3335, 5283
Sinha, A. P. 531
Sinha, K. K. 3153
Sinha, M. P. 1608
Sinha, P. 5308, 5311-5312
Sinha, P. K. 4280
Sinha, R. C. 4727
Sinha, S. K. 2688
Sinha, U. K. 814
Sinha, V. C. 4191
Sinigaglia, C. 720
Sinigovets, M. E. 529
Siniscalco, A. 921
Sipos, L. 4913
Siqueira, W. J. 1132
Siradhana, B. S. 4263-4264
Sisler, H. D. 1759
Sitansu Pan 3248, 3714
Sitepu, D. 2275
Sitterly, W. R. 716
Sittichai, T. 2352
Sivan, A. 1817
Sivanesan, A. 3793, 5131
Sivasithamparam, K. 1867, 1962, 2403, 2777, 2904, 3662, 3749, 3752, 4352
Sivasubramanian, V. 983-984
Sivaswamy, S. N. 3339, 4301
Sizova, T. P. 4575
Sjulin, T. M. 2932
Skarmoutsos, G. 352
Skellerup, M. V. 1710
Skipp, R. A. 1963, 3876
Skolimovski, W. 5180

Škorić, D. 4412
Skorik, V. V. 965
Skotland, C. B. 2453
Skotnicki, A. H. 708
Skotnicki, M. L. 708
Skoudridakis, M. 4516
Skripka, O. V. 4575
Skurygina, N. A. 932, 1849
Skylakakis, G. 28, 1750, 2674
Slack, S. A. 506
Slade, S. J. 4708
Slater, S. E. 960
Sleat, D. E. 1388
Slinkard, A. E. 2625-2626
Slusarenko, A. J. 2592
Smarrelli, J., Jr. 1669
Smart, L. E. 1824
Smart, M. G. 3313
Smart, T. E. 3954
Smidt, M. 2347
Smidt, M. L. 977, 3785
Smilanick, J. L. 1009, 4124, 4210
Smiley, R. W. 925, 1036, 3730, 3756
Smirnov, I. A. 2277
Smirnova, L. A. 138, 2300
Smirnova, L. S. 2877
Smith, A. R. W. 664, 1052, 1292
Smith, B. D. 1823
Smith, B. J. 2438
Smith, C. S. 4708
Smith, D. A. 4562
Smith, D. B. 2407
Smith, D. H. 3123, 5398
Smith, D. R. 2453
Smith, E. 1418
Smith, E. M. 1871, 4225
Smith, F. 2075
Smith, F. A. 4668
Smith, G. 4026
Smith, G. M. B. 526, 552, 3739
Smith, G. S. 47, 50
Smith, H. G. 4519
Smith, I. M. 2714
Smith, J. D. 5186
Smith, J. M. 2126
Smith, K. H. 5019
Smith, K. J. 2684
Smith, L. L. 3513
Smith, M. L., Jr. 3647
Smith, M. M. 3540
Smith, O. P. 3942
Smith, P. J. 1837
Smith, P. M. 1942
Smith, R. 2261
Smith, R. B. 1071
Smith, R. C. G. 532
Smith, R. J. 390
Smith, R. J., Jr. 3186
Smith, S. E. 2731, 4668
Smith, S. S. 312
Smith, T. J. 1662
Smith, V. L. 1398
Smith, W. H. 3990, 4493
Smith, W. H. M. 370
Smitskaya, M. F. 1794
Smittle, D. A. 775, 1178
Smolka, S. 3764
Smoot, J. J. 3384
Smyk, L. V. 1794
Smythe, G. 2276
Sneath, G. P. 5076
Sneh, B. 1344, 1810
Snidaro, M. 3775
Snow, G. A. 731
Snow, J. P. 785, 1227
Sobrino, E. 4414
Societat Catalana de Protecció Vegetal 5063
Söderhäll, K. 2202
Sohi, H. S. 2633, 3131
Sokhi, S. S. 3125, 3295, 5407
Sokolova, E. V. 66
Sokolova, L. N. 2113
Sokolovskaya, I. V. 184
Solar, G. del 3451
Soler, L. G. 5162
Soliday, C. L. 3238
Solodukhina, O. V. 1893
Soltész, M. 653
Solymosy, F. 4167
Som Dutt 5221
Somani, A. K. 1581
Somani, R. B. 2768
Somashekar, R. K. 462
Somerville, P. A. 4427, 5061
Somerville, T. H. 3930
Somlyai, G. 1678-1679
Sommartya, T. 5400
Sommer, N. F. 337
Somowiyarjo, S. 1665
Soncini, C. 4811
Song, Y. S. 1168
Soni, K. K. 320, 1154
Soni, N. K. 3210
Sonoda, R. 1911, 1914
Sonoda, R. I. 2045
Sonoda, R. M. 4359
Sooch, B. S. 3599
Sood, A. K. 3299
Šopar-Koprivšek, J. 249
Sopher, D. S. 4721
Sordi, R. A. 1584
Sorensen, L. H. 2475
Sorrells, M. E. 3730, 5173
Sotchenko, V. S. 4273
Soto, L. 5374
Sousa, A. J. T. de 1985
Souter, R. D. 3887
South, W. T. 3230
Soutrenon, A. 1174
Sozzi, D. 5288
Spaar, D. 1880, 3994
Spalding, D. H. 2378, 2941, 3445
Sparace, S. A. 2635
Sparapano, L. 1176
Sparks, T. R. 3878
Sparrow, L. A. 4229
Speakman, J. B. 1887
Specht, L. P. 5289
Spedding, D. J. 2090
Speer, E. O. 2242, 2535
Spelta, M. 864
Spencer, A. 1191, 1196, 1205
Spencer, D. 3652
Sperfeld, H. 950
Spiegel, Y. 5015
Spiegeleer, F. de 4085
Spielman, L. J. 1620
Spirina, N. V. 1838
Spooner, B. M. 2409
Sportelli, M. 3246
Spotts, R. A. 1047, 1529, 2429, 2920, 4868
Spreafico, M. 4893
Spurr, H. W., Jr. 2055, 5389
Sreenath, K. P. 462
Sreenivasaprasad, S. 1469, 5203
Sreenivasulu, B. 4663
Sreerangaswamy, S. R. 794
Srents, A. 2800
Srenz, A. 2800
Srikant Kulkarni 2298, 2307, 2311, 2806, 2821, 3750, 4201
Srinivasaiah, S. M. 2854-2855
Srinivasan, N. 1574, 2863
Srinivasan, P. S. 794
Sriskantha, A. 415
Srithongchai, W. 2754, 3100, 3134, 3136-3137, 3559
Srivastava, A. K. 1519
Srivastava, K. D. 528, 2791, 2793, 4191
Srivastava, K. J. 2639
Srivastava, K. M. 2889, 2897, 2937, 3096, 3857
Srivastava, L. S. 3112
Srivastava, M. P. 4059
Srivastava, N. 5137
Srivastava, R. C. 2746
Srivastava, R. N. 629, 2890, 2896
Srivastava, S. K. 795, 1700
Srivastava, S. S. L. 1693, 3114
Stabel, A. 2589
Staby, G. L. 1690
Stacey, G. 10, 4631
Stacey, N. J. 2265
Stachel, S. E. 837, 2681
Stack, M. E. 1347
Stack, R. W. 3768, 4593
Stadler, W. 3424
Stall, R. E. 4181, 5214
Stambaugh, W. J. 3968
Stamps, D. J. 922
Stanarius, A. 85-86, 2094
Stanarius, T. 551
Stancescu, C. 4885
Stanghellini, M. E. 1196, 1246, 2631, 3284
Stanley, J. 1394
Staphorst, J. L. 17
Staples, R. C. 4565
Stapleton, J. J. 211, 2382, 2873
Stapper, M. 532
Starratt, A. N. 5037
Staskawicz, B. 3565, 4577
Stasz, T. E. 4537
Statler, G. D. 4232
Staub, T. 34, 2021, 5288
Stead, D. E. 3615
Steenackers, M. 4489, 4845
Steenackers, V. 4489
Štefanac, Z. 3067
Stein, A. 1947, 3276
Stellmach, G. 258
Stellwaag-Kittler, F. 4084
Stempen, H. 866
Stennes, M. A. 4971
Stepanov, G. S. 216
Stephan, B. R. 348
Stephan, S. 236
Stephens, C. T. 4842, 5318
Stephens, P. M. 4998
Stermer, B. A. 4429
Steurbaut, W. 4085
Stevens, D. M. 3256
Stevenson, W. R. 1111
Stewart, A. V. 4342
Steyvoort, L. van 5342
Sticher, H. 4117
Stickels, J. E. 651, 3878, 3897, 3903
Stiles, W. C. 2918
Stinchcombe, G. R. 169, 1878, 2108
Stinson, E. E. 874
Stipanovic, R. D. 1489
Stipes, R. J. 330, 4582, 4703, 5397
Stirling, A. M. 2148
Stirling, M. 2251
Stobbs, L. W. 2260
Stöckl, D. 5054
Stockwell, V. 4563
Stockwell, V. O. 947
Stoessl, A. 832, 1695
Stojanović, S. 141, 259
Stojanovski, V. 384
Stølen, O. 3308
Stolzenburg, M. C. 2817
Stone, D. 1253
Stone, H. E. 4474
Stone, J. 1175
Stone, J. K. 354
Storbel, G. A. 3317-3318
Storey, G. W. 4436
Stösser, R. 4872
Stover, R. H. 1283
Stovold, G. E. 2604, 4574
Stowell, L. J. 1376, 4161
Stoyanov, I. 1847
Straatsma, G. 1308, 2719
Strada, G. della 2002, 2922
Straker, C. J. 477, 3659
Strang, J. G. 1070
Strange, R. N. 2627, 4583
Stratton, G. W. 59
Strausbaugh, C. A. 2805
Streckeisen, P. 1420
Street, P. F. S. 2632
Stretch, A. W. 1064
Stribley, P. 2216
Strider, D. L. 627-628, 5228
Strijdom, B. W. 17
Strik-Timmer, W. 5351
Stringer, H. 3426
Strizyk, S. 29
Strobel, G. A. 270, 3464
Stroo, H. F. 4506
Strouts, R. G. 722
Strunz, G. M. 324
Strzelczyk, E. 4100, 4102, 4980
Stubbs, R. W. 3738
Stuchlíková, E. 4195
Stuckey, R. E. 1843, 4023
Stufkens, M. W. 4735
Stumm, D. 2118
Stumpf, M. A. 2588
Sturges, D. L. 1269
Sturz, A. V. 1866
Stützel, H. 1430
Su, H. J. 1074, 2867
Suárez Sosa, P. L. 3022
Suatmadji, R. W. 3007
Subbayya, J. 3577, 3579
Subha Rao, I. V. 1100
Subrahmanyam, P. 3127
Subramanian, M. 983-984
Sud, V. K. 3584
Suda, Y. 2160
Sudhir Chandra. 5261
Suetsugu, T. 634
Suett, D. L. 1191, 2106
Suga, R. 2361
Sugahara, K. 110
Sugar, D. 2920-2921
Sugawara, F. 3317-3318
Sugha, S. K. 207
Sugiki, T. 1524
Sugimoto, T. 1182-1183
Sugiura, M. 1739
Sugiyama, S. 2166
Suhag, L. S. 752, 2952, 3077
Sujkowski, L. S. 2473, 3484
Sukhorukov, A. F. 133
Sukumar, J. 5258
Süle, S. 3902
Suleiman, A. A. A. 2645
Sullia, S. B. 466
Sullivan, D. A. 5276
Sullivan, P. A. 1680
Sulochana, C. B. 4039, 5144
Sultan Mahmood 3359
Sultana, K. 218
Sultanova, O. D. 680
Sulyo, Y. 2442
Suman, C. L. 1551
Sumathykuttyamma, B. 275, 2461
Sumberg, J. 2079
Summanwar, A. S. 1382
Summathy, S. P. 3379
Summerbell, R. 3989
Summerbell, R. C. 2723
Summers, R. W. 539
Sumner, D. R. 775, 1178, 2188, 5375
Sun, B. G. 1166
Sun, G. F. 1722
Sun, L. H. 3823
Sun, S. K. 1190, 5000
Sundaram, N. 3568
Sundararaj, A. P. M. K. 983-984
Sunde, R. G. 4606
Sunder, S. 1000, 1468, 3130
Sundheim, L. 4141
Sundi, T. 4259
Sunding, P. 1366
Sung, J. M. 3038, 3512
Sunita Lal 3018
Suprun, L. M. 4216
Surana, U. C. 2499
Surganova, L. D. 142, 158
Suri, R. A. 2551, 4532
Suriachandraselvan, M. 810, 2355, 2836, 3342
Surico, G. 842-843, 1552
Surin, A. 3362
Surin, P. 3098-3099, 3101-3102
Surjeet Singh 4059
Surkova, T. A. 2415
Surovtseva, E. G. 5088

Suryanarayanan, T. S. 2217, 4137
Sutabutra, T. 3034
Suteri, B. D. 1683, 3561
Sutherland, J. R. 4509
Sutinen, S. 1644, 5336, 5338
Sutker, E. M. 1270
Sutton, B. C. 2246, 2517, 3680
Sutton, D. P. 4835
Sutton, J. C. 2009, 2827, 4050-4051, 5163
Sutton, T. B. 3888
Sutula, C. L. 495
Suzuki, H. 1910-1911, 1914, 2140-2142
Suzuki, T. 1908, 2045
Suzuki, Y. 467, 2346
Svejcar, T. 5106
Svendsen, A. B. 2023
Sverrisson, H. 4140
Svircev, A. M. 390, 2261
Swaby, A. G. 2812, 4231
Swain, N. C. 765
Swait, A. A. J. 1980, 3882, 3887
Swami, S. S. 4624
Swanson, T. A. 749
Swart, H. J. 2243, 2517, 2531
Swarup, J. 412
Sweeney, M. E. 2157
Sweetingham, M. W. 3874
Sweigard, J. A. 2472
Swift, F. C. 2000
Swinburne, T. R. 4615
Swings, J. 1263, 1293, 1709, 4247, 4443, 4603, 4845
Switzer, G. L. 731
Swysen, E. 4090
Syamananda, R. 3134
Syamasundar Joshi 3910
Syamsu, H. 4408
Sydenham, E. W. 923
Sykes, L. C. 835
Sylvester, E. S. 2436
Sylvestre-Guinot, G. 341
Sylvia, D. M. 476, 1322
Syme, J. R. 3742
Symons, R. H. 3
Syōno, K. 4955
Syvertsen, J. P. 3647
Szabó-Kükedi, G. 4771
Szalay, P. 266
Szarka, J. 5014
Szczodrak, J. 873
Szendrey, L. 4996
Szenthe, A. 1173
Szepessy, I. 362, 2257
Sziráki, I. 1571
Sztejnberg, A. 1522, 4866
Tabata, H. 1951
Taber, R. A. 1271, 2618-2619, 3123
Tabler, M. 2271
Tachibana, H. 5028
Tachikawa, Y. 1268
Tachimoto, M. 3693
Tacon, F. le 852-853, 1313, 1315, 2206
Tahama, Y. 4728
Tahara, S. 4857
Taher, M. A. 218
Tahiri, A. 797
Tahvonen, R. 4540
Tai, G. C. C. 697
Tailliez, B. J. 3925
Tainter, F. H. 333
Tait, R. C. 4632
Tajimi, A. 4336
Tak, S. K. 241, 2917
Takahashi, H. 839, 941-942
Takahashi, K. 1543
Takahashi, N. 4955
Takahashi, T. 2018, 2756, 3033
Takahashi, Y. 987, 5095
Takai, S. 3513
Takaki, H. 2293
Takamatsu, S. 922
Takamura, N. 1988
Takanami, Y. 5138
Takano, H. 2195, 3214
Takano, T. 738
Takasaki, T. 4326
Takasugi, M. 1148, 2164
Takatsu, A. 840
Takayama, M. 634, 738, 1948
Takeda, K. 1889
Takeda, M. 1908
Takeda, S. 1917
Takeda, S. I. 1918
Takeda, T. 1916, 2024, 2045
Takeda, Y. 4822
Takematsu, S. 520
Takemoto, B. K. 5385
Takemoto, J. Y. 1747, 3616
Takeuchi, S. 2111, 2346, 2361, 3219, 4163
Takeuchi, T. 1250
Takikawa, Y. 1286, 1589, 5368
Takino, Y. 1461
Takita, I. 3352
Tal, B. 268, 4056
Talboys, P. W. 4884
Talukder, G. 3593
Talukder, I. 295, 301
Tamada, T. 1179
Tamaki, S. 3488
Tamang, P. 2322
Tamietti, G. 67
Tamimi, K. M. 537, 1563, 2792
Tamin, N. M. 2718
Tamm, C. 5303
Tamoutseli, D. 868
Tamura, M. 5196
Tan, G. Y. 1515
Tan, W. K. 1515
Tan, X. S. 2073
Tanaka, H. 4081
Tanaka, K. 1149
Tanaka, N. 4921
Tanaka, S. 4326
Tanaka, T. 2024
Tanaka, Y. 745, 1968, 5095, 5317
Tang, B. 1939
Tang, M. C. 1078
Tang, T. 2182
Tang, Z. Y. 475
Tani, T. 1436, 2335
Taniguchi, T. 496
Tanimura, Y. 3557, 4022
Tansey, L. 4652
Tantaoui-Elaraki, A. 5267
Tantera, D. M. 573, 3135
Tantius, P. H. 2036
Tanzi, M. 1714
Tao, J. F. 2239
Taova, L. A. 4261
Tapio, E. 4176
Taquet, B. 2981
Tarabrin, G. A. 951
Taraku, N. 392, 3103
Târcomnicu, M. 4794-4795
Targoński, Z. 873
Tariq, V. N. 2595, 4020
Tartenova, M. A. 3677
Tassinari, M. C. 3547
Tate, K. G. 3899
Tatsuno, T. 2083, 3059
Tattar, T. A. 669, 4483
Tatum, J. H. 2374
Taufiqul, A. 3231
Taussig, C. 803
Tawfig, S. 2661
Tay, F. C. S. 3042
Taylor, A. J. 526, 552, 3739
Taylor, D. R. 3425
Taylor, G. S. 1421, 1713, 2642, 5425
Taylor, J. D. 1205, 1253, 2132
Taylor, J. W. 1796
Taylor, N. L. 4347
Taylor, P. 2051
Taylor, P. A. 229, 2476
Taylor, P. W. J. 542, 709
Teakle, D. S. 115, 2946, 5021
TeBeest, D. O. 3186
Technical Bulletin, Central Plantation Crops Research Institute, Kerala 687
Tedeschi, S. 3959
Tegtmeier, H. 316
Tekauz, A. 4782
Telan, I. F. 1472
Telegeeva, T. A. 5286
Téliz Ortiz, D. 87, 253-254, 1533, 1545
Tello, J. C. 774
Tello Marquina, J. C. 2122
Tempé, J. 1287
Tempesta, M. S. 1347
Tempírová, Z. 1412
Templeton, M. D. 1680
Teng, P. S. 2468, 4928
Teo, C. H. 991, 1128, 1131
Teo, G. K. 985
Teodorescu, G. 3905
Teodorescu, T. 4903
Tepfer, M. 2183
Tepper, B. 3908
Tepper, B. L. 3845
Tepper, C. S. 2133
Teramine, T. 1543
Teraoka, T. 2110
Terawaki, Y. 1294
Terekhova, V. A. 4183
Teslenko, A. V. 1057
Testa, B. 4682
Tester, M. 2731, 4668
Tétényi, P. 3454
Teverson, D. M. 1205
Tewari, A. N. 535
Tewari, J. C. 3037
Tewari, J. P. 750
Tews, L. L. 1321
Tezuka, T. 2212
Thakar, N. A. 620
Thakore, B. B. L. 2780
Thakur, D. P. 689, 2831
Thakur, P. D. 3600, 4535
Thal, W. M. 173, 3866
Thaler, I. 2888
Thamizhseran, N. 3580
Thankappan, M. 2648, 2652
Thapa, B. J. 2842
Thapliyal, P. N. 531, 5035
Thareja, M. L. 1329
Theiler, R. 1559-1560
Theodorou, C. 3645
Thériault, C. 2267
Therrien, C. D. 4697
Theveu, E. 1618
Thiagarajan, A. 3341
Thibaud, J. B. 114
Thiel, P. G. 923, 2421
Thiele, S. 2095
Thieme, R. 2047
Thind, B. S. 2830, 5409
Thind, T. S. 1977
Thite, A. N. 4123
Thomas, B. J. 115, 376
Thomas, C. E. 3311
Thomas, C. G. 3878
Thomas, C. J. R. 1246
Thomas, C. S. 3046-3047, 3979
Thomas, G. E. 3652
Thomas, J. E. 272
Thomas, K. I. 323
Thomas, M. 404
Thomas, M. R. 1510
Thomas, P. L. 4234
Thomashow, M. F. 4635
Thompsom, D. J. 4846
Thompson, A. H. 3415
Thompson, A. K. 432
Thompson, E. T. 2066
Thompson, G. J. 4464
Thompson, J. P. 1783, 3742
Thompson, P. J. 2041
Thompson, W. 3523
Thomsen, A. 4177, 4316
Thomson, J. A. 1090, 3919
Thomson, L. W. 1199
Thomson, S. V. 724
Thongmeearkom, P. 3091, 3098-3102, 3115-3117, 3133-3134, 3559, 5041
Thorne, G. N. 933
Thorne, L. 4652
Thorp, T. G. 5264
Thottappilly, G. 2621, 3799, 4179
Thouvenel, J. C. 429, 892, 3176, 3567, 4711
Threadgill, E. D. 775, 1178, 2188
Thresh, J. M. 2674
Thukral, S. K. 2547
Thyagaraj, N. E. 2482
Thyagarajan, P. 3376
Tian, B. 2115
Tian, N. X. 1156
Tibbitts, T. W. 1248
Tiedt, L. R. 1335
Tilts, A. A. 1104
Tikhonenko, Yu. Ya. 2235
Tikhonova, N. A. 3353, 4816
Tikoo, M. L. 5250
Timian, R. G. 3727
Timmer, L. W. 209, 2872, 2876
Timmerman, B. 837
Timmins, P. 4719
Timoshenko, Z. V. 2097
Tinline, R. D. 4753
Tiongco, E. R. 199
Tippett, J. T. 3975-3976
Tissera, P. 389
Tisserat, B. 3926
Tisserat, N. 5326
Titatarn, V. 2694
Titi, A. El- 2773
Tiwari, A. 4591
Tiwari, D. P. 409
Tiwari, R. K. S. 5392-5393
Tjokrokusumo, D. S. 4955
Tkacz, B. M. 724
Toai, T. T. van 1690
Tobar C., G. 5259
Tóbiás, I. 1380, 2321, 3306, 5419
Tochihara, H. 1495, 3101, 4399, 4424, 4465
Todd, A. D. 933, 4618
Todorov, I. 1847
Todorova, I. 2644
Togashi, J. 2156
Tognoni, F. 2116
Toh, S. H. 3244
Tohamy, A. 213, 397
Tohkairin, H. 1916, 2024
Toledo, J. M. 4346
Toler, R. W. 570, 577
Tolin, S. A. 392, 1223-1224, 3103
Tolkach, V. F. 4174
Tolmacheva, N. V. 5125
Tomar, G. S. 45
Tomer, N. S. 1493
Tomerlin, J. R. 1431
Tomilin, B. A. 76, 4154, 4157
Tomlinson, D. L. 2690, 3455
Tomlinson, J. A. 376, 1189, 1246, 3162, 3284
Tonetti, I. 3545
Tong, D. Q. 5240
Tooley, P. W. 2472, 4697
Topham, P. H. 665
Toporovskaya, Yu. S. 1650
Toppan, A. 4548
Torabi, M. 3367
Tordera, V. 844
Toriyama, S. 2358, 4711
Toro T., S. 4107
Torrance, L. 2269, 2287, 4242
Torres, C. 4348
Torres, E. M. 3002
Torres, H. 2044
Torres, L. 844
Torres-López, R. I. 3181
Tortolero, O. 4000
Tosi, L. 3789
Tóth, S. 72
Tourkmani, M. 4305
Toussoun, T. A. 1356
Touzé, A. 5025
Touze-Soulet, J. M. 3260-3261
Towers, G. H. N. 1332

Townsend, R. 276
Toxopeus, H. 1659
Toyokawa, S. 2166
Tramier, R. 4144
Trancheva, R. 307
Trappe, J. M. 3642, 4670
Traquair, J. A. 4128
Treeful, L. 1431
Trejo, J. 3941
Tremaine, J. H. 1393, 3704
Tremblay, G. 4622
Trevathan, L. E. 4797
Trevors, J. T. 59
Tribhuwan Singh 2825, 5176
Trigalet, A. 2511
Trillas-Gay, M. I. 2548
Trimboli, D. S. 191
Trione, E. J. 947
Tripathi, G. 1664
Tripathi, H. H. S. 3460
Tripathi, N. N. 2707, 3539
Tripathi, R. C. 2834
Tripathi, R. D. 2960
Tripathi, R. K. 2199
Tripathi, S. C. 2762, 5216
Troiano, J. 4506
Troitskaya, L. A. 4758
Tronsmo, A. M. 638
Trotter, K. J. 4002
Trowell, S. D. 3903, 3906
Trujillo, E. E. 1729
Trujillo, G. 4019
Truol, G. A. 5031
Truter, A. B. 5253
Trynerová, E. 1537
Tsagris, M. 2271
Tsai, J. H. 3700
Tsai, M. J. 2867
Tsai, W. H. 994
Tsai, Y. P. 2012
Tsay, S. H. 2185
Tschen, J. 876
Tseng, S. M. 533
Tsil'ke, R. A. 530
Tsimmermann, Kh. 2818
Tsror, L. 4959
Tsuchiya, K. 4083, 4326
Tsuchiya, S. 1670
Tsuchizaki, T. 987, 1003, 1694, 3098, 3115-3116, 3133, 3136-3138, 3537, 5041
Tsuge, T. 1530, 1996
Tsukahara, S. 5058
Tsukiboshi, T. 575, 1442, 4277
Tsuno, K. 1922
Tsunoda, H. 2083, 3059
Tsurkan, L. G. 2192
Tsurumachi, M. 2840, 2843, 3350
Tsushima, S. 1002
Tsuyumu, S. 5368
Tsygankov, I. G. 4754
Tu, C. C. 3594
Tu, J. C. 1279, 2129, 3549, 3556, 4015, 4552, 4569-4570, 5372, 5379
Tu, Y. N. 2488
Tulegenov, T. A. 897
Tully, J. G. 276, 5233
Tunbark, A. 518
Tung, P. X. 2695
Turbek, C. S. M. 4562
Turgeon, B. G. 3190
Turkensteen, L. J. 3936
Turkish Phytopathological Society 826
Turner, J. G. 2501
Turner, M. L. 655
Turner, P. C. 1388
Turner, S. K. 1270
Tuset, J. J. 915, 1053, 3283, 3429, 4382
Tuzun, S. 1124, 4461
Tverskoĭ, L. A. 5422
Tyagi, P. C. 2138
Tyagi, V. K. 3524
Tyler, A. L. 1440
Tymchak, A. E. 2717, 3630
Tyminska, A. 1315
Tyulkina, L. G. 4745
Tyuterev, S. L. 4655
Tzavella-Klonari, K. 868, 2447, 2536
Tzeng, K. C. 4937
Ubrizsy, G. 72
Uchida, J. Y. 1334
Uchida, T. 3921
Uchino, H. 741
Uchiyama, F. 1187
Uchiyama, T. 5197
Udagawa, H. 4375
Uddin, K. S. 3008
Udit Narain 3151
Uduebo, A. 1724
Uecker, F. A. 395
Uehara, Y. 589
Ueno, T. 2226, 2335
Ueno, Y. 157
Uesugi, Y. 2198
Ugalde, R. A. 454
Ugoji, E. 1724
Uhler, R. J. 4987
Uhm, J. Y. 2248
Ui, T. 741, 1653
Ujiiye, A. 356
UK, West of Scotland Agricultural College, Botany and Plant Pathology Dep. 3612, 3761
Ulrychová, M. 2402
Uma, N. U. 1713, 5425
Umaña, G. 2432
Umbach, D. M. 2088
Umechuruba, C. I. 572, 792, 3731
Umehara, Y. 3767, 3803, 3815-3816, 3819
Umekawa, M. 2067-2068
Umesh Kumar 3335
Ummel, E. 1754
Umnov, A. M. 938
Umralina, A. R. 1185
Unestam, T. 5104
Ungaro, M. R. G. 875
Unger, E. 4684
Upadhyay, J. P. 742, 5348
Upadhyay, R. C. 2633
Upadhyay, R. K. 725
Upadhyaya, J. 1500
Ur Rehman, F. 4943
Urban, Z. 3862
Urbasch, I. 8, 3401
Urben, A. F. 1688
Urech, P. A. 32, 34
Urek, G. 4402
Uren, N. C. 4229
Uritani, I. 430
Urtiaga, R. 103
Usha Dev 468, 4995
Usher, T. 777
Ushiyama, K. 4399
Ushiyama, R. 5148
Usugi, T. 610, 1003
Utikar, P. G. 4400
Utkhede, R. S. 1525, 2928, 4370
Uyemoto, J. K. 3979
Uzcategui, R. C. de 1675
Václavík, J. 2402
Vaerenbergh, J. van 4443
Vaidehi, B. K. 5272
Vainstein, M. H. 428
Väisänen, S. 3051
Vajawat, R. M. 5273
Vajna, L. 331, 2532, 4621
Vakalounakis, D. J. 870
Vala, D. G. 3525
Valdez, R. B. 2692
Valencia, S. L. 3349, 5193
Valkoun, J. 137
Valovikova, G. D. 360, 1650
Valverde, R. A. 5406
Vályi, I. 653
Vamanbhat, M. 3568
Vanachter, A. 4470
Vančo, B. 4349
Vandenabeele, J. 4082
Vanderbruggen, M. 4390
Vanderplank, J. E. 2175
VanEtten, H. D. 2131
Vanev, S. G. 5232
Vánky, K. 1795, 4149
Vannacci, G. 1433, 4239
Vannella, S. 116
Vantomme, R. 1293, 1709, 4443, 4602
Varbanets, L. D. 20-21
Vardi, A. 1482
Varenik, B. F. 4251
Varenitsa, E. T. 4212
Varese, G. M. 3853
Varfolomeeva, L. A. 1121
Varga, I. 4798
Vargas, A. 4348
Varghese, Y. A. 167, 1883
Vargo, R. H. 541
Varitsev, Yu. A. 4422
Varma, A. 1379, 2015
Varma, J. P. 1600
Varney, E. H. 1091
Varshney, J. L. 468, 4729
Varughese, K. A. 1299
Vasanthakumar, H. L. 4298
Vasek, J. 3889
Vasilev, V. I. 2808-2809, 4227-4228
Vasil'eva, K. V. 1185
Vásquez, A. 3143
Vassilev, G. N. 4951
Vassilev, V. I. 2808, 4227-4228
Vasu, K. 849
Vasyagina, M. P. 3677
Vasyukova, N. I. 285-286, 1577-1578
Vázquez, A. M. 4821
Věchet, L. 961
Vecino, B. 1389
Vedernikov, N. M. 2081
Veena Ganju 3666
Veeraraghavan, J. 1462
Vega-Falls, B. 3468
Vegh, A. 1300, 1760
Véghelyi, K. 232-233
Vel'sovskiĭ, V. P. 3336
Velupillai, M. 2693
Velvis, H. 2995
Vendrig, J. C. 2589
Venette, J. R. 2593, 4593, 5274
Venkatakrishnan, J. 2355
Venkataraman, S. 5190
Venkatasubbaiah, P. 2384, 4310
Venkateswarlu, K. 3653
Venugopal, M. N. 5282
Venugopal, R. 2622
Verdu, I. G. 1176
Vergel de Dios, T. I. 595, 3808
Verhoogt, M. M. 2403
Verhoyen, M. 1969, 4558
Verlinden, A. 1072
Verma, B. R. 2793
Verma, H. N. 5137
Verma, H. S. 538, 2798
Verma, J. P. 621
Verma, K. S. 3431
Verma, M. M. 3141, 4040
Verma, O. P. 241, 1453, 1549, 1562, 2634, 2917, 5426
Verma, P. R. 2102
Verma, R. K. 2377, 3365
Verma, R. N. 1304, 4810
Verma, R. P. S. 4038
Verma, U. 1079-1080
Vernenghi, A. 2981
Vernie, P. 1833
Verpoorte, R. 2023
Verreet, J. A. 4217
Vershinina, V. A. 142
Verslagen en Mededelingen, Plantenziektenkundige Dienst te Wageningen 2664
Verstraete, W. 4082
Verulidze, G. R. 702
Verver, J. 4571
Veselý, D. 1186, 1651, 4524
Vesper, S. J. 4645
Vestberg, M. 3771
Vetten, H. J. 3548, 3560
Vevera, L. 2957
Veverka, K. 1734
Vez, A. 1396-1397
Vibhute, Y. B. 4624
Vicente, C. 329
Vicente, E. 3239
Vicente, M. 1129
Vicentini, C. B. 5093
Victoria, J. I. 4473
Vidaver, A. K. 14, 977, 2347, 3785, 4279, 4649
Vidhyaseharan, P. 3814
Vidhyasekaran, P. 1459, 1465
Vidić, M. 396
Vidya Parkash 764
Vidyachandra, B. 4298
Viennot-Bourgin, G. 1040
Vignault, J. C. 5233
Vigo, M. 872
Vigodsky-Haas, H. 4704
Vijai Singh 2984, 5285
Vijayakumar, S. 2482
Vijayalakshmi, M. 1570, 3463
Villalba G., D. 1933
Villiers, D. A. de 4462
Viñas, I. 2345
Vincent, J. R. 2342
Vindhiyavarman, P. 3568
Vink, P. 2396
Vir, D. 2710, 2953, 5268
Virág, J. 361
Virányi, F. 1571, 2972, 3468, 3705
Virk, K. S. 1586, 3019-3020
Visarathanonth, N. 4151
Visconti, A. 4773
Vishnuavat, K. 5001
Vishunavat, K. 1704
Vishwa Dhar 3112
Vishwanath 5359
Vishwanathappa, K. R. 2482
Visser, D. L. 754
Visser, R. 833
Vivekanandan, F. 2355
Vizárová, G. 4197
Vlahović, V. 4278
Vlakhovich, V. 4278
Vlasák, J. 2683
Vlasák, M. 137
Vlasov, D. Yu. 4525
Vlasova, E. A. 1809, 2509
Vlčková, H. 3705
Vlk, J. 1412
Vloten-Doting, L. van 89, 4949
Vlugt, C. I. M. van der 4938
Vogeler, K. 1879
Voica, I. 1814
Voĭnova, Ya. 1125
Volokitina, M. V. 277
Volterrani, M. 4837
Vonica, I. 1877
Vonmoos, R. 1270
Voon, B. H. 1082, 1128
Voronin, E. I. 1979
Vorontsov, A. I. 3962
Vörös, J. 72
Vos, P. 2620
Vos, P. de 4845
Voss, J. U. 3992
Vovlas, N. 4108
Vozar, I. 4197
Voždová, G. 3705
Vu, J. C. V. 5210
Vyanjane, N. T. 1701, 3607
Vyas, K. M. 2967, 3460
Vyas, S. C. 404, 5392-5393
Vyshnevskiĭ, V. A. 279
Vyskot, B. 4077
Waaland, M. E. 4112
Waard, M. A. de 12, 4660
Wach, M. P. 415
Wachtel, M. F. 675
Wade, L. J. 778-779
Wade, M. 33
Wadibhasme, S. S. 3126
Waggoner, P. E. 3614
Waghe, S. V. 2965
Wagiman 1919
Waheeta, A. 5203
Wahi, S. D. 1551
Wahid, S. A. 3487

Wahl, I. 1431
Wahl, V. 5162
Wai, O. C. 1076
Waidyanatha. U. P. de S. 3651
Wainwright, A. 1842
Waiss, A. C., Jr. 2389
Wajid, S. M. A. 3028
Wakimoto, S. 1002, 1922, 4083, 4326
Wal, D. van der 161
Walczak, F. 1828
Wale, S. J. 2046
Walker, C. 1326-1327, 1772
Walker, H. L. 1728
Walker, J. 2604, 4491, 5076
Walker, J. T. 3186
Walker, N. A. 2731
Walker, W. F. 2245
Walkey, D. G. A. 1189, 1246, 1253, 1256, 2757
Walklate, P. J. 2255
Wall, J. H. 2880
Wall, R. E. 323
Wallace, L. L. 2732, 5106
Wallen, V. R. 2333
Waller, C. D. 2098
Waller, J. E. 1956
Waller, J. M. 1932, 5150
Wallin, J. R. 4799
Wallis, W. A. 4604
Walsh, J. A. 1189, 1246, 2099
Walsh, R. 3606
Walters, D. R. 3097
Walther, H. 4765
Waltl, K. 3291
Walton, J. D. 975
Walton, P. D. 1964
Wambeke, E. van 4470
Wample, R. L. 4105, 4113
Wanc, J. S. 2112
Wang, A. F. 2713
Wang, B. C. 4792-4793
Wang, B. S. P. 3991
Wang, C. A. 1633, 5280
Wang, C. G. 3684
Wang, D. 789, 3045
Wang, G. L. 3356
Wang, G. S. 2073
Wang, G. Y. 1555
Wang, H. L. 2943, 3447, 5263
Wang, J. F. 2124-2125
Wang, J. L. 4295
Wang, J. S. 3198, 4441
Wang, J. X. 2609
Wang, L. F. 1157
Wang, L. R. 160
Wang, M. C. 4577
Wang, Q. H. 801
Wang, Q. Y. 2759
Wang, R. Y. 2139
Wang, S. M. 3085
Wang, W. Y. 1212
Wang, X. B. 2759
Wang, X. L. 1156
Wang, Y. 3872
Wang, Y. X. 74
Wang, Y. Z. 2778
Wang, Z. N. 802, 2152-2153, 3490
Wang, Z. Q. 692
Wang, Z. W. 1475
Wang, Z. Z. 1230, 5391
Wangikar, P. D. 2799, 2870, 2965, 3126
Wankar, B. N. 3126
Wapshere, A. J. 3
Waraitch, K. S. 1652, 3495
Warcup, J. H. 2725
Ward, B. K. 2530
Ward, C. M. 2757
Ward, E. W. B. 1691, 3106, 5037
Ward, L. 4638
Wareing, P. W. 802, 2152
Wargo, P. M. 3990
Warham, E. J. 534
Warman, T. M. 3882
Warner, J. 3881
Warner, S. A. 1785
Warnes, D. 5179
Warren, H. J. 4485
Warren, H. L. 5188
Warwick, D. 3120
Wasano, K. 2856
Wasfy, E. H. 242, 5117
Washington, W. S. 4878
Washio, S. 1923-1924, 2128
Wasilewski, J. 460
Watanabe, H. 4375
Watanabe, K. 4857
Watanabe, M. 2110
Watanabe, N. 3806, 3812
Watanabe, T. 1194-1195, 2853, 4129
Watanabe, Y. 607, 1745, 2019, 5209
Waters, W. E. 342
Watkins, A. J. 3408
Watkins, D. A. M. 656
Watling, R. 1027
Watson, A. K. 5073
Watson, B. 1264
Watson, M. D. 4630
Watters, M. T. 1669
Watts, J. W. 2265
Wax, L. M. 782
Webb, M. J. W. 1253
Webb, R. R. 3911
Webber, J. 2075
Weber, D. J. 1646
Weber, H. C. 2734
Weber, I. 4711
Weber, J. 2479-2480
Webster, J. 889, 1090
Webster, J. P. G. 1837
Webster, R. K. 170, 3766
Weeks, J. R. 3124
Weerden, I. N. van 2023
Weete, J. D. 463
Wegener, C. 2480
Weger, L. A. de 4938
Wehner, F. C. 1871, 4225, 4306
Weidner, M. 5337
Weiner, E. J. 2131
Weinhold, A. R. 4313
Weinstein, L. 4962
Weinstein, L. H. 776
Weis, S. A. 1045, 2919
Weisbeek, P. J. 3927, 4418
Weisburg, W. G. 5091
Weissen, F. 2069
Wellburn, A. R. 172
Welle, R. 5382
Weller, D. M. 2315, 3751
Wellings, C. R. 1414, 5076
Wellink, J. 91
Wells, H. D. 3797, 3864
Wells, J. M. 3718, 3879, 4010, 4993, 5091
Wells, O. O. 731
Weltzien, H. C. 3723, 4235
Welvaert, W. 4145, 4317-4318
Welz, G. 3312
Wenzel, G. 179
Wenzler, H. 4258
Werner, A. 5331
Werner, D. J. 243
Wernsman, E. A. 3499
Werres, S. 5257
Wert, S. L. van 2312
West, K. L. 2879
West of Scotland Agricultural College, Botany and Plant Pathology Dep. 3859, 4049
Westcott, S. W., III 2918
Weste, G. 828, 2513, 4887, 4965
Weste, G. M. 325
Western Australian Department of Agriculture 2666
Westhuizen, G. C. A. van der 3415
Wetter, C. 1379
Wettlaufer, S. H. 4962
Wetzstein, H. Y. 2658
Weyns, J. 4188
Whalen, C. H. 383, 1216
Wheat Breeding Laboratory, Tohoku Natn. Agric. Exp. Sta. 5167
Wheatley, G. A. 4178
Wheeler, B. E. J. 2280, 3529
Wheeler, M. H. 1283
Whenham, R. J. 306, 1247, 4047
Whiley, A. W. 2441, 4394
Whipps, J. M. 4182, 4325
Whitaker, T. B. 5401
Whitam, H. K. 1227
Whitcomb, R. F. 5233
White, D. G. 4786
White, J. F., Jr. 1508, 3259, 3863, 4153
White, J. G. 406, 1196, 1253, 3705
White, P. F. 3157
Whiteside, J. O. 2375
Whitlock, V. H. 630
Whitmarsh, J. 2579
Whitney, N. G. 1271
Whittle, T. 3274
Wick, R. L. 4835
Wicke, H. 4235
Wicklow, D. T. 2233
Wicks, T. 1535
Widholm, J. M. 1687
Widmer, H. 1874
Widstrom, N. W. 3326
Wiedmer, H. 1754
Wiemken, A. 474
Wieringa-Brants, D. H. 4455, 4950
Wiersma, J. 5179
Wierzbicka, M. 3161
Wiese, G. 3760
Wieser, U. 474
Wijfjes, A. H. M. 4938
Wijnsma, R. 2023
Wilcox, W. W. 4160
Wilcoxson, R. D. 957, 1431, 3762, 4191, 5168, 5179
Wild, B. L. 3385
Wilde, T. 4733
Wildermuth, G. B. 1425
Wilhelm, S. 2388
Wilkins, D. A. 4673-4674
Wilkins, D. E. 3756
Wilkinson, H. T. 2259, 4344
Will, O. H., III 2736
Williams, A. 3274
Williams, J. A. 1640
Williams, J. H. 5404
Williams, J. P. 3972
Williams, P. G. 3650
Williams, P. H. 12, 995, 2178, 4001, 4011, 4290, 4531, 5007
Williams, R. J. 12
Williams, R. R. 1967
Williams, S. E. 5111
Williams, W. T. 1640
Williamson, B. 251, 2439, 2930-2931, 3436-3437
Williamson, C. J. 370
Williamson, D. L. 5233
Willingale, J. 4283
Willis, D. K. 4648
Willis, W. G. 1032, 1410
Willmann, P. A. 3513
Willmer, C. M. 5083
Wills, W. H. 1028
Wilson, C. L. 3900, 4870
Wilson, D. M. 2233, 3326
Wilson, G. F. 3443
Wilson, J. 820, 3737
Wilson, K. 35
Wilson, L. L. 1089
Wilson, S. 2238
Wilson, T. M. A. 1388
Wiltshire, C. W. 1823
Wimschneider, W. 1765
Winans, S. C. 2681
Windham, A. S. 4695
Windham, M. T. 381
Windom, G. E. 4879
Wingfield, M. J. 1634
Winner, W. E. 888
Winter, W. 3410
Wit, P. J. G. M. de 1603
Witcher, W. 5049
Wittmann, W. 3716
Witz, J. 4719
Wofford, D. S. 4356
Wojtas, B. 1536
Wokocha, R. C. 717
Wolf, G. 2362, 3764
Wolfe, M. S. 31, 165, 437, 539, 960, 2674
Wolfenden, J. 172
Woloshuk, C. P. 3238
Wolpert, T. J. 963
Wolting, H. G. 2770
Wong, C. 985, 991
Wong, D. H. 229, 1962, 2904, 3662, 4352
Wongsiri, T. 3675
Woo, J. C. 3956
Wood, D. L. 4505
Wood, G. A. 4367
Wood, K. R. 1284, 4706
Wood, L. A. 1677
Wood, P. M. 1518, 3875
Wood, P. McR. 3873
Wood, S. D. 3884
Woodcock, C. M. 1824
Woods, A. M. 4612
Woods, D. M. 2218
Woods, N. 3620
Woodward, S. 1611, 2064
Worf, G. L. 3061, 5235
Worland, A. J. 129, 2309
Worrall, J. J. 737, 1339, 5132
Worthington, P. A. 464, 1753
Wotton, H. R. 4583
Wright, F. S. 5396
Wright, M. S. 2608
Wrischer, M. 2891
Wu, C. G. 1328
Wu, R. J. 1475
Wu, S. Y. 670
Wu, W. 1856
Wu, W. C. 1485, 2185, 4650
Wu, W. S. 876, 1097, 4146, 4792-4793, 4796, 4844, 5244
Wu, X. N. 3278
Wu, Y. L. 3800
Wu, Y. S. 1856
Wu, Y. Z. 5240
Wühlisch, G. von 348
Wurzer-Fassnacht, U. 143, 156
Wutscher, H. K. 1012, 2875
Wyllie, T. D. 1228, 3110
Wymore, L. A. 3156
Wyness, L. E. 4012-4013
Wynne, J. C. 2613, 3122, 4032, 4034
Wyszogrodzka, A. J. 4011, 5007
Xia, J. Q. 801
Xiang, C. T. 1168
Xiang, W. N. 2682
Xiang, Y. Y. 1155
Xiao, B. C. 2387
Xiao, R. Y. 533
Xie, D. L. 3404
Xie, H. 2115
Xu, D. 668
Xu, W. Y. 4297
Xu, X. M. 1169
Xu, Z. 393
Xu, Z. Y. 789
Xue, M. X. 1157
Xue, Y. L. 1856
Yadav, B. S. 1338, 1657, 3076
Yadav, G. R. 5367
Yadav, H. P. 4806
Yadav, J. P. 3146
Yadav, J. P. S. 215
Yadav, J. S. 2959
Yadav, O. P. 4059
Yadav, S. 3037, 3448
Yadava, T. P. 1698
Yaegashi, H. 993
Yahata, P. S. 1334
Yahiro, M. 706
Yakimov, N. I. 347
Yakovets, V. A. 1650, 2096
Yakovlev, S. P. 1994
Yakovleva, L. M. 5089
Yakovleva, O. P. 278

Yamada, K. 2578
Yamada, M. 993
Yamada, T. 1474, 2678, 3372
Yamada, Y. 3217
Yamadagni, R. 2955, 4393
Yamagata, M. 5058
Yamaguchi, I. 4955
Yamaguchi, T. 1919, 3340
Yamaleev, A. M. 4211, 4214
Yamamori, M. 939, 944
Yamamoto, H. 1436
Yamamoto, M. 701, 1542, 2008, 4293
Yamamoto, S. 1003
Yamamoto, T. 1031, 1200
Yamamoto, Y. 2212, 2583, 5365
Yamamuro, K. 1139
Yamamuro, S. 608
Yamanaka, S. 982
Yamaoka, N. 3272, 4126, 4134
Yamashita, H. 2019
Yamashita, S. 1855, 2951
Yamazaki, E. 2160
Yamdagni, R. 673
Yan, D. Y. 801
Yanagawa, M. 1670
Yanagida, M. 2166
Yanase, H. 2424
Yancheva, A. 304
Yang, B. C. 1485
Yang, D. Q. 351, 1167
Yang, G. P. 3198
Yang, I. L. 670
Yang, J. S. 1856
Yang, S. M. 1095, 1099, 4411
Yang, W. Z. 3084
Yang, X. F. 2488
Yang, X. N. 2778
Yang, Y. T. 672
Yanofsky, M. F. 1289, 3202, 4900
Yao, M. H. 1120
Yaoita, J. 2849
Yaoita, T. 2845, 3807, 3826
Yarden, O. 484
Yarham, D. J. 1822, 1842
Yarker, M. E. 2946
Yaroshenko, B. A. 1057
Yasdav, L. N. 1493
Yassin, A. M. 1488
Yasuda, T. 1527
Yasuda, Y. 1305
Yateendra Joshi 5282
Yatsenko-Khmelevskiĭ, A. A. 1609
Ye, H. Z. 148
Yeatmen, C. J. 2130
Yeh, C. C. 968, 2826
Yeh, S. D. 2943, 3447, 5263
Yeh, W. H. 590
Yelenosky, G. 5210
Yeoman, D. P. 4021
Yi, C. K. 906, 3055
Ying, X. D. 5207
Yip, H. Y. 828
Ylimäki, A. 3676, 4150
Yoder, O. C. 3190
Yogiraj Sharma 3070
Yokosawa, R. 4555
Yokoyama, K. 3687
Yoneyama, S. 1139, 1141
Yora, K. 1024
Yorinori, J. T. 1229
Yoshida, H. 1948
Yoshida, K. 608
Yoshida, T. 1049
Yoshikawa, N. 1540-1541, 2006
Yoshimoto, H. 2979, 5365
Yoshioka, H. 4373
Yoshioka, N. 1758
Yoshizaki, T. 3699
Young, D. H. 2500
Young, J. R. 2188
Young, M. J. 3703
Yousaf, M. 1479
Yu, H. P. 4466
Yu, J. 3452
Yu, S. L. 789
Yu, X. S. 160
Yu, Z. H. 3805
Yuan, X. M. 339
Yüan, X. Y. 1120
Yue, Y. P. 1167
Yuen, G. Y. 4002
Yuen, J. E. 4598
Yuen, J. M. F. 3854
Yukita, K. 1975, 1987
Yuldasheva, L. M. 2571
Yun, S. E. 2737
Yusa, M. 982
Yuuki, S. 2111
Zaag, P. V. 3005
Zaayen, A. van 2396
Zachos, D. G. 2447
Zackii, Z. 3449
Zad, S. J. 4311
Zadina, J. 4420
Zadoks, J. C. 1816
Zähner, H. 3220
Zahorovska, E. 3043
Zaĭchuk, V. F. 2458, 4915
Zaitlin, M. 501, 1379, 1387, 2272, 3701, 3954
Zajčenko, A. M. 1402, 3776
Zajicek, J. M. 4109
Zakharova, I. Ya. 21
Zakusilo, A. O. 5145
Zalik, S. 1199
Zambettakis, C. 1233, 2252
Zambolim, E. M. 4556
Zambolim, L. 858, 1113, 1781, 3551
Zamboni, M. 3918
Zambrowicz, E. 4885
Zambryski, P. 837, 1746, 5305
Zamorski, C. 225
Zamski, E. 862
Zamze, S. E. 664, 1052
Zan, F. del 3545
Zanelli, M. 4014
Zanke, D. 2061
Zapata, F. J. 3814
Zaprometov, M. N. 937
Zaske, S. K. 2774
Zattler, F. W. 5071
Zav'yalova, L. E. 4905
Zayed, M. A. 2614
Zazzerini, A. 3789, 4413, 4958
Zdrozhevskaya, S. D. 4655
Zebzami, M. 4171
Zee, F. 2950
Zegerman, M. 483
Zehr, E. I. 243, 2434
Zeidan, A. B. 1452, 2970
Zeidan, M. 1810
Zeiders, K. E. 643, 1037, 1512, 4850
Zeigler, R. S. 1925-1926
Zekalashvili, A. U. 2437
Zelenin, A. V. 4434
Zenbayashi, R. 4399, 4465
Zentmyer, G. A. 117, 1283
Zerbetto, F. 2948
Zeringue, H. J., Jr. 2391
Zettler, F. W. 431, 633, 1379, 3179, 3393
Zeven, A. C. 3738
Zhananov, B. Kh. 2437
Zhang, B. D. 1946, 5229
Zhang, D. H. 1798
Zhang, F. J. 1170
Zhang, G. X. 2602
Zhang, H. L. 1155
Zhang, J. N. 5280
Zhang, K. M. 294, 2487, 3010
Zhang, L. 1747, 2679, 3616
Zhang, M. H. 2139
Zhang, P. 4295
Zhang, Q. 3766
Zhang, S. X. 522
Zhang, T. X. 1797
Zhang, W. J. 58, 358, 861
Zhang, X. J. 4441
Zhang, Y. 899
Zhang, Z. G. 1797
Zhang, Z. Y. 74
Zhao, C. S. 2115
Zhao, H. 5207
Zhao, J. Z. 1157
Zhao, X. Z. 1156
Zheng, F. 2078
Zheng, G. P. 4466
Zheng, H. D. 1120
Zheng, H. Q. 1625, 2074
Zheng, J. F. 801
Zheng, S. M. 533
Zherebchuk, L. K. 279, 5286
Zhigalkina, T. E. 3293, 4196
Zhong, Z. K. 2533
Zhong, Z. X. 2139
Zhorzhesko, G. G. 1650
Zhou, G. H. 522
Zhou, J. M. 240
Zhou, X. 4681
Zhu, B. M. 5240
Zhu, H. C. 801
Zhu, L. F. 899
Zhu, Q. 2182
Zhuang, J. Y. 75, 2240
Zhuk, I. P. 1180
Zhuk, O. M. 3353, 4816
Zhukova, A. E. 1891
Zhukovskaya, S. A. 3708
Zhuravlev, Yu. N. 1121
Zhuravleva, V. P. 4828
Zia, M. S. 1479
Ziegler, W. 2685
Zielke, R. 316, 2048-2049, 3937-3938
Ziemba, J. 151
Zimmer, R. C. 1209
Zimmermann, H. 2818
Zimmermann, U. 234, 1978
Zink, F. W. 761
Zinkernagel, V. 4046, 4599
Ziogas, B. N. 3534
Ziv, O. 3794
Zobel, D. B. 3521
Zobrist, P. 1756, 1829
Zoina, A. 2927
Zollfrank, G. 2061
Zook, M. N. 4430
Zorreguieta, A. 454
Zoschke, M. 5175
Zoz, N. N. 680
Zuber, M. S. 4788, 4799
Zucca, J. 4640
Zucker, W. V. 3382
Zuckerman, S. H. 3542
Zuidema, D. 4721-4722
Zummo, N. 510
Zumoff, C. H. 3786
Zurini, I. 4623
Zutra, D. 2430, 4651, 4935
Zwatz, B. 1826, 2776, 3291, 3729, 4243
Zwet, T. van der 2423, 3879
Zyl, F. G. H. van 17

SUBJECT INDEX

AAB descriptions, plant viruses 4711
ABA, activity, *Puccinia graminis,* wheat 4196
Abies alba
acid rain, waxes 5329
acids, waxes 3983
Armillaria
German Federal Republic 1630
identification 1630
gases, activity 4479
Marasmius androsaceus, infection 4497
mycorrhizas, acid rain 3635
Nectria radicicola, enzymes 4980
ozone, waxes 5329
sulphur dioxide, waxes 5329
Abies balsamea, *Uredinopsis mirabilis,* estimation 4979
Abies concolor
Ganoderma, wood, decay 357
Phytophthora citricola
infection 2537
irrigation 2537
USA 2537
Abies fraseri
Phytophthora cinnamomi
disease models 2538
epidemiology 4498
nurseries 2538
spread 2538
Abies magnifica
Herpotrichia juniperi, hosts 730
Phytophthora citricola
infection 2537
irrigation 2537
USA 2537
Abies pinsapo
fungi
forest litter 1162
Spain 1162
Abomycin-A, control, tomato leaf curl virus, tomatoes 1600
Abscisic acid, activity, *Phaseolus vulgaris,* phytoalexins 2589
Absidia, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 4017
Abutilon theophrasti
Colletotrichum coccodes
biological control 5073
Vermont 5073
Verticillium dahliae
host specificity 5437
symptoms 5437
USA 5437
Acacia
Colletogloeum acaciae, taxonomy 2517
Colletogloeum acaciicola, taxonomy 2517
Colletogloeum simmondsii, taxonomy 2517
Cytostagonospora martiniana, taxonomy 2517
Jubispora acaciae, taxonomy 2517
Uromycladium, New Zealand 3969
Uromycladium tepperianum
genotypes 3511
infection 3511
Acacia albens
mycorrhizas
root systems 3232
South Africa 3232
Acacia auriculiformis
Glomus fasciculatum, mycorrhizas, growth 1780
Oidium, enzymes 2074
Acacia confusa
Ganoderma
genetics 1341
Taiwan 1341
Ganoderma tropicum
China 2073
control 2073
Acacia saligna
mycorrhizas
growth 3232
Acacia saligna *cont.*
mycorrhizas *cont.*
morphology 3232
phosphorus 3232
root systems 3232
South Africa 3232
Uromycladium tepperianum, biological control 3511
Acacia sphaerocephala
fungi
India 2398
spines 2398
Acalypha hispida
Aspergillus japonicus
Assam 3848
symptoms 3848
Acaulospora
Leucaena, mycorrhizas 3234
rubber, mycorrhizas 2483
Uniola paniculata, mycorrhizas 1322
Acaulospora dilatata
Andropogon virginicus, mycorrhizas 1320
spores, morphology 1323
Acaulospora lacunosa, *Andropogon virginicus,* mycorrhizas 1320
Acaulospora laevis
clovers, mycorrhizas 2211
environmental factors 3652
infectivity 3652
Machilus kingii, mycorrhizas 2213
storage 3652
Acaulospora moroweae, *Pennisetum americanum,* mycorrhizas 4282
Acaulospora rugosa
Andropogon virginicus, mycorrhizas 1320
spores, morphology 1323
Acaulospora scrobiculata, *Alnus nepalensis,* mycorrhizas 2213
Acer campestris
Uncinula bicornis
control 2516
France 2516
Acer macrophyllum
Stigmina zilleri
British Columbia 3970
taxonomy 3970
Acer negundo
Uncinula bicornis
control 2516
France 2516
Acer platanoides
Rhytisma
control 4481
New York 4481
Uncinula bicornis
control 2516
France 2516
Acer pseudoplatanus
Uncinula bicornis
control 2516
France 2516
Xylella fastidiosa, taxonomy 5091
Acer saccharinum
decay
compartments 1611
phenols 1611
wound periderm 1611
Aceria tulipae, transmission, garlic mosaic virus 805
Acetic acid, control, *Rhizoctonia solani,* potatoes 1581
Acetylenes, activity, phylloplane fungi 1332
Achaetomium, *Vigna aconitifolia* 3145
Acholeplasma, coconuts 276
Acid fog, damage, *Picea abies* 4991
Acid rain
activity
Abies alba 3635, 5329
Artemisia tilesii 4731
cabbages 5005
Cryptomeria japonica 356
cucumbers 2578
Acid rain *cont.*
activity *cont.*
Erysiphe graminis, wheat 4762
fungicide residues, potatoes 3933
fungicides, potatoes 1109
Phytophthora infestans, potatoes 1109
Picea abies 3635, 5329
pines 4506
potatoes 4428
radishes 4731
seed germination 2515
soyabeans 787, 5385
sugarbeet 4731
sunflowers 4731
woody plants 2515
estimation 1742
Europe 1742
Ginkgo biloba 1161
Picea abies 39
pines 1161
sources 1742
woody plants 1147
Acids
activity
Abies alba 3983
Picea abies 3983
Acmezin, control, rice, diseases 985
Acremonium
antagonism, soyabeans, pathogens 5035
clovers 1963
crops 107
Festuca arundinacea 1955
flax 3391
Lolium perenne 1955
soyabeans 2605
Acremonium chisosum, *Stipa eminens* 3863
Acremonium coenophialum, *Festuca arundinacea* 640, 1033, 1509
Acremonium loliae, *Lolium perenne* 640, 1034, 1956-1957, 2898, 4342
Acremonium strictum, sorghum 4802
Acremonium zonatum, *Eichhornia crassipes* 5074
Acrocalymma medicaginis, lucerne 3868
Acrodontium simplex, bananas 2014
Acroptilon repens
Puccinia acroptili
polypeptides 2660
taxonomy 2660
Acrosperia mirabilis, chestnuts 4970
Acrospermum viticola, mulberries 1543
Actinidia, diseases, New Zealand 1395
Actinidia chinensis
Botrytis cinerea, dipping 2017
Calonectria crotalariae, South Carolina 4890
diseases 2445
mycorrhizas, fertilizers 1778
storage decay, dipping 2017
Actinidia deliciosa, fungi, pathogenicity 4401
Actinomycetes
antagonism
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *vasinfectum* 619
Thielaviopsis basicola 619
apples 2918
Actinomycin D, activity, antiviral agents 5142
Acylalanines
control, *Phytophthora infestans,* potatoes 2039, 4924
fungicidal properties 459
fungicide tolerance 33
Phytophthora infestans 2039, 2191
plant pathogens 30, 34
Plasmopara viticola 262
Acyrthosiphon pisum
transmission
lucerne vein yellowing virus 769
pea seedborne mosaic virus 2273, 2580

Acyrthosiphon pisum cont.
transmission cont.
white clover mosaic virus 769
Aecidium cassiae, *Cassia sericea* 2460
Aecidium painavuensis, *Meliosma pinnata* subsp. *arnottiana* 5324
Aecidium rhynchosiae, *Rhynchosia* 5124
Aegilops
Erysiphe graminis, resistance 924
Puccinia graminis
resistance 924
varietal reactions 921
Puccinia recondita
resistance 924
varietal reactions 921
Puccinia striiformis, resistance 924
Aegle marmelos
Alternaria alternata, India 2945
diseases, India 2746
Aerial photography, detection, forest trees, decline 2069
Aerial spraying
Australia 3620
control, apples, diseases 234
techniques 3620
Aeschynomene falcata
Glomerella cingulata
biology 1961
host specificity 1961
Aeschynomene virginica, *Glomerella cingulata*, biological control 3186
Aesculus hippocastanum, air pollution, leaves 4978
Afghanistan, Uredinales 5129
Aflatoxins
groundnuts 4578, 5387
maize 4788
pigeon peas 3153
Afos, control, *Venturia inaequalis*, apples 654
Africa
bananas, *Mycosphaerella fijiensis* 3443
cotton, diseases 1935
crops, viruses 4179
groundnuts, viruses 3567
rice
rice yellow mottle virus 989, 3799
viruses 3268
soyabeans, viruses 3268
African cassava mosaic virus, cassava 429, 3176, 3236, 5434
African soyabean dwarf virus, soyabeans 3268
Afugan, control, *Podosphaera leucotricha*, apples 1983
Agallia constricta, transmission, wound tumour virus 504
Agallol
activity, groundnuts 405
seed treatment, groundnuts 405
Agallol-3
control, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cajani*, pigeon peas 4596
seed treatment, rice 4299
Agaricus (*see* Mushrooms)
Aglaonema commutatum, *Pythium splendens*, control 3845
Agral
activity
Olpidium 1246
Phytophthora nicotianae 3284
Pythium 1246, 3284
control, melon necrotic spot virus, cucumbers 376
Agricultural chemicals
registration 456
tests 95-96, 4178
Agrimycin
activity, *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, potatoes 3941
control, *Xanthomonas campestris*, cauliflowers 3081
Agrimycin 100
control
cotton, diseases 5217
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *oryzae*, rice 1924
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *betlicola*, *Piper betle* 2457
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *cajani*, pigeon peas 4596
Agrimycin 100 cont.
control cont.
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *citri*, grapefruits 3837
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *glycines*, soyabeans 1693
laboratory tests, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *betlicola* 2968
seed treatment
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba 412
pigeon peas 4596
Agrobacterium
biotypes 4076
enzymes 1287
genetic engineering 4249
laboratory tests, triadimefon 3215
oak 4627
plant pathogens, books 14
plasmids 1287
prairie soils 4627
proteins 454
serological diagnosis 2184
serology 4075-4076
soyabeans 2608
sunflowers 116
Agrobacterium pseudotsugae
lipids 838
taxonomy 838
Agrobacterium radiobacter
control
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 17, 3198
almonds 3901
cherries 3903
grapevines 2682
sunflowers 2682
Agrobacterium rhizogenes
Arabidopsis thaliana 2399
beetroots 4528
Brassica 4528
Cucurbitaceae 1669
genetic transformation 2183
horseradish 4921
Petunia hybrida 2406
potatoes 4445
roses 1506
squashes 1669
sugarbeet 4528
Agrobacterium rubi
Atropa belladonna 2683
Kalanchoë daigremontiana 2683
Petunia hybrida 2683
potatoes 2683
tobacco 2683
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
Agrobacterium radiobacter, susceptibility 17
almonds 3901
antagonism, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 1090
Arabidopsis thaliana 2399
asparagus 2182
biological control 3198, 3285
carrots 4626
chemotaxis 4630
cherries 3903
Chrysanthemum 3715
Cucurbitaceae 1669
DNA 837, 3202
genetic engineering 4634
genetics 1288-1289, 2675, 2678, 2681, 4631, 4635
Gladiolus 4629
grapevines 680, 1090, 2682, 3451, 3919, 4900
host parasite relationships 1746, 4633
interactions 836
Kalanchoë daigremontiana 835
lucerne 4625
monocotyledons 1290
Nicotiana plumbaginifolia 4077
opines 4622
ornamental plants 220
Pelargonium graveolens 3473
Petunia hybrida 2406
plasmids 4628, 4630, 4632
Populus 4976
potatoes 1290, 3199, 4444
proline 18
Pseudomonas, antagonism 4083
raspberries 3906
Agrobacterium tumefaciens cont.
roses 3715
soil 4976
soyabeans 4625
squashes 1669
storage 15
strains 3198
sunflowers 2182, 2682
tobacco 715, 1127, 2182, 3201, 3956, 4955-4956, 5305
tomatoes 3199, 3201
ultrastructure 19
virulence 1288-1289, 2681, 4635
Agropyron
barley yellow dwarf virus
resistance 4848
vectors 4848
Agropyron dasystachyum, mycorrhizas, mine spoil 4112
Agropyron repens
Puccinia persistens
Czechoslovakia 3862
inoculum 3862
Agropyron smithii
Glomus mosseae, mycorrhizas, biomass 2214
mycorrhizas, mine spoil 4112, 5111
Agropyron trachycaulum, mycorrhizas 5097
Agrosan, seed treatment, rice 3817
Agrosan GN
activity, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* 5251
seed treatment
Shorea robusta 3048
wheat 2779, 5177
Agrostis palustris
Cochliobolus lunatus
infection 2408
leaves 2408
symptoms 2408
Cochliobolus sativus
infection 2408
leaves 2408
symptoms 2408
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *avenae*, control 4847
Typhula ishikariensis, biological control 1953, 4338
Agrostis semiverticillata
cereal chlorotic mottle virus
infection 920
Morocco 920
Agrostis stolonifera, *Epichloë typhina*, host parasite relationships 3408
Air pollution
activity
Cryptomeria japonica 356
lichens 9
maize 5187
phylloplane fungi 107
Picea abies 5337
plants, conferences 110
Rhododendron 3847
Silene cucubalus 2770
soyabeans 5385
damage
Aesculus hippocastanum 4978
Coniferae 3051
grasslands 4846
Hibiscus esculentus 3604
mycorrhizas 4101
Picea 1609
Picea abies 2071, 5338
pines 1640, 2089, 5335
estimation 1742
Europe 1742
forests, Finland 3051
plant diseases 5087
sources 1742
symptoms, indexing 5135
woody plants 1147
Air spora
India 488
Brassica campestris var. *sarson* 753
Eruca sativa 753
Ivory Coast, groundnuts 401
Korea Republic 487
plant pathogens
integrated contol 5079
models 5079

Air spora *cont.*
USA, wheat 3292
Alangium salvifolium, *Microdiplodia perpusila,* India 2743
Albizia lebbek
diseases, India 2072
Fusarium solani
India 2514
pathogenicity 2514
Albugo achyranthis
China 74
hosts 74
Albugo bliti
China 74
hosts 74
Albugo candida
Brassica campestris 4531
Brassica campestris var. *sarson* 3075
Brassica campestris var. *toria* 5359
Indian mustard 1657, 2547, 3076
radishes 5353
rape 2103-2105
Spergula arvensis 4059
Albugo hyoscyami, *Hyoscyamus niger* 74
Albugo tragopogonis, sunflowers 2026
Alder (*see Alnus*)
Aldimorph, uptake, plants 1766
Aleurites fordii
Cercospora aleuritidis, China 2078
Colletotrichum, China 2078
Macrophoma, China 2078
Phomopsis, China 2078
Aleurites montana, mycorrhizas, growth 44
Alfalfa latent virus, fodder legumes 644
Alfalfa mosaic virus
Capsicum 4606
clovers 3411, 4399
hops 3452
lucerne 1038, 2414, 5246
mutants 89
peas 1671
RNA 90
Solanum muricatum 4399
soyabeans 3105
temperature relations 89
tobacco 4453, 4949
Viburnum tinus 3856
Algae, cadmium 59
Algeria, aubergines, eggplant mottled dwarf virus 2162
Aliette
control
Peronosclerospora maydis, maize 573
Phytophthora fragariae, strawberries 4390
Phytophthora palmivora, Piper nigrum 681
seed treatment, maize 573
Allisan, fungicide tolerance, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 3714
Allium, *Sclerotium cepivorum,* biological control 3674
Allium cepa (*see* Onions)
Allium chinense
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *carotovora*
Japan 2156
symptoms 2156
Allium fistulosum
Puccinia allii, varietal reactions 1250
Sclerotium cepivorum, host parasite relationships 806-807
Allium porrum (*see* Leeks)
Allium sativum (*see* Garlic)
Allium ursinum, mycorrhizas, German Federal Republic 3648
Almonds
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, biological control 3901
diseases
Italy 2927
varietal reactions 2927
Fusicladium amygdali, varietal reactions 1061
Fusicoccum amygdali
gummosis 1060
Italy 1060
toxins 1060
Phoma pomorum, Spain 3429
Phytophthora
irrigation 1535
Almonds *cont.*
Phytophthora cont.
South Australia 1535
Prunus necrotic ringspot virus, detection 3276
Rosellinia necatrix, biological control 1522
Stigmina carpophila
California 1063
control 1062
overwintering 1063
yield losses 1062
Taphrina deformans, Bulgaria 5152
viruses
detection 2004
Italy 1059
seeds 2004
Xylella fastidiosa, taxonomy 5091
Alnus glutinosa, *Melanconiopsis megalospora,* histopathology 2535
Alnus incana
mycorrhizas
air pollution 4101
Poland 4101
Alnus nepalensis
mycorrhizas
fungi 2213
India 2213
Alnus rubra, soil biology 1146
Alocasia indica, diseases, India 2746
Alocasia macrorrhiza, dasheen mosaic virus, Australia 2163
Alocasia micholitziana, dasheen mosaic virus, Australia 2163
Alpine vegetation
mycorrhizas 5097
edaphic factors 51
Alpinia carinata, antifungal agents 3626
Alternaria
apples 2917, 4371
aubergines 3524
Brassica campestris var. *toria* 5359
cabbages 5002, 5352
Capsicum 3524
cereals 493
chestnuts 4970
clovers 3413
Cosmos 2890
cotton 1487
flax 3391
garlic 5424
Jerusalem artichokes 4056
Lolium perenne 1510
mangoes 672
mustard 4529
Origanum vulgare 3454
Phaseolus vulgaris 4017
pines 1632
Ranunculus asiaticus 4328
rape 4616
safflower 682
sesame 5272
soyabeans 782, 3563, 5034, 5380
sunflowers 3463
tomatoes 3030
toxins 3189, 3667
wheat 3292
Alternaria alternata
Actinidia deliciosa 4401
Aegle marmelos 2945
Amaranthus paniculatus 3472
Anigozanthos manglesii 2403
Anigozanthos pulcherrimus 2403
apples 241, 3421
aubergines 3601
barley 2712, 2813
Calendula officinalis 629
Capsicum 3596
cauliflowers 2552
Chaetomium, antagonism 3666
cherries 2928
coconuts 5283
Coriandrum sativum 2958
Crotalaria juncea 1494, 3587
culture 875
enzymes 874
Eruca sativa 690
faba beans 391, 1681
grapevines 2953
groundnuts 2616
Alternaria alternata *cont.*
inhibition
Cryptodiaporthe populea, Populus 4487-4488
neem oil 2710
laboratory tests
antifungal agents 461
fungicides 849
lentils 1703
linseed 625
Macropidia fuliginosa 2403
maize 2339
mangoes 1548, 2938, 4396
onions 1712
Papaver somniferum 2960
pears 1048, 1530, 1996, 2708, 3427, 4375
peas 5371
Phaseolus vulgaris 1219
physiology 4690-4691
Picea glauca 3991
plant extracts, activity 5069
Pogostemon cablin 5278
pomegranates 4400
radishes 752, 1658
rice 1460, 2846, 4288
soyabeans 1226, 1689
spinach 3527
strawberries 1542, 2008
Streptomyces olivaceus, antagonism 2813
sugarbeet 743
sunflowers 3463
tobacco 3025
tomatoes 3508, 3510, 4468
toxins 1347
Vigna aconitifolia 3145
watermelons 765
wheat 1412, 2311, 4192, 4749, 4751, 5176
Alternaria alternata **f.sp.** ***lycopersici,*** tomatoes 3509
Alternaria amaranthi, *Amaranthus paniculatus* 3472
Alternaria brassicae
air spora 753
Brassica 1191
Brassica campestris 371, 1192
Brassica campestris var. *sarson* 753
cabbages 2106
Chinese cabbages 4538
Eruca sativa 753, 1192
Indian mustard 751
mustard 3073
rape 751, 2103-2105, 3073, 5001
sporulation 3240
Alternaria brassicicola
air spora 753
Brassica 1191, 4534
Brassica campestris var. *sarson* 753
cabbages 2106, 3525
Eruca sativa 753
mustard 2551, 4532
rape 4533
Alternaria carthami, safflower 3922-3923, 4409
Alternaria cassiae, *Cassia obtusifolia* 1728, 2168
Alternaria cheiranthi, Korea Republic 487
Alternaria chlamydospora, Korea Republic 487
Alternaria cichorii
laboratory tests
light 870
sporulation 870
Alternaria citri
citrus 1484, 2381, 3213, 3835
Korea Republic 487
Alternaria consortiale, wheat 1412
Alternaria cucumerina, Cucurbitaceae 5366
Alternaria dauci, carrots 1196, 3525, 4004
Alternaria dendritica, sugarbeet 1186, 1651
Alternaria helianthi
Helianthus tuberosus 1098
plant extracts, activity 3464
sunflowers 268, 270, 1098, 1568, 2973, 3464
Alternaria kikuchiana
activity, *Streptomyces* 5095

Alternaria kikuchiana *cont.*
laboratory tests, altericidins 2196-2197
Alternaria macrospora, cotton 5217, 5219-5220
Alternaria macrospora* var. *sterculiae,
Sterculia urens 1158
Alternaria mali, apples 657, 2226
Alternaria padwickii, rice 1460, 2846, 2854-2855, 4288, 4300, 5201
Alternaria panax
Dizygotheca elegantissima 2886
Panax ginseng 482
Schefflera actinophylla 2886
Schefflera arboricola 2886
soil 482
Alternaria porri, onions 1252, 1255, 1712, 2154, 2634, 5426-5427
Alternaria radicina, carrots 1809, 2113
Alternaria raphani, rape 2103-2104
Alternaria sesami, sesame 2969
Alternaria solani
activity, *Streptomyces galbus* 4665
aubergines 3524
Capsicum 3524
potatoes 1108, 1111-1113, 2030, 2468, 4428, 4439, 4928, 5292
Solanum 3486, 5292
Solanum chacoense 5292
Solanum commersonii 5292
tomatoes 718, 3958, 5315-5316
Alternaria tagetica, *Tagetes* 2892
Alternaria tenuis (*see Alternaria alternata*)
Alternaria tenuissima
Ficus religiosa 5325
sugarbeet 1651
wheat 1412
Alternaria triticina, wheat 127, 3757, 5177
Alternaria vitis, grapevines 2952
Alternaria zinniae
Hibiscus esculentus 4729
pawpaws 4729
sunflowers 4912, 5275
Aluminium
activity
Armillaria 4966
Betula pendula 2518
tolerance
Picea abies 4513
sugarcane 3951
toxicity, wheat 3303
Alysicarpus vaginalis, viruses, Georgia 3864
Amanita muscaria
Picea abies, mycorrhizas 1776, 3227
pines, mycorrhizas 4102
Amaranthus caudatus
Colletotrichum capsici
nitrogen content 2768
virulence 2768
Amaranthus hybridus
tobacco ringspot virus
seed 5363
South Carolina 5363
Amaranthus paniculatus, phylloplane fungi, India 3472
Amaranthus retroflexus, Polymyxa betae, classification 1653
Amaranthus viridis, diseases, India 2746
American hop latent virus, hops 4901
2-Aminobutane, control, *Phoma exigua* var. *foveata,* potatoes 4924
Ammi majus
storage decay
coumarins 2459
Egypt 2459
fungi 2459
Ammonia
activity, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi,* soil 1351
control, apples, postharvest decay 2916
Ammonium chloride, activity, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi,* soil 1352
Ammonium nitrate, activity, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *conglutinans,* radishes 2548
Ammonium sulphamate, activity, plant viruses 4714
Ammonium sulphate, activity, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *conglutinans,* radishes 2548
Amorphophallus, diseases, India 2652
Amorphophallus campanulatus
white leaf
control 2165
India 2165
mycoplasmas 2165
symptoms 2165
yield losses 2165
Amorphophallus konjac, Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes subsp. *konjaci,* varietal reactions 1268
Ampelomyces quisqualis
control
plant diseases 4180
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, cucumbers 378
hyperparasitism, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 378
Amphisphaeria striatispora, Pseudosasa japonica 881
Amphobotrys ricini, Caperonia palustris 1271
Amphorophora idaei, transmission, black raspberry necrosis virus 2435
Anacardium occidentale
diseases
control 4889
storage decay 4889
Ananas comosus (*see* Pineapples)
Andropogon gerardii
mycorrhizas
cutting 5106
soil fumigation 5106
Andropogon virginicus, Acaulospora, mycorrhizas 1320
Anemone
Colletotrichum
isolation 5225
soil 5225
UK 5225
Angelica, Plasmopara angelicae, China 2239
Anigozanthos manglesii
Alternaria alternata
symptoms 2403
Western Australia 2403
Anigozanthos pulcherrimus
Alternaria alternata
symptoms 2403
Western Australia 2403
Anilazine
control
Leptosphaeria nodorum, wheat 1860
Mycosphaerella graminicola, wheat 1860
wheat, diseases 1844
Anilides
control, grapevines, diseases 4891
fungicide tolerance, *Plasmopara viticola* 4891
Anthocyanins, activity, *Rhizoctonia solani* 5094
Antibiotics
activity
bacteria 4624
plant diseases 3628
Monilinia fructicola 467
Antigonon, Pestalotiopsis disseminata, India 2244
Antimycoin 120, control, *Sphaerotheca pannosa,* roses 3404
Antracol, control, *Graphiola phoenicis, Phoenix canariensis* 694
Antrodia juniperina, Juniperus excelsa 4492
Aphanomyces, sugarbeet 5342
Aphanomyces cochlioides
beetroots 2097
sugarbeet 1181, 2097, 3066
Aphanomyces euteiches
lucerne 3869
peas 4552, 4555, 5020, 5372
Aphanomyces iridis
culture media 479
Iris hollandica 1504
spore germination 479
Aphids, transmission, *Capsicum,* viruses 424
Aphis citricola, transmission, soyabean mosaic virus 2602
Aphis craccivora
transmission
cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus 2621
cowpea stunt virus 3137
pepper veinal mottle virus 4545
soyabean mosaic virus 1683, 2602
watermelon mosaic virus 1664
Aphis fabae, transmission, beet mild yellowing virus 2095
Aphis glycines
transmission
Indonesian soyabean dwarf virus 3101
soyabean mosaic virus 2139, 2602
Aphis gossypii
transmission
Calotropis procera, mosaic virus 5277
cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus 2621
cucumber mosaic virus 1947, 2012, 5143
lettuce mosaic virus asparagus lettuce str. 801
potatoes, viruses 4419
soyabean mosaic virus 2602
strawberry pseudo mild yellow edge virus 1541
sword bean distortion mosaic virus 1701
watermelon mosaic virus 1664
watermelon mosaic virus 2 4542, 2569
Zinnia vein banding virus 2897
Aphis nasturtii, transmission, potato virus Y 2988
Aphis spiraecola, transmission, cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus 2621
Apiognomonia veneta, Platanus acerifolia 5322
Apium graveolens (*see* Celery)
Apparatus
diagnosis, plant viruses 88
disinfection, seeds 738
enzyme linked immunosorbent assay 2260
forecasting
plant diseases 2257
plant viruses 4713
Plasmopara viticola, grapevines 676
measurement, gas exchange, leaves 888
spore dispersal 2255
Apple chlorotic leaf spot virus
almonds 1059
apples 1969
Chenopodium quinoa 1969
detection 4363
fruit trees 4363
hosts 4363
Malus 2424
Apple mosaic virus
almonds 1059, 2004
hops 265
Apple stem grooving virus
apples 1968, 2424
pears 2424
Apples
actinomycetes
New York 2918
soil 2918
Alternaria, control 2917
Alternaria alternata
aetiology 3421
control 3421
spore, germination 241
Alternaria mali
fungicide tolerance 657
toxins 2226
apple chlorotic leaf spot virus, purification 1969
apple stem grooving virus, detection 1968, 2424
bacterial diseases
genetics 2680
resistance 2680

Apples *cont.*
bitter pit
ammonium compounds 4373
calcium 4373
calmodulin 4373
growth regulators 3424
ringing 3424
root pruning 3424
Botryodiplodia theobromae
antibiotics 5251
enzymes 242
ethylene 242
fruit rots 5251
fungicides 5251
Botryosphaeria berengeriana
Japan 1988
susceptibility 1988
Botryosphaeria ribis
epidemiology 2913
Korea Republic 2913
varietal reactions 2913
Chondrostereum purpureum, symptoms 1987
Corticium salmonicolor, control 3880
diseases
breeding 1972
Canada 3881
control 652-653, 1521, 1753, 1756, 3214
New Zealand 1395
resistance 1972
UK 1521
varietal reactions 653, 3881
disorders
forecasting 2919
storage 2919
Erwinia amylovora
antagonists 1044
control 2423, 3213, 3892
environmental factors 1967
infection 1992
inhibition 2428
mutants 3892
spread 1967, 1992
UK 1967
varietal reactions 1991, 2427
Erwinia herbicola, antagonism 1044
fruit rots, control 1970
fungicide residues 1971, 4368
fungicides
activity 4374
fruits, biochemistry 1523
persistence 2912
translocation 652
Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae
genetics 4865
varietal reactions 4865
Libertella blepharis
Australia 1990
taxonomy 1990
varietal reactions 1990
manganese
toxicity
Japan 4859
symptoms 4859
varietal reactions 4859
mineral deficiencies, calcium 3426
Monilinia fructicola
apothecia 3885
Japan 3885
Monilinia fructigena
apothecia 3885
Japan 3885
Monilinia mali
apothecia 3885
Japan 3885
mycoplasmas
infection 4367
New Zealand 4367
rootstocks 4367
Mycosphaerella pomi
control 3888
epidemiology 3888
Nectria galligena
Canada 1986
cankers 1986
control 239, 3213, 3887, 4860
genetics 1985
pathogenicity 3887
Portugal 1985
rootstocks 1986

Apples *cont.*
Nectria galligena cont.
UK 4860
varietal reactions 1985, 3887
Penicillium expansum
biological control 3890
calcium 4372
fungicide tolerance 658
Korea Republic 658
storage 4372
Physalospora piricola
China 240
infection 240
Phytophthora
New York 1042
seasonal variation 1042
Phytophthora cactorum
antagonists 1525
control 3886
culture 238
Poland 1526
soil 1984
testing 1526
UK 1984
varietal reactions 1526, 4370
Phytophthora syringae
infection 1043
leaf fall 1043
soil 1043
Pleochaeta mali, Romania 1989
Podosphaera leucotricha
Armenian SSR 4864
conidia 1981
control 234, 656, 1757, 1973, 1982
disease models 2426, 3884
environmental factors 2911
fungicides 2426, 3882
evaluation 235
solar radiation 1983
German Democratic Republic 234
infection 4864
resistance 1980-1981
Switzerland 2911
UK 1982
varietal reactions 1979-1982, 2911, 3884
postharvest decay
control 2914, 2916
India 2915
susceptibility 3891
yield losses 2915
proliferation
mycoplasmas 650, 2764
transmission 2764
UK 651
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *papulans*
Canada 1993
symptoms 1993
replant disease
aetiology 2918
Canada 1974
control 2918
growth 1974, 3889
soil treatment 3889
Rosellinia necatrix
biological control 1522
control 4866
Israel 4866
soil treatment 3422
russeting
control 4867
epidemiology 4867
growth regulators 3425
Japan 4867
varietal reactions 4867
scald, control 5252
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
apothecia 3885
Japan 3885
Sclerotium rolfsii, biological control 917
seedborne fungi, India 4861
soil sickness, control 1041
storage decay
ascorbic acid 2910
control 4371
storage disorders
acetaldehyde 1527
chilling 1527
control 4371
controlled atmosphere storage 5253

Apples *cont.*
storage disorders *cont.*
forecasting 1045
temperature 3423
Venturia inaequalis
Canada 1976, 4863
Chile 5249
control 234, 236, 654, 1757, 1970, 1973, 1975, 1977-1978, 2195, 3420, 3883, 4369, 4860, 4863, 5249
disease models 236
environmental factors 2911, 4863
epidemiology 236
France 1977
fungicide tolerance 237, 1976-1977, 3420, 5248
fungicides 3882
evaluation 235
testing 4862
German Democratic Republic 234, 236, 1978
India 3883, 5250
infection 655, 2425
Italy 237
leaf fall 5250
rain 2425
spore dispersal 1978, 2425, 5249-5250
spore germination 655
storage 1524
Switzerland 2911
UK 4860
varietal reactions 2911
weather 3883
viruses
infection 4367
New Zealand 4367
rootstocks 4367
Zygophiala jamaicensis, scanning electron microscopy 4858
Applied 3-78, laboratory tests, *Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *michiganensis* 2066
Apricots
Botrytis cinerea
fungicide tolerance 2003
New Zealand 2003
Eutypa armeniacae, virulence 105
Monilinia laxa
Romania 246
varietal reactions 246
Phialophora parasitica, infection 3432
Phoma fimeti, Spain 3429
Phoma pomorum, Spain 3429
Pseudomonas syringae
control 1058
France 1058
Taphrina deformans, Bulgaria 5152
witches' broom
USSR 1057
viruses 1057
Apron, control, *Pythium aphanidermatum*, tobacco 2058
Aquatic weeds, fungi, California 3184
Arabidopsis thaliana
Agrobacterium rhizogenes, plasmids 2399
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, plasmids 2399
***Arabis* mosaic virus**
grapevines 258
hops 4406, 4901
potatoes 1105
rhubarb 1256
woody plants 4177
Xiphinema diversicaudatum 2761
Araceae, dasheen mosaic virus, control 3179, 3393
Arachis hypogaea (*see* Groundnuts)
Arasan, seed treatment, cassava 1720
***Araujia* mosaic virus,** *Morrenia odorata* 2168
Arboridia apicalis, transmission, grapevine stunt virus 2951
Arbosan Universal, seed treatment, wheat 143, 156
Arbotect 20-S, control, *Ceratocystis ulmi*, elms 4971

Arceuthobium abietinum* f.sp. *magnificae
Herpotrichia juniperi
California 730
infection 730
Arctium lappa, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea,* infection 2024
Areca catechu
fungi
nuts 2982
Orissa 2982
Ganoderma lucidum, control 1103
Phytophthora arecae, control 2028
Phytophthora meadii, India 5284
yellow leaf, India 1574
Aretan 6
activity, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* 3210
seed treatment, *Pennisetum typhoides* 4808
Argemone mexicana, activity, potato virus X 1392
Argentina
citrus
decline 209
leaf spot 2375
grapefruits, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri* 3837
groundnuts, *Sphaceloma arachidis* 5043
lucerne
seedborne fungi 2905
Xylaria 4854
nectarines, *Venturia carpophila* 2926
oats, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *atropurpurea* 4245
peaches, *Taphrina deformans* 1534
potatoes
Phytophthora infestans 2035, 2993
potato virus Y 3931
Solanum sisymbriifolium, potato virus Y 2987
soyabeans, soyabean mosaic virus 5031
wheat, *Ustilago nuda* 2795
Argopericonia elegans, *Banksia marginata* 3680
Arid zones, mycorrhizas 4118
Aristida
Puccinia aristidae var. *chaetariae,* India 5124
Puccinia unica var. *chica,* India 5124
Aristotelia serrata, leaf spotting 3964
Arkoola nigra, soyabeans 2604
Armillaria
cassava 5070
enzymes 1339
genetics 4072
geographical distribution 4072
North America, groups 1363
Picea 5327
Picea rubens 4966
pines 5327
rhizomorphs 1339
UK 722
USA 4072
Armillaria bulbosa
DNA 3685-3686
forests 78
genetics 5132
Armillaria cepistipes, *Abies alba* 1630
Armillaria hinnulea, *Eucalyptus* 1617
Armillaria luteobubalina, *Eucalyptus* 1617
Armillaria mellea
culture 4129
cultures 1340
DNA 3685
forests 78
Gastrodia elata 58
mycorrhizas 861
genetics 5132
interactions 1340
Picea abies 2082
pines 2082
rhizomorphs 4129
wood 358
Armillaria obscura
Abies alba 1630
genetics 5132
pines 4501
Aromatic hydrocarbons, fungicidal properties 1764
Arsenicals, control, *Botryodiplodia theobromae,* guavas 5261
Artemisia dracunculus, *Puccinia dracunculina,* control 266
Artemisia tilesii, acid rain, neutralization 4731
Artemisia tridentata, diseases, USA 1269
Arthrobacter
activity, mycorrhizal fungi 4102
laboratory tests, triadimefon 3215
Arthrobacter globiformis, activity, pines, mycorrhizas 4100
Artichoke latent virus, globe artichokes 2640
Artichoke yellow ringspot virus
globe artichokes 2641
Nicotiana clevelandii 2641
Arundinaria gigantea (*see* Bamboos)
Ascocalyx abietina
forest trees 4981
serology 2225
Ascocalyx laricina, forest trees 4981
Ascochyta, soyabeans 5380
Ascochyta adzamethica, groundnuts 3062
Ascochyta atropae, *Atropa belladonna* 693
Ascochyta bataticola, sweet potatoes 3062
Ascochyta fabae, faba beans 2149, 2598
Ascochyta fabae* f.sp. *lentis, lentils 2625-2626
Ascochyta hordei* var. *americana, barley 2331
Ascochyta imperfecta (*see Phoma medicaginis*)
Ascochyta lentis, lentils 1703, 2149, 4592
Ascochyta phaseolorum
Phaseolus vulgaris 3062
soyabeans 3062
Ascochyta pinodes (*see Mycosphaerella pinodes*)
Ascochyta pisi
Cicer arietinum 4595
peas 1205, 1673, 2126, 3062, 4553
Ascochyta pteridis, *Pteridium aquilinum* 2655, 3185
Ascochyta rabiei
Cicer arietinum 796-797, 1240, 1704, 2151, 2623, 2627, 3581, 3585, 3588, 4043, 4589, 5054
staining 4162
Ascochyta sojaecola, soyabeans 4573
Ascochyta tritici, wheat 153, 934
Ascochytella, taxonomy 4148
Ascochytula, taxonomy 4148
Ascomycetes
Abies pinsapo 1162
books 3677
RNA, phylogeny 2245
Ascomycotina, Spain 3253
Ascorbic acid
control, mangoes, malformation 673
fruit, diseases 2910
Ash (*see Fraxinus*)
Asia
Cicer arietinum, viruses 3535
groundnuts, viruses 3535
horticultural crops, viruses 3265
Leguminosae, viruses 3610
pigeon peas, viruses 3535
rice, viruses 3343, 3610
wheat, diseases, books 4191
Aspalathus flexuosa
mycorrhizas
root systems 3232
South Africa 3232
Asparagus
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
genetics 2182
plasmids 2182
asparagus virus III
characteristics 1257
Japan 1257
Cercospora asparagi
control 5065
epidemiology 5065
estimation 5065
growth 421
infection 421
sporulation 421
diseases
control 3594
Taiwan 3594
Asparagus *cont.*
Fusarium
cultivation methods 2642, 4601
interactions 4601
USA 2642
varietal reactions 4601
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *asparagi,* control 422
Fusarium oxysporum var. *redolens*
control 4053
New Zealand 4053
testing 4053
Gibberella fujikuroi, control 422
Helicobasidium mompa, infection 2158
mycorrhizas, growth 3229
Pleospora allii, Washington 4055
Pleospora herbarum, Oklahoma 5067
Stemphylium vesicarium
aetiology 4054
California 4054
Washington 4055
water relations 4054
viruses, New Jersey 5428
Asparagus virus I, asparagus 5428
Asparagus virus II, asparagus 5428
Asparagus virus III, asparagus 1257
Aspergillus
aubergines 3524
Capsicum 3524
chestnuts 4970
Cosmos 2890
Crotalaria juncea 1494
garlic 5424
groundnuts 5044
hyperparasitism, *Rhizoctonia solani* 876
Indian mustard 3072
inhibition, *Phytophthora* 2662
laboratory tests, plant extracts 3239
maize 120
Phaseolus vulgaris 4017
pines 1632
storage 3264
sunflowers 1570, 3463
wheat 120
woody plants, exudates 1608
Aspergillus amstelodami, legumes, seeds 3709
Aspergillus candidus
Coriandrum sativum 2958
pines 3057
vegetables 1648
Aspergillus chevalieri, barley 3769
Aspergillus ficuum, mycorrhizal fungi, antagonism 2720
Aspergillus flavipes
activity
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceri* 4042
Rhizoctonia solani 4042
Aspergillus flavus
Ammi majus 2459
bananas 2935
cereals 4742
control
Corticium rolfsii, tomatoes 717
Monilinia laxa, peaches 2433
Coriandrum sativum 2958
cotton 1013, 1491, 2391, 3839, 4832
cowpeas 792
Crotalaria juncea 3587
Eruca sativa 690
groundnuts 1231-1232, 2610, 4033, 4578, 4583, 5387, 5404
laboratory tests, plant extracts 2707
maize 190, 572, 2233, 3326, 4799
pawpaws 2935
pistachios 337
sesame 5272
soil 2233
tomatoes 5308, 5311
triticale 543, 2781
Vigna aconitifolia 3145
wheat 543, 2781, 4751, 5161
yams 1266
Aspergillus fumigatus
Chaetomium, antagonism 3666
Eruca sativa 690
guavas 3444
onions 1253
pines 3057

Aspergillus fumigatus *cont.*
wheat 5161
Aspergillus funiculosus
pines 3056
Shorea robusta 3048
Aspergillus giganteus, inhibition, *Phytophthora* 2662
Aspergillus glaucus
vegetables 1648
wheat 120
Aspergillus japonicus, *Acalypha hispida* 3848
Aspergillus luchuensis, *Amaranthus paniculatus* 3472
Aspergillus montevidensis, legumes, seeds 3709
Aspergillus nidulans
fungicide tolerance 465, 4660
Litchi chinensis 1079-1080
Aspergillus niger
activity, *Streptomyces galbus* 4665
Ammi majus 2459
Crotalaria juncea 3587
Eruca sativa 690
fruit 1303
grapevines 2953, 2955
groundnuts 1235, 2617
guavas 3444
Lablab purpureus 5055
laboratory tests
antifungal agents 2594
halogenated hydrocarbons 2193
legumes, seeds 3709
maize 2339
onions 1253
pawpaws 1549
peaches 2910
pines 3056-3057
pomegranates 4400
sesame 5272
Shorea robusta 3048
sunflowers 3469
tomatoes 5312
wheat 4751, 5161
yams 1266, 1723, 4610
Aspergillus nutans, forests 828
Aspergillus ochraceus
Ammi majus 2459
legumes, seeds 3709
maize 2339
Aspergillus parasiticus
cotton 2880
groundnuts 4033
maize 2880
pigeon peas 3153
pistachios 337
wheat 5161
Aspergillus parvulus, forests 828
Aspergillus repens, legumes, seeds 3709
Aspergillus sojae, wheat 5161
Aspergillus sydowi, legumes, seeds 3709
Aspergillus tamarii
wheat 5161
yams 1266
Aspergillus terreus
antagonism, soyabeans, pathogens 5035
Crotalaria juncea 3587
inhibition, *Phytophthora* 2662
laboratory tests, cadmium 908
wheat 5161
Aspergillus versicolor
Ammi majus 2459
barley 1811
rape 1811
sterigmatocystin 1811
vegetables 1648
Aspergillus wentii, *Shorea robusta* 3048
Aspergillus zonatus, groundnuts 3570
Asperisporium caricae, pawpaws 4397
Aster tripolium, mycorrhizas, salinity 859
Aster yellows
barley 2811
mycoplasmas, detection 4727
rape 2103-2105
Asteraceae, antifungal agents 848
Astilbe, viruses, Finland 3844
Astragalus sinicus, mulberries, dwarf, infection 667
Astroloma, mycorrhizas, semiarid zones 1771
Atkinsonella hypoxylon, taxonomy 4158
Atropa belladonna
Agrobacterium rubi, plant tumours 2683
Ascochyta atropae, control 693
Aubergines
Alternaria alternata
India 3601
weather 3601
Alternaria solani, pollen 3524
Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. *sepedonicus,* indicator plants 2049
diseases
Iran 3280
research 1
Drechslera halodes, India 426
eggplant mottled dwarf virus, Algeria 2162
Fusarium pallidoroseum, infection 3602
Fusarium solani
carbohydrates 2645
enzymes 2645
little leaf
mycoplasmas 813
roots 813
varietal reactions 813
microorganisms
leaves 3524
pollen 3524
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *nicotianae,* India 3174
Pseudomonas solanacearum
breeding 5432
genetics 2646
Philippines 2692
resistance 5432
Sri Lanka 2693
varietal reactions 2692
Rhizoctonia solani
carbohydrates 2645
enzymes 2645
tomato spotted wilt virus, India 5339
Verticillium, biological control 68
viruses
Thailand 2754
transmission 2754
Aulacorthum solani
transmission
pea seedborne mosaic virus 2580
soyabean dwarf virus 2601
Aureobasidium pullulans
grapevines 4893
maize 2339
Aureofungin
activity
Capnodium citri 2870
Chaetothyrium 2870
laboratory tests, *Corticium sasakii* 1915
seed treatment
Capsicum 811
Verbena 2896
Auriculariales, Spain 3252
Australia
New South Wales
cotton, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 2879
lemons, rootstocks 2371
plant diseases 5076
potatoes, potato spindle tuber viroid 699
sorghum, fungi 191
soyabeans
Arkoola nigra 2604
Phomopsis phaseoli 4574
Queensland
avocados, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 2441
Baekea virgata, mycoplasmas 817
Brugmansia candida, little leaf 1944
cotton, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 2879
crops, zinc, deficiency 778
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba, Phytophthora cryptogea 2148
Cyphomandra betacea, fungal diseases 2946
dasheen mosaic virus, hosts 2163
Australia *cont.*
Queensland *cont.*
lucerne
Leptosphaerulina trifolii 4853
Stemphylium vesicarium 4853
maize
fungi 1440
Peronosclerospora maydis 3778
Phaseolus vulgaris, zinc, deficiency 779
plant diseases 1732
safflower, *Alternaria carthami* 4409
soil, *Cochliobolus sativus* 1425
strawberries, *Botrytis cinerea* 1301
Stylosanthes, Glomerella cingulata 4358
sugarbeet, root rots 3066
sugarcane
diseases 1583, 3013, 3491
root rots 3016, 3021
sugarcane chlorotic streak virus 3014
tomatoes, *Botrytis cinerea* 1301
wheat, *Cochliobolus sativus* 1425
South Australia
almonds, *Phytophthora* 1535
cereals, *Monographella nivalis* 1835
Cynodon dactylon, Leptosphaeria narmari 4339
Glomus 2210
grasses, *Monographella nivalis* 1835
lemons, *Eutypa lata* 1930
mycorrhizas, semiarid zones 1771
Phyllosticta beaumarisii, Muehlenbeckia adpressa 1949
safflower, manganese, deficiency 4909
soil, *Rhizoctonia solani* 3755
wheat, *Rhizoctonia solani* 3755
Tasmania
cereals, barley yellow dwarf virus 4843
Eucalyptus
Armillaria hinnulea 1617
Armillaria luteobubalina 1617
grasses, barley yellow dwarf virus 4843
Victoria
Cicer arietinum, fungi 4595
Eucalyptus, Phytophthora cinnamomi 2530
forests, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 2513, 4965
Gahnia radula, fungi, rhizoplane 828
Isopogon ceratophyllus, fungi, rhizoplane 828
Medicago, seedborne fungi 4357
potatoes, *Spongospora subterranea* 2476-2477
roses, *Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus 1952
Rubus, Phragmidium violaceum 4878
tomatoes, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae* 1606
wheat
manganese, toxicity 4229
Puccinia striiformis 2789
Western Australia
Anigozanthos, Alternaria alternata 2403
barley, *Rhynchosporium secalis* 2328
cereals
bare patch 2777
Rhizoctonia solani 3725
clovers
Cercospora zebrina 3865, 4350
fungi 3413
Fusarium oxysporum 1962
Phytophthora clandestina 229
root rots 4352
crops, diseases 2666
Eucalyptus, mycorrhizas 2721
Eucalyptus marginata, Phytophthora cinnamomi 3975
lupins, *Phomopsis leptostromiformis* 1518, 3873

Australia *cont.*
Western Australia *cont.*
Macropidia, Alternaria alternata 2403
Phytophthora cinnamomi 2276
pines, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 2276
soil, mycorrhizal fungi 4679-4680
sorghum, *Curvularia sorghina* 3793
wheat, *Rhizoctonia solani* 2316
apples, *Libertella blepharis* 1990
Banksia marginata, fungi 3680
blackberries, *Phragmidium violaceum* 2010
cereals, *Rhizoctonia solani* 2292
Chrysopogon latifolius, Dactylifera australiensis 4345
clovers
Phytophthora clandestina 2903
viruses 3411
Eichhornia crassipes, Acremonium zonatum 5074
Eucalyptus
Cytospora eucalypticola 3514
Endothia gyrosa 3514
Phaeothyriolum microthyrioides 2531
Phytophthora cinnamomi 3717
Eutypa armeniacae 105
grapevines, Australian grapevine yellows 675
hops, viruses 4901
horticultural crops, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 3717
lucerne
Acrocalymma medicaginis 3868
lucerne Australian symptomless virus 2413
lupins, root rots 3874
maize, *Ustilago zeae* 3323
mycorrhizas 2725
Nothofagus cunninghamii, Chalara australis 4491
oats, *Puccinia coronata* 2823
oranges, viroids 3828
Phoma sclerotioides, hosts 1405
plant diseases, quarantine 3631
Pseudomonas solanacearum 2696
Rubus, Phragmidium violaceum 2010
Austria
cereals
Sclerophthora macrospora 1826
snow mould 2776
Erwinia amylovora, hosts 631
grapevines, *Pseudopeziza tracheiphila* 264
lettuces, *Pseudomonas rhizoctonia* 5056
ornamental plants, bacterial diseases 3715
plant diseases, legislation 631
potatoes, *Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *sepedonicus* 3939
Rosaceae
Erwinia amylovora 3203, 3716
Pseudomonas syringae 3716
vegetables, bacterial diseases 3715
wheat
diseases 3291
fungicides 3729
Avena (*see* Oats)
Avocados
dieback
environmental factors 4886
fungi 4886
Venezuela 4886
wounds 4886
diseases
aetiology 4395
Mexico 1545
South Africa 4395
Dothiorella
Chile 5259
control 5259
Phytophthora cinnamomi
Chile 1546
control 254, 1546, 2441, 3908
histopathology 4887
Mexico 254
minerals 4394
Queensland 2441
Avocados *cont.*
Phytophthora cinnamomi cont.
water relations 2441
postharvest decay
control 3909
New Zealand 3909
ring neck, water relations 2441
storage decay, control 2011
Azadirachta indica
activity, potato virus X 1392
antifungal agents 1306, 2710
diseases
India 1624
seedlings 1624
Azalea (*see Rhododendron*)
Azores, Uredinales 1366
Baccharis
Fusarium
Brazil 4614
toxins 4614
Bacillus
antagonism, *Verticillium dahliae* 5291
control, *Mycosphaerella arachidis*, groundnuts 5389
epidemiology, *Fusarium solani*, citrus 4303
laboratory tests, triadimefon 3215
seed treatment, sugarbeet 1181
sugarbeet 364
vegetables 4993
Bacillus brevis, antibiotics 2711
Bacillus cereus
control, *Colletotrichum kawakaii, Paulownia* 339
inhibition, fungi 1186
onions 809
Bacillus cereus* subsp. *mycoides, inhibition, fungi 1186
Bacillus circulans
activity, pines, mycorrhizas 4100
date palms 3926
Bacillus polymyxa
control
Pseudomonas solanacearum
potatoes 2698
tomatoes 2698
Bacillus subtilis
activity
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceri* 4042
Rhizoctonia solani 4042
antagonism
Phytophthora cactorum 1525
plant pathogens 2928
control
cherries, postharvest decay 2928
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 4837
interactions, fungi 4982
Bacteria
activity
Glomus versiforme 56
mycorrhizal fungi 4102
antagonism
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *vasinfectum* 619
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici* 4220
Rhizoctonia solani 2367
Thielaviopsis basicola 619
cadmium 59
cloves 4408
control
barley, diseases 4777
Penicillium expansum, apples 3890
cowpeas 792
flax 4833
garlic 5424
genetic engineering 452
interactions 452
mycorrhizal fungi 4111
monitoring 452
mulberries 669
plant pathogens
books 14, 1285
Brazil 834
classification 1286
identification 1286
laboratory tests 834
taxonomy 834
Polymyxa betae 2679
Bacteria *cont.*
preservation 453
soyabeans 782
storage 15
taxonomy, computer techniques 1745
Bacterial diseases
cereals 5183
control, laboratory tests 16
diagnosis, books 3615
genetics, reviews 2680
plants
books 4623
classification 2181
identification 2181
Bacteriophages, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri* 2185-2186
Badarisama sojae
soyabeans 1689
taxonomy 1689
Baeckea, mycorrhizas, semiarid zones 1771
Baekea virgata, mycoplasmas, Queensland 817
Bagging, storage, grapevines 5267
Balansia cyperi, Cyperus virens 5072
Balansia epichloe, taxonomy 4158
Balansia henningsiana, taxonomy 4158
Balansia oryzae-sativae, rice 2860, 2862
Bamboos, mycorrhizas, Taiwan 1328
Bambusa balcooa
Coniothyrium fuckelii
Bangladesh 910
environmental factors 910
Bambusa tulda, Pseudocercospora bambusae, India 3249
Bambusa vulgaris
Coniothyrium fuckelii
Bangladesh 910
environmental factors 910
Banana bunchy top virus, bananas 670-671, 2442, 3695
Banana streak virus, bananas 2443
Bananas
Acrodontium simplex
symptoms 2014
Taiwan 2014
Aspergillus flavus, benzoic acids 2935
banana bunchy top virus
aetiology 670
control 2442
Indonesia 2442
phosphorus 671
serological diagnosis 3695
Taiwan 670, 3695
transmission 2442
varietal reactions 2442
banana streak virus
Morocco 2443
purification 2443
serology 2443
Botryodiplodia theobromae, Nigeria 3442
Ceratocystis paradoxa, Nigeria 3442
Colletotrichum musae
electron microscopy 4888
infection 4888
Nigeria 3442
cucumber mosaic virus
cropping systems 2012
Taiwan 2012
transmission 2012
diseases, Queensland 1732
Erwinia chrysanthemi pv. *paradisiaca*
control 5260
India 2444
planting stock 2444
spread 2444
symptoms 5260
West Bengal 5260
Fusarium oxysporum, Nigeria 3442
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cubense*
chlamydospores 2013
soil amendments 1547
suppression 2013
Taiwan 1074, 1547, 2013
Fusarium roseum, Nigeria 3442
Fusarium solani, Nigeria 3442
Gibberella fujikuroi, Nigeria 3442
Mycosphaerella fijiensis, Africa 3443
Mycosphaerella musicola, varietal reactions 1073
Penicillium funiculosum, India 2936

Bananas *cont.*
Phoma multirostrata, India 3721
phylloplane fungi
air pollution 107
India 107
postharvest decay
control 3442
Nigeria 3442
Pseudomonas solanacearum, Indonesia 2689
storage decay, control 2011
Verticillium theobromae, Nigeria 3442
Bangladesh
Bambusa, Coniothyrium fuckelii 910
Brassica campestris, Alternaria brassicae 371
Cicer arietinum, Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceri* 408
fungi 3251
Heritiera fomes, Botryosphaeria ribis 1160
Hibiscus esculentus, dieback 427
jute, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 218
Macadamia, Colletotrichum 338
oil palms, *Curvularia eragrostidis* 3478
pines, disorders 3052
rubber, diseases 3009
sugarcane, *Cephalosporium sacchari* 295
wheat
Ascochyta tritici 153
diseases 127
Banksia grandis
Phytophthora, spread 4485
Phytophthora cinnamomi, temperature 4967
Banksia marginata
Argopericonia elegans
Australia 3680
characteristics 3680
Tryssglobulus aspergilloides
Australia 3680
characteristics 3680
Baptisia australis, mycorrhizas, drought 4109
Barbiturates, laboratory tests, plant viruses 5137
Bark beetles, epidemiology, cocoa, sudden death 2281
Bark composts, activity, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *conglutinans*, radishes 2548
Barley
acid rain, physiology 172
aldimorph, uptake 1766
Alternaria alternata, biological control 2712
Ascochyta hordei var. *americana*
symptoms 2331
USA 2331
Aspergillus chevalieri, toxins 3769
Aspergillus versicolor
storage 1811
toxins 1811
aster yellows
mixed infection 2811
mycoplasmas 2811
Romania 2811
symptoms 2811
transmission 2811
bacterial diseases, Ukrainian SSR 5183
bare patch
Australia 2777
fungi 2777
barley stripe mosaic virus
chlorophyll 3306
detection 4715
lipids 3306
nitrogen 3306
nitrogen fertilizers 2321
resistance 551
seeds 4715
stress 2321
barley yellow dwarf virus
characteristics 1874
cold tolerance 2284
cultivation methods 1823
detection 1874
forecasting 4713
mixed infection 2811
Romania 2811
Barley *cont.*
barley yellow dwarf virus *cont.*
sowing date 4737
strains 2320
Switzerland 1874
symptoms 2811, 4737
testing 517
transmission 1874, 2320, 2811, 4713
UK 1823, 3761, 4737
varietal reactions 3761
yield losses 2284
barley yellow mosaic virus
characteristics 548
control 4231
electron microscopy 549
genetics 550
German Federal Republic 545, 548-549
interactions 546
Netherlands 161
serological diagnosis 161
sowing date 544
transmission 547, 2812, 4231
UK 547
varietal reactions 544, 546-547, 2812, 4230-4231
vectors 161
yield losses 544
yields 546
barley yellow striate mosaic virus
Morocco 2774
serology 2774
transmission 2774
black point
fungi 4241
South Africa 4241
brome mosaic virus, RNA 3273
cereal chlorotic mottle virus
characteristics 920
hosts 920
Morocco 920
Cochliobolus sativus
biological control 4239
control 2821
cytokinins 1338
environmental factors 3710
fertilizers 562, 1429
infection 2330
iron 4657
root rots 1429
seed treatment 562
stress 3710
stress factors 4741
varietal reactions 3768
discoloration, varietal reactions 5179
diseases 1831
Belgium 4190
biological control 4777
breeding 1875
control 123, 514, 1877, 3287, 4190, 4738
Cyprus 3287
economics of control 1878
environmental factors 3287
fungicide tolerance 123
fungicides 3207
genetics 1875
German Federal Republic 1430
mixtures 1430
nitrogen fertilizers 169
Northern Ireland 4738
Romania 1877
Switzerland 123
UK 514, 1873, 1876
varietal reactions 3287
Western Australia 2666
yield losses 1873
Erysiphe graminis
amino acids 557
breeding 168
calcium 4237
control 165-166, 1829, 1885, 2195, 3723, 3761, 4776
cytokinins 2325, 4197
DNA 539
environmental factors 3710
epidemiology 961
fungicide tolerance 124, 165-166, 960, 1884-1885
fungicides 3764
Barley *cont.*
Erysiphe graminis cont.
genetics 554, 960, 1882, 2818, 3308, 3311, 4780
histopathology 3310
host parasite relationships 2325, 3309, 3313, 3764, 4238
induced resistance 959, 2327, 4733
Iraq 1886
mutants 167, 1883, 1886, 4237
nitrogen 555-556
pathogenicity 165
penetration 2326, 2817
photosynthesis 958
physiology 4733
Poland 2324
polyamines 3612
population structure 3312
pruning 959
races 2324
resistance 167, 1886, 3311, 4237
Romania 4776
salt, stress 1432
spore deposition 4778-4779
spore germination 4238
stress 3710
testing 1882
UK 165-166, 960, 1885, 3761
varietal reactions 164, 557, 958, 960, 1883, 2818, 3311, 4781
virulence 3312
water holding capacity 4236
fungicides, metabolism 1879
Gaeumannomyces graminis
epidemiology 171
roots 106
UK 171
Gibberella acuminata, toxins 923
Gibberella zeae, testing 1889
heavy metals
edaphic factors 2332
toxicity 2332
Leptosphaeria nodorum, host parasite relationships 1277
microorganisms
phyllosphere
antagonists 2813
isolation 2810
mineral deficiencies, zinc, tryptophan 2293
Monographella nivalis, Australia 1835
Polymyxa graminis, interactions 546
Pseudocercosporella
host specificity 519
virulence 519
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides
Belgium 4188
control 121, 1834
fungicide tolerance 121, 3724, 4188
UK 121, 3724
Puccinia, control 1829
Puccinia graminis
Canada 4744
races 4744
Puccinia hordei
control 4776
genetics 4233
host parasite relationships 2323
mixtures 2815
photosynthesis 2814
races 957, 3762
resistance 552, 4232
Romania 4776
testing 957, 1880, 3763
UK 552
varietal reactions 957, 2815, 3762-3763, 4232-4233
Puccinia striiformis
Colombia 163
induced resistance 162
races 163
resistance 552
testing 1880, 3296
UK 552
varietal reactions 163
virulence 3296
Pyrenophora graminea
Italy 1433
seeds 1433
yield losses 1433

Barley *cont.*
Pyrenophora teres
environmental factors 558
epidemiology 3315
fungicide tolerance 3314
Haryana 2820
host parasite relationships 2819
India 3315-3316
New Zealand 3314
planting date 5181
seed testing 3765
seeds 2820, 3316
sporulation 558, 1887
statistical analysis 3307
survival 3316
UK 3314
USA 5181
varietal reactions 2820, 4782
yield losses 2819
yields 3307
Pyrenophora teres f.sp. *maculata*
geography 559
varietal reactions 559
Pythium
drainage 520
Japan 520, 922
snow 520, 922
Pythium ultimum
fertilizers 1429
root rots 1429
Rhizoctonia solani
Australia 2292
groups 2292
herbicides 927
Rhynchosporium secalis
Australia 2328
Canada 2329
control 1888, 2328, 3767
fertilizers 2329
fungicide tolerance 1888, 3319
genetics 170
geography 3766
host parasite relationships 170
hosts 1434
Japan 3767
races 170, 3766
rain 560
spore dispersal 560
sporulation 5182
statistical analysis 3307
symptoms 561
toxins 3317-3318
UK 3319
varietal reactions 561
yield losses 3767
yields 3307
Sclerophthora macrospora
Austria 1826
control 1826
North Dakota 928
weather 1826
Sclerotium rolfsii, heavy metals 4743
seedborne fungi
control 2322
quarantine 2322
spraying, sulphur dioxide 2822
sulphur dioxide
damage 2822
growth 563
photosynthesis 108
Typhula incarnata
basidiospores 4240
Belgium 1890
sclerotia 1890
soil water potential 1890
spread 4240
temperature 1890
Ustilago
enzymes 1406
taxonomy 1406
Ustilago hordei, integrated control 2816
Ustilago nuda
detection 553
genetics 4234
resistance 4235
seeds 553
varietal reactions 1881, 4234-4235
Verticillium dahliae
Idaho 1435
rotations 1435

Barley *cont.*
viruses
control 513
transmission 513
UK 513
ultrastructure 160
Barley stripe mosaic virus
barley 551, 2321, 3306, 4715
RNA 3702
wheat 4745
Barley yellow dwarf virus
Agropyron 4848
barley 513, 517, 1823, 1874, 2284, 2320, 2811, 3761, 4713, 4737
cereals 514-516, 1824, 2283, 2286-2287, 4735-4736, 4843
characteristics 2266
detection 86
Gramineae 4330
grasses 4736, 4843
grasslands 1954
identification 4775
Lolium 2283, 4341
Lolium multiflorum 3409
Lolium perenne 516, 3409, 3859
maize 571, 3775
oats 517, 564, 566, 4242
rice 586, 4811
serology 498
strains 119
Sweden 119
wheat 128, 522, 930, 933, 1823, 1836, 2284, 4737
Barley yellow mosaic virus
barley 161, 513, 544-550, 2812, 4230-4231
transmission 500
Barley yellow striate mosaic virus
AAB descriptions 4711
barley 2774
maize 2774
oats 2774
wheat 2774
Barrel cactus virus, hosts 2750
Bartalinia terricola, *Eucalyptus* 3974
BAS 3170 F, control, *Puccinia arachidis*, groundnuts 3126
Basamid
control, *Thecaphora solani*, potatoes 2044
soil treatment 4884
Basella
Uredinales
Congo 273
control 273
symptoms 273
Basella alba
Uredinales
Congo 273
control 273
symptoms 273
Basidiomycetes
oak 1619
Phaseolus lunatus 775
Phaseolus vulgaris 775
RNA 492
taxonomy 492
Bauhinia holophylla
mycorrhizas
Brazil 850
mineral deficiencies 850
Bauhinia purpurea, *Fusarium solani*, India 3050
Bavistin
activity
Capnodium citri 2870
Chaetothyrium 2870
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceri* 4042
groundnuts 405
Rhizoctonia solani 4042
Sclerotium rolfsii 1304
tomatoes 4467
Vigna mungo 4588
control
Ascochyta atropae, Atropa belladonna 693
Cercospora canescens, Vigna radiata 3147, 3583
Claviceps fusiformis, Pennisetum americanum 2833

Bavistin *cont.*
control *cont.*
Cochliobolus heterostrophus, maize 3324
Cochliobolus sativus, wheat 146
Colletotrichum capsici, Piper betle 2966
Cylindrocladium colhounii, Eucalyptus 2522
Drechslera sacchari, sugarcane 297
Erysiphe pisi, peas 3544
Erysiphe polygoni, Vigna radiata 410
Eucalyptus, diseases 2524
Glomerella cingulata, Piper betle 5271
Macrophomina phaseolina, Vigna radiata 410
Magnaporthe grisea, Eleusine coracana 3337
Magnaporthe salvinii, rice 3360
mangoes, malformation 673, 4393
pomegranates, diseases 4400
Pyricularia oryzae, rice 2852
Pyricularia setariae, Eleusine coracana 582
Sarocladium oryzae, rice 2859
Septoria vignicola, cowpeas 3131
Vigna radiata, diseases 4591
laboratory tests
Cercospora canescens 3147
Rhizoctonia solani 3074
seed treatment
Capsicum 811
groundnuts 405
jute 2885
mustard 3073, 4529
rape 3073
rice 2855, 2860, 2862
sesame 683
soyabeans 3108
wheat 1408, 2799, 4192, 4761
translocation, apples 652
Bavistin SD
seed treatment
pigeon peas 5053
Vigna aconitifolia 3145
Bavistin T, seed treatment, pigeon peas 5053
Bawsan L, seed treatment, maize 2340
BAY HWG 1608, fungicidal properties 1755
Baycor
control
Kuehneola uredinis, blackberries 1544
Leveillula taurica, Capsicum 812
Oidium heveae, rubber 4446
Puccinia dracunculina, Artemisia dracunculus 266
Venturia inaequalis, apples 4863
Bayer 5072, control, *Elettaria cardamomum*, diseases 4904
Bayleton
activity
mycorrhizal fungi 855
rye 4246
wheat 2780
control
cereals, diseases 3287
Hemileia vastatrix, coffee 4825
Leveillula taurica, Capsicum 812
Melampsora pruinosa, Populus 1156
Microsphaera alphitoides, oak 334
Puccinia graminis, wheat 2298
seed treatment
lentils 1245
wheat 4761
Bayleton 250 EC, control, barley, diseases 4776
Bayleton Spezial, control, *Podosphaera leucotricha*, apples 1983
Baytan
activity, rye 4246
laboratory tests, *Sclerotium rolfsii* 2806
seed treatment
barley 2666, 5180
cereals 2291
wheat 513

Baytan F, seed treatment, wheat 4771
Baytan Universal, seed treatment, wheat 143, 156
BC 7390, control, apples, diseases 234
Beam, control, rice, diseases 985
Bean common mosaic virus
activity, plants 897
cowpeas 3129
Phaseolus vulgaris 382, 1211-1212, 1676, 3537, 3545-3547, 4015-4016, 4063, 4556-4558, 4560, 4715, 5373
Vigna radiata 3133, 3537
Bean golden mosaic virus
Macroptilium lathyroides 1675
Phaseolus lunatus 1675
Phaseolus vulgaris 1675, 1802
Bean leaf roll virus, faba beans 2137
Bean pod mottle virus, soyabeans 5032
Bean rugose mosaic virus, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 2586
Bean southern mosaic virus
cowpeas 1236-1237, 4037, 5048
monoclonal antibodies 1393
Phaseolus vulgaris 5021
soil 5021
soyabeans 393
Bean yellow mosaic virus
activity, plants 897
Cicer arietinum 3577, 3579
clovers 3411
detection 5139-5140
Eustoma grandiflorum 4322
faba beans 2137, 3096
fodder legumes 644
Gladiolus 1503, 1947, 5236
groundnuts 790
lupins 1517, 4355
Phaseolus vulgaris 1211, 3546-3547
Vigna aconitifolia 5151
Bean yellow stipple virus, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 4559
Beckmannia syzigachne, *Pyricularia oryzae,* infection 4291
Beech (*see Fagus; Nothofagus*)
Beet cryptic virus
detection 86
RNA 893
sugarbeet 2094
Beet mild yellowing virus
detection 86
Sinapis alba 2274
sugarbeet 2095, 4519
Beet mild yellows virus, sugarbeet 4713
Beet mosaic virus, sugarbeet 1180, 2262, 4522, 5344
Beet necrotic yellow vein virus
Chenopodium quinoa 4518
sugarbeet 361, 1179, 1653, 4518, 4520-4521, 4994, 5343, 5345
transmission 500
Beet soilborne virus
soil 2093
sugarbeet 500, 2093
transmission 500
Beet western yellows virus
characteristics 2266
clovers 3411
lettuces 1246
rape 746, 2099, 2464
serology 498
sugarbeet 2464
Beet yellows virus, sugarbeet 1649-1650, 2092, 2262, 2546, 4519, 4522, 5344
Beetroots
Agrobacterium rhizogenes, tissue culture 4528
diseases
USSR 2097
varietal reactions 2097
Erysiphe betae, haustoria 5349
Polymyxa betae, tissue culture 4528
Befran, fungicidal properties 3213
Begonia
fungicides, toxicity 1017
Oidium begoniae
growth 221
sporulation 221
viruses
control 3394
detection 3394
Begonia* × *rex-cultorum
Pythium splendens
chlorpyrifos 5226
control 5226
Begonia tuberhybrida
cucumber mosaic virus, detection 4317
viruses, control 4318
Belgium
barley
diseases 4190
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides 4188
Typhula incarnata 1890
endives, *Pseudomonas* 4602
forest trees, decline 2069-2070
mushrooms, *Pseudomonas* 1709
Phaseolus vulgaris, bean common mosaic virus 4558
plant diseases 4066
Populus
Melampsora larici-populina 4975
Xanthomonas populi 4489
potatoes, tobacco rattle virus 3481
soil, fungi 4145
tomatoes, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici* 4470
wheat
diseases 4190
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides 4188
Bell pepper dwarf mosaic virus, *Capsicum* 3163
Belladonna mottle virus, inhibition 4716
Bemisia
epidemiology, African cassava mosaic virus, cassava 429
transmission, *Euphorbia pulcherrima,* viruses 5239
Bemisia tabaci
epidemiology, African cassava mosaic virus, cassava 3176
transmission
African soyabean dwarf virus 3268
cassava mosaic virus 1261
cotton leaf crumple virus 1486, 5218
cowpea mild mottle virus 1221, 3536
eggplant yellow mosaic virus 2754
Hibiscus esculentus yellow vein mosaic virus 1719
plant viruses 1800
soyabean crinkle leaf virus 3536, 3102
sweet potatoes, viruses 3178
tobacco leaf curl virus 2754
tomato leaf curl virus 2754
tomato yellow leaf curl virus 3034, 3505
Benalaxyl, control, *Pythium aphanidermatum,* tobacco 2058
Benincasa, viruses, infection 2564
Beniowskia, taxonomy 4331
Beniowskia sphaeroidea, taxonomy 4331
Benlate (*see* Benomyl)
Benlate T
seed treatment
maize 4796
wheat 2799
Benodanil
control
faba beans, diseases 4021
Sclerotium rolfsii, Piper betle 3458
laboratory tests
Corticium sasakii 1915
Sclerotium rolfsii 2806
seed treatment, *Brassica oleracea* var. *medullosa* 3999
Benomyl
activity
Capnodium citri 2870
Chaetothyrium 2870
clovers, root rots 3876
Dicyma pulvinata 2618
fruit, postharvest decay 1303
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceri* 4042
onions, mycorrhizas 5108
plant diseases 1759
Pseudomonas solanacearum, potatoes 3941
Benomyl *cont.*
activity *cont.*
Rhizoctonia solani 4042
Vaccinium corymbosum, pollen 4879
control
Alternaria brassicae, Brassica campestris 371
apples, storage decay 4371
Ascochyta atropae, Atropa belladonna 693
Ascochyta fabae f.sp. *lentis,* lentils 2625-2626
asparagus, diseases 3594
bananas, postharvest decay 3442
Botryodiplodia theobromae, citrus 2379
Botryosphaeria dothidea, Rhododendron 1028
Botrytis cinerea, Phaseolus vulgaris 5024
Botrytis tulipae, tulips 225
carrots, storage decay 4540
Ceratocystis fimbriata, rubber 2662
Cercospora canescens, Vigna radiata 3147
Cercospora zebrina, clovers 4350
Cladosporium herbarum, pears 2921
Cochliobolus sativus, barley 2322
Colletotrichum capsici, Piper nigrum 1092
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum, Vigna radiata 3586
Colletotrichum piperis, Piper nigrum 1092
Curvularia eragrostidis, oil palms 3478
Cylindrocladium spathiphylli, Spathiphyllum 3855, 5241
Dothiorella, avocados 5259
Entomosporium maculatum, quinces 1050
Entyloma dahliae, Dahlia 1500
Erysiphe heraclei, carrots 1198
Fusarium, asparagus 422
Fusarium oxysporum, cotton 4828
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cyclaminis, Cyclamen* 4321
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi,* carnations 1021
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ranunculi, Ranunculus asiaticus* 3406
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *tulipae,* tulips 225
Fusarium oxysporum var. *redolens,* asparagus 4053
Fusarium solani f.sp. *phaseoli, Phaseolus vulgaris* 2591
Fusarium solani var. *eumartii,* potatoes 2997
Glomerella cingulata
Camellia chrysantha 224
mangoes 1076
Graphiola phoenicis, Phoenix canariensis 694
Guignardia citricarpa, mangoes 3446
Lophodermium pinastri, pines 2081
Microcyclus ulei, rubber 3010
Monilinia, peaches 2432
onions, storage decay 2155
Phacidium infestans, pines 2081
Phaseolus vulgaris, diseases 1219
Phytophthora cactorum, strawberries 1068
Piper nigrum, diseases 1093
pomegranates, diseases 4400
Pseudopeziza tracheiphila, grapevines 264
Rhizoctonia solani, rice 1472, 4817
Rhynchosporium secalis, barley 2328
Rhytisma, Acer platanoides 4481
rice, diseases 985, 991, 3340
Scirrhia acicola, pines 732
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, Phaseolus vulgaris 384, 5024
Septoria vignicola, cowpeas 3131

Benomyl *cont.*
control *cont.*
Sphaceloma arachidis, groundnuts 5043
Valsa cincta, peaches 1053
Venturia carpophila, nectarines 2926
Venturia inaequalis, apples 3420
fungicide residues, apples 4368
fungicide tolerance
Alternaria mali 657
Botrytis cinerea 35, 1301, 1760, 2003, 2152, 4402
Fusarium oxysporum 1760
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 1496
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 4658
Gibberella fujikuroi 1917, 3815
Glomerella cingulata 4452
Mycosphaerella graminicola 144
Penicillium digitatum 3385
Penicillium expansum 658
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides 35, 150, 524, 1825
Pyricularia oryzae 4814
Trichoderma harzianum 3712
vegetables, fungi 4515
Venturia inaequalis 1760, 1976, 3420, 5248
Venturia pirina 659, 5248
Verticillium fungicola var. *fungicola* 35
laboratory tests
Cercospora canescens 3147
Diaporthe helianthi 684
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides 151
seed treatment
clovers 1963, 4352
coffee 4310
Coniferae 2081
cowpeas 3130
Crotalaria juncea 1494
lentils 4592
lupins 2420
maize 4796
radishes 1190
rice 1913, 1917, 3377, 5200
sunflowers 3466
wheat 1408, 2795, 2799, 4192, 4759, 4761
soil treatment 484
translocation, groundnuts 5393
Bentinckia nicobarica
Phytomonas
Surinam 4922
symptoms 4922
Benzimidazoles
control
Penicillium, oranges 4309
Phaseolus vulgaris, diseases 1219
Phomopsis helianthi, sunflowers 4913
fungicide tolerance 33
Botrytis cinerea 679, 1760, 2003, 2021, 2063, 4896
Cercospora beticola 3526
Fusarium oxysporum 1760
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 1496
Monilinia fructicola 3894
Monilinia laxa 3430
Mycosphaerella graminicola 144
Penicillium 4309, 4366
Penicillium digitatum 2380
Penicillium italicum 2380
Penicillium sclerotigenum 432
Pestalotia longiseta 5296
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides 121-122, 149-150, 1748
Pyrenopeziza brassicae 5356
vegetables, fungi 4515
Venturia inaequalis 1760
Venturia nashicola 1995
laboratory tests, *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides* 151
translocation, groundnuts 5393
Berberis vulgaris
Puccinia arrhenatheri 2235
Berberis vulgaris cont.
Puccinia graminis
Canada 1892
eradication 1892
races 1892
Bermuda grass (*see Cynodon dactylon*)
Betel pepper (*see Piper betle*)
Betelnut (*see Areca catechu*)
Betula
basidiomycetes, histopathology 4968
decay, histopathology 4968
Hebeloma sacchariolens, mycorrhizas, survival 1311
mycorrhizal fungi, infection 1312
Paxillus involutus, mycorrhizas, sclerotia 2208
Betula alleghaniensis
annual ring discoloration, New Brunswick 323
stem pitting, New Brunswick 323
Betula maximowicziana
Taphrina betulina
Japan 1149
physiology 1149
Betula papyrifera
dieback
aetiology 5321
Canada 5321
Phlebia tremellosus, decay 321
Betula pendula
aluminium, activity 2518
Paxillus involutus, mycorrhizas, zinc 4673-4674
Betula pubescens, Paxillus involutus, mycorrhizas, zinc 4673-4674
Betula verrucosa
mycorrhizas
air pollution 4101
Poland 4101
Bhutan
plant diseases, quarantine 3632
potatoes, diseases 2030
Bibliographies
Cochliobolus sativus 1790
rice, diseases, India 4285
sorghum 4280
tobacco, viruses 3022
Bidens
Glomerella cingulata
acetylenes 1332
host parasite relationships 1332
phylloplane fungi
acetylenes 1332
host parasite relationships 1332
Bidens pilosa
Sphaceloma bidentis
Japan 5438
symptoms 5438
Bilberry (*see Vaccinium myrtillus*)
Biocin, control, *Ceratocystis paradoxa*, sugarcane 4942
Biological control
diseases
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 3198
almonds 3901
cherries 3903
Datura stramonium 17
grapevines 2682, 3919
sunflowers 2682
tobacco 17
Alternaria alternata, cherries 2928
Botrytis cinerea
grapevines 5153, 5270
sunflowers 2975
Cercospora moricola, mulberries 5258
Chondrostereum purpureum, fruit trees 5153
clovers, root rots 4352
Cochliobolus heterostrophus, maize 4792
Cochliobolus sativus
barley 4239
wheat 4187
Colletotrichum kawakaii, Paulownia 339
Corticium rolfsii, tomatoes 717
crops 2712
reviews 1815
cucumber mosaic virus, tomatoes 4465
Biological control *cont.*
diseases *cont.*
Dendrophthoe falcata, teak 4061
Erwinia amylovora, apples 1044
Fusarium oxysporum, pines 5333
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi*, carnations 1945, 4320, 4837
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *niveum*, watermelons 1817, 4547
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici*, tomatoes 1817
Fusarium solani f.sp. *phaseoli*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 2134
Gaeumannomyces graminis, wheat 4766
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*, wheat 1867, 3751, 4220, 4767
Gremmeniella abietina, pines 5334
Heterobasidion annosum, pines 347, 3517, 4499-4500
Khuskia oryzae, maize 2771
Lophodermella sulcigena, pines 3058
Monilinia fructicola, cherries 2928
Monilinia laxa, peaches 2433
Monographella nivalis 2711
Mycosphaerella arachidis, groundnuts 5389
Mycosphaerella berkeleyi, groundnuts 2618-2619
Penicillium expansum, apples 3890
Peronosclerospora sorghi, sorghum 3795
Pestalotiopsis funerea, Eucalyptus 725
Phytophthora cactorum, apples 1525
Pleospora betae, sugarbeet 2771
Pseudomonas solanacearum 2699
potatoes 2698
tomatoes 2698
Pseudomonas syringae, Phaseolus vulgaris 833
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *tomato*, tomatoes 2510, 4476
Puccinia allii, leeks 5425
Puccinia arachidis, groundnuts 1233
Pyrenophora teres, barley 4777
Pythium
Capsicum 3713
cotton 3713
melons 3713
peas 381
Phaseolus vulgaris 3713
tomatoes 3713
wheat 2315
Pythium ultimum, cucumbers 3713, 4008-4009
Rhizoctonia solani 4146
Capsicum 917
lettuces 5119
Phaseolus vulgaris 4018
pines 1633, 5333
potatoes 2995
rice 2367
soil 4694
sugarbeet 2771
wheat 4225
Rhizopus stolonifer, peaches 3900
Rhynchosporium secalis, barley 4777
Rosellinia necatrix
almonds 1522
apples 1522
soil 4866
Sclerotinia minor 4143
lettuces 3674
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
greenhouse crops 4182
sunflowers 1097, 2975
Sclerotium cepivorum 4143
Allium 3674
Sclerotium rolfsii
apples 917
groundnuts 4581
sugarbeet 742
soilborne fungi 4657
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, cucumbers 378

Biological control *cont.*
diseases *cont.*
sugarbeet 4524, 4998
sugarcane, root rots 3021
tobacco mosaic virus pepper strain, *Capsicum* 2160
Typhula incarnata, Gramineae 4336
Typhula ishikariensis
Agrostis palustris 1953, 4338
Gramineae 4336
Verticillium, aubergines 68
Verticillium dahliae 4132
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *malvacearum*, cotton 4314
plant diseases 1740, 3285, 4180
conferences 5077
plant pathogens 911, 1741, 4135
soil 4144
plant viruses 4164
weeds 2167
Abutilon theophrasti, Colletotrichum coccodes 5073
Acacia saligna, Uromycladium tepperianum 3511
Aeschynomene virginica, Glomerella cingulata 3186
blackberries, *Phragmidium violaceum* 2010
Cassia obtusifolia
Alternaria cassiae 1728
fungi 2168
Pseudocercospora nigricans 4613
Cirsium arvense
Phomopsis cirsii 5436
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 3183
Septoria cirsii 5436
Clidemia hirta, Colletotrichum gloeosporioides f.sp. *clidemiae* 1729
Eichhornia crassipes
Acremonium zonatum 5074
Cochliobolus spicifer 2661
fungi 2168
Euphorbia, Melampsora euphorbiae 1270
Hakea sericea, Glomerella cingulata 435
Morrenia odorata, fungi 2168
Parthenium hysterophorus, Puccinia abrupta var. *partheni-icola* 4060
Potamogeton, fungi 3184
Pteridium aquilinum
Ascochyta pteridis 2655, 3185
Phoma aquilina 3185
reviews 1730
Rubus, Phragmidium violaceum 2010
Sesbania exaltata, Glomerella cingulata 3186
Birds, toxicity, seed treatment, cereals 26
Bitertanol
activity, apples 4374
control
Cercospora beticola, sugarbeet 4526
Cercospora zebrina, clovers 4350
Epichloë typhina, Phleum pratense 4343
Kuehneola uredinis, blackberries 1544
Leveillula taurica, Capsicum 812
Microcyclus ulei, rubber 2489
Oidium heveae, rubber 4446
Podosphaera leucotricha, apples 2426
Puccinia dracunculina, Artemisia dracunculus 266
Sphaerotheca pannosa, roses 1029
Tilletia indica, wheat 2793
Uromyces appendiculatus, Phaseolus vulgaris 3551
Uromyces dianthi, carnations 1022, 1025
Venturia inaequalis, apples 4863
fungicidal properties 1763
laboratory tests, *Erysiphe graminis* 3764
seed treatment, cereals 2291
Black currants
Cronartium ribicola, control 1065
Sphaerotheca mors-uvae
control 1065
genetics 2929
Norway 3440
varietal reactions 3440
Black gram mottle virus, *Vigna radiata* 3135
Black raspberry necrosis virus
Nicotiana clevelandii 2435
raspberries 2435
Blackberries
Botryosphaeria dothidea
epidemiology 3907
varietal reactions 3907
Kuehneola uredinis, control 1544
Phragmidium violaceum
Australia 2010
biological control 2010
New Zealand 2010
susceptibility 2010
Blackeye cowpea mosaic virus
cowpeas 5049, 5405
Leguminosae 5144
Vigna mungo 1699
Vigna sesquipedalis 3136, 3537
Bleaching powder
activity, microorganisms 3339
control
Aspergillus niger, grapevines 2955
Erwinia chrysanthemi pv. *paradisiaca*, bananas 5260
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *oryzae*, rice 4301
seed treatment, rice 3339
Blitox
control
Cercospora canescens, Vigna radiata 3147
cotton, diseases 5217
Drechslera sacchari, sugarcane 297
Entyloma dahliae, Dahlia 1500
fungicide tolerance, groundnuts, fungi 3570
laboratory tests
Cercospora canescens 3147
Cochliobolus sativus 2821
cotton, fungi 5219
seed treatment, rice 3377
soil treatment 355
Blitox 50
control, *Ascochyta atropae, Atropa belladonna* 693
residues, *Capsicum* 3598
seed treatment, *Setaria italica* 580
Blue copper, control, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cajani*, pigeon peas 4596
Blueberry (*see Vaccinium*)
Blueberry leaf mottle virus
Vaccinium 4385
Vaccinium corymbosum 3904
Blumeriella jaapii, cherries 247, 249
Boehmeria nivea
Sclerotium rolfsii
India 5223
symptoms 5223
Bolivia, potatoes, *Erwinia* 2999
Books
bacteria, plant pathogens 1285
bacterial diseases, diagnosis 3615
cotton, diseases, Africa 1935
crops
diseases
breeding 97
integrated control 1743
cucumbers, disorders, greenhouses 3533
fodder legumes, viruses 2410-2411, 4347
fungi
Dematiaceae 2739
Hungary 72
identification 72
Kazakh SSR 3677
oases 5125
plant diseases, Canada 3197
plant pathogens, taxonomy 1361
Romania 4700-4701
Turkmen SSR 5125
water relations 5078
Books *cont.*
fungicides 2187
Fusarium 1356
microbiology, phyllosphere 2179
mushrooms
diseases 3157
disorders 3157
mycology 2180
mycorrhizas 1307
Phanerochaete, taxonomy 1357
plant diseases 3
annual reviews 1283
biochemistry 1284
physiology 1284
Togo 4074
plant pathogens
genetics 2674
host parasite relationships 2673, 3196
phyllosphere 2179
population dynamics 2674
plant pathology 12-13, 1744, 2178
bacteria 14
plant protection, USSR 449
plant viruses 1379, 3694
plants, bacterial diseases 4623
Pyrenomycetes, Ukrainian SSR 1794
Rhododendron, diseases 2895
rice
diseases 2354
rice tungro virus 1902
rubber, *Microcyclus ulei* 3944
seed treatment 450
Ustilaginales, taxonomy 4149
vegetables
diseases 3994
control 1647
wheat, diseases, Asia 4191
Borago officinalis, diseases, UK 2765
Bordeaux mixture
activity
Capnodium citri 2870
Chaetothyrium 2870
control
Cylindrocladium colhounii, Eucalyptus 2522
Monilinia, plums 2923
Phytophthora arecae, Areca catechu 2028
Phytophthora palmivora, rubber 4940
soil treatment 1103, 2965
Bordeaux paint, control, *Corticium salmonicolor*, apples 3880
Boron
activity, pines, mycorrhizas 1309
deficiency
citrus 1011
pears 1046
strawberries 1072
Botryodiplodia
cocoa 2662
Populus 2533
rubber 2485
Botryodiplodia theobromae
apples 242, 5251
avocados 4395, 4886
bananas 3442
citrus 2373, 2379, 3835
cocoa 918-919
enzymes 5116
fruit 1303
grapefruits 4821
growth 2217
guavas 3444, 5261
jute 217
laboratory tests, fungicides 3210
lemons 5212
maize 966
mandarins 4302
mangoes 2941, 3445
morphogenesis 4137
oranges 2373
pines 3052
pomegranates 4400
Psophocarpus tetragonolobus 411
sporulation 4137
yams 1266, 1723-1724, 4610
Botryosphaeria berengeriana, apples 1988
Botryosphaeria dothidea
apples 4371

Botryosphaeria dothidea *cont.*
blackberries 3907
chestnuts 3038, 3512
Rhododendron 1028
Sequoia sempervirens 737
Sequoiadendron giganteum 737
Botryosphaeria obtusa
apples 3881
Gibberella baccata, hyperparasitism 4621
grapevines 259
Botryosphaeria parva
Actinidia deliciosa 4401
avocados 3909
Botryosphaeria ribis
apples 2913
Eucalyptus 3976
Heritiera fomes 1160
Botryosphaeria stevensii, oak 331
Botrytis
cabbages 5002
Oenothera 4919
onions 1711
Botrytis allii
activity, onions 5422
onions 416-418, 2155
serology 2227
Botrytis byssoidea, onions 416-417
Botrytis cinerea
Actinidia chinensis 2017
activity
onions 5422
Streptomyces 5095
apricots 2003
Calendula officinalis 629
carrots 2557-2559, 4540
cherries 1536, 5247
chestnuts 4970
Cicer arietinum 3144, 4589, 4595
conferences 823
cucumbers 2120, 3708
Dahlia 3400
faba beans 390, 3555, 4084
flax 4833
Fuchsia hybrida 3401
fungicide tolerance 35, 1760, 2153
Gibberella baccata, hyperparasitism 4621
grapevines 679, 1087-1088, 1556, 2021, 2448-2450, 2948, 2954, 3916-3918, 4084, 4364-4365, 4402-4404, 4891, 4896, 5153, 5267, 5270
hosts 111
inosine 869
interactions, fungi, sugarbeet 1651
laboratory tests, plant extracts 4664, 4870
lettuces 800, 802, 2152-2153
onions 416-418, 1378
peaches 4377-4378
pears 2920, 4868
peas 2130
Pelargonium 1943
Phaseolus vulgaris 5024
pines 2087, 3059
plums 4377-4378
Primula 1951
Primula polyantha 1378
protoplasts, isolation 1788
raspberries 1539, 2931, 3435
Rhododendron 1943
roses 4840
serology 2227
soyabeans 4573
strawberries 907, 1067, 1301, 1748, 2007, 2009, 2437, 2439, 3438, 5247
sugarbeet 1650
sunflowers 1096, 1564, 1567, 2971, 2975, 4916
tobacco 3025
tomatoes 314, 1136, 1301, 2062-2063, 3708
Vaccinium 4881
variations 111
vegetables 4515
Botrytis cinerea* f.sp. *lini, flax 3391
Botrytis fabae, faba beans 391, 781, 1681, 2598, 3555, 3723, 4021
Botrytis paeoniae, serology 2227
Botrytis porri, garlic 2638
Botrytis tulipae
serology 2227
tulips 225
Botswana, cowpeas, viruses 791
Brachycaudus cardui, transmission, plum pox virus 1531
Brachycaudus helichrysi
transmission
plum pox virus 1531
potato virus Y 2988
Brachypodium sylvaticum, viruses 642
Bradysia impatiens, transmission, *Verticillium albo-atrum* 648
Brassaiopsis griffithii, *Nyssopsora thirumalacharii*, India 491
Brassica
Agrobacterium rhizogenes, tissue culture 4528
Alternaria brassicae, sporulation 3240
Alternaria brassicicola, toxins 4534
Leptosphaeria maculans
breeding 5357
host parasite relationships 5357
ozone, varietal reactions 2556
Plasmodiophora brassicae
resistance 4001
tissue culture 4528
Pyrenopeziza brassicae, fungicide tolerance 5356
sulphur dioxide, varietal reactions 2556
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *campestris*, seed treatment 4537
Brassica alba (*see Sinapis alba*)
Brassica campestris
Albugo candida, genetics 4531
Alternaria brassicae
Bangladesh 371
control 371
host parasite relationships 1192
seeds 371
spore germination 1192
Leptosphaeria maculans
Canada 5354
yield losses 5354
Brassica campestris* var. *sarson
Albugo candida
India 3075
phylloplane fungi 3075
Alternaria
air spora 753
India 753
Brassica campestris* var. *toria
diseases
India 5359
varietal reactions 5359
Brassica chinensis (*see* Chinese cabbages)
Brassica napobrassica (*see* Swedes)
Brassica napus
Leptosphaeria maculans
Canada 5354
toxins 5003
virulence 5003
yield losses 5354
Brassica oleracea, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *campestris*, seed treatment 2555
Brassica oleracea* var. *botrytis (*see* Broccoli;[1] Cauliflowers)
Brassica oleracea* var. *capitata (*see* Cabbages)
Brassica oleracea* var. *gemmifera (*see* Brussels sprouts)
Brassica oleracea* var. *medullosa
diseases
control 3999
seedlings 3999
Brassica oleracea* var. *viridis (*see* Kale)
Brassica rapa (*see* Turnips)
Brassicol
laboratory tests, *Rhizoctonia solani* 3074
seed treatment
Capsicum 811
Shorea robusta 3048
wheat 4761
Bravo
control
cabbages, storage decay 5002
Bravo *cont.*
control *cont.*
Peronospora destructor, onions 4050
Bravo 500 EC, control, *Corynespora cassiicola*, tomatoes 716
Bravosan, control, *Peronospora destructor*, onions 4050
Brazil
Bahia, rubber, *Microcyclus ulei* 2487
Rondônia, cocoa, *Crinipellis perniciosa* 1819
São Paulo, *Paullinia cupana* var. *sorbilis*, *Calonectria rigidiuscula* 691
Baccharis, *Fusarium* 4614
bacteria, laboratory tests 834
Bauhinia holophylla, mycorrhizas 850
cabbages, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *campestris* 1654
Capsicum, *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *piperis* 1716
cassava, *Phytomonas* 428
cereals, *Cochliobolus sativus* 929
cocoa
Corticium salmonicolor 2282
Crinipellis perniciosa 511
Phytophthora 117
Copaifera, *Pestalotia* 1610
cowpeas
cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus 1239
cowpea severe mosaic virus 1239
crops, diseases 2662
Crotalaria juncea, seedborne fungi 1494
Erwinia, hosts 840
Eucalyptus, dieback 1153
garlic, *Puccinia allii* 1249
Hymenaea, *Pestalotia* 1610
maize, *Gibberella fujikuroi* 1443
oil palms
copper, deficiency 3925
diseases 4923
onions
Alternaria porri 1252
Peronospora destructor 1252
seedborne fungi 1712
passion fruits, passion fruit yellow mosaic virus 1081
Phaseolus vulgaris
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum 1217
diseases 1219, 3094
pines, seedborne fungi 1632
Podocarpus lambertii, *Corynelia brasiliensis* 2242
quinces, *Entomosporium maculatum* 1050
rubber
diseases 2484
Microcyclus ulei 1114, 2489
soil, *Cochliobolus sativus* 929
sorghum, *Colletotrichum graminicola* 981
soyabeans
cowpea severe mottle virus 3104
Cylindrocladium clavatum 1688
diseases 1229
Stylosanthes, *Glomerella cingulata* 4360
Tabebuia serratifolia, *Prospodium bicolor* 1622
tomatoes
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 1132
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *tomato* 720
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vesicatoria* 1605
wheat, diseases 930
Bremia lactucae
Lactuca 1707
lettuces 414, 1247, 1707-1708, 2632, 4046-4047, 4598-4599, 4733
Brestan
control, rice, diseases 991
laboratory tests, *Cochliobolus sativus* 2821

Brestanol, seed treatment, wheat 1408
Brevicoryne brassicae
transmission
cauliflowers, viruses 747
radish mosaic virus 3068
Broad bean mottle virus, hosts 902
Broad bean stain virus, detection 5139-5140
Broad bean wilt virus
carrots 5362
faba beans 5362
globe artichokes 2640
Broad beans (*see* Faba beans)
Broccoli
diseases
control 1191
environmental factors 1191
sources 1191
UK 1191
hollow stem
environmental factors 4003
varietal reactions 4003
Broccoli necrotic yellows virus, rape 2099
Brome mosaic virus
barley 3273
Bromus 635
coat proteins 3272
Coleoptera 895
cowpeas 5406
genetics 505
grasses 635-636
induced resistance 3272
Nicotiana plumbaginifolia 2265
Panicum maximum 4063
RNA 505, 3272
tobacco 2265
transmission 895
Bromus
brome mosaic virus, France 635
endophyte
Mexico 1508
USA 1508
Monographella nivalis, Australia 1835
Bromus catharticus, *Erysiphe graminis,* spore dispersal 2220
Bromus inermis
Leptosphaeria nodorum
testing 1859
virulence 1859
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *coronafaciens,* Alaska 1513
Puccinia recondita, Pennsylvania 643
Pyrenophora bromi, selection 1037
Pyrenophora tritici-repentis, pathogenicity 4768
Bromus willdenowii, *Ustilago bullata,* control 3861
Brugmansia candida
little leaf
Australia 1944
mycoplasmas 1944
Brunei, rice, disorders 608
Brussels sprouts
bacterial diseases, activity, sugar 2676
Xanthomonas campestris
Hungary 1661
symptoms 1661
Bryonia, viruses, infection 2564
Bryonopsis, viruses, infection 2564
Bulgaria
Capsicum, Leveillula taurica 2644
Cistus, Septoria 5232
peaches, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* 2925
Populus, Marssonina 2766
potatoes
potato virus Y 2989
viruses 1105
roses, *Marssonina* 2766
Septoria 5126
walnuts, *Marssonina* 2766
wheat, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *atrofaciens* 2809
woody plants, *Taphrina* 5152
Bupirimate
control, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae,* black currants 1065
fungicide residues, apples 1971
Burkina Faso, crops, diseases 1
Burma, cocoa, *Oncobasidium theobromae* 512
Burning
activity, pines, ascomycetes 2087
control, *Exobasidium vaccinii, Vaccinium* 4880
Butea monosperma, *Phoma minutella,* India 2743
Butylamine, fungicide tolerance, *Penicillium digitatum* 1009
Butylisocyanate, activity, plant diseases 1759
Cabbages
acid rain, activity 5005
Alternaria
control 5352
seeds 5352
Alternaria brassicae
control 2106
seeds 2106
Alternaria brassicicola
control 2106
detection 3525
seeds 2106, 3525
bacteria
antibacterial properties 2110
replication 2110
diseases
control 1191
environmental factors 1191
sources 1191
UK 1191
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *carotovora*
testing 372
varietal reactions 372
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *conglutinans,* control 4999
Mycosphaerella brassicicola
epidemiology 748
German Federal Republic 748
pathogenicity 4000
symptoms 748
Venezuela 4000
Rhizoctonia solani, India 2550
seed treatment 5341
storage decay, control 5002
viruses
symptoms 1189
UK 1189
Xanthomonas campestris
spread 4002
strains 4002
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *campestris*
Brazil 1654
Korea Republic 3080
seeds 3080, 4539
serological diagnosis 4539
survival 4536
symptoms 4536
testing 3080
USA 4536
varietal reactions 1654, 5004
Cacao swollen shoot virus, cocoa 5157
Cactaceae, diseases, reviews 3396
Cadmium
activity
algae 59
bacteria 59
fungi 59, 908
Picea abies 2543
toxicity
barley 2332
grasslands 4846
lettuces 2279
radishes 2279
Sorghum dochna 2279
wheat 2279
Calcium
activity, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *melonis,* melons 5015
deficiency
apples 3426
tomatoes 98
watermelons 98
Calcium chlorate, control, apples, storage disorders 4371
Calcium hypochlorite
control, rice, diseases 3340
seed treatment, *Brassica oleracea* 2555
Calcium nitrate, activity, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *conglutinans,* radishes 2548
Calcium peroxide, seed treatment, rice 3803
Calcium propionate, control, *Cicer arietinum,* storage decay 4590
Calendula officinalis
cucumber mosaic virus, strains 1498
seedborne fungi
control 629
India 629
***Calendula* yellow net virus**
characteristics 1498
relationships 1498
Calixin
activity
Capnodium citri 2870
Chaetothyrium 2870
tomatoes 4467
control
Exobasidium vexans, tea 4450
Uncinula necator, grapevines 5269
Calixin M, control, *Puccinia,* maize 968
Calomel, control, *Plasmodiophora brassicae, Brassica* 1191
Calonectria crotalariae
Actinidia chinensis 4890
groundnuts 1732, 3569
Calonectria kyotensis
Actinidia 1395
carrots 1395
Cyclamen 1395
persimmons 1395
Calonectria quinqueseptata, *Eucalyptus* 2527
Calonectria rigidiuscula
avocados 4395
Leucaena leucocephala 2077
Paullinia cupana 2662
Paullinia cupana var. *sorbilis* 691
Caloscypha fulgens, pines 2087
Calotropis procera
mosaic virus
characteristics 5277
India 5277
Calytrix, mycorrhizas, semiarid zones 1771
Camarographium indicum, *Acacia sphaerocephala* 2398
Camarosporium dalmatica, olives 2447
Camellia chrysantha
Glomerella cingulata
control 224
infection 223-224
***Camellia* infectious variegation virus,** *Camellia japonica* 2888
Camellia japonica
Camellia infectious variegation virus
characteristics 2888
Yugoslavia 2888
Camellia sinensis (*see* Tea)
Cameroon, *Panicum, Tilletia ayresii* 3798
Camphor, activity, seedborne fungi 4087
Campogram, seed treatment, maize 4796
Campogram-M, seed treatment, wheat 4761
Canada
Alberta
clovers, sweet clover necrotic mosaic virus 2901
lucerne, sweet clover necrotic mosaic virus 2901
Picea, Armillaria 5327
pines, *Armillaria* 5327
potatoes, *Fusarium solani* var. *eumartii* 2043
rape, *Rhizoctonia solani* 749
sorghum, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* 1900
British Columbia
Acer macrophyllum, Stigmina zilleri 3970
Betula papyrifera, dieback 5321
onions, *Sclerotium cepivorum* 1251
pines
Claussenomyces pini 1636
diseases 4501
Pseudotsuga menziesii, Monilia versiformia 4507
rhubarb, *Ramularia rhei* 2157
soil, *Sclerotium cepivorum* 1251
Manitoba
oats, *Puccinia graminis* 4784

Canada *cont.*
Manitoba *cont.*
wheat
fungi 1866
Gibberella zeae 3758
Puccinia 1845
New Brunswick
apples, *Nectria galligena* 1986
Betula alleghaniensis
annual ring discoloration 323
stem pitting 323
potatoes, potato leaf roll virus 697
Nova Scotia
apples, *Venturia inaequalis* 4863
Chondrus crispus, Petersenia pollagaster 1812
Oenothera, diseases 4919
Vaccinium
Botrytis cinerea 4881
Exobasidium vaccinii 4880
Monilinia vaccinii-corymbosi 4882-4883
wheat
diseases 4752
Leptosphaeria nodorum 4764
Ontario
apples
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *papulans* 1993
Venturia inaequalis 1976
Berberis vulgaris, Puccinia graminis 1892
maize, *Erwinia stewartii* 3787
oats, *Puccinia graminis* 1892
onions, *Sclerotinia squamosa* 4051
peas, root rots 4552, 5372
Phaseolus vulgaris
bean common mosaic virus 4015
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum 4569
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 4570
Populus, Mycosphaerella populorum 1620
soyabeans, viruses 3556, 5379
tobacco, *Peronospora tabacina* 2056
wheat
cocksfoot mild mosaic virus 4748
diseases 5163
Erysiphe graminis 2303
Typhula incarnata 2314
Typhula ishikariensis var. *ishikariensis* 2314
Typhula phacorrhiza 2314
wheat spindle streak mosaic virus 3728
Prince Edward Island, potatoes, viruses 2031
Quebec
apples, replant disease 1974
Berberis vulgaris, Puccinia graminis 1892
oats, *Puccinia graminis* 1892
Solidago canadensis, rickettsias 5243
Saskatchewan
Brassica campestris, Leptosphaeria maculans 5354
Brassica napus, Leptosphaeria maculans 5354
lentils, *Ascochyta fabae* f.sp. *lentis* 2626
radishes, *Albugo candida* 5353
rape
diseases 2103-2105
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 2102
soil, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 2102
apples, diseases 3881
barley
Puccinia graminis 4744
Rhynchosporium secalis 2329
duneland plants, *Glomus pansihalos* 1324
ferns, *Glomus pansihalos* 1324
fungi 2236
Helianthus tuberosus, Pseudomonas syringae pv. *tagetis* 2159
lucerne, alfalfa sickness 1964
oats
Leptosphaeria avenaria 3770
Puccinia coronata 3770, 4783
Canada *cont.*
onions, *Peronospora destructor* 4050
Picea, Neocudoniella radicella 3989
Picea glauca, fungi 3991
pines
Ceratocystis wageneri 1627
Gremmeniella abietina 3633
plant diseases, legislation 3633
plums, *Taphrina communis* 244
potatoes, *Verticillium albo-atrum* 2042
Pseudotsuga, Ceratocystis wageneri 1627
quarantine, plant pathogens 2717, 3630
rape, *Gibberella avenacea* 750
soil, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *glycinea* 4029
soyabeans, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *glycinea* 4029
tobacco
Peronospora tabacina 2493
Rhizopus arrhizus 2495
Tsuga, Ceratocystis wageneri 1627
wheat
Fusarium 2317
Puccinia graminis 4744
Puccinia recondita 4757
Ustilago tritici 2796
Canary Islands
mangoes, fungi 3441
pawpaws, fungi 3441
pineapples, fungi 3441
Uredinales 1366
Canavalia ensiformis
Rhizoctonia solani
hosts 3286
pathogenicity 3286
sword bean distortion mosaic virus
characteristics 1701
transmission 1701
Candida, yams 1723
Candida albicans, woody plants, exudates 1608
Candida krusei, grapevines 3450
Candida utilis, woody plants, exudates 1608
Canna indica
Cercospora cannae, India 490
mycorrhizas
fungi 2729
India 2729
Cantharellus cibarius
growth 2719
nutrition 1308
Cape Verde, Uredinales 1366
Caperonia palustris, Amphobotrys ricini, USA 1271
Capnodiaceae, taxonomy 1374
Capnodium citri
citrus 2870
mandarins 4302
oranges 2870
Capsicum
alfalfa mosaic virus
New Zealand 4606
yield losses 4606
Alternaria solani, pollen 3524
bell pepper dwarf mosaic virus
characteristics 3163
India 3163
Cercospora capsici, Maharashtra 3170
Colletotrichum, India 3599
Colletotrichum capsici
control 738
histopathology 3597
interactions 810
nitrogen content 2768
seed treatment 811
seeds 738
spore germination 3168
varietal reactions 3597
virulence 2768
cucumber mosaic virus
biochemistry 5431
characteristics 3164
India 3164
Israel 424
New Zealand 4606
transmission 424
yield losses 4606
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *carotovora*, ethylene 1259
Capsicum *cont.*
fungicides
residues 3598
surfactants 3598
Fusarium solani, India 3172
Fusarium solani f.sp. *piperis*
Brazil 1716
control 1716
symptoms 1716
Glomerella cingulata
characteristics 3171
Korea Republic 3171
strains 3171
symptoms 3171
Glomus macrocarpus, mycorrhizas, nutrition 57
Leveillula taurica
Bulgaria 2644
California 4960
control 812, 3167
epidemiology 3167
interactions 810
morphology 4960
resistance 2644
varietal reactions 3167
microorganisms
leaves 3524
pollen 3524
mycorrhizas
arid zones 4118
growth 4118
inoculum 4118
Phytophthora capsici
capsidiol 1258
genetics 3169
host parasite relationships 1715
induced resistance 1258
plant extracts 4659
resistance 2161, 3169
varietal reactions 2161
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *nicotianae*, biochemistry 3600
postharvest decay, New York 5429
potato virus Y
genetics 3165
interactions 810
Israel 424
transmission 424
varietal reactions 423
Pseudomonas solanacearum
Philippines 2692
varietal reactions 2692
Pseudomonas syringae
mixed infection 4181
symptoms 4181
Pythium, biological control 3713
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 917
seed treatment 5341
storage decay
temperature 3596
wraps 3596
tobacco mosaic virus
induced resistance 1714
mutants 1714
tobacco mosaic virus pepper strain, biological control 2160
tomato spotted wilt virus
India 5339
New Zealand 4606
Tennessee 4726
yield losses 4606
viruses
control 4992
identification 425, 4605
India 3166
Malaysia 4992
preservation 3166
separation 425
symptoms 4605, 4992
Thailand 2752
yield losses 4992
white rot
Romania 3173
symptoms 3173
Xanthomonas
mixed infection 4181
symptoms 4181
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vesicatoria*
enzymes 1718

Capsicum *cont.*
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vesicatoria cont.*
ethylene 1717
infection 4057
Pakistan 1807
seeds 4057
serological diagnosis 4651
varietal reactions 4058, 4607
yellow vein
aetiology 4604
symptoms 4604
UK 4604
Capsicum angulosum, potato virus Y, genetics 3165
Capsicum frutescens
potato virus Y_1, genetics 3165
potato virus Y^N, Sudan 5430
tobacco etch virus, Sudan 5430
Capsicum microcarpum, potato virus Y, genetics 3165
Capsicum mosaic virus, *Capsicum* 4605
Capsicum pubescens, potato virus Y, genetics 3165
Capsicum veinal mottle virus, *Capsicum* 4992
Capsidiol, *Capsicum* 1258
Captaf, soil treatment 2965
Captafol
activity, *Vaccinium corymbosum,* pollen 4879
control
Alternaria brassicae
Indian mustard 751
rape 751
apples, storage decay 4371
Ascochyta fabae f.sp. *lentis,* lentils 2625-2626
asparagus, diseases 3594
avocados, postharvest decay 3909
barley, diseases 1831
Ceratocystis fimbriata, rubber 2662
Cochliobolus spicifer, cotton 5221
Colletotrichum capsici, Piper betle 2966
Corticium salmonicolor, cocoa 919
Corynespora cassiicola, tomatoes 716
Entomosporium maculatum, quinces 1050
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi,* carnations 1021
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ranunculi, Ranunculus asiaticus* 3406
Glomerella cingulata, mangoes 1076
Leptosphaeria nodorum, wheat 1860
Monilinia, peaches 2432
Mycosphaerella graminicola, wheat 1860, 1863
Phytophthora infestans, potatoes 1110
Phytophthora palmivora, cocoa 918
Piper nigrum, diseases 1093
Septoria chrysanthemella, Chrysanthemum 5229
sugarcane, diseases 1583
wheat, diseases 1831
fungicide tolerance
Alternaria mali 657
Penicillium expansum 658
laboratory tests
Cercospora canescens 3147
cotton, fungi 5219
seed treatment
Capsicum 811
cowpeas 3130
Eleusine coracana 193
mustard 3073, 4529
pigeon peas 5053
rape 3073
Setaria italica 580
soil treatment 2965
Captan
activity
apples 4374
Botryodiplodia theobromae 5251
onions, mycorrhizas 5108

Captan *cont.*
activity *cont.*
Vaccinium corymbosum, pollen 4879
bulb treatment, tulips 4842
control
Alternaria alternata, Pogostemon cablin 5278
apples, storage decay 4371
Botrytis cinerea
strawberries 2009
Vaccinium 4881
Ceratocystis paradoxa, sugarcane 4942
Cochliobolus sativus, barley 2322
Cochliobolus spicifer, cotton 5221
Curvularia eragrostidis, oil palms 3478
Dothiorella, avocados 5259
Glomerella cingulata
Camellia chrysantha 224
Hydrangea 2397
mangoes 1076
Graphiola phoenicis, Phoenix canariensis 694
Monilinia, peaches 2432
Phytophthora drechsleri f.sp. *cajani,* pigeon peas 5414
Podosphaera leucotricha, apples 1973
Ramularia rhei, rhubarb 2157
Sphaerotheca pannosa, roses 1029
Stigmina carpophila, almonds 1062
Taphrina deformans, peaches 1534
Venturia inaequalis, apples 1973, 1975, 1978
fungicide tolerance
Alternaria mali 657
Penicillium expansum 658
laboratory tests, seedborne fungi 2900
seed treatment
Brassica oleracea var. *medullosa* 3999
Capsicum 811
cotton 213
groundnuts 5044-5045, 5402
jute 217
lupins 2420
rice 3377
Shorea robusta 3048
soyabeans 397, 3108
Vigna aconitifolia 3145
wheat 2779
soil treatment 2965
Carbamates
fungicide tolerance
Botrytis cinerea 1760
Fusarium oxysporum 1760
Venturia inaequalis 1760
Carbendazim
activity
apples 4374
Capnodium citri 2870
Chaetothyrium 2870
fruit, postharvest decay 1303
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceri* 4042
groundnuts 404-405
plant diseases 1759
Rhizobium 404
Rhizoctonia solani 4042
Sclerotium rolfsii 1304
tomatoes 4467
Vigna mungo 4588
control
apples, diseases 234
Ascochyta atropae, Atropa belladonna 693
Aspergillus niger, grapevines 2953
Botrytis tulipae, tulips 225
Ceratocystis fimbriata, rubber 2662
Cercospora canescens, Vigna radiata 3147, 3583
Cercospora zebrina, clovers 4350
cereals, diseases 1830, 4738
Claviceps fusiformis, Pennisetum americanum 2833
Cochliobolus heterostrophus, maize 3324
Cochliobolus sativus, wheat 146

Carbendazim *cont.*
control *cont.*
Colletotrichum capsici, Piper betle 2966
Cylindrocladium colhounii, Eucalyptus 2522
Drechslera sacchari, sugarcane 297
Erysiphe graminis, barley 3761
Erysiphe pisi, peas 3544
Erysiphe polygoni
peas 3539
Vigna radiata 410
Eucalyptus, diseases 2524
Fusarium, asparagus 422
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ranunculi, Ranunculus asiaticus* 3406
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *tulipae,* tulips 225
Fusarium solani var. *eumartii,* potatoes 2997
Glomerella cingulata, Piper betle 5271
Lophodermium pinastri, pines 2081
Macrophomina phaseolina
jute 2884
Vigna radiata 410
Magnaporthe grisea, Eleusine coracana 3337
Magnaporthe salvinii, rice 3360
mangoes, malformation 673, 4393
Microcyclus ulei, rubber 3011
Mycosphaerella, groundnuts 5392
Phacidium infestans, pines 2081
Phaseolus vulgaris, diseases 1219
pines, damping off 5333
Piper nigrum, diseases 1093
pomegranates, diseases 4400
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides
cereals 121
wheat 513, 1868-1869
Pyricularia oryzae, rice 2852, 4815
Pyricularia setariae, Eleusine coracana 582
Rhynchosporium secalis, barley 1888
Sarocladium oryzae, rice 2859, 5205
Septoria chrysanthemella, Chrysanthemum 5229
Septoria vignicola, cowpeas 3131
Thanatephorus cucumeris, rice 3362
Tilletia indica, wheat 535
Venturia inaequalis, apples 1978
Vigna radiata, diseases 4591
fungicide residues, apples 4368
fungicide tolerance
Ceratocystis ulmi 2075
Macrophomina phaseolina 3714
Mycosphaerella graminicola 144
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides 149-150, 1868-1869, 3724, 4188
Rhynchosporium secalis 1888
Venturia nashicola 1995
laboratory tests
Cercospora canescens 3147
Corticium sasakii 1915
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides 151
Rhizoctonia solani 3074
persistence, soil 3216
seed treatment
Capsicum 811
cereals 26
coffee 4310
Coniferae 2081
cowpeas 2146, 3130
groundnuts 404-405, 2145
jute 2885
maize 4796
mustard 3073, 4529
pigeon peas 5053
rape 3073
rice 2855, 2860, 2862, 3817
sesame 683
soyabeans 3108
Vigna aconitifolia 3145

Carbendazim *cont.*
seed treatment *cont.*
wheat 143, 156, 1408, 2799, 4192, 4759, 4761
soil treatment 3422, 3622
translocation
apples 652
groundnuts 2145, 5393
Carbendazim phosphate, control, *Ceratocystis ulmi,* elms 4971
Carbon tetrachloride, control, *Cicer arietinum,* storage decay 4590
Carboximides, control, *Phomopsis helianthi,* sunflowers 4913
Carboxin
compatibility, insecticides 2816
control
Alternaria brassicae, Brassica campestris 371
Cochliobolus spicifer, cotton 5221
pines, damping off 5333
Rhizoctonia solani, wheat 4225
Sphacelotheca cruenta, sorghum 2350
Uromyces appendiculatus, Vigna mungo 799
fungicide tolerance, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 3714
laboratory tests
Cochliobolus sativus 2821
Rhizoctonia solani 3074
Sclerotium rolfsii 2806
resistance, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum* 621
seed treatment
barley 2816
cauliflowers 2552
cereals 26
coffee 2384, 4310
Coniferae 2081
cowpeas 3130
jute 217
mustard 4529
soyabeans 397, 1690, 4023
wheat 1408, 2795, 2799, 4759, 4761
Caribbean
pawpaws, mycoplasmas 3911
quarantine 1767
sugarcane
Puccinia melanocephala 1767
Ustilago scitaminea 1767
Carica papaya (*see* Pawpaws)
Carnation cryptic virus, AAB descriptions 4711
Carnation Italian ringspot virus, water 4723
Carnation mottle virus
carnations 222, 4063, 4836
preservation 1495
Carnation ringspot virus, pears 1046, 1528
Carnation vein mottle virus, carnations 4836
Carnations
carnation mottle virus
hosts 222
USSR 222
Erwinia chrysanthemi, detection 3397
Fusarium
histopathology 3850
nutrient film techniques 1018
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi*
biological control 4320, 4837
control 1021
fungicide tolerance 1496
inoculation 5227
integrated control 1945
Italy 1021, 1496
Gibberella zeae
UK 4319
wraps 4319
Pseudomonas caryophylli, detection 3397
Rhizoctonia solani
control 1020
Italy 1020
Uromyces dianthi
control 1022, 1025
fungicide tolerance 1019
Italy 1022
Norway 1025
Carnations *cont.*
viruses
mixed infection 4836
Romania 4836
Carrots
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
host parasite relationships 4626
tissue culture 4626
Alternaria dauci
control 4004
detection 3525
seeds 3525
varietal reactions 4004
Botrytis cinerea
induced resistance 2557-2559
phytoalexins 2559
broad bean wilt virus
Japan 5362
symptoms 5362
yield losses 5362
cavity spot
aetiology 406
control 406
Cercospora carotae
control 4004
varietal reactions 4004
Chaetomium globosum
enzymes 2560
phenolic compounds 2560
phytoalexins 373, 2560
diseases
control 1196
New Zealand 1395
testing 1809
UK 1196
Erysiphe heraclei
control 1198
North Carolina 1198
heavy metals, yield losses 4517
phytoalexins, biochemistry 1193
Phytophthora porri
oospores 1199
sterols 1199
survival 1199
Pythium, cavity spot 406
Pythium sulcatum
Japan 1194-1195
symptoms 1194-1195
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
histopathology 112
storage 112
Sclerotium rolfsii
control 1197
epidemiology 2562
fertilizers 1197
Georgia 2562
infection 1398, 2561
North Carolina 2562
sclerotia 2561
soil 2562
USA 1197
seed treatment 5341
storage decay
control 4540
fungi 2113
sulphur dioxide, yield losses 4517
Carthamus tinctorius (*see* Safflower)
Carya pecan (*see* Pecans)
Cassava
African cassava mosaic virus
aetiology 3176
interactions 3236
Ivory Coast 429
Nigeria 3236
spread 429
testing 5434
varietal reactions 5434
vectors 429
cassava mosaic virus
infection 1261
Nigeria 1261
varietal reactions 1261
diseases
Colombia 1721
inhibitors 1721
Pacific Islands 2545
Papua New Guinea 2545
quarantine 2545
testing 2545
mosaic
cuttings 3605
Cassava *cont.*
mosaic *cont.*
India 2648-2649
serological diagnosis 2649
spread 2648
transmission 2649
varietal reactions 2648-2649
yield losses 3605
Zaire 3605
mycorrhizas
interactions 3236
Nigeria 3236
seasonal variation 3236
Phytomonas
aetiology 428
Brazil 428
postharvest decay, physiology 1260
Pseudomonas solanacearum, Indonesia 2689
root rots
Congo 5070
fungi 5070
seedborne organisms
Colombia 1720
eradication 1720
Sphaceloma, taxonomy 4609
viruses
Colombia 1262
detection 3606
Kenya 4064-4065
Nigeria 898
photosynthesis 1262
RNA 3606
Xanthomonas campestris
differentiation 1263
taxonomy 1263
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *manihotis*
control 3177
epidemiology 3177
symptoms 3177
toxins 2650
Cassava brown streak virus, cassava 4063
Cassava Caribbean mosaic virus, cassava 1262
Cassava common mosaic virus, *Cnidoscolus aconitifolius* 431, 5071
Cassava frogskin virus, cassava 1262
Cassava latent virus, cassava 1262
Cassava mosaic virus
cassava 898, 1261, 4063-4065, 4074
Nicotiana benthamiana 898
Cassia abbreviata* subsp. *beareana, *Phyllactinia cassiae,* South Africa 4699
Cassia obtusifolia
Alternaria cassiae
biological control 1728, 2168
environmental factors 1728
Pseudocercospora nigricans, biological control 4613
Cassia occidentalis, Orchidaceae, viruses, indicator plants 2404-2405
Cassia sericea
Aecidium cassiae, India 2460
Sclerotium rolfsii
India 2657
seedlings 2657
Cassytha filiformis, transmission, citrus mosaic virus 611
Castanea (*see* Chestnuts)
Castor (*see Ricinus communis*)
Casuarina
Pseudomonas solanacearum
China 1626
inhibition, plant extracts 2080
resistance 1626
Casuarina equisetifolia
Pseudomonas solanacearum
diagnosis 1625
potassium 1625
Catacauma torrendiella, oil palms 2662
Catharanthus roseus
activity, potato virus X 1392
aster yellows
electron microscopy 5230
mycoplasmas 5230
citrus, greening, infection 3832
Colletotrichum capsici
nitrogen content 2768
virulence 2768
diseases
mycoplasmas 3399

***Catharanthus roseus* cont.**
diseases *cont.*
Spain 3399
Fusarium udum var. *cajani*, India 2400
mulberries, dwarf, infection 667
mycoplasmas
diagnosis 903, 1804
staining 1804
transmission 2764
Spiroplasma phoeniceum
serological relationships 5233
Syria 5233
taxonomy 5233
transmission 5233
Xylella fastidiosa, taxonomy 5091
***Catinula*,** chestnuts 3512
Cauliflower chlorotic ring virus, cauliflowers 747
Cauliflower mosaic virus
Brassica 1189
cauliflowers 747
cotton 3274
molecular biology 2270
proteins 3703
rape 436, 2099, 4616
structure 4719
swedes 4616
Cauliflowers
Alternaria alternata
control 2552
infection 2552
seed germination 2552
damping off, control 4535
diseases
control 1191
environmental factors 1191
sources 1191
UK 1191
Fusarium solani
epidemiology 5358
India 5358
Macrophomina phaseolina, fertilizers 3070
Plasmodiophora brassicae, control 3998
Rhizoctonia solani
fertilizers 3070
Norway 4141
pathogenicity 109
soil fungistasis 4141
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
biochemistry 3532
environmental factors 1655
fertilizers 3531
India 3531
viruses
Egypt 747
hosts 747
transmission 747
Xanthomonas campestris, control 3081, 4535
Cedar (*see Cedrus*)
Cedar, Japanese (*see Cryptomeria japonica*)
***Cedrus*, *Cylindrocarpon cedri*,** biology 2084
***Celastrus flagellaris*, *Uncinula sengokui*,** Korea Republic 906
Celeriac (*see* Celery)
Celery
Fusarium oxysporum
California 2114
genetics 2114
pathogenicity 2114
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *apii*
control 3083
New York 3083
soil 2563
survival 4005
varietal reactions 3083
viruses
UK 374
yield losses 374
***Cenangium ferruginosum*,** pines 5332
Cenococcum geophilum
acid phosphatase 1314
genotypes 4103
Picea sitchensis, mycorrhizas 5100-5101
soil 4098
temperature 4103
***Cenococcum geophilum*,** pines, mycorrhizas 1777
Cenococcum graniforme
activity, plant extracts 41
pines, mycorrhizas 473
Centaurea cyanus
tobacco mosaic virus *Centaurea* str.
characteristics 2889
India 2889
symptoms 2889
Centaurea diffusa
Puccinia jaceae
polypeptides 2660
taxonomy 2660
Centaurea nigra
Puccinia centaureae
polypeptides 2660
taxonomy 2660
Central America
Erwinia ananas 4010
fodder crops, diseases 4346
Centrosema
Cercospora
Central America 4346
South America 4346
Rhizoctonia
Central America 4346
South America 4346
***Centrosema brasilianum*, *Rhizoctonia solani*,** South America 4348
Centrosema pubescens
Glomerella cingulata
biology 1961
host specificity 1961
***Cephaleuros virescens*,** forests 3964
Cephalosporium
maize 5185
soyabeans 5380
Cephalosporium maydis
lupins 2418
maize 1444
***Cephalosporium sacchari*,** sugarcane 295
***Ceraceomyces sublaevis*,** flax 4833
***Cerataphis palmae*,** transmission, cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus 2621
Ceratobasidium
China 1798
groups 1798
sporulation 1334
staining 4162
Ceratobasidium cornigerum
China 1798
lawns and turf 4335
RNA 492
taxonomy 492, 2249
***Ceratobasidium gramineum*,** taxonomy 2249
***Ceratobasidium setariae*,** taxonomy 2249
Ceratocystis
pines 1173
taxonomy 4152
***Ceratocystis clavigera*,** pines 1172, 4505
***Ceratocystis coerulescens*,** pines 2541
***Ceratocystis fagacearum*,** oak 333, 3515
Ceratocystis fimbriata
rubber 2662
sweet potatoes 430
***Ceratocystis huntii*,** pines 1172
***Ceratocystis ips*,** pines 1172, 4505
***Ceratocystis minor*,** pines 3520, 4505
Ceratocystis paradoxa
bananas 3442
coconuts 1102, 5282
sugarcane 709, 1583, 2051, 3494, 4942
***Ceratocystis piceae*,** oak 2532
***Ceratocystis roboris*,** oak 3962
Ceratocystis ulmi
elms 324, 722-724, 1152, 1613-1615, 2075, 2169, 2519-2521, 3039-3040, 3513, 3962, 3972-3973, 4482, 4971
physiology 4125
serology 2225
Ceratocystis wageneri
pines 342, 1627, 4501
Pseudotsuga 1627
Pseudotsuga menziesii 353, 4508
taxonomy 1627
Tsuga 1627
***Ceratophorum setosum*,** lupins 4856
***Cercidiphyllum japonicum*, *Fusarium solani* f.sp. *mori*,** phytoalexins 1148
***Cercoseptoria*,** taxonomy 5130
Cercoseptoria sterculiae*, *Sterculia urens 1158
Cercospora
Centrosema 4346
Glyptostrobus pensilis 1177
groundnuts 4074
hosts 3249
India 3249
medicinal plants 2957
metabolites 4683
Oenothera 4919
ornamental plants 2397
taxonomy 5130
Cercospora aleuritidis*, *Aleurites fordii 2078
Cercospora arachidicola (*see Mycosphaerella arachidis*)
***Cercospora aristoteliae*,** forests 3964
***Cercospora asparagi*,** asparagus 421, 3594, 5065
Cercospora beticola
spinach 3527
sugarbeet 361-363, 1184, 1650, 1652, 2092, 2096, 2098, 3064, 3526, 4523, 4526, 5347
Cercospora canescens
Vigna mungo 3150, 3584
Vigna radiata 3147, 3583, 4591, 5409, 5418
Cercospora cannae*, *Canna indica 490
Cercospora capsici*, *Capsicum 740, 3170
***Cercospora carotae*,** carrots 4004
***Cercospora duddiae*,** garlic 2639
***Cercospora kikuchii*,** soyabeans 784, 2140-2142, 3108, 5034
***Cercospora longissima*,** lettuces 3280
***Cercospora medicaginis*,** lucerne 3415
***Cercospora moricola*,** mulberries 5258
***Cercospora nicotianae*,** tobacco 3502
***Cercospora oryzae*,** rice 196, 202
Cercospora personata (*see Mycosphaerella berkeleyi*)
Cercospora rodmannii*, *Eichhornia crassipes 2168
***Cercospora sequoiae*,** hosts 1177
***Cercospora sojina*,** soyabeans 1, 3107, 5035
Cercospora sterculiae*, *Sterculia urens 1158
Cercospora subsessilis*, *Azadirachta indica 1624
***Cercospora zeae-maydis*,** maize 4800
***Cercospora zebrina*,** clovers 3865, 4350, 4852
***Cercospora zonata*,** faba beans 2746
Cercosporella herpotrichoides (*see Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides*)
Cercosporidium gliricidiasis*, *Gliricidia sepium 2079
Cercosporidium tinosporae*, *Tinospora cordifolia 490
Cereal chlorotic mottle virus
Agrostis semiverticillata 920
barley 920
oats 920
Phalaris 920
Setaria verticillata 920
Cereals
Aspergillus flavus, toxins 4742
barley yellow dwarf virus
antifeedants 1824
control 1824
epidemiology 4736
forecasting 2287
Hungary 4736
New Zealand 4735
Sweden 2286
Switzerland 515
Tasmania 4843
transmission 2283, 2286-2287, 4735-4736, 4843
UK 516
varietal reactions 4735
yield losses 4736
Claviceps purpurea
sclerotia 2291
seed treatment 2291

Cereals *cont.*
Claviceps purpurea cont.
spore dispersal 2291
UK 2291
Cochliobolus sativus, inoculum 929
Colletotrichum graminicola
glycoproteins 4184
phenols 4184
diseases 2773
Belgium 4066
control 1822, 1830, 3214, 4189
cultivation methods 1822
Czechoslovakia 1403-1404
environmental factors 1403
fungicide tolerance 1832
Queensland 1732
reviews 4186
Romania 3707
rotations 1404
spread, rain 4185
Sweden 905, 2285
transmission 2285
UK 1822, 1832, 4616
Erwinia herbicola, laboratory tests, fungi 126
Erysiphe graminis, fungicide tolerance 1748
fungi, storage 4740
Fusarium culmorum
Sweden 518
symptoms 518
weather 518
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *avenae*
UK 524
varietal reactions 524
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*, temperature relations 925
Monographella nivalis, Australia 1835
mycorrhizal fungi
Illinois 1319
soil 1319
mycorrhizas, soilless culture 1783
Phialophora graminicola, temperature relations 925
Phoma sclerotioides
Australia 1405
hosts 1405
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides
Denmark 122, 1833
France 1833
fungicide tolerance 122, 1748, 1825, 1833
German Federal Republic 1833
Irish Republic 1833
New Zealand 1825
UK 1833
Pseudomonas syringae, laboratory tests, fungi 126
Puccinia
infection 3719
morphology 3719
RNA 4175
taxonomy 3719
toxins 4175
viruses 4175
Rhizoctonia solani
Australia 3725
control 3725
cultivation methods 3725
root rots
Australia 1835
fungi 1835
seed treatment
coatings 494
toxicity, birds 26
snow mould
Austria 2776
economics of control 2776
seed treatment 2776
storage decay, reviews 2256, 2290
viruses
India 1401
research 1401

Ceresan
activity, groundnuts 405
control
Cicer arietinum, storage decay 4590
Cochliobolus spicifer, cotton 5221
seed treatment
groundnuts 405
pines 3057

Ceresan *cont.*
seed treatment *cont.*
wheat 2779
Ceresan dry
seed treatment
Calendula officinalis 629
Eleusine coracana 193
Verbena 2896
Ceresan wet
laboratory tests, *Rhizoctonia solani* 3074
seed treatment
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba 412
rice 2855
Cerotelium fici, figs 4398
Cestrum nocturnum, *Phoma multirostrata*, India 3721
Ceuthospora pinastri, pines 5332
CGA-71818, control, *Guignardia bidwellii*, grapevines 1089
Chaetomium
antagonism, fungi 3666
flax 3391
Chaetomium cupreum, antagonism, soyabeans, pathogens 5035
Chaetomium globosum
carrots 373, 2560
control
Cochliobolus heterostrophus, maize 4792
Cochliobolus sativus, barley 4239
interactions, fungi, sugarbeet 1651
Chaetosiphon fragaefolii
transmission
strawberry mottle virus 4884
strawberry pseudo mild yellow edge virus 1541
Chaetosiphon jacobi, transmission, strawberry crinkle virus 2436
Chaetothyrium
citrus 2870
oranges 2870
Chalara australis, *Nothofagus cunninghamii* 4491
Chalara elegans, citrus 4306
Chamaecereus silvestrii
fungi
cuttings 3849
Hungary 3849
Chamaecyparis formosensis, *Gigaspora gigantea*, mycorrhizas, Taiwan 4110
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana
Phytophthora lateralis
management 3521
USA 3521
Chamaecyparis obtusa* var. *formosana, *Gigaspora gigantea*, mycorrhizas, Taiwan 4110
Chaubattia paste, control, *Corticium salmonicolor*, apples 3880
Chenopodium, lucerne Australian symptomless virus, infection 2413
Chenopodium album
Calotropis procera, mosaic virus, infection 5277
Peronospora farinosa f.sp. *chenopodii*, epidemiology 365
Polymyxa betae, classification 1653
Chenopodium amaranticolor
broad bean mottle virus
Colombia 902
symptoms 902
Calotropis procera, mosaic virus, infection 5277
carnations, viruses, indicator plants 4836
cucumber green mottle mosaic virus, infection 3085, 5009
groundnut chlorotic ring mottle virus, infection 3116
Orchidaceae, viruses, indicator plants 2404-2405
potato virus X, induced resistance 1392
soyabean yellow vein virus, infection 3100
viruses, infection 4910
watercress chlorotic leaf spot virus, infection 3162
***Chenopodium* mosaic virus**
fruit 4173
ornamental plants 4173

Chenopodium murale
carnations, viruses, indicator plants 4836
viruses, infection 4910
Chenopodium quinoa
apple chlorotic leaf spot virus, purification 1969
beet necrotic yellow vein virus, infection 4518
broad bean mottle virus
Colombia 902
symptoms 902
carnations, viruses, indicator plants 4836
lucerne Australian symptomless virus, infection 2413
potato virus S Andean str., infection 698
soyabean yellow vein virus, infection 3100
strawberry latent ringspot virus
seeds 1662
transmission 1662
strawberry mottle virus, infection 4884
tomato black ring virus, infection 5064
viruses, infection 4910
watercress chlorotic leaf spot virus, infection 3162
Cherries
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, biological control 3903
bacteria
host parasite relationships 664
lipopolysaccharides 664
wilting 664
Blumeriella jaapii
Denmark 247
epidemiology 247
overwintering 247
spore dispersal 247, 249
Yugoslavia 249
buckskin, control 3893
diseases, Canada 3633
Phialophora parasitica 3432
Phoma pomorum, Spain 3429
postharvest decay
biological control 2928
mechanical damage 5247
USA 5247
Prunus necrotic ringspot virus
serotypes 4383
Washington 4383
Pseudomonas
characteristics 1537
Czechoslovakia 1537
symptoms 1537
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *morsprunorum*, testing 3903
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *syringae*
ice nucleation 3902
infection 3902
iron 4877
pathogenicity 4877
Pythium
bark 248
control 248
German Democratic Republic 248
symptoms 248
storage decay
controlled atmosphere storage 1536
storage containers 1536
Cherry little cherry virus, cherries 3633
Chestnuts
Botryosphaeria dothidea
Korea Republic 3512
symptoms 3512
water relations 3512
Catinula, Korea Republic 3512
Cryphonectria parasitica
Connecticut 4969
hypovirulence 3971, 4969
North Carolina 3968
species trials 3968
fungi
cankers 3038
Chile 4970
fruit rots 4970
Korea Republic 3038
Fusicoccum, Korea Republic 3512
Phoma, toxins 1150

Chestnuts *cont.*
Phytophthora cambivora
lignin 1612
phenols 1612
Switzerland 1151
Phytophthora cinnamomi
lignin 1612
phenols 1612
Chick pea (*see Cicer arietinum*)
Chicory
black root rot, aetiology 2643
Macrophomina phaseolina, South Africa 2643
Pseudomonas
characteristics 4603
pathogenicity 4603
Thielaviopsis basicola, South Africa 2643
Chile
apples, *Venturia inaequalis* 5249
avocados
Dothiorella 5259
Phytophthora cinnamomi 1546
chestnuts, fungi 4970
Cicer arietinum, *Fusarium solani* 5052
forest trees
Ganoderma applanatum 3967
mycorrhizas 472
peas, *Phoma medicaginis* var. *pinodella* 5018
raspberries, viruses 2005
tobacco, *Verticillium dahliae* 4463
Chilli (*see Capsicum*)
China
Guangdong, mulberries, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 668
Heilongjiang, soyabeans, soyabean mosaic virus 2139
Jiangsu, wheat, *Erysiphe graminis* 2807
Shandong, lettuces, lettuce mosaic virus asparagus lettuce str. 801
Xinjiang
cotton, Erysiphales 1939
melons, viruses 2115
Xizhang, Uredinales 75
Acacia confusa, *Ganoderma tropicum* 2073
Albuginaceae 74
Aleurites fordii, fruit, diseases 2078
apples, *Physalospora piricola* 240
Casuarina, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 1626
Ceratobasidium 1798
Chrysanthemum, *Septoria chrysanthemella* 1946, 5229
citrus, yellow shoot 1931
Colocasia esculenta, dasheen mosaic virus 1722
cotton
Fusarium 4829
Verticillium 4829
forest trees
mycorrhizas 1774
viruses 1144
grapevines
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 4900
Plasmopara viticola 1555
groundnuts
Puccinia arachidis 1230, 5391
seedborne viruses 789
hops, viruses 3452
Hyoscyamus niger, *Albugo hyoscyami* 74
larch, *Lachnellula willkommii* 1165
Larix gmelinii, *Lachnellula willkommii* 2085
mangoes, fungi 672
Mentha arvensis, *Peronospora menthae* 2455
Panax ginseng, *Nectria radicicola* 692
Paulownia, witches' broom 1803
pines
Lophodermium 351
Lophodermium seditiosum 1167
Tympanis confusa 1168
Tympanis pityа 1169
Plasmopara
hosts 2239
taxonomy 2239
Pleurotus, viruses 3158
China *cont.*
Populus
Botryodiplodia 2533
Cryptodiaporthe populea 1157
Pseudomonas solanacearum 2691
Rhizoctonia 1797-1798
rice
Pyricularia oryzae 2360
Sarocladium oryzae 205
rubber, *Phytophthora* 2488
Rubus, *Rubus* Chinese seed-borne virus 433
soyabeans
soyabean mosaic virus 2602
viruses 393
sugarcane, diseases 2051
Uredinales 2240
Vigna sesquipedalis, *Fusarium* 1702
wheat
barley yellow dwarf virus 522
Puccinia graminis 4198-4199
Puccinia striiformis 533
Selenophoma tritici 2313
Ziziphus jujuba, witches' broom 255
Ziziphus mauritiana, witches' broom 1803
Chinese cabbages
Alternaria brassicae
Czechoslovakia 4538
interactions 4538
symptoms 4538
weather 4538
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *carotovora*
ecology 3079
histopathology 2112
infection 2112
varietal reactions 3079
Plasmodiophora brassicae
control 2100
integrated control 2107
soil pH 2125
suppression 2125
Taiwan 2125
Pseudomonas solanacearum
Philippines 2692
varietal reactions 2692
Pseudomonas viridiflava
Czechoslovakia 4538
interactions 4538
symptoms 4538
weather 4538
Rhizoctonia solani
control 3071
cultivation methods 3071
groups 3071
hosts 3071
Korea Repulbic 3071
storage decay 367
tipburn
calcium 3082
growth 3082
Verticillium dahliae, soil treatment 484
viruses
breeding 3698
genetics 3698
resistance 3698
Taiwan 3698
Chinese gooseberry (*see Actinidia chinensis*)
Chinese yam necrotic mosaic virus, yams 1727
Chinomethionate, control, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae*, black currants 1065
Chloramphenicol, fungicide tolerance, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 1613
Chlorates, activity, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 5118
Chlorbenthiazone, control, *Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 3811
Chlorine
activity, seedborne fungi 4087
control, *Erwinia chrysanthemi* pv. *paradisiaca*, bananas 5260
damage, pines 4990
Chlormequat, activity, bacteria, *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* 3854
Chlorocarbendazim, control, *Ceratocystis fimbriata*, rubber 2662
Chloroneb, control, *Sclerotium rolfsii*, *Piper betle* 3458
Chloropicrin
activity, mycorrhizas 1313
soil treatment 1070, 3889, 4884
Chlorothalonil
activity, onions 1255
control
Alternaria porri, onions 1255
Ascochyta fabae f.sp. *lentis*, lentils 2625-2626
barley, diseases 1831
Botrytis cinerea, strawberries 2009
cabbages, storage decay 5002
Ceratocystis fimbriata, rubber 2662
Cercospora asparagi, asparagus 5065
Cercospora canescens, *Vigna radiata* 3147
Cercospora zebrina, clovers 4350
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum, *Vigna radiata* 3586
Corynespora cassiicola, tomatoes 716
Cylindrocladium colhounii, *Eucalyptus* 2522
Glomerella cingulata, mangoes 1076
Lophodermium seditiosum, pines 1167
Microcyclus ulei, rubber 2489, 2662, 3010-3011
Mycosphaerella arachidis, groundnuts 5389
Mycosphaerella graminicola, wheat 1863
Peronospora destructor, onions 4050
Phytophthora infestans, potatoes 1110
Podosphaera leucotricha, apples 1973
Pseudopeziza tracheiphila, grapevines 264
Ramularia rhei, rhubarb 2157
rice, diseases 3340
Septoria chrysanthemella, *Chrysanthemum* 5229
tomatoes, diseases 1128, 1131
Uromyces appendiculatus, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 3551
Venturia inaequalis, apples 1973
wheat, diseases 1831
fungicide tolerance
Alternaria mali 657
Penicillium expansum 658
laboratory tests
Cercospora canescens 3147
Myrothecium roridum 1202
persistence, potatoes 1109
seed treatment, wheat 4192
Chlorpyrifos
activity, *Begonia* × *rex-cultorum* 5226
soil treatment 5226
Choanephora cucurbitarum
cowpeas 5415
guavas 3444
Hibiscus esculentus 4608
peas 2128
Cholesterol
activity
Pythium debaryanum 3629
Pythium ultimum 3629
Chondrostereum purpureum
apples 1987
fruit trees 5153
plums 1521, 3897
Chondrus crispus, *Petersenia pollagaster*, Nova Scotia 1812
Chrysanthemum
Chrysanthemum chlorotic mottle viroid, elimination 5141
Chrysanthemum stunt viroid, elimination 5141
citrus, dwarfing 3829
cucumber pale fruit viroid, elimination 5141
Didymella chrysanthemi
control 1497
culture 1497
Mexico 1497

Chrysanthemum *cont.*
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *chrysanthemi*, varietal reactions 5228
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *tracheiphilum*, varietal reactions 5228
Pseudomonas cichorii
control 628
varietal reactions 627
Septoria chrysanthemella
China 1946, 5229
control 5229
physiology 1946
symptoms 2887
varietal reactions 5229
***Chrysanthemum* chlorotic mottle viroid,** *Chrysanthemum* 5141
***Chrysanthemum* mild mottle virus,** RNA 3275
Chrysanthemum morifolium, *Chrysanthemum* stunt viroid, histopathology 4838
***Chrysanthemum* stunt viroid**
Chrysanthemum 5141
Chrysanthemum morifolium 4838
Chrysomyxa ledicola, *Picea* 736
Chrysomyxa weirii, *Picea pungens* 4979
Chrysopogon latifolius
Dactylifera australiensis
Australia 4345
taxonomy 4345
Chrysosporium, clovers 1963
Ciboria carunculoides, mulberries 3439
Cicadellidae
transmission
cereals, diseases 2285
rice
mycoplasmas 3351
viruses 3351
Cicadulina bipunctata
transmission
cereal chlorotic mottle virus
cereals 920
grasses 920
Cicer arietinum
Ascochyta rabiei
breeding 797
epidemiology 4043
genetics 797
histopathology 3588
Idaho 4043
inoculum 2627
isolation 2627
Lebanon 1240
Morocco 797
Pakistan 2623
phytoalexins 2151, 3585, 5054
races 3581
resistance 3581
seeds 1704
Syria 1240
variation 1240
varietal reactions 1240, 2151, 2623
yield losses 2623
bean yellow mosaic virus
India 3579
resistance 3577
symptoms 3579
Botrytis cinerea
India 3144
yield losses 3144
cucumber mosaic virus, resistance 3577
diseases
India 4589
varietal reactions 1243
fungi, Victoria 4595
Fusarium, seeds, detection 4710
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceri*
Bangladesh 408
inhibitors 4042
phenols 3580
seeds 3143
transmission 3143
varietal reactions 408, 3580
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *pisi*
seeds 3143
transmission 3143
Fusarium solani
Chile 5052
symptoms 3148, 5052

Cicer arietinum *cont.*
Macrophomina phaseolina
inoculation 3146
variation 1348
mycorrhizas
growth 1329
soils 1329
pea seedborne mosaic virus, infection 768
Rhizoctonia solani, inhibitors 4042
Sclerotium rolfsii, Pakistan 2150
seedborne fungi
Egypt 3709
exudates 796
storage decay, control 4590
sulphur dioxide, damage 5370
Uromyces ciceris-arietini, South Dakota 4593
Verticillium albo-atrum, Tunisia 4594
viruses
Asia 3535
international cooperation 3535
Cichorium endivia (*see* Endives)
Cichorium intybus (*see* Chicory)
Cicinnobolus cesatii, hyperparasitism, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 5369
Cinchona ledgeriana, *Phytophthora cinnamomi*, anthraquinones 2023
Circulifer tenellus, transmission, *Spiroplasma citri* 5276
Cirsium arvense
Phomopsis cirsii, biological control 5436
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, biological control 3183
Septoria cirsii, biological control 5436
Cistus
Septoria
Bulgaria 5232
taxonomy 5232
Cistus incanus
mycorrhizas, Israel 862
Septoria margaritae
Bulgaria 5232
taxonomy 5232
Cistus salvifolius
Septoria margaritae
Bulgaria 5232
taxonomy 5232
Citrange
Glomus intraradices
mycorrhizas
phosphorus 2733
plant water relations 3647
salt tolerance 2733
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica*
root rots 2372
soil salinity 2372
USA 2372
Citrange stunt virus, oranges 1006
Citric acid, activity, *Botrytis cinerea*, *Actinidia chinensis* 2017
Citron, citrus exocortis viroid, symptoms 5211
Citrullus, viruses, infection 2564
Citrullus lanatus (*see* Watermelons)
Citrus
Alternaria citri
control 3213
host parasite relationships 1484, 2381
pH 2381
toxins 1484
blight
aetiology 4303
enzymes 5210
Florida 209
histopathology 209
minerals 1012
organic acids 1012
soil amendments 2875
tetracycline 2876
Botryodiplodia theobromae
control 5212
growth regulators 2373
serological diagnosis 4821
Capnodium citri, control 2870
Chaetothyrium, control 2870
Chalara elegans, South Africa 4306
chilling injury, storage 1010
citrange stunt virus, South Africa 1006

Citrus *cont.*
citrus mosaic virus
characteristics 1003
infection 3381
Japan 1003
symptoms 1003
transmission 611
citrus tristeza virus
characteristics 4820
control 1004
host parasite relationships 3830
induced resistance 2868
inoculation 1481
Italy 4820
Japan 2868
RNA 3830
rootstocks 1004, 1480
strains 3833
susceptibility 1481
symptoms 2866, 2868, 4820
Thailand 2866
transmission 2866, 2868
varietal reactions 1480
Venezuela 3833
citrus vein enation virus, Japan 2868
decline
Argentina 209
fungi 2869
histopathology 209
India 2869
Deuterophoma tracheiphila
detection 3382
photosynthesis 1008
varietal reactions 1008
Diaporthe citri
cell division 1928
inhibitors 614
phytoalexins 1929
symptoms 4821
diseases
control 212
fungicides 3208
India 4302
Italy 212
Queensland 1732
symptoms 212
dwarfing
Australia 3828
indicator plants 3829
viroids 3828-3829
Elsinoë fawcettii, varietal reactions 4822
Eutypa lata
Australia 1930
taxonomy 1930
Fusarium equiseti
India 2376
symptoms 2376
Fusarium oxysporum
South Africa 4306
toxins 2374
Fusarium solani 3834
interactions 4303
rootstocks 4303
South Africa 4306
toxins 2374
Geotrichum candidum
enzymes 4823
growth 5213
water potential 5213
Gloeosporium limetticola, India 615
Glomerella cingulata, control 5212
Glomus citricola, mycorrhizas, phosphorus 475
Glomus intraradices
mycorrhizas
inoculation 52
phosphorus 2733
plant water relations 3647
salt tolerance 2733
greasy spot, Japan 1483
greening
characteristics 3827
control 2867
strains 3827
Taiwan 2867
Hendersonula, phytoalexins 1007
leaf spot
aetiology 2375
Argentina 2375
control 2375

Citrus *cont.*
microflora, fruit 2382
mineral deficiencies, Japan 1011
mosaic virus
India 3831
transmission 3831
mycoplasmas
control 4305
legislation 4305
Morocco 4305
mycorrhizas
Italy 4108
rootstocks 4108
Mycosphaerella citri
differentiation 1483
Japan 1483
symptoms 1483
Mycosphaerella horii
differentiation 1483
Japan 1483
symptoms 1483
Paraaoria himalayana
Nepal 2377
symptoms 2377
taxonomy 2377
Penicillium
control 3213, 4309
fungicide tolerance 2380
sampling 2380
Penicillium digitatum 2378
fungicide tolerance 1009, 3385
mutants 3385
storage 3385
Phytophthora
Iran 3383
rootstocks 3383
testing 613
Phytophthora citrophthora
fungicide tolerance 210
pathogenicity 210
phytoalexins 1007
strains 210
testing 1482
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica*
root rots 2372
rootstocks 612
soil salinity 2372
South Africa 4306
USA 2372
postharvest decay, New York 2871
Pythium, South Africa 4306
replanting
Australia 2371
rootstocks 2371
Rhizoctonia solani, South Africa 4306
Spiroplasma citri
control 3380
detection 3380
transmission 5276
Sporobolomyces roseus
histopathology 4307
Japan 4307
storage decay 2378
control 2011, 2379, 3213, 3384, 3835
storage 1010
wraps 4308
storage disorders, control 616
stubborn
California 1927
spread 1927
viroids
control 4305
legislation 4305
Morocco 4305
viruses
assays 4170
control 2865, 2867, 3380, 4304-4305
detection 3380
indexing 2865
Korea Republic 2753
legislation 4305
Mediterranean 4304
Morocco 4305
reviews 4304
Taiwan 2867
Thailand 2752
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *citri*
Argentina 3837
control 211, 2382, 2873, 3837

Citrus *cont.*
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *citri cont.*
detection 2383
DNA 3836
eradication 4824
Florida 3836, 5214
inoculation 3838
Mexico 211, 2382
photography 2383
quarantine 2382, 4824
reviews 5214
rootstocks 2872
serological diagnosis 2874
strains 3836
Taiwan 1485
Uruguay 2874
variation 1485
yellow shoot
bacteria 1931
China 1931
transmission 1931
Citrus aurantifolia (*see* Limes)
Citrus aurantium (*see* Oranges)
Citrus exocortis viroid
Chrysanthemum 3829
citron 5211
citrus 3829
Gynura aurantiaca 1389-1390
oranges 3828
tomatoes 3033
Citrus exocortis virus, citrus 2753
Citrus limonia (*see* Lemons)
Citrus medica (*see* Citron)
Citrus mosaic virus
citrus 611
limes 611
mandarins 1003
oranges 611, 3381
serological diagnosis 610
Citrus mosambi
mosaic virus
India 3831
transmission 3831
Citrus paradisi (*see* Grapefruits)
Citrus sinensis (*see* Oranges)
Citrus tatterleaf virus, citrus 2867
Citrus tristeza virus
citrus 1480-1481, 2753, 2866-2868, 3830, 3833, 4820
grapefruits 1004, 4820
limes 2752, 2866, 3833
mandarins 1481, 4302
oranges 1480
plasmids 1005
purification 4170
strains 1005
Citrus vein enation virus, citrus 2868
Cladobotryum variospermum
hyperparasitism 2633
Coriolus versicolor 2633
Fomitopsis insulare 2633
India 2633
mushrooms 2633
Pleurotus sajor-caju 2633
Cladonia cristatella, antifungal agents 41
Cladosporium
clovers 3413
Crotalaria juncea 1494
grapevines 2953, 5267
guavas 3444
Ilex dipyrena 2076
Lolium perenne 1510
maize 5185
metabolites 4683
Phaseolus vulgaris 4017
rice 4288
sesame 5272
sunflowers 3463
wheat 3292
yams 1723
Cladosporium allii
CMI descriptions 2237
leeks 1254
Cladosporium allii-cepae
CMI descriptions 2237
leeks 1254
Cladosporium chlorocephalum, hyperparasitism, *Peronospora arborescens* 2961
Cladosporium cladosporioides
antagonism, *Cercospora moricola* 5258
maize 2339

Cladosporium cladosporioides *cont.*
plant extracts, activity 5069
spinach 3527
Cladosporium colocasiae
Colocasia 2652
Korea Republic 487
Cladosporium cucumerinum
cucumbers 2120, 2571, 5007
fungicide tolerance 1761
laboratory tests, antifungal agents 2594
Cladosporium gallicola, antagonism, *Endocronartium harknessii* 5328
Cladosporium herbarum
Crotalaria juncea 3587
Ficus religiosa 5325
grapevines 4893
Korea Republic 487
laboratory tests, cadmium 908
maize 2339
pears 2921
plums 4380
spinach 3527
wheat 4749
Cladosporium oxysporum
Coriandrum sativum 2958
Vigna aconitifolia 3145
Cladosporium pisicolum, peas 5017
Cladosporium sphaerospermum, Korea Republic 487
Cladosporium tenuissimum
Vigna aconitifolia 3145
watermelons 765
Clathrotrichum, taxonomy 4331
Claussenomyces pini, pines 1636
Clavibacter michiganensis, tomatoes 4516
Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *insidiosus, lucerne 1514, 2417, 3871-3872, 4354
Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *michiganensis
activity, triflumizole 1305
ornamental plants 220
polysaccharides 21
Pseudomonas, antagonism 4083
tobacco 4953
tomatoes 116, 316, 1143, 2066-2068
Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *nebraskensis, maize 977-978, 2347, 3785, 4279
Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *sepedonicus
polysaccharides 20
potatoes 2049, 2169, 2481, 3937, 3939, 4443, 4937
sugarbeet 4997
Clavibacter xyli* subsp. *xyli, sugarcane 2052
Claviceps fusiformis, *Pennisetum americanum* 1453-1454, 2833, 4282-4283
Claviceps oryzae-sativae, rice 3365
Claviceps purpurea
cereals 2291
Festuca arundinacea 4333
Lolium multiflorum 4333
Lolium temulentum 4333
Poa pratensis 4333
triticale 1411
Clematis vitalba
antifungal agents 3239
tobacco streak virus
Italy 1023
serology 1023
symptoms 1023
Clerodendrum aculeatum, antiviral agents 1122
Clidemia hirta
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides f.sp. *clidemiae*
biological control 1729
Hawaii 1729
Clivia miniata, *Glomerella cingulata*, South Africa 630
Clostridium, potatoes 2049
Clover yellow mosaic virus
coat proteins 2763
fodder legumes 644
hosts 2750
RNA 2763
Clover yellow vein virus
Alysicarpus vaginalis 3864
clovers 3411

Clover yellow vein virus *cont.*
fodder legumes 644
Clovers
Acaulospora laevis
mycorrhizas
interactions 2211
spread 2211
alfalfa mosaic virus, characteristics 4399
Cercospora zebrina
control 4350
environmental factors 3865
survival 3865
Western Australia 3865, 4350
yield losses 4852
Cochliobolus sativus, inhibitors 1827
diseases
control 4851
UK 4851
Western Australia 2666
fungi
fungicides 3413
plant residues 3413
seasonal development 3413
Western Australia 3413
Fusarium, control 2412
Fusarium oxysporum
pathogenicity 1962
Western Australia 1962
Gibberella avenacea
cutting 5245
root rots 5245
Gigaspora calospora, mycorrhizas, spread 5110
Glomus fasciculatum, mycorrhizas, spread 5110
Glomus mosseae
mycorrhizas
interactions 2211
models 2731
spread 2211
groundnut stunt virus, Iowa 2902
Kabatiella caulivora, yield losses 4852
lucerne Australian latent virus, New Zealand 228
mulberries, dwarf, infection 667
mycorrhizas, models 2731
Phytophthora clandestina
Australia 2903
growth 3662
hosts 2903
survival 3662
Western Australia 229
Pseudopeziza trifolii, yield losses 4852
root rots
control 4352
cutting 4349
Czechoslovakia 4349
fungi 2904
fungicides 3876
soil fungi 3876
varietal reactions 2904, 4349
Sclerotinia trifoliorum
ascospores 4351
laboratory tests 4351
testing 3412
varietal reactions 3412
soil fungi
New Zealand 1963
roots 1963
subterranean clover mottle virus, detection 645
sweet clover necrotic mosaic virus
Alberta 2901
transmission 2901
viruses
Australia 3411
detection 644
reviews 3411
white clover mosaic virus, Iowa 2902
Cloves
Cryphonectria cubensis
distribution 327
taxonomy 327
diseases
Brazil 2662
Indonesia 2275
Endothia eugeniae
distribution 327
taxonomy 327
Cloves *cont.*
Pseudomonas solanacearum, Indonesia 2689
Sumatra disease
bacteria 3456, 4408
Indonesia 3456
inoculation 4408
CMI descriptions, plant pathogens 2237-2238
Cnidoscolus aconitifolius
cassava common mosaic virus
Florida 431
Mexico 5071
strains 431
Cochliobolus bicolor, *Cosmos* 2890
Cochliobolus carbonum
maize 975, 1442, 4276, 4786
sunflowers 268
Cochliobolus cynodontis, *Cynodon dactylon* 3251
Cochliobolus geniculatus, yams 3181
Cochliobolus hawaiiensis
Calendula officinalis 629
Capsicum 740
light 4131
rice 4288
triticale 3750
wheat 2307
Cochliobolus heterostrophus
Costus speciosus 2978, 4918
enzymes 3242
laboratory tests
proteins 866
toxins 2978
lawns and turf 4844, 5244
maize 575, 971, 2342-2343, 3324, 4257, 4265-4266, 4792-4793
physiology 3242
sporulation 575
Cochliobolus lunatus
Agrostis palustris 2408
antagonism, *Cercospora moricola* 5258
Chaetomium, antagonism 3666
Coriandrum sativum 2958
Cosmos 2890
cotton 5219
crops 107
Eucalyptus 726
laboratory tests
antifungal agents 461, 1752
fungicides 4662
isoxazolopyridines 4661
Pennisetum americanum 4809
plant extracts, activity 5069
pomegranates 4400
Psophocarpus tetragonolobus 3151
rice 1460, 2846
sorghum 979, 3332, 4802-4803
spinach 3527
tomatoes 1602
Trichosanthes dioica 2574
Cochliobolus miyabeanus
activity, *Streptomyces galbus* 4665
genetics 996
mutants 996
mycotoxins 3722
rice 196-197, 202, 596-597, 984-985, 991, 1460, 1464-1465, 1913-1914, 2354, 2846, 2848, 3812-3814, 4288, 4299, 4810
Vigna umbellata 3576
Zizania palustris 5199
Cochliobolus nodulosus, *Eleusine coracana* 192
Cochliobolus sativus
Agrostis palustris 2408
barley 562, 1338, 1429, 2322, 2330, 2821, 3710, 3768, 4186, 4239, 4657, 4741, 5179
bibliographies 1790
cereals 929, 2777
crops 1827
growth 2217
Poa pratensis 1035, 3860
soil 929, 1425, 1827
triticale 3748
wheat 127, 146, 930, 934, 951-953, 1338, 1425-1426, 1841, 1866, 2295, 2779, 3731, 4186-4187, 4741, 4749, 4753
Cochliobolus setariae, avocados 4395
Cochliobolus spicifer
cotton 5217, 5219, 5221
Eichhornia crassipes 2661
Eucalyptus tereticornis 1616
laboratory tests
antifungal agents 461
fungicides 4663
Momordica charantia 674
Papaver somniferum 2960
tobacco 5304
Vigna aconitifolia 3145
wheat 5161
Cochliobolus victoriae
oats 963, 2335
wheat 4218
Cocksfoot mild mosaic virus
grasses 636
wheat 4748
Cocksfoot mosaic virus, *Dactylis glomerata* 1958
Cocksfoot mottle virus, *Dactylus glomerata* 637
Cocksfoot streak virus, grasses 636
Cocoa
Corticium salmonicolor
basidiospores 118
Brazil 2282
rain 2282
seasonal development 118
spore dispersal 2282
Western Samoa 118
Crinipellis perniciosa
basidiospores 5158-5159
Brazil 511
characteristics 5160
control 2280
environmental factors 1819
harvest date 511
infection 2280
populations 5160
pruning 1819
Rondônia 1819
South America 2280, 5160
spread 2280
yield losses 511, 2280
diseases
Brazil 2662
control 918-919
Ghana 5157
research 5157
Sarawak 918-919
Glomus, mycorrhizas, growth 54
Moniliophthora roreri
Costa Rica 1821, 2772
epidemiology 2772
rain 1821
reviews 1818
South America 1818
spore dispersal 1821
Oncobasidium theobromae, Burma 512
Phytophthora
Brazil 117
control 1820
Costa Rica 1400
differentiation 1400
Guatemala 1400
Mexico 1400
oospores 117
reviews 1820
Phytophthora palmivora
Costa Rica 1821
hosts 104
Sri Lanka 104
types 104
sudden death
bark beetles 2281
fungi 2281
Papua New Guinea 2281
yield losses 2281
Coconuts
Acholeplasma, Jamaica 276
Alternaria alternata, enzymes 5283
Ceratocystis paradoxa
India 5282
inoculation 5282
symptoms 5282
diseases
Indonesia 2275
quarantine 3474

Coconuts *cont.*
foliar decay
aetiology 1101
DNA 1101
Vanuatu 1101
leaf rot
India 2980
varietal reactions 2980
lethal yellowing
aetiology 276
Jamaica 1767
water transport 1573
root (wilt)
control 3475
India 2980, 3475-3476
Kerala 1572
management 3477
mycoplasmas 3475
plant water relations 2461
research 3477
reviews 1572
stomata 275
Tamil Nadu 1572
varietal reactions 2980
water uptake 3476
Socorro wilt
fungi 1102
Philippines 1102
symptoms 1102
Cocos nucifera (*see* Coconuts)
Coffee
diseases, control 1753
fungicides, seed germination 4310
Glomus, mycorrhizas, growth 54
Hemileia vastatrix
Colombia 1932-1933
control 1932-1933, 4825, 4827, 5215
Cuba 617-618, 1767
environmental factors 113, 4826
epidemiology 4826
Jamaica 4825
Kenya 5215
Papua New Guinea 3386
spraying equipment 1932-1933
Venezuela 4826-4827
microflora, rhizosphere 2384
Pseudomonas syringae
India 5216
inoculation 1934
interactions 5216
Kenya 1934
testing 1934
Rhizoctonia solani, rhizosphere fungi 2384
Coix lachryma-jobi
Ustilago coicis
eradication 2352
Thailand 2352
Cold, seed treatment, rice 5200
Coleoptera
activity, plant viruses 895
epidemiology
Fusarium, maize 4271
Verticicladiella procera, pines 4503
transmission
black gram mottle virus 3135
maize, diseases 3773
turnip yellow mosaic virus 1189
Coleosporium, pines 3518
Colletogloeum acaciae, *Acacia* 2517
Colletogloeum acaciicola, *Acacia* 2517
Colletogloeum simmondsii, *Acacia* 2517
Colletotrichum
Aleurites fordii 2078
Anemone 5225
avocados 4886
cassava 1720
cloves 2662
garlic 5424
Macadamia 338
mycorrhizal fungi, antagonism 2720
Phaseolus vulgaris 4017
soyabeans 5380
taxonomy 3255
Colletotrichum acutatum
Actinidia deliciosa 4401
Anemone 2396
Capsicum 3599
Cyphomandra betacea 2946
mangoes 672
Colletotrichum acutatum *cont.*
strawberries 2438
Colletotrichum capsici
Amaranthus caudatus 2768
Azadirachta indica 1624
Capsicum 738, 810-811, 2768, 3168, 3597
Catharanthus roseus 2768
Cosmos 2890
cotton 2768
Cucurbitaceae 2119
Leucaena 3418
Pedilanthus tithymaloides 2768
Piper betle 1561, 2768, 2964, 2966, 3459
Piper nigrum 1092
plant extracts, activity 5069
turmeric 1100
Colletotrichum caudatum, *Sorghastrum nutans* 4850
Colletotrichum coccodes
Abutilon theophrasti 5073
potatoes 695, 2475, 3482
Colletotrichum corchori, jute 217, 3843
Colletotrichum dematium
Capsicum 3599
Hibiscus esculentus 427
laboratory tests, antifungal agents 461
Pedilanthus tithymaloides 2894
Colletotrichum destructivum
lucerne 3415
soyabeans 786
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides (*see Glomerella cingulata*)
Colletotrichum gloeosporioides* f.sp. *clidemiae, *Clidemia hirta* 1729
Colletotrichum gossypii, cotton 1487
Colletotrichum graminicola
cereals 4184
lawns and turf 4844, 5244
maize 189, 1445, 4255, 4278, 4786
sorghum 981, 4802, 5188
wheat 930
Colletotrichum guaranicola, *Paullinia cupana* 2662
Colletotrichum kawakaii, *Paulownia* 339
Colletotrichum lagenarium
cucumbers 2118, 2120, 2572, 5007
melanins 1787
melons 3088, 4548
protoplasts 4134
roots 114
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum
Phaseolus vulgaris 386, 1213-1214, 1217, 1277, 2133, 2590, 3094, 3549-3550, 3633, 4561, 4564, 4567, 4569, 5023, 5025
Vigna radiata 3586
Colletotrichum linicola, flax 1016, 3391
Colletotrichum musae
bananas 3442, 4888
plant extracts, activity 4659
Colletotrichum piperis, *Piper nigrum* 1092-1093
Colletotrichum trifolii
lucerne 3414-3415
Medicago 2422
Medicago scutellata 2422
Medicago truncatula 2422
Colletotrichum truncatum
lucerne 230
Phaseolus vulgaris 1219
soyabeans 394, 786, 2606, 4575, 5035
Colocasia, diseases, India 2652
Colocasia esculenta
dasheen mosaic virus
Australia 2163
characteristics 2651
China 1722
Costa Rica 2651
purification 2651
diseases
Pacific Islands 2545
Papua New Guinea 2545
quarantine 2545
testing 2545
Phytophthora colocasiae, enzymes 3664
Colocasia gigantea, dasheen mosaic virus, Australia 2163
Colombia
barley, *Puccinia striiformis* 163
broad bean mottle virus, hosts 902
cassava
diseases 1721
seedborne organisms 1720
viruses 1262
coffee, *Hemileia vastatrix* 1932-1933
lucerne, alfalfa mosaic virus 5246
Phaseolus vulgaris, bean rugose mosaic virus 2586
rice
Pyricularia oryzae 3357
seedborne fungi 2848
Stylosanthes, *Glomerella cingulata* 4360
tomatoes, *Erwinia chrysanthemi* pv. *zeae* 4473
Coma circularis, *Eucalyptus pauciflora* 2243
Comesperma, mycorrhizas, semiarid zones 1771
Commelina communis, *Uromyces viciae-fabae*, stomata 1682
Composts
activity, apples, replant disease 3889
control, plant diseases 3723
Conferences
Aflatoxin in maize 4788
American Phytopathological Society 5, 824-825, 2173, 3188, 4067
Australian Society of Sugarcane Technologists, Queensland 3013-3014, 3016, 3951
Bacterial wilt disease in Asia and the South Pacific, Los Baños, Philippines 2686-2702, 3004-3007, 3127
biological control, plant diseases, Paris, France 5077, 5153, 5162, 5270
Biology and molecular biology of plant-pathogen interactions 2673
Botrytis cinerea, Turin, Italy 823
British Crop Protection, Brighton, UK 1735, 1749, 1751, 1753-1758, 1760-1765, 1786, 1801, 1816-1817, 1822-1824, 1829-1834, 1836-1837, 1843-1844, 1857, 1860, 1862-1864, 1867, 1869, 1878-1879, 1884-1885, 1888, 1932-1933, 1942-1943, 1945, 1953, 1973, 1977, 1995, 2009, 2011, 2020-2021, 2033, 2038-2039, 2041, 2046, 2062-2063, 2098-2099, 2106-2109, 2126, 2129-2130, 2132, 2308, 2765, 2773, 2827
British Mycological Society 5078, 5080-5086, 5096, 5121, 5150, 5314
British Society for Plant Pathology, Leeds 2674
Canadian Phytopathological Society 2172
Chemistry of fungicides, Piacenza, Italy 2190
Czechoslovak Plant Protection, Brno 1734
Diseases of commerical and subsistence legumes 7
Dominican Plant Health Association 2663
International on grasslands, Japan 4277, 4330, 4336, 4343, 4346, 4348, 4351, 4359-4361
International on marine mycology 1812
International on microbiology, Manchester, UK 439
International on mycorrhizas, Hanover, German Federal Republic 4091-4095, 4098-4102, 4117-4122
International on phytopharmacy and phytiatry 4068, 4082, 4084-4085, 4090, 4115-4116, 4135, 4188-4190, 4217, 4221, 4235, 4239-4240, 4247, 4303, 4309, 4311, 4317-4318, 4320-4321, 4323, 4327, 4355, 4363, 4369, 4374, 4390-4391, 4404, 4406, 4418, 4432-4433, 4443, 4455, 4457, 4470, 4472, 4476, 4489, 4520-

Conferences *cont.*
International on phytopharmacy and phytiatry *cont.*
4522, 4526, 4558, 4568-4570, 4599, 4602-4603, 4605
International on virus diseases of rice and leguminous crops in the tropics, Tsukuba, Japan 3267-3268, 3275, 3343-3352, 3535-3537, 3548, 3559-3560, 3566-3567, 3578, 3609-3610, 4022
International symposium on the microbiology of the phyllosphere, Wageningen, Netherlands 2179
Korean Society of Plant Pathology 2668-2670
Korean Society of Plant Protection 441-442
Mexican Nematological Society 3187
Mexican Plant Pathological Society 3187
NATO Advanced Research Workshop, Biddinghuizen, Netherlands 3196
Pests and parasites as migrants, Canberra, Australia 3
Physiological and genetical aspects of mycorrhizae 1307
Phytopathological Society Israel 1733
Phytopathological Society of Japan 440, 1275-1276, 1281-1282, 1286, 1399, 1476, 1478, 1592
Plant Pathology, Bangladesh 4
Plant pathology, Latin America 2663
Plant pathology, Peru 2667
Plant protection
German Federal Republic 2671
Iran 3611
Plant Protection Society of China, Taiwan 1737
Plant quarantine support for agricultural development, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia 2171, 2181, 2275, 2280, 2288, 2296, 2322, 2352, 2404-2405, 2442, 2484-2486, 2545
Plant virus diseases of horticultural crops in the tropics and subtropics 2751-2754, 2865-2868, 2942-2943, 2950-2951, 3034-3035, 3085-3086, 3178-3179, 3265, 3698, 4007
Quebec Society for Plant Protection 1736
Role of biochemistry in food and energy production, Manila, Philippines 110, 430
São Paulo Group of Plant Pathologists 1274
Smut workers workshop, Mexico 2775
South African Society for Plant Pathology 4070
Spoilage and mycotoxins of cereals and other stored products 2256, 2290
Teaching plant pathology in America 7
Tropical plant pathology and diseases of tropical crops for export, Mexico 6
Turkish Phytopathological Society, Izmir, Turkey 826
UNESCO on applied mycological research in the Tropics, Singapore 4069
Virus diseases of Gramineae in Europe 443, 515-517, 521, 545-551, 564-565, 569, 571, 586, 635-637, 642
Weed and pest control, New Zealand 3861, 3876, 3894, 3899, 3909, 3999, 4053, 4735
Congo
Basella, Uredinales 273
cassava, root rots 5070
Coniferae
air pollution, damage 3051
damping off
control 2081
France 1629
fungi 1629
nurseries 2081
weather 1629
diseases
control 2081
nurseries 2081
Coniferae *cont.*
Endocronartium harknessii, epidemiology 5328
fungi, New Zealand 3981
Gremmeniella abietina
biochemistry 729
biology 4494
control 4494
cytology 4496
interactions, *Bacillus subtilis* 4982
morphology 4495
Poland 4494
ultrastructure 4495-4496
Herpotrichia juniperi, hosts 730
root and butt rots, interactions, *Bacillus subtilis* 4982
Rosellinia, taxonomy 1628
Sparassis crispa, interactions, *Bacillus subtilis* 4982
Coniothyrium fuckelii
Bambusa balcooa 910
Bambusa vulgaris 910
Controlled atmosphere storage
activity
pears, storage decay 5254
vegetables, storage decay 112
Copaifera
Pestalotia
Brazil 1610
Mexico 1610
Venezuela 1610
Copper
activity, pines, mycorrhizas 4676
control
citrus, leaf spot 2375
Corticium salmonicolor, apples 3880
grapevines, diseases 4891
Phytophthora palmivora, rubber 4940
Plasmopara viticola, grapevines 4894
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *tomato*, tomatoes 2510, 5318
Pseudopeziza tracheiphila, grapevines 264
deficiency, oil palms 3925
residues, soil 4894
resistance, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum* 621
soil treatment 355
tolerance, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato* 4475
toxicity
grasslands 4846
quinces 1050
Copper hydrogen oxide, control, rice, diseases 3340
Copper hydroxide
control
Pseudomonas cichorii, Chrysanthemum 628
Tilletia indica, wheat 4210
persistence, potatoes 1109
Copper oxine, control, pines, damping off 5333
Copper oxychloride
activity
apples, phylloplane fungi 725
Corynespora cassiicola 3471
control
Alternaria brassicae
Indian mustard 751
rape 751
Ascochyta atropae, Atropa belladonna 693
Cercospora canescens, Vigna radiata 3147
Corticium salmonicolor, cocoa 919
Corynespora cassiicola, tomatoes 716
cotton, diseases 5217
Drechslera sacchari, sugarcane 297
Elettaria cardamomum, diseases 4904
Entyloma dahliae, Dahlia 1500
Hemileia vastatrix, coffee 5215
ornamental plants, bacterial diseases 220
Phytophthora drechsleri f.sp. *cajani*, pigeon peas 5414
Copper oxychloride *cont.*
control *cont.*
Phytophthora infestans, tomatoes 2061
Phytophthora palmivora, cocoa 918
Piper nigrum, diseases 1093
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *tomato*, tomatoes 720
Pythium aphanidermatum, tobacco 2058
Venturia inaequalis, apples 1978
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *citri*, limes 211, 2873
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vesicatoria*, tomatoes 1605
fungicide tolerance, groundnuts, fungi 3570
laboratory tests
Cercospora canescens 3147
Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. *michiganensis* 2066
Cochliobolus sativus 2821
cotton, fungi 5219
residues, *Capsicum* 3598
seed treatment
rice 3377
Setaria italica 580
soil treatment 2965
Copper Sandoz, control, *Catacauma torrendiella*, oil palms 2662
Copper succinate, control, *Tympanis confusa*, pines 1168
Copper sulphate
control
Cicer arietinum, storage decay 4590
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *citri*, limes 211, 2873
Coprinus psychromorbidus
polypeptides 3289
rye 4224
sclerotia 3289, 4128
temperature 4128
wheat 4224, 4774
Coprosoma, leaf spotting 3964
Coratop, fungicidal properties 3218
Cordia alliodora
Phellinus noxius
losses 1623
symptoms 1623
Vanuatu 1623
Coriandrum sativum
Ramularia coriandri
testing 2454
varietal reactions 2454
seedborne fungi
control 2958
India 2958
pathogenicity 2958
Coriolus versicolor
Betula 4968
growth 2217
hyperparasitism 2633
India 2633
Cornus florida, Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica*, Florida 5234
Coronatine, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *atropurpurea* 1511
Corticium rolfsii
lucerne 2906
tobacco 2492
tomatoes 717
Corticium salmonicolor
apples 3880
cocoa 118, 918-919, 2282, 2662
Eucalyptus 2523, 2528
forest trees 2514
Terminalia bellirica 2514
Corticium sasakii
laboratory tests, antifungal agents 1915
maize 1915, 3290
rice 598, 1915, 3290, 3358, 4743
Corticium solani *(see Thanatephorus cucumeris)*
Cortinarius globuliformis, Eucalyptus, mycorrhizas 2721
Cortinarius ochraceus, Eucalyptus, mycorrhizas 2721
Corylus avellana
Erwinia herbicola, plasmids 2534
Monilinia fructigena
Greece 2536

Corylus avellana *cont.*
Monilinia fructigena cont.
symptoms 2536
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *corylina*, plasmids 2534
Corynebacterium
activity, *Glomus versiforme* 56
laboratory tests, triadimefon 3215
plant pathogens, books 14
Corynebacterium fascians
soil 634
sweet peas 634
Coryneform group of bacteria, opines 4622
Corynelia brasiliensis, *Podocarpus lambertii* 2242
Corynelia tropica, forests 3964
Corynespora
ornamental plants 2397
tomatoes 1128, 1131, 5313
Corynespora cassiicola
cucumbers 5007
rubber 2483-2484
soyabeans 783
tomatoes 716
Trigonella foenum-graecum 3471
Coryneum castaneae, chestnuts 3038
Cosan, control, *Uncinula necator*, grapevines 5269
Cosmos
seedborne fungi
control 2890
pathogenicity 2890
Costa Rica
cocoa
Moniliophthora roreri 1821, 2772
Phytophthora 1400
Phytophthora palmivora 1821
Colocasia esculenta, dasheen mosaic virus 2651
peaches, *Monilinia* 2432
potatoes, *Erwinia carotovora* 4442
Xanthosoma, dasheen mosaic virus 2651
Costus speciosus, *Cochliobolus heterostrophus*, toxins 2978, 4918
Cotinus, diseases, New Zealand 1395
Cotoneaster
Erwinia amylovora
Austria 631
ground cover 631
hosts 631
legislation 631
Cotton
Alternaria macrospora
control 5217, 5219-5220
India 5217
Karnataka 5220
Aspergillus flavus
Arizona 1491
infection 1491
phytoalexins 2391
seed 3839
Arizona 4832
water relations 4832
seeds 1013
toxins 3839
Aspergillus parasiticus
seeds 2880
toxins 2880
bacteria, seeds 4314
bacterial diseases
activity, sugar 2676
genetics 2680
resistance 2680
cauliflower mosaic virus, DNA 3274
Cochliobolus lunatus, control 5219
Cochliobolus spicifer
control 5217, 5219, 5221
India 5217, 5221
temperature 5221
Colletotrichum capsici
nitrogen content 2768
virulence 2768
cotton leaf crumple virus
Arizona 5218
hosts 5218
transmission 5218
varietal reactions 1936
yield losses 1936
diseases
Africa 1935

Cotton *cont.*
diseases *cont.*
books 1935
Erysiphales, Xinjiang 1939
Fusarium
China 4829
inoculation 1488
lignin 2877
testing 1488
varietal reactions 1488, 4829
Fusarium oxysporum
control 4828
metabolism 214
varietal reactions 214
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *vasinfectum*
antagonists 619
genetics 2387
induced resistance 3387
soils 619
Turkmen SSR 619
Gigaspora margarita, mycorrhizas, temperature relations 50
Glomus ambisporum, mycorrhizas, temperature relations 50
Glomus intraradices, mycorrhizas, temperature relations 50
Leveillula taurica
California 4960
morphology 4960
Macrophomina phaseolina
India 620
soil moisture 620
varietal reactions 620
yield losses 620
microflora, roots, cultural methods 4828
mineral deficiencies
interactions 1014
Queensland 778
zinc 778, 1014-1015
mycoplasmas, starch 2385
mycorrhizas, interactions 47
Myrothecium roridum
control 5217, 5219
India 5217
Phymatotrichopsis omnivora
environmental factors 2390
enzymes 1490
epidemics 2390
forecasting 2390
USA 2390
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica*
Australia 2879
symptoms 2879
Pythium, biological control 3713
Rhizoctonia solani
host parasite relationships 4313
hosts 3286
India 215
infection 4312-4313
pathogenicity 3286
seedborne fungi
environmental factors 1487
Iran 4311
seed treatment 213
USA 1487
soil fungi
Egypt 4730
pathogenicity 4730
Peru 1937
yield losses 1937
stenosis
India 2386
intercropping 2386
Thielaviopsis basicola
antagonists 619
proteins 4183
soils 619
strains 4183
Turkmen SSR 619
USSR 4183
Verticillium
China 4829
varietal reactions 4829
Verticillium albo-atrum, genetics 2387
Verticillium dahliae
breeding 4831
detection 3840
fertilizers 1938
host parasite relationships 2388
lignin 1938

Cotton *cont.*
Verticillium dahliae cont.
phytoalexins 2389, 2878
races 2878, 4831
resistance 1489
rotations 4830
seasonal variation 4830
tissue culture 1489
USSR 4830-4831
varietal reactions 2388-2389
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *malvacearum*
biological control 4314
control 5217
drug resistance 621
epidemiology 5222
genetics 2881
India 5217, 5222
mutants 621
races 3841
resistance 2881
respiration 2882
varietal reactions 3842, 5222
Venezuela 3841-3842
Cotton leaf crumple virus
cotton 1936, 5218
Malva parviflora 1486
Phaseolus vulgaris 1486
Cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus, cowpeas 791, 898, 1206, 1239, 2621, 3128
Cowpea banding mosaic virus, cowpeas 3128
Cowpea chlorotic mottle virus
Coleoptera 895
cowpeas 3697
groundnuts 4580
Nicotiana plumbaginifolia 2265
soyabeans 5030
tobacco 2265
transmission 895
Cowpea mild mottle virus
cowpeas 4063
groundnuts 3091, 3118, 3536
Phaseolus vulgaris 5340
soyabeans 1221, 3091, 3536
Vigna mungo 5340
Cowpea mosaic virus
cowpeas 407, 1236, 2620, 4036, 4584, 5048
enzymes 91
proteins 91
RNA 1394
Cowpea severe mosaic virus
Coleoptera 895
cowpeas 1206, 1238-1239
transmission 895
Cowpea severe mottle virus, soyabeans 3104
Cowpea stunt virus, *Vigna sesquipedalis* 3137
Cowpea yellow mosaic virus, cowpeas 898, 1206
Cowpeas
alfalfa mosaic virus, infection 5246
bean common mosaic virus, varietal reactions 3129
bean southern mosaic virus
epidemiology 4037
host parasite relationships 1237
seeds 5048
varietal reactions 1237, 4037
blackeye cowpea mosaic virus
characteristics 5049
infection 5405
protoplasts 5405
South Carolina 5049
brome mosaic virus
infection 5406
varietal reactions 5406
Choanephora cucurbitarum, Pakistan 5415
cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus
Brazil 1239
characteristics 3128
control 2621
epidemiology 2621
Maharashtra 3128
Nigeria 2621
transmission 2621
varietal reactions 1239

Cowpeas *cont.*
cowpea banding mosaic virus
characteristics 3128
Maharashtra 3128
cowpea chlorotic mottle virus, inhibitors 3697
cowpea mosaic virus
genetics 2620
mixed infection 4584
mutants 4036
seeds 5048
varietal reactions 407, 4584
cowpea severe mosaic virus
Brazil 1239
strains 1238
varietal reactions 1238-1239
cucumber mosaic virus yellow str.
infectivity 900
RNA 900
Glomus macrocarpus, mycorrhizas 3656
Macrophomina phaseolina, variation 1348
Myrothecium roridum
fertilizers 5408
India 5408
Phytophthora vignae
differentiation 1670
host specificity 1670
plant pathogens, proteins 507
Rhizoctonia solani
control 2146, 3130
edaphic factors 3130
hosts 3286
inoculum 2146
pathogenicity 2146, 3286
Sclerotium rolfsii
India 2622
irrigation 2622
varietal reactions 2622
seedborne organisms
control 792
Nigeria 792
Septoria vignicola, control 3131
Sphaerotheca fuliginea
India 5407
varietal reactions 5407
sulphur dioxide
activity 5051
damage 5050
growth 4585
varietal reactions 5051
sunn hemp mosaic virus
mixed infection 4584
varietal reactions 4584
tomato spotted wilt virus, India 5339
Uromyces vignae
penetration 2588
ultrastructure 2588
viruses
Botswana 791
India 1236
Nigeria 898, 1206
varietal reactions 1206
yield losses 1236
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vignicola*, fertilizers 793
Cozib 62, seed treatment, wheat 4192
Cranberries
storage decay, varietal reactions 1064
storage disorders, varietal reactions 1064
Crinipellis perniciosa, cocoa 511, 1819, 2280, 5158-5160
Cronartium flaccidum
pines 350, 1170, 4988
Vincetoxicum hirundinaria 4917
Cronartium fusiforme, pines 343, 345, 731, 734, 2086, 2539, 4963, 4984-4987
Cronartium ribicola
aecia 60
black currants 1065
Pedicularis resupinata 3055
pines 3053, 3055, 5330
Ribes montigenum 3055
Crop losses
almonds 1062
Amorphophallus campanulatus 2165
apples 2915
bananas 98
Crop losses *cont.*
barley 544, 1433, 1873, 2284, 2819, 3767
Brassica campestris 5354
Brassica napus 5354
Capsicum 4606, 4992
carrots 4517, 5362
cassava 3605
celery 374
cereals 4736
Cicer arietinum 2623, 3144
clovers 4852
cocoa 511, 2280-2281
Cordia alliodora 1623
cotton 98, 620, 1936-1937
cowpeas 1236
cucumbers 5014
Cucurbitaceae 1666, 5366
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba 3155, 5151
Dactylis glomerata 1958
Eleusine coracana 1901, 3337
faba beans 2596
fodder crops 4348
groundnuts 4035, 5403
guavas 1075
Indian mustard 751
jute 218
lettuces 801, 1246, 2631
limes 4819
Lolium 4341
Lolium multiflorum 2899, 3409
Lolium perenne 3409
lucerne 3415
lupins 2419
maize 189, 1895, 4264, 4273, 4794
Medicago 2422
melons 98, 2577
mushrooms 5057
onions 1255, 5423
parsley 4517
Pennisetum americanum 5151
Phaseolus vulgaris 4517, 5373
pines 3517, 4987
Piper nigrum 3461
potatoes 289, 2030, 2037, 2042, 2468, 2479, 3934, 4437, 4928
radishes 3077
rape 751, 2103-2105
rhubarb 2157
rice 584, 990, 1921, 2366, 2846, 3353, 3357, 3361, 3369, 3812, 4813
sesame 98
soyabeans 1220, 1227, 1684, 2141, 2609, 4026-4027, 5030, 5386
squashes 4006
Stylosanthes 4358
sugarbeet 361
sugarcane 297, 2050, 3014
sunflowers 5275
swedes 3069
sweet potatoes 2653, 3178
tomatoes 98, 1601, 4473
triticale 531
tropics, storage 909
turnips 3069
Vigna aconitifolia 5151
Vigna mungo 795, 3584
watermelons 98, 2577, 4006
wheat 532, 935, 946, 951, 956, 1416, 1861, 2790, 3304-3305, 3728, 4223, 4752, 5172
Zizania palustris 5199
Crop plants
fungi
interactions 509
serology 509
Crops
disease resistance, tests 95-96, 4178
diseases
biological control 1815
breeding, books 97
control 458, 4655
detection 4066
diagnosis, scanning electron microscopy 3693
forecasting 5081
genotype mixtures 914
German Democratic Republic 102
India 2170
integrated control 1814, 5134
books 1743
Crops *cont.*
diseases *cont.*
Kenya 4063
management, irrigation systems 2188
models 5134
pesticides 458
Poland 99-101
Romania 1814
Thailand 3675
Togo 4074
UK 436, 458
Vietnam 3706
water relations 5081
Yemen Democratic Republic 98
yield losses 98
Erwinia chrysanthemi, serology 3786
fungal diseases, control 457
fungi, Nicaragua 5149
fungicides
growth 462
seed germination 462
mycorrhizas
fertilizers 4116
rotations 4116
nitrogen dioxide, activity 5154
ozone, activity 5154
Rhizoctonia
hosts 2778
rotations 2778
virulence 2778
Rhizoctonia solani
control 3217
growth 1810
seedborne organisms
agricultural production 4732
seed pathology 4732
soilborne viruses
Finland 4176
hosts 4176
vectors 4176
sulphur, reviews 508
viruses
Africa 4179
Coleoptera 895
cytology 84
environmental factors 500
genetic engineering 4165
transmission 500
UK 500
ultrastructure 84
Crotalaria, diseases, India 2746
Crotalaria juncea
diseases, control 622
phylloplane fungi, decomposition 3587
Sclerotium rolfsii, India 2395
seedborne fungi
Brazil 1494
seed germination 1494
Croton bonplandianum
Phoma tropica, India 2743
phylloplane fungi
air pollution 107
India 107
Crown gall (*see Agrobacterium tumefaciens*)
Cruciferae
Plasmodiophora brassicae
host parasite relationships 2549
irrigation 2124
reviews 2549
soil pH 2124
suppression 2124
Taiwan 2124
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *campestris*
seeds 4536
USA 4536
Crumenulopsis lacrimiformia, pines 1636
Cryphonectria, taxonomy 4703
Cryphonectria cubensis
cloves 327
Eucalyptus 327-328, 2523, 2525
Eucalyptus grandis 4973
Cryphonectria gyrosa, *Eucalyptus grandis* 4973
Cryphonectria parasitica
chestnuts 3038, 3968, 3971, 4969
oak 3968
plant extracts, activity 4659

Cryptic viruses
characteristics 85
reviews 85
Cryptocline cinerescens, oak 727
Cryptococcus
aubergines 3524
Capsicum 3524
Cryptodiaporthe castanea, chestnuts 3038
Cryptodiaporthe populea, *Populus* 1157, 4487-4488
Cryptomeria japonica
dieback
acid rain 356
Japan 356
oxidants 356
fungi, Japan 2083
Cryptomyzus galeopsidis, transmission, potato virus Y 2988
Cryptomyzus ribis, transmission, potato virus Y 2988
Cryptosporiopsis, *Actinidia deliciosa* 4401
Cryptotaenia japonica, *Plasmopara cryptotaeniae,* China 2239
Cuba
coffee, *Hemileia vastatrix* 617-618, 1767
cucumbers, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* 2570
hyphomycetes 2741
Phaseolus vulgaris, Uromyces appendiculatus 5374
plant diseases 103
rice, *Pyricularia oryzae* 4815
soyabeans, soil fungi 5381
sugarcane, *Ustilago scitaminea* 298
tobacco
damping off 2492
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *nicotianae* 3027
tomatoes
Fulvia fulva 315
Stemphylium solani 1134
Uredinales 486
Cucumber green mottle mosaic virus
Chenopodium amaranticolor 3085
cucumbers 754-755, 3084, 5009
Cucurbitaceae 2564-2567, 5010
Datura stramonium 3085
laboratory tests, barbiturates 5137
Lagenaria siceraria 3085
Petunia hybrida 3085
Cucumber leaf spot virus, AAB descriptions 4711
Cucumber mosaic virus
assays 2757
bananas 2012
Begonia tuberhybrida 4317
Calendula officinalis 1498
Capsicum 424-425, 2752, 3164, 3166, 4606, 4992, 5431
celery 374
Chinese cabbages 3698
Cicer arietinum 3577
clovers 3411
cucumbers 756, 2760, 3084, 4712, 5143
Cucurbitaceae 2564-2567, 4544
detection 5140
diagnosis 2760
Gladiolus 1947, 2760
globe artichokes 2640
groundnuts 789
interactions 3271
Liatris 2396
lupins 4355
melons 2115
peas 1207
Phaseolus vulgaris 2585, 3547
potatoes 4427
Psophocarpus tetragonolobus 3138
radishes 3997
RNA 3271, 3275, 3701
serological diagnosis 4166
Solanum muricatum 4399
Solanum pseudocapsicum 4841
spinach 3035
storage 2757
tobacco 1591, 2060, 4718, 4720
tomatoes 1599, 2060, 2752, 2760, 3035, 3698, 4465-4466, 4720
Vigna sesquipedalis 3138
Vinca minor 2407
Cucumber mosaic virus yellow str., cowpeas 900
Cucumber necrotic spot virus, transmission 500
Cucumber pale fruit viroid, *Chrysanthemum* 5141
Cucumbers
acid rain, damage 2578
bacterial diseases
genetics 2680
Greece 4516
resistance 2680
Cladosporium cucumerinum
testing 2571
varietal reactions 2571, 5007
Colletotrichum lagenarium
host parasite relationships 2118
induced resistance 2572
infection 2118
varietal reactions 5007
Corynespora cassiicola, varietal reactions 5007
cucumber green mottle mosaic virus
characteristics 5009
detection 755
hosts 5009
Romania 5009
seeds 755
symptoms 5009
cucumber mosaic virus
diagnosis 2760
induced resistance 4712
interactions 756
transmission 5143
Didymella bryoniae
testing 4011
varietal reactions 4011
diseases
breeding 754
control 2120, 3708
USSR 3708
disorders
books 3533
greenhouses 3533
Fusarium solani f.sp. *cucurbitae*
control 738
seeds 738
melon necrotic spot virus
control 376
UK 376
Olpidium, hydroponics, agral 1246
Olpidium brassicae
identification 115
temperature relations 115
Olpidium radicale
identification 115
temperature relations 115
Phytophthora, taxonomy 3682
plant pathogens, inoculation 5007
Pseudomonas, enzymes 4549
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *lachrymans*
races 2575
varietal reactions 2575, 5007
Pseudoperonospora cubensis
breeding 1203, 2570
control 379-380
Cuba 2570
epidemiology 759
fungicide tolerance 379-380
Greece 379
Hungary 5014
infection 2121
Israel 379-380
races 2123
Sweden 759
varietal reactions 2123, 5007
yield losses 5014
Pythium
biological control 3713
hydroponics, agral 1246
Pythium aphanidermatum
soil 5365
zoospores 5365
Pythium nunn
biological control 4009
edaphic factors 4009
Pythium ultimum
biological control 4008
oospores 3089
soil fungistasis 4693
Cucumbers *cont.*
Sphaerotheca fuliginea
biological control 378
control 1305, 2195
fungicide tolerance 1748
silicon 758
soilless culture 758
Trichoderma harzianum
fungicide tolerance 3712
rhizosphere 3712
triforine, activity 4089
viruses
control 4992
genetics 3084
Malaysia 4992
RNA 3275
symptoms 4992
varietal reactions 3084
yield losses 4992
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *cucurbitae,* Japan 5368
Zinnia vein banding virus, transmission 2897
zucchini yellow mosaic virus
control 4541
interactions 756
Lebanon 4541
purification 3086
serology 3086
Taiwan 3086
transmission 4541
Cucumis, viruses, infection 2565
Cucumis melo (*see* Melons)
Cucumis sativus (*see* Cucumbers)
Cucurbita
testing 1201
viruses, infection 2565
watermelon mosaic virus 1 resistance 1201
Cucurbita maxima (*see* Squashes)
Cucurbita pepo (*see* Marrows; Pumpkins)
Cucurbitaceae
Agrobacterium 1669
Alternaria cucumerina
hosts 5366
India 5366
yield losses 5366
Didymella bryoniae
infection 762
symptoms 1666
Trinidad and Tobago 1666
yield losses 1666
fungi, antagonists 2119
Pseudoperonospora cubensis
India 764
planting season 764
varietal reactions 764
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, specialization 1668
viruses
New Jersey 4544
resistance 4007
taxomony 5010
vectors 4007
watermelon mosaic virus
infection 1200
transmission 1200
USA 4006
witches' broom
mycoplasmas 3695
Taiwan 3695
Cultivation methods
activity
Balansia oryzae-sativae, rice 2860
Cercospora zeae-maydis, maize 4800
Fusarium, asparagus 4601
Phaseolus lunatus, diseases 775
Phaseolus vulgaris, diseases 775
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides, wheat 5175
Rhizoctonia solani, wheat 3756
soyabeans, seedborne organisms 782
vegetables, diseases 1178
wheat, root rots 4753
control, *Glomerella tucumanensis,* sugarcane 4943
Culture collections
mycorrhizal fungi, Florida 4122
Portugal 1793

Cuman L
activity
Capnodium citri 2870
Chaetothyrium 2870
control
Alternaria brassicae
Indian mustard 751
rape 751
Colletotrichum capsici, Piper betle 2966
Cuminum cyminum, *Erysiphe polygoni,* control 3457
Cunninghamia konishii, *Gigaspora gigantea,* mycorrhizas, Taiwan 4110
Cunninghamia lanceolata* var. *konishii, *Gigaspora gigantea,* mycorrhizas, Taiwan 4110
Cupressaceae, *Seiridium cardinale,* toxins 1176
Cupressus
Pestalotiopsis funerea 3283
Pestalotiopsis palmarum 3283
Cupromar, control, *Sterculia urens,* diseases 1158
Cuprosan, control, *Monilinia,* plums 2923
Cuprous oxide
control
Corticium salmonicolor, cocoa 919
Phytophthora palmivora, cocoa 918
Piper nigrum, diseases 1093
Curcuma longa (*see* Turmeric)
Curtobacterium flaccumfaciens* pv. *flaccumfaciens, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 387
Curvularia
Crotalaria juncea 1494
garlic 5424
lawns and turf 4844, 5244
maize 5185
ornamental plants 2397
rice 2848, 4287-4288
sesame 5272
sunflowers 3463
yams 3181
Curvularia affinis, Korea Republic 487
Curvularia clavata, *Vigna aconitifolia* 3145
Curvularia eragrostidis
oil palms 3478
yams 3181
Curvularia inaequalis, Korea Republic 487
Curvularia ovoidea, Korea Republic 487
Curvularia pallescens
activity, *Streptomyces galbus* 4665
Brassica campestris var. *sarson* 3075
Calendula officinalis 629
Coriandrum sativum 2958
Crotalaria juncea 3587
maize 572, 3783
Curvularia sorghina, sorghum 3793
Curvularia tetramera, laboratory tests, cadmium 908
Curvularia verruculosa, rice 1460
Cuscuta odorata
mycoplasmas, characteristics 5231
transmission, mycoplasmas 2764
viruses, characteristics 5231
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba
Myrothecium roridum
India 2624
seeds 2624
symptoms 2624
Phytophthora cryptogea
hosts 2148
pathogenicity 2148
Queensland 2148
taxonomy 2148
strawberry mottle virus, infection 4884
tobacco mosaic virus
cross protection 4039
strains 4039
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *cyamopsidis*
control 412
India 3154-3155
varietal reactions 3154-3155
yield losses 3155, 5151
Cyanamide, activity, *Plasmodiophora brassicae,* cauliflowers 3998
***Cycas* necrotic stunt virus,** *Cycas revoluta* 1024, 1499
Cycas revoluta
Cycas necrotic stunt virus
characteristics 1024, 1499
Japan 1024, 1499
Cyclamen
Botrytis cinerea, variations 111
diseases, New Zealand 1395
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cyclaminis*
control 4321
epidemiology 4321
Cyclaneusma minus, pines 5332
Cyclanthera, viruses, infection 2567
Cycloheximide
control, *Phytophthora palmivora, Piper nigrum* 1092
fungicide tolerance
Neurospora crassa 466
Sclerotium rolfsii 466
Cycocel, activity, Uredinales 436
Cydonia oblonga (*see* Quinces)
Cylindrocarpon
clovers 1963
coconuts 1102
Finland 3676
sunflowers 4914
Cylindrocarpon cedri, *Cedrus* 2084
Cylindrocarpon mangiferum, mangoes 2015
Cylindrocarpon obtusisporum, pines 2084
Cylindrocephalum, *Thuja plicata* 1645
Cylindrocladium
cloves 2662
Eucalyptus 2523, 2526-2527
Cylindrocladium clavatum
peas 1688
soyabeans 1688
Cylindrocladium colhounii, *Eucalyptus* 2522
Cylindrocladium crotalariae, groundnuts 5402
Cylindrocladium floridanum
Eucalyptus 2527
identification 1395
Cylindrocladium quinqueseptatum, *Eucalyptus* 2522
Cylindrocladium scoparium
clovers 1963
Feijoa 1395
identification 1395
Medicago truncatula 1966
Platycladus 1395
Rhododendron simsii 4327
Thuja 1395
Cylindrocladium spathiphylli, *Spathiphyllum* 1507, 3855, 5241
Cymbidium
Cymbidium mosaic virus
growth 3398
symptoms 3398
Odontoglossum ringspot virus
growth 3398
symptoms 3398
Pseudomonas cepacia
hosts 4326
Japan 4326
symptoms 4326
viruses, tissue culture 4839
***Cymbidium* mosaic virus**
Cymbidium 3398
Orchidaceae 2404-2405
Cymoxanil
activity, *Phytophthora* 30
control
Alternaria porri, onions 1252
Peronospora destructor, onions 1252
Phytophthora infestans
potatoes 4432
tomatoes 2061, 3507
Plasmopara halstedii, sunflowers 2972
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, cucumbers 379
fungicide tolerance, *Phytophthora* 30
laboratory tests, plant pathogens 2189
Cynara scolymus (*see* Globe artichokes)
Cynodon dactylon
Cochliobolus cynodontis, Bangladesh 3251
diseases, Taiwan 4844
Cynodon dactylon *cont.*
Leptosphaeria narmari, South Australia 4339
Phyllachora cynodontis, chromosome number 3858
spring dead spot, transmission 1032
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *oryzae,* epidemiology 5207
Xylaria, infection 3490
Cynosurus cristatus, *Cynosurus* mottle virus, resistance 637
***Cynosurus* mottle virus,** *Cynosurus cristatus* 637
Cypermethrin, control, rice tungro virus, rice 5195
Cyperus esculentus, *Puccinia canaliculata,* ultrastructure 2658
Cyperus rotundus
diseases, India 2746
Xylaria, infection 3490
Cyperus sillentensis, diseases, India 2746
Cyperus virens
Balansia cyperi
Louisiana 5072
spread 5072
Cyphomandra betacea, fungal diseases, Queensland 2946
Cypress (*see Cupressus*)
Cyprofuram
control
Peronospora destructor, onions 4050
Phytophthora infestans, potatoes 4924
Cyprus
cereals, diseases 3287
tomatoes, tomato yellow leaf curl virus 3505
Cystostereum pini-canadense
distribution 318
hosts 318
North America 318
taxonomy 318
Cystostereum pini-canadense* subsp. *pini-canadense
characteristics 318
North America 318
Cystostereum pini-canadense* subsp. *subabruptum
characteristics 318
North America 318
Cytokinins
activity, tomatoes 2504
Alternaria brassicicola, mustard 2551
barley 4197
Cochliobolus sativus 1338
Erysiphe graminis, barley 2325
mustard 4532
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *savastanoi* 843
wheat 4197
Cytophaga johnsonae, vegetables 4993
Cytospora eucalypticola, *Eucalyptus* 3514, 3976
Cytospora rubescens, *Gibberella baccata,* hyperparasitism 4621
Cytostagonospora martiniana, *Acacia* 2517
Czechoslovakia
cereals, diseases 1403-1404
cherries, *Pseudomonas* 1537
Chinese cabbages
Alternaria brassicae 4538
Pseudomonas viridiflava 4538
clovers, root rots 4349
Gladiolus, diseases 2402
oats, *Puccinia coronata* 4243
Picea abies, mycorrhizas 4099
wheat, *Fusarium* 1427
2,4-D, control, *Alternaria alternata,* grapevines 2953
D 37, antagonism, *Heterobasidion annosum* 4510
Daconil
control
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum, Vigna radiata 3586
Cylindrocladium colhounii, Eucalyptus 2522
Septoria chrysanthemella, Chrysanthemum 5229
tomatoes, diseases 1128, 1131

Daconil 2787
control, *Cercospora canescens, Vigna radiata* 3147
laboratory tests, *Cercospora canescens* 3147
Daconil W-75, seed treatment, wheat 4192
Dacrymycetales, Spain 3252
Dactuliophora glycines
Neonotonia wightii 1692
soyabeans 1692
Dactylifera australiensis, *Chrysopogon latifolius* 4345
Dactylis glomerata
cocksfoot mosaic virus
Japan 1958
yield losses 1958
Gaeumannomyces graminis, roots 106
Puccinia graminis f.sp. *dactylidis,* Japan 1960
Stagonospora arenaria
host parasite relationships 4849
photoperiodism 1512
temperature 1512
varietal reactions 1512, 4849
Typhula 4337
varietal reactions 4337
winter hardiness 4337
Typhula incarnata, biological control 4336
Typhula ishikariensis, biological control 4336
Dactylis glomerata, cocksfoot mottle virus, resistance 637
Dactynotus sonchi
transmission
Datura distortion mosaic virus 3607
sword bean distortion mosaic virus 1701
Daedalea, taxonomy 81
Daffodil (*see Narcissus)*
Dahlia
Botrytis cinerea, variations 111
diseases
control 3400
varietal reactions 3400
Entyloma dahliae, control 1500
Dalbergia sissoo, diseases, India 2072
Dalbulus maidis, transmission, maize, diseases 3773
Dampiera, mycorrhizas, semiarid zones 1771
Damping off
cauliflowers 4535
clovers 1963, 3876
Coniferae 1629, 2081
crops 3713
cucumbers 3713, 4008-4009, 4693
groundnuts 2614
lupins 2418
maize 182
melons 5016
Onobrychis viciifolia 4356
Papaver somniferum 2960
parsley 1091
pawpaws 4147
peas 381
Phaseolus lunatus 775
Phaseolus vulgaris 775
Picea smithiana 355
pines 1633, 4133, 5333
potatoes 2474
rape 2103
rice 2844-2845
soyabeans 396-397
spinach 744-745, 4527
sugarbeet 1181, 3066
tobacco 2492
Dasheen mosaic virus
Araceae 3179, 3393
Colocasia 2652
Colocasia esculenta 1722, 2651
hosts 2163
Queensland 2163
Xanthosoma 2651
Date palms
Bacillus circulans
aetiology 3926
tissue culture 3926
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *albedinis*
histopathology 274
infection 274
***Datura* distortion mosaic virus,** *Datura fastuosa* 3607
Datura fastuosa
Datura distortion mosaic virus
characteristics 3607
hosts 3607
transmission 3607
Datura stramonium
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, biological control 17
cucumber green mottle mosaic virus, infection 3085
indicator plants, *Capsicum,* viruses 425
potato virus K
enzymes 5145
RNA 5145
potato virus X, RNA 5146
tobacco mosaic virus, control 5142
Daucus carota (*see* Carrots)
Dazomet
activity, *Sclerotium cepivorum,* onions 1253
control, *Thecaphora solani,* potatoes 2044
soil treatment 3846, 3889, 4145, 4604
DCMO (*see* Carboxin)
DCNA (*see* Dicloran)
DD, control, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi,* carnations 1021
Delan
control
Cochliobolus sativus, wheat 146
Colletotrichum capsici, Piper betle 2966
Delphacidae
transmission
cereals, diseases 2285
rice
mycoplasmas 3351
viruses 3351
Delsene M, seed treatment, maize 4796
Dematiaceae, books 2739
Dendroctonus brevicomus, epidemiology, pines, diseases 4505
Dendroctonus ponderosae, epidemiology, pines, diseases 4505
Dendroctonus valens, epidemiology, pines, diseases 4505
Dendrodochium toxicum
maize 3776
mycotoxins 1402
Dendrophthoe falcata, *Glomerella cingulata,* Kerala 4061
Denmark
cereals, *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides* 122, 1833
cherries, *Blumeriella jaapii* 247
flower bulbs, soilborne viruses 4316
plant diseases 2169
plums, plum pox virus 4871
potatoes, tobacco rattle virus 4926
seed testing 2665
woody plants, soilborne viruses 4177
Dermocybe cinnamomea, *Picea abies,* mycorrhizas 2204
Dermocybe sanguinea, *Picea abies,* mycorrhizas 2204
Derosal, seed treatment, wheat 143, 156
Derris, control, *Plasmodiophora brassicae, Brassica* 1191
Deschampsia caespitosa, mycorrhizas 5097
Desmodium
mycoplasmas
Central America 4346
South America 4346
Synchytrium
Central America 4346
South America 4346
Desmodium ovalifolium, *Synchytrium desmodii,* South America 4348
Desmodium pulchellum, *Pseudocercospora meibomiae,* India 5128
Deuterophoma tracheiphila, lemons 1008, 3382
Devine, biological control, weeds 2168
DF-100, control, *Penicillium digitatum,* citrus 2379
DF 125, fungicidal properties 1758
DHT, activity, plant viruses 3479
Di-xiu-na, control, *Puccinia arachidis,* groundnuts 1696
Diallyl disulphide, soil treatment 4052
Dianthus barbatus
antiviral agents 496
carnations, viruses, indicator plants 4836
Dianthus caryophyllus (*see* Carnations)
Diaphorina citri
transmission
citrus
greening 3832
yellow shoot 1931
Diaporthe, sunflowers 1566
Diaporthe citri
apples 4371
citrus 614, 1928-1929
grapefruits 4821
lemons 2746
mangoes 2941
Diaporthe helianthi, sunflowers 271, 684, 4412
Diaporthe nomurai, mulberries 4392
Diaporthe phaseolorum, soyabeans 2143
Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *caulivora, soyabeans 785, 1227, 5033
Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae, soyabeans 4575, 5033
Diazinon, activity, *Vaccinium corymbosum,* pollen 4879
Dicarboximides
control, *Botrytis cinerea,* grapevines 3917
fungicidal properties 459, 1764
fungicide tolerance 33
Botrytis cinerea 679, 1301, 1748, 2021, 2063, 2152-2153, 2191, 4896
Monilinia fructicola 2191, 3894
Monilinia laxa 3430
Neurospora crassa 1786
Pyrenopeziza brassicae 5356
vegetables, fungi 4515
Dichlofluanid
control
apples, diseases 1970
Phomopsis viticola, grapevines 4899
Phytophthora infestans, tomatoes 2061
fungicide tolerance, *Botrytis cinerea* 1301
seed treatment, cauliflowers 2552
Dichloroline, laboratory tests, *Corticium sasakii* 1915
Dichloropropene, soil treatment 2434, 4471
Dichomitus squalens, *Betula* 4968
Diclobutrazol
control
Puccinia dracunculina, Artemisia dracunculus 266
Puccinia graminis, wheat 2298
Puccinia menthae, peppermint 266
fungicide tolerance, *Erysiphe graminis* 124
laboratory tests, *Puccinia graminis* 2784
seed treatment, lentils 1245
Dicloran
control
apples
postharvest decay 2914
storage decay 4371
Sclerotinia minor, groundnuts 4582, 5397
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, sunflowers 1097
stone fruits, diseases 4378
fungicide tolerance
Botrytis cinerea 1301
Macrophomina phaseolina 3248, 3714
laboratory tests, *Myrothecium roridum* 1202
seed treatment, groundnuts 5402
Dictionaries, sugarcane, diseases 3012
Dictyosporium solani, walnuts 2745
Dicyma pulvinata, control, *Mycosphaerella berkeleyi,* groundnuts 2618-2619
Didymella applanata, raspberries 1066, 1538, 2931, 3437
Didymella bryoniae
activity, peas 2583
Canada 2236

Didymella bryoniae *cont.*
cucumbers 754, 2120, 3708, 4011
Cucurbitaceae 762, 1666
potatoes 3936
vegetables 4515
Didymella chrysanthemi
activity, peas 2583
Chrysanthemum 1497
Didymella lycopersici, tomatoes 1604
Didymosphaeria arachidicola, groundnuts 3123
Dieffenbachia
dasheen mosaic virus, Australia 2163
Erwinia chrysanthemi pv. *dieffenbachiae*
Hungary 632
legislation 632
Difluoromethylornithine
control
Uromyces appendiculatus, Phaseolus vulgaris 776
Uromyces viciae-fabae, faba beans 3097
Verticillium dahliae, tomatoes 4962
Difolatan
control
Alternaria brassicae
Indian mustard 751
rape 751
asparagus, diseases 3594
Cochliobolus spicifer, cotton 5221
Septoria chrysanthemella, Chrysanthemum 5229
laboratory tests
Cercospora canescens 3147
cotton, fungi 5219
seed treatment
Capsicum 811
Eleusine coracana 193
mustard 3073, 4529
pigeon peas 5053
rape 3073
Setaria italica 580
soil treatment 2965
Difolatan 80W, control, *Corynespora cassiicola*, tomatoes 716
Dill
diseases
control 3454
Hungary 3454
Diniconazole
control, wheat, diseases 1844
fungicidal properties 3214
Dinobuton, control, Erysiphales, *Hibiscus esculentus* 3175
Dinocap
control
Cochliobolus heterostrophus, maize 3324
Erysiphe pisi, peas 3538
Erysiphe polygoni, peas 3539
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, Lagenaria siceraria 5367
Sphaerotheca mors-uvae, black currants 1065
Uncinula necator, grapevines 5269
Dioscorea (*see* Yams)
Diospyros kaki (*see* Persimmons)
Diphenyl, control, *Aspergillus niger*, grapevines 2955
Diphenylamine
activity, apples, postharvest decay 3891
control, apples, scald 5252
Diplocarpon earlianum, strawberries 1070
Diplocarpon mespili, pears 1994
Diplochorella melicyti, forests 3964
Diplocyclos, viruses, infection 2567
Diplodia
mandarins 4302
mangoes 672
oak 2532
Diplodia maydis, maize 4787, 4790
Diplodia pinea
conidia, ultrastructure 3684
pines 722
Diplodina dracunculi, tarragon 3454
Discochora yuccae, Yucca 226
Discula quercina, oak 727
Ditalimfos
control, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae*, black currants 1065
Ditalimfos *cont.*
fungicide tolerance, vegetables, fungi 4515
Dithane
control, cabbages, diseases 5352
seed treatment, wheat 4192
Dithane M-45
activity
Capnodium citri 2870
Chaetothyrium 2870
Corynespora cassiicola 3471
crops 462
potatoes 278
control
Alternaria alternata
apples 3421
Pogostemon cablin 5278
tomatoes 3508
Alternaria brassicae
Indian mustard 751
rape 751
Elettaria cardamomum, diseases 4904
Eucalyptus, diseases 2524
Gibberella fujikuroi, maize 4796
Graphiola phoenicis, Phoenix canariensis 694
ornamental plants, bacterial diseases 220
Peronosclerospora maydis, maize 573
Peronosclerospora sorghi, maize 3779
Phaeoseptoria eucalypti, Eucalyptus 1154
Pleospora allii, onions 5060
pomegranates, diseases 4400
Puccinia arachidis, groundnuts 3126
Pyricularia oryzae, rice 2852
Sarocladium oryzae, rice 2859
Septoria vignicola, cowpeas 3131
Sterculia urens, diseases 1158
Tympanis confusa, pines 1168
laboratory tests
cotton, fungi 5219
Puccinia graminis 2784
Rhizoctonia solani 3074
seed treatment
Calendula officinalis 629
Coriandrum sativum 2958
Cosmos 2890
Eleusine coracana 193
jute 217
mustard 3073, 4529
Pennisetum typhoides 4808
pines 3056
rape 3073
rice 2855, 2860
Shorea robusta 3048
Verbena 2896
wheat 1408
soil treatment 2965
Dithane Z-78
activity
Capnodium citri 2870
Chaetothyrium 2870
control
Ascochyta atropae, Atropa belladonna 693
cereals, diseases 3287
Entyloma dahliae, Dahlia 1500
pomegranates, diseases 4400
Puccinia arachidis, groundnuts 3126
Pythium aphanidermatum, tobacco 2058
laboratory tests
Cercospora canescens 3147
cotton, fungi 5219
Rhizoctonia solani 3074
Dithianon
control
Cochliobolus sativus, wheat 146
Colletotrichum capsici, Piper betle 2966
Microcyclus ulei, rubber 3011
Nectria galligena, apples 3887
Taphrina deformans, peaches 1534
seed treatment, sunflowers 3466
Dithiocarbamates
control
Phomopsis helianthi, sunflowers 4913
Phytophthora infestans, tomatoes 2061
fungicide residues, tobacco 2493
laboratory tests, plant pathogens 2189
Dizygotheca elegantissima, Alternaria panax, fertilizers 2886
Dodemorph, toxicity, ornamental plants 1017
Dodine
activity, *Alternaria alternata*, apples 241
control
Alternaria brassicae
Indian mustard 751
rape 751
Entomosporium maculatum, quinces 1050
Taphrina deformans, peaches 1534
fungicide tolerance, *Venturia inaequalis* 237, 4860
laboratory tests, cotton, fungi 5219
***Dolichos* enation mosaic virus**
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba 4039
Vigna mungo 5412
Vigna radiata 5412
Dominican Republic, potatoes, *Erwinia carotovora* 4442
Dothiorella, avocados 5259
Dothiorella aromatica, avocados 4395
Dothiorella castaneae, chestnuts 3038
Dothistroma pini (*see Scirrhia pini*)
Dowco 269, control, *Phytophthora palmivora, Piper nigrum* 1092
Doxycycline, control, sandal, spike 4490
DPX H6573
control
Ascochyta fabae f.sp. *lentis*, lentils 2625
cereals, diseases 1830
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides, cereals 121
Sphaerotheca pannosa, roses 1029
Uromyces dianthi, carnations 1022
Drechslera
Brassica campestris var. *sarson* 3075
interactions, fungi, sugarbeet 1651
Lolium perenne 1510
maize 5185
Phaseolus vulgaris 4017
sesame 5272
sunflowers 3463
Zornia 4346
Drechslera andersenii, Lolium perenne 1510
Drechslera catenaria, control, barley, diseases 4777
Drechslera dematioidea, Leucospermum 1395
Drechslera fugax, wheat 4218
Drechslera halodes, aubergines 426
Drechslera rostrata
Eleusine coracana 581
hyperparasitism, *Syncephalastrum racemosum* 581
Drechslera sacchari, sugarcane 297, 1115, 2051, 5294
Drechslera siccans
control, barley, diseases 4777
Lolium perenne 1510
Drechslera tetramera
Eucalyptus 726
plant extracts, activity 5069
Drosophila busckii
epidemiology
Aspergillus flavus, tomatoes 5311
Aspergillus niger, tomatoes 5312
Drought
Aspergillus flavus, groundnuts 4578
tropical crops, diseases 5150
Du-ter, seed treatment, rice 3377
Duneland plants
Glomus pansihalos
Canada 1324
USA 1324
mycorrhizas, Italy 4119
Durio zibethinus, Phytophthora palmivora, hyperparasitism 1550

Easout, fungicide tolerance, *Monilinia vaccinii-corymbosi* 4882
Ecballium, viruses, infection 2567
Echinochloa crus-galli* var. *oryzicola
Echinochloa ragged stunt virus
hosts 1959
symptoms 1959
Taiwan 1959
transmission 1959
***Echinochloa* hoja blanca virus,** proteins 3700
***Echinochloa* ragged stunt virus**
Echinochloa crus-galli var. *oryzicola* 1959
Setaria italica 1959
wheat 1959
Echlomezol (*see* Etridiazole)
Eclipta alba, mycorrhizas, fungi 2727
Economics of control
Alternaria triticina, wheat 5177
barley, diseases 1876, 1878
Cercospora canescens, Vigna radiata 3583
cereals
diseases 3287
snow mould 2776
Cochliobolus miyabeanus, rice 4299
dasheen mosaic virus, Araceae 3179
Erysiphe pisi, peas 3544
Erysiphe polygoni
peas 3539
Vigna radiata 410
Heterobasidion annosum, pines 3517, 4499
Macrophomina phaseolina
jute 2884
Vigna radiata 410
Magnaporthe grisea, Eleusine coracana 5189
Mycosphaerella, groundnuts 1234
Phytophthora infestans, potatoes 700
Piper betle, diseases 2962
Pyricularia oryzae, rice 2852
Ramularia rhei, rhubarb 2157
Rhizoctonia solani, rice 4817
Rhynchosporium secalis, barley 2328
sugarcane chlorotic streak virus, sugarcane 3014
Synchytrium endobioticum, potatoes 2040
Edifenphos
activity, plant diseases 1759
control
Drechslera sacchari, sugarcane 297
Magnaporthe grisea, Eleusine coracana 5189
Pyricularia oryzae, rice 1463, 2851-2852
Pyricularia setariae, Eleusine coracana 2834
rice, diseases 985, 991
Sarocladium oryzae, rice 2859
EDPP (*see* Edifenphos)
Eggplant mottled dwarf virus, aubergines 2162
Eggplant yellow mosaic virus
hosts 2754
transmission 2754
Egypt
Ammi majus, storage decay 2459
cauliflowers, viruses 747
Eucalyptus, Pestalotiopsis mangiferae 3041
faba beans
Botrytis fabae 781
Rhizoctonia solani 5378
groundnuts
fungi 3571
Sclerotium 2614
legumes, seedborne fungi 3709
lupins
Fusarium oxysporum 2420
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lupini* 2419
soil fungi 2418
maize, fungi 2339
soil fungi 4730
tomatoes
Didymella lycopersici 1604
Fusarium oxysporum 2506
Fusarium pallidoroseum 2506
Egypt *cont.*
tomatoes *cont.*
Fusarium solani 2506
wheat
phylloplane fungi 4751
Puccinia recondita 1416
Eichhornia crassipes
Acremonium zonatum
Australia 5074
biological control 5074
interactions 5074
Cercospora rodmannii, biological control 2168
Cochliobolus spicifer, biological control 2661
Elaeagnus angustifolia
Phoma glomerata, taxonomy 3259
Phomopsis arnoldii, USA 1502
Tubercularia ulmea, USA 1502
Elaeis guineensis (*see* Oil palms)
Electric field, seed treatment, wheat 130
Electron microscopy
alfalfa mosaic virus, soyabeans 3105
Armillaria mellea, Gastrodia elata 861
barley, viruses 160
Colletotrichum musae, bananas 4888
Coprinus psychromorbidus 4128
wheat 4224
Erysiphe pisi, peas 4554
Exobasidium vaccinii, Vaccinium angustifolium 5256
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *albedinis,* date palms 274
Fusarium sacchari f.sp. *subglutinans* 1335
Fusarium solani, lemons 3834
Glaziella aurantiaca 3683
Gremmeniella abietina 4495-4496
groundnut green mosaic virus 1384
groundnut mottle virus 1384
Hebeloma sacchariolens, sclerotia 1311
Marasmius androsaceus, Abies alba 4497
mycorrhizas, *Eucalyptus* 2721
Phellinus noxius, rubber 4939
Phytophthora cinnamomi, zoospores 3258
Phytophthora infestans 4684
Phytophthora palmivora, zoospores 3665
pines
air pollution 2089
mycorrhizas 4675
plant viruses 86
potato virus X
Datura stramonium 5146
Physalis floridana 1391
potato virus Y, *Physalis floridana* 1391
Pseudopeziza trifolii f.sp. *medicaginis-sativae,* lucerne 3867
Puccinia canaliculata, Cyperus esculentus 2658
Puccinia graminis, wheat 1415
Puccinia helianthi, Phaseolus vulgaris 1677
Pyricularia oryzae 4290
Rhizoctonia solani, Trichoderma harzianum 3672
Rigidoporus lignosus, rubber 4939
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, Phaseolus 4020
soyabean mosaic virus, soyabeans 3105
Uromyces vignae
cowpeas 2588
Phaseolus vulgaris 2588
Ustilago avenae 890
fungicide tolerance 2194
viruses, crops 84
wheat soilborne mosaic virus, wheat 1409
wheat streak mosaic virus, wheat 1409
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *glycines,* soyabeans 4028
Elettaria cardamomum
Erwinia chrysanthemi, Papua New Guinea 3455
katte
India 687, 2022
reviews 687
Elettaria cardamomum *cont.*
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *nicotianae*
control 4904
India 4904
symptoms 4904
Phytophthora palmivora
hosts 104
Sri Lanka 104
types 104
Pythium vexans
control 4904
India 4904
symptoms 4904
Eleusine coracana
Cochliobolus nodulosus, enzymes 192
Magnaporthe grisea
control 3337
economics of control 5189
epidemics 583
India 583, 3337
seed testing 583
yield losses 1901, 3337
Pyricularia
culture 982
perithecia 982
Pyricularia setariae, control 582, 2834
seedborne fungi
control 193
hyperparasitism 581
Eleusine indica
Pyricularia
culture 982
perithecia 982
Elms
bacteria, physiology 4483
Ceratocystis ulmi
control 1615, 2521, 3040, 4971
fungicide tolerance 1613, 2075, 3973
genetics 1613
hypovirulence 1152
inhibitors 324
integrated control 1614
lipids 3972
morphology 2519
New England 2521
pathogenicity 2519
phenotypes 3973
population genetics 2520
proteins 723
regeneration 3039
reviews 2520
RNA 1152
strains 324, 2519
toxins 3513, 4482
UK 3039
Utah 724
Xylella fastidiosa, taxonomy 5091
Elsinoe ampelina, grapevines 2952
Elsinoe fawcettii
citrus 4822
mandarins 4302
Elsinoe vaccinii,* *Vaccinium reticulatum 250
Emisan, control, *Eucalyptus,* diseases 2524
Emisan-6, control, *Rhizoctonia solani,* potatoes 1581
Empoasca, transmission, bacteria 5280
Empoasca fabae, epidemiology, potatoes, diseases 2468, 4928
Encoelia pruinosa, Populus tremuloides 1621
Endives
Pseudomonas
Belgium 4602
symptoms 4602
Endocronartium harknessii
Coniferae 5328
pines 2540, 3054
Endogonaceae
Taiwan 1328
taxonomy 1326
Endogone pisiformis, ultrastructure 1369
Endophyllum sempervivi, aecia 60
Endothia, taxonomy 4703
Endothia eugeniae
cloves 327
Eucalyptus 327
Endothia gyrosa
Eucalyptus 3514

Endothia gyrosa *cont.*
oak 330
Endothia singularis, chestnuts 3038
Enovit M, fungicide tolerance, *Botrytis cinerea* 4402
Enterobacter, onions 809
Enterobacter aerogenes, antagonism, *Phytophthora cactorum* 1525
Enterobacter cloacae
control, *Rhizopus stolonifer,* peaches 3900
cotton 4314
Enterobacteriaceae, sugarbeet 364
Entoloma sericeum, acid phosphatase 1314
Entomosporium maculatum
pears 1046
quinces 1050
Entrophospora schenckii, mycorrhizas, *Pueraria phaseoloides* 4107
Entyloma dahliae, *Dahlia* 1500, 3400
Entyloma lineatum, *Zizania aquatica* 588
Entyloma oryzae, rice 3370
Epichloe typhina
Agrostis stolonifera 3408
Festuca rubra 640
Phleum pratense 4343
Epicoccum
Lolium perenne 1510
rice 4288
Epicoccum nigrum
antagonism
Colletotrichum capsici 2119
Gloeosporium psidii 2119
Macrophomina phaseolina 2119
soyabeans, pathogens 5035
control, *Monilinia laxa,* peaches 2433
maize 2339
melons 2119
wheat 513
Epicoccum purpurascens, flax 4833
Epipremnum pinnatum, *Pythium splendens,* control 3845
Erex, seed treatment, wheat 3759
Erica hispidula, mycorrhizas, phosphates 3659
Ericaceae
Hymenoscyphus ericae, mycorrhizas, ultrastructure 4682
mycorrhizal fungi
enzymes 477
sugars 478
Pezizella ericae, sugars 478
Thelephora terrestris, mycorrhizas 1331
Eriobotrya japonica (*see* Loquats)
Eriosoma, transmission, soyabean mosaic virus 2139
Eriosoma japonicum, transmission, soyabean mosaic virus 2602
Eruca sativa
Alternaria
air spora 753
India 753
Alternaria brassicae
host parasite relationships 1192
spore germination 1192
seedborne fungi
fungicides 690
India 690
storage 690
Erwinia
Brazil 840
enzymes 2684
Eutrema wasabi 685-686
guavas 3444
hosts 840
identification 840
laboratory tests, triadimefon 3215
lettuces 800
medicinal plants 2957
onions 809, 1711
plant pathogens, books 14
polypeptides, analysis 4636
potatoes 4936
Erwinia amylovora
apples 1044, 1521, 1967, 1991-1992, 2423, 2427-2428, 3213, 3892
characteristics 1293
Cotoneaster 631, 2169
detection 455
diagnosis 1293
Erwinia amylovora *cont.*
Erwinia herbicola, antagonism 1044
lipopolysaccharides 1292
mutants, staining 3892
pears 455, 661, 1046, 1967, 2169, 2423, 2430, 2922, 4379, 4869
pome fruits 3879
Pyracantha 2169
Rosaceae 3203, 3716
Sorbus aria 722
ultrastructure 4640
Erwinia ananas, melons 4010
Erwinia bussei, sugarbeet 364
Erwinia carotovora
antagonists 833
Capsicum 3596
chemotaxis 2677
DNA 839
enzymes 22
open water 4639
potatoes 282, 5290
rye 5183
vegetables 4993
Erwinia carotovora **subsp.** ***atroseptica,*** potatoes 112, 277, 293, 2029-2030, 2046-2049, 2478-2480, 2999-3001, 3937-3938, 4442, 4924, 4934-4935, 5293
Erwinia carotovora **subsp.** ***carotovora***
Allium chinense 2156
cabbages 372
Capsicum 1259
cassava 1721
Chinese cabbages 2112, 3079
enzymes 4638
Eutrema wasabi 686
fimbriae 4642
host parasite relationships 4642
melons 4550
ornamental plants 220
potatoes 2029, 2478, 2999, 4440-4442, 4934-4935
Pseudomonas, antagonism 4083
sugarbeet 364
Erwinia carotovora **subsp.** ***wasabiae,*** *Eutrema wasabi* 5281
Erwinia carotovora **var.** ***citrullis***
melons 2577, 4550
watermelons 2577
Erwinia chrysanthemi
biochemistry 4641
carnations 3397
crops 3786
Elettaria cardamomum 3455
enzymes 22, 1291, 2703, 4637, 4643
genetics 3204, 4637, 4641, 4643
maize 2830, 3786
mutants 1291
physiology 3204
potatoes 3488, 4934-4935
rice 3371
tobacco 311
Erwinia chrysanthemi **pv.** ***dieffenbachiae,*** *Dieffenbachia* 632
Erwinia chrysanthemi **pv.** ***paradisiaca,*** bananas 2444, 5260
Erwinia chrysanthemi **pv.** ***zeae,*** tomatoes 4473
Erwinia herbicola
antagonism
Erwinia amylovora 1044
rice, fungi 125
apples 1044
cereals 126
control, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum,* cotton 4314
Corylus avellana 2534
cotton 4314
ice nucleation 23
rice 125
rye 5183
Erwinia rhapontici
Eutrema wasabi 686
fimbriae 4642
host parasite relationships 4642
ornamental plants 220
Erwinia stewartii
maize 3327, 3787, 4801
plasmids 4078
Erwinia toxica
melons 2576, 4550
Erwinia toxica *cont.*
watermelons 2576
Erysimum **latent virus**
detection 894
serology 894
Erysiphales
cotton 1939
Hibiscus esculentus 3175
Korea Republic 906
spore dispersal 1738
USSR, hosts 884
Erysiphe
Lithuanian SSR 879
spore germination 3241
Triticum dicoccum 2294
Triticum monococcum 2294
Erysiphe aquilegiae, South Africa 4699
Erysiphe betae
beetroots 5349
sugarbeet 363, 1650, 2096, 2098, 3723
Erysiphe biocellata **var.** ***salviae,*** *Salvia* 79
Erysiphe cichoracearum
cucumbers 754, 2120, 3708
Cyphomandra betacea 2946
Hibiscus esculentus 814
lettuces 1247
marrows 1
squashes 2568
sugarbeet 2092
tobacco 304, 713, 3498
Erysiphe cruciferarum
radishes 3077
rape 370
Rhododendron 1027
Erysiphe fischeri, *Senecio vulgaris* 1247
Erysiphe graminis
Aegilops 924
barley 124, 164-169, 539, 554-557, 905, 958-961, 1430, 1432, 1829, 1873, 1875-1877, 1882-1886, 2195, 2324-2327, 2666, 2817-2818, 3308-3313, 3612, 3710, 3723, 3761, 3764, 4197, 4236-4238, 4733, 4738, 4776, 4778-4781
Bromus catharticus 2220
cereals 1748, 1828, 3287
rye 177, 179-180, 965
thiophanate-methyl, activity 2706
triticale 134
wheat 124, 130, 132-134, 141-142, 147, 539, 930, 932, 934, 944, 949-950, 1413, 1420, 1829, 1838-1840, 1843-1844, 1853-1857, 2195, 2302-2303, 2800-2802, 2807, 3291-3292, 4193, 4750, 4752, 4762-4763, 5163-5164, 5173-5174
Erysiphe graminis **f.sp.** ***hordei,*** disease models 5136
Erysiphe heraclei, carrots 1198
Erysiphe pisi, peas 1208, 2220, 3092, 3538, 3544, 4012-4013, 4554, 5371
Erysiphe polygoni
computer simulation 891
Cuminum cyminum 3457
growth 891
Oenothera 4919
peas 3539
Vigna radiata 410, 4591
Erysiphe rhododendri, *Rhododendron argyrophyllum* 1027
Erysiphe salviae, *Salvia* 79
Erysiphe simplex, *Salvia* 79
Erythronium americanum, *Ustilago heufleri,* host parasite relationships 2261
Escherichia, onions 809
Escherichia coli, laboratory tests, antibiotics 4624
Etaconazole
bulb treatment, tulips 4842
control
Geotrichum candidum, citrus 2379
Tilletia indica, wheat 4210
laboratory tests, *Erysiphe graminis* 3764
seed treatment, lentils 4592
Ethazol (*see* Etridiazole)
Ethephon
activity, *Nectria radicicola* 865

Ethephon *cont.*
control, grapefruits, storage disorders 616
Ethirimol
control
barley, diseases 1831
Erysiphe graminis, barley 1885
wheat, diseases 1831
fungicide tolerance, *Erysiphe graminis* 166, 960, 1884
laboratory tests, *Erysiphe graminis* 3764
seed treatment, barley 3761
Ethoxyquin, activity, apples, postharvest decay 3891
Ethrel
activity
Nectria radicicola 865
wheat, diseases 1413
Ethyl formate, control, *Cicer arietinum*, storage decay 4590
Ethyl mercury chloride
activity, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* 5251
control, *Ceratocystis paradoxa*, sugarcane 4942
seed treatment, wheat 2779, 5177
Ethyl mercury phosphate, seed treatment, wheat 2779
Ethylene
activity
Fusarium
melons 4546
tomatoes 4546
mangoes 1548
Nectria radicicola 865
Puccinia graminis, wheat 4196
cassava, postharvest decay 1260
Fusarium, wheat 156
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici*, tomatoes 3960
Leptosphaeria nodorum, wheat 143
Puccinia coronata, oats 1436
Ethylene dibromide, pest control, cultures 2258
Ethylene dichloride, activity, seedborne fungi 4087
Ethylene oxide
activity
plant pathogens 4088
wood destroying fungi 4088
Etridiazole
control
Peronosclerospora maydis, maize 573
Phytophthora palmivora, *Piper nigrum* 681, 1092
seed treatment, maize 573
Eucalyptus
Armillaria hinnulea, Tasmania 1617
Armillaria luteobubalina, Tasmania 1617
Bartalinia terricola, India 3974
Botryosphaeria ribis
aetiology 3976
species trials 3976
Corticium salmonicolor
susceptibility 2528
testing 2528
Cryphonectria cubensis
distribution 327
India 2525
Kerala 328
taxonomy 327
Cylindrocladium
epidemiology 2526
India 2526-2527
susceptibility 2527
Cylindrocladium colhounii
control 2522
India 2522
Cylindrocladium quinqueseptatum, virulence 2522
Cytospora eucalypticola
aetiology 3976
Australia 3514
pathology 3514
species trials 3976
dieback
Brazil 1153
varietal reactions 1153
Eucalyptus *cont.*
diseases
geographical distribution 4484
India 2523
legislation 4484
seedlings, control 2524
Endothia eugeniae
distribution 327
taxonomy 327
Endothia gyrosa
Australia 3514
pathology 3514
little leaf
histopathology 2529
mycoplasmas 2529
Pestalotiopsis funerea, control 725
Pestalotiopsis mangiferae
Egypt 3041
resistance 3041
Pezizella oenotherae
South Africa 326
species trials 326
wounds 326
Phaeoseptoria eucalypti
control 1154
India 1154
Phaeothyriolum microthyrioides
Australia 2531
leaves 2531
taxonomy 2531
Phomopsis eucalypti, India 3974
phylloplane fungi, fungicides 725
Phytophthora cinnamomi
Australia 2530, 3717
cytokinins 325
forest fires 2530
resistance 3717
tissue culture 3717
quarantine, Australia 3631
Eucalyptus diversicolor
Cortinarius, mycorrhizas, Western Australia 2721
Hysterangium inflatum, mycorrhizas, Western Australia 2721
Mesophellia
marsupials 4670
mycorrhizas 4670
Eucalyptus globulus, antifungal agents 1306
Eucalyptus grandis
Cryphonectria, Florida 4973
seedborne fungi, India 726
Eucalyptus lanceolatus, *Pestalotiopsis glandicola*, India 2244
Eucalyptus marginata
Cortinarius, mycorrhizas, Western Australia 2721
Hysterangium inflatum, mycorrhizas, Western Australia 2721
Phytophthora, spread 4485
Phytophthora cinnamomi
temperature 4967
water relations 3975
waterlogging 3042
Western Australia 3975
Eucalyptus microtheca
little leaf
mycoplasmas 1618
Sudan 1618
Eucalyptus nitens
Mycosphaerella nubilosa
resistance 4972
South Africa 4972
Eucalyptus pauciflora, *Coma circularis*, taxonomy 2243
Eucalyptus pilularis, mycorrhizas, phosphorus 2205
Eucalyptus tereticornis
Cochliobolus spicifer, India 1616
seedborne fungi, India 726
Setosphaeria rostrata, India 1616
Eudarluca caricis, control, *Puccinia arachidis*, groundnuts 1233
Eugenia jambolana, *Pestalotiopsis versicolor*, India 2244
Euoidium, taxonomy 3263
Euparen
control, apples, diseases 1970
seed treatment, cauliflowers 2552
Euphorbia
Melampsora euphorbiae
biological control 1270
virulence 1270
Euphorbia fulgens
poinsettia mosaic virus
German Federal Republic 3851
symptoms 3851
Euphorbia lathyris
Myrothecium roridum
infection 915
Spain 915
temperature 915
Euphorbia milii, activity, potato virus X 1392
Euphorbia pulcherrima
Fusarium solani
cankers 5235
USA 5235
poinsettia mosaic virus
cytokinins 1501
dormancy 1501
Puccinia substriata var. *penicillariae*, India 2656
viruses
control 2401
India 5239
symptoms 5239
transmission 5239
Euphorbia tiraculli
fungi
Kenya 4323
pathogenicity 4323
Euphorbiaceae, *Phytomonas davidi*, culture 3711
Europe
acid rain 1742
air pollution 1742
Gramineae, virus diseases 443
grasses, *Xanthomonas campestris* 227
horseradish, horseradish latent virus 368
plant diseases, legislation 1769-1770, 2200, 2714, 3223, 4666
potatoes, *Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *sepedonicus* 3939
strawberries, diseases 4388
wheat
Leptosphaeria nodorum 1858
Mycosphaerella graminicola 1858
Eurotium repens, Korea Republic 487
Eustoma grandiflorum, bean yellow mosaic virus, Italy 4322
Eutrema wasabi
bacterial diseases
rhizomes
Japan 686
taxonomy 686
diseases
rhizomes
environmental factors 685
Japan 685
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *wasabiae*
characteristics 5281
hosts 5281
Japan 5281
Eutypa armeniacae
apricots 105
Australia 105
Gibberella baccata, hyperparasitism 4621
grapevines 2956, 4898
hosts 105
Eutypa lata, lemons 1930
Evernia prunastri, oak 329
Exobasidiales, Spain 3252
Exobasidium vaccinii
Vaccinium 4880
Vaccinium angustifolium 5256
Exobasidium vexans
spore germination 303
tea 303, 4450, 5295
Faba beans
Ascochyta fabae
host specificity 2149
taxonomy 2149
bean leaf roll virus, interactions 2137
bean yellow mosaic virus
India 3096
interactions 2137
symptoms 3096

Faba beans *cont.*
Botrytis cinerea
conidia 3555
control 4084
serology 390
spread 3555
Botrytis fabae
conidia 3555
control 3723, 4021
Egypt 781
Netherlands 781
races 781
spread 3555
Syria 781
UK 781, 4021
varietal reactions 781
broad bean wilt virus
cytoplasmic inclusions 5362
particles 5362
diseases
breeding 2598
India 2746
resistance 391
Syria 2598
varietal reactions 1681
Fusarium oxysporum
Hungary 2600
seeds 2600
symptoms 2600
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *fabae*
Hungary 780
symptoms 780
virulence 780
groundnut stunt virus
growth 2596
nodulation 2596
Sudan 2596
yield losses 2596
Rhizoctonia solani
Egypt 5378
susceptibility 5378
sulphur dioxide, damage 5370
Uromyces viciae-fabae
control 3097, 4021
ethylene 389
genetics 2599
interactions 2137
races 2599
resistance 2599
stomata 1682
UK 4021
viruses
Hungary, reviews 2597
mitochondria 897
Fabaceae
mycorrhizas
root systems 3232
South Africa 3232
Fademorf, control, *Sphaerotheca humuli,* hops 4902
Fagus, gases, activity 4479
Fagus sylvatica
decline, forest surveys 322
mycorrhizas, fungi 3637
Farmyard manure, control, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae,* rice 3375
Farysia thuemenii, spore germination 5113
Feijoa
diseases, New Zealand 1395
Glomerella cingulata
storage 5264
varietal reactions 5264
Fenaminosulf, control, *Elettaria cardamomum,* diseases 4904
Fenapanil
control, *Alternaria alternata,* wheat 2311
laboratory tests, *Cochliobolus sativus* 2821
seed treatment, rice 2855
Fenarimol
activity, apples 3882, 4374
control
Microcyclus ulei, rubber 2489
Sphaerotheca macularis, strawberries 1067
Sphaerotheca mors-uvae, black currants 1065
strawberries, diseases 3438
fungicidal properties 1763
Fenarimol *cont.*
fungicide tolerance
Alternaria mali 657
Aspergillus nidulans 465, 4660
Guignardia bidwellii 1977
Nectria haematococca var. *cucurbitae* 3534
Venturia inaequalis 1977
Fenfuram, seed treatment, wheat 156, 4761
Fenpropidin
control
barley, diseases 1831
cereals, diseases 1829
wheat, diseases 1831
fungicidal properties 1829
fungicide tolerance, *Erysiphe graminis* 1884
Fenpropimorph
control
barley, diseases 1831
Erysiphe graminis, barley 3761
faba beans, diseases 4021
leeks, diseases 1254
Uromyces dianthi, carnations 1022
wheat, diseases 1831, 1844
fungicidal properties 1763
fungicide tolerance
Erysiphe graminis 1884
Guignardia bidwellii 1977
Venturia inaequalis 1977
laboratory tests, *Erysiphe graminis* 3764
seed treatment, *Brassica* 1191
Fenthiuram, control, *Ceratocystis paradoxa,* sugarcane 4942
Fentin acetate
control
Phytophthora infestans
potatoes 1110
tomatoes 2061
Phytophthora palmivora, cocoa 918
rice, diseases 991
laboratory tests, *Cochliobolus sativus* 2821
Fentin hydroxide
activity, *Dicyma pulvinata* 2618
control, *Tilletia indica,* wheat 535
persistence, potatoes 1109
seed treatment, rice 3377
Ferbam
activity, *Vaccinium corymbosum,* pollen 4879
control, *Alternaria alternata, Pogostemon cablin* 5278
Ferns
Glomus pansihalos
Canada 1324
USA 1324
Ferrax, control, *Erysiphe graminis,* barley 1885
Ferrocenes, fungicidal properties 460
Fertilizers
Actinidia chinensis, mycorrhizas 1778
activity
Acremonium loliae, Lolium perenne 4342
apples, replant disease 3889
barley, diseases 169, 3710
cereals, diseases 1403
Cochliobolus sativus, wheat 4187
crops, mycorrhizas 4116
Fusarium, maize 4798
Fusarium oxysporum, lupins 2420
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *avenae, Agrostis palustris* 4847
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici,* wheat 4222
Hemileia vastatrix, coffee 4827
Macrophomina phaseolina
cauliflowers 3070
soil 5122
mycorrhizas 1313, 3651
Myrothecium roridum, cowpeas 5408
onions, storage decay 5058
Phaseolus vulgaris, diseases 3710
Pseudomonas syringae, apricots 1058
Puccinia striiformis, wheat 4208
Fertilizers *cont.*
activity *cont.*
Pyrenophora tritici-repentis, wheat 4219
Rhizoctonia solani
cauliflowers 3070
wheat 3756
Sarocladium oryzae, rice 5205
Scirrhia pini, pines 4502
Sclerotium rolfsii, carrots 1197
Setosphaeria turcica, maize 3781
tomatoes, diseases 2507
Verticillium dahliae 913
wheat, diseases 4750
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *hederae*
Schefflera actinophylla 5242
Schefflera arboricola 5242
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *oryzae,* rice 602
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vignicola,* cowpeas 793
Alternaria panax, Araliaceae 2886
barley, root rots 1429
barley stripe mosaic virus, barley 2321
Cochliobolus sativus, barley 562
diseases, wheat 127
Gaeumannomyces graminis, wheat 513, 2666
Macrophomina phaseolina, jute 2394
Monographella albescens, rice 3366
Monographella nivalis, Lolium 3410
Pyrenophora teres, barley 3315
Pyricularia oryzae, rice 3357
Rhizoctonia solani
cereals 3725
rice 991
Rhynchosporium secalis, barley 2329
rice, diseases 985
rice tungro virus, rice 3341
Sarocladium, rice 1471
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, cauliflowers 3531
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *oryzae,* rice 3376
Fertix, control, *Cochliobolus spicifer,* cotton 5221
Ferulic acid, metabolism, *Fusarium solani* 65
Festuca arundinacea
Acremonium, serology 1955
Acremonium coenophialum
culture 1509
culture media 1033
hosts 640
infection 640
toxins 1033
Claviceps purpurea, control 4333
Phialophora
hosts 640
infection 640
Rhizoctonia, identification 4332
Festuca pratensis
Puccinia coronata, varietal reactions 4340
Pyricularia oryzae, infection 4291
Festuca rubra
Epichloë typhina
hosts 640
infection 640
Ficus hispida, *Mycovellosiella fici,* India 2247
Ficus lyrata
Pseudomonas cichorii
Florida 4324
symptoms 4324
Ficus religiosa
Alternaria tenuissima, India 5325
Cladosporium herbarum, India 5325
Phyllosticta ficicola, India 2744
Figs, *Cerotelium fici,* New Zealand 4398
Fiji, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 2687
Filter cake, activity, mycorrhizal fungi 4104
Finland
crops, soilborne viruses 4176
Cylindrocarpon 3676
forests, air pollution 3051
Fusarium 4150
Nectria radicicola 3676
nurseries, soilborne viruses 4176

Finland *cont.*
ornamental plants
raspberry ringspot virus 3844
strawberry latent ringspot virus 3844
pines
Hendersonia acicola 3058
Lophodermella sulcigena 3058, 3519
Melampsora 1635
rye
Pythium 3771
soilborne viruses 3771
sugarbeet, mineral deficiencies 3996
Flavobacterium, antagonism, *Verticillium dahliae* 5291
Flavobacterium balustinum, antagonism, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *conglutinans,* radishes 2548
Flavonoids, antibacterial properties 2080
Flax
bacteria, retting 4833
Colletotrichum linicola
testing 1016
varietal reactions 1016
diseases, biological control 4657
fungi
decomposition 3391
enzymes 4833
fibres 3391, 4833
root rots 4833
UK 4833
weather 4833
Fusarium
breeding 3390
testing 3389
varietal reactions 3389
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lini*
soil fungistasis 67
testing 216
varietal reactions 216, 1492, 3388
Melampsora lini
breeding 4315
genetics 1940, 2392-2393
India 4834
North America 2393
Poland 1808
races 4834
temperature 4834
USSR 4315
varietal reactions 1940, 2392, 4315
Microdochium bolleyi
pathogenicity 1941
UK 1941
Flower bulbs
diseases, Netherlands 2396
soilborne viruses
control 4316
Denmark 4316
planting stock 4316
Fluorescence microscopy, *Tilletia,* spores 947
Fluotrimazole, control, *Erysiphe cruciferarum,* rape 370
Flusilazole, fungicidal properties 1763
Flutolanil, control, *Rhizoctonia solani,* carnations 1020
Flutriafol
control
barley, diseases 1831
Erysiphe graminis, barley 1885
Microsphaera alphitoides, oak 2516
Mycosphaerella graminicola, wheat 1863
Phragmidium violaceum, Rubus 4878
sugarbeet, diseases 2098
Uncinula bicornis, Acer 2516
wheat, diseases 1831, 1844
seed treatment, barley 3761
Fodder crops
diseases
Central America 4346
Romania 3707
South America 4346
UK 4616
Fodder legumes, viruses, books 2410-2411, 4347
Folicur
control, *Rhizoctonia solani,* rice 1919
fungicidal properties 1755
Folpel (*see* Folpet)
Folpet
control
Ascochyta fabae f.sp. *lentis,* lentils 2625
Phomopsis viticola, grapevines 4899
Phytophthora fragariae, strawberries 4390
Pseudopeziza tracheiphila, grapevines 264
fungicide tolerance
Alternaria mali 657
Penicillium expansum 658
Foltaf, control, carrots, diseases 4004
Fomes annosus (*see Heterobasidion annosum*)
Fomes badius, forest trees 320
Fomes caryophylli, forest trees 320
Fomes lignosus (*see Rigidoporus lignosus*)
Fomitopsis insulare
hyperparasitism 2633
India 2633
Fongorene, fungicidal properties 3218
Forest nurseries
fungi, soil 1145
mycorrhizas
environmental factors 852
inoculation 852
Forest trees
bacteria, interactions 470
Corticium salmonicolor
control 2514
India 2514
wounds 2514
decay
environmental factors 1607
Mexico 1607
decay fungi, India 320
decline
aerial photography 2069
Belgium 2069-2070
damage 2069
fogs 4480
monitoring 2070
New Zealand 4480
waterlogging 4480
diseases
management 4963
nurseries, India 3966
UK 722
USA 4963
USSR 3962
Fusarium solani
control 2514
India 2514
wounds 2514
Ganoderma applanatum, Chile 3967
mycorrhizas
Chile 472
China 1774
India 3224
inoculation 853
interactions 470
morphology 1774
soil 3224
Zambia 38
viruses
China 1144
vectors 1144
Forests
Armillaria bulbosa
characteristics 78
USA 78
Armillaria mellea
characteristics 78
USA 78
fungi
hosts 4974
USSR 4974
Laccaria
India 820
mycorrhizas 820
UK 820
mycorrhizal fungi, fertilizers 2209
mycorrhizas, Singapore 3654
Phytophthora cinnamomi
Australia 2513
regeneration 4965
vegetation 2513
Forests *cont.*
Phytophthora cinnamomi cont.
Victoria 4965
Uredinales 3963
Formaldehyde
activity
Microcyclus ulei 2486
pines, mycorrhizas 4676
seedborne fungi 4087
control
damping off, cauliflowers 4535
Rhizopus arrhizus, tobacco 2495
Xanthomonas campestris, cauliflowers 4535
soil treatment 3846, 3889, 4145, 4884
Formalin, soil treatment 355
Fosetyl, control, *Phytophthora fragariae,* strawberries 4390
Fosetyl aluminium
activity, bacteria 1525
control
Bremia lactucae, lettuces 414
Peronosclerospora maydis, maize 573
Phytophthora cactorum, apples 3886
Phytophthora cinnamomi, avocados 1546, 2441, 3908
Phytophthora infestans, potatoes 1110
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *nicotianae,* tobacco 1597
Phytophthora palmivora, Piper nigrum 681
Plasmopara viticola, grapevines 262
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, cucumbers 379
Pythium splendens, ornamental plants 3845
fungicidal properties 414
fungicide tolerance, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* 379
laboratory tests, *Phytophthora* 3625
seed treatment
Brassica oleracea var. *medullosa* 3999
maize 573
Foxtail mosaic virus, hosts 2750
Fragaria (*see* Strawberries)
France
Acer, Uncinula bicornis 2516
apples, *Venturia inaequalis* 1977
apricots, *Pseudomonas syringae* 1058
Bromus, brome mosaic virus 635
cereals, *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides* 1833
Coniferae, damping off 1629
fruit trees, viruses 4362
globe artichokes, viruses 2640
grapevines
flavescence dorée 2949
Plasmopara viticola 260, 262
Uncinula necator 678
grasses, brome mosaic virus 635
Juniperus, mycorrhizas 857
lettuces, *Rhizoctonia solani* 803
maize, maize rough dwarf virus 569
Monotropa hypopitys, mycorrhizas 856
oak, *Microsphaera alphitoides* 2516
oats, oat soilborne stripe virus 565
Phyllostachys bambusoides, Roussoella verruculosa 881
Phyllostachys mitis, Roussoella verruculosa 881
pines, *Melampsora* 1635
Populus
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 4976
Melampsora larici-populina 4975
Populus alba var. *nivea,* witches' broom 3516
Pseudosasa japonica
Amphisphaeria striatispora 881
Lasiostictella bambusae 881
Pseudotsuga menziesii, Rhabdocline pseudotsugae 1174
soil, *Fusarium oxysporum* 67
sunflowers
Diaporthe helianthi 271
diseases 1567
tomatoes, *Fulvia fulva* 3961

France *cont.*
wheat
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides 150
wheat soilborne mosaic virus 521
Frankliniella occidentalis, transmission, tomato spotted wilt virus 5307
Frankliniella schultzei, transmission, tomato spotted wilt virus 5307
Fraxinus chiisanensis, *Uncinula fraxini,* Korea Republic 906
Fraxinus micrantha, mineral deficiencies, zinc 3037
French bean mosaic virus, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 773
Frommeella tormentillae, Canada 2236
Frost injury, *Picea abies* 2091
Fructil, control, *Erwinia amylovora,* pears 4379
Fruit
Chenopodium mosaic virus, serological diagnosis 4173
disease resistance, genetics, reviews 1039
storage decay
environmental factors 1040
fungi 1040
viruses
certification 3877
Italy 3877
planting stock 3877
Fruit trees
Chondrostereum purpureum, biological control 5153
diseases
Belgium 4066
fungicides 3208
Rosellinia hypogaea
Hungary 233
propagation 233
Rosellinia necatrix
Hungary 232-233
propagation 233
viruses
certification 4362
detection 4363
France 4362
reviews 4362
Fuberidazole
laboratory tests, *Sclerotium rolfsii* 2806
seed treatment
barley 3761
Bromus willdenowii 3861
cereals 2291
wheat 143, 156, 513, 4759, 4771
Fubol, control, *Pythium,* carrots 1196
Fuchsia hybrida, *Botrytis cinerea,* chlamydospores 3401
Fuel oils, activity, *Fusarium* 4136
Fulvia fulva, tomatoes 315, 1603, 1809, 3708, 3961
Fundazol
control
Lophodermium pinastri, pines 2081
Phacidium infestans, pines 2081
seed treatment, Coniferae 2081
Fungi
cadmium 59
chemotaxonomy 5133
conidia, development 71
crop plants 509
culture 4163
pH 2747
tropics 83
cultures, pest control 2258
DNA 485
reviews 1796
fungicide tolerance 1750
genetics 1750
isoenzymes 1377
heavy metals 1297
identification, books 72
Kuwait 880
laboratory tests, plant extracts 2709
Maharashtra, hosts 4698
microscopy 2748
nomenclature 2241
nuts, *Areca catechu* 2982
Orissa, *Areca catechu* 2982
phosphates 3237
Fungi *cont.*
phylogeny 5133
plant diseases
Canada, books 3197
people, Presidential address, Indian Phytopath. Soc. 448
plant pathogens, taxonomy, books 1361
Poland, books 2739
Romania
books 4700-4701
hosts 4700-4701
substrates 4701
spores, isolation 4709
storage 3264
taxonomy
isoenzymes 1377
reviews 2740
Turkmen SSR, books 5125
Ukrainian SSR 76
viruses, RNA 5148
Fungicide tolerance
management 32
models 29, 4814
plant pathogens 29
classification 27
genetics 27
New Zealand 2191
reviews 2191
selection 28
research 33, 1751
Venturia inaequalis 3420
Fungicides
activity
barley 1873
mycorrhizas 4115
wheat 3729
agriculture, availability 2706
application, ethanol 4572
assays 1297
books 2187
chemistry, conferences 2190
design 1749
directories 2187
evaluation 3207-3208, 3219
experiments, models 847
interactions 4656
Italy, reviews 3209
research, reviews 3206
structure 1749
trials 4653-4654
Funginex, control, *Monilinia vaccinii-corymbosi, Vaccinium* 4882-4883
Furalaxyl
control
Phytophthora infestans, tomatoes 2061
Plasmopara halstedii, sunflowers 2972
sugarcane, diseases 1583
Furathiocarb
control
Fusarium solani, peas 2126
Phoma medicaginis var. *pinodella,* peas 2126
Furmecyclox, seed treatment, wheat 2795, 4761
Fusarium
Baccharis 4614
beetroots 2097
biological control 3285
books 1356
Calendula officinalis 629
carnations 1018
cassava 1720
cereals 2777
characterization 5117
clovers 2412, 3413
Cosmos 2890
cotton 1488, 2877, 4829
Crotalaria juncea 1494
Dahlia 3400
DNA 4704
Finland 4150
flax 3390, 4833
flower bulbs 2396
forest nurseries 1145
fungicide tolerance 2396
garlic 5424
Gladiolus 2402
groundnuts 4578
identification 4704
Fusarium *cont.*
lawns and turf 4334
lettuces 3591
Lolium multiflorum 2899
lucerne 1965, 2415, 4353
maize 182, 2339, 2345, 2828, 4798, 5185
mandarins 4302
mustard 4529
Narcissus 5238
onions 1712
Panax ginseng 3470
Phaseolus vulgaris 1219, 4017
Piper betle 2965
Psophocarpus tetragonolobus 411
rice 3340
rye 1438
sesame 5272
Silybum marianum 4417
soil 483, 3470, 4145, 4730, 5121
sorghum 4802
soyabeans 3563, 4573, 5038, 5380-5381
sugarbeet 2097, 4524
sunflowers 3463, 4914
seed 269
taxonomy 1356, 1375
tomatoes 3030, 3708
toxins 1356
Vigna sesquipedalis 1702
watermelons 1204
wheat 158, 933, 952, 1413, 1844, 2295, 4194, 4752-4753, 5121
yams 2166
Fusarium batatis, *Vanilla* 2275
Fusarium crookwellense
Hydrilla 3184
Potamogeton 3184
Fusarium culmorum
cereals 514, 518
fuel oils 4136
laboratory tests
acetylenes 848
plant extracts 848
maize 976
melons 2122
soil 2319
soyabeans 4575
water reservoirs 4136
wheat 156, 523, 1427, 1765, 1841, 1866, 2317-2319, 2803-2805, 4773
Fusarium episphaeria, lawns and turf 4844, 5244
Fusarium equiseti
cotton 1487
enzymes 66
guavas 3444
lentils 1703
lucerne 3415
mandarins 2376
Medicago 2421
melons 5016
peas 3543
soyabeans 1226, 2603, 4575
tomatoes 1602
Trichosanthes dioica 2574
Vigna aconitifolia 3145
Vigna radiata 3582
wheat 1866, 2317, 2804
Fusarium fusarioides, oranges 2869
Fusarium graminearum (*see Gibberella zeae*)
Fusarium graminum, wheat 2804
Fusarium longipes, barley 2322
Fusarium merismoides
fuel oils 4136
water reservoirs 4136
wheat 2317
Fusarium moniliforme (*see Gibberella fujikuroi*)
Fusarium oxysporum
activity, sugarcane 3948
Amaranthus paniculatus 3472
Ammi majus 2459
asparagus 2642
Baccharis 4614
bananas 3442
biochemistry 873
celery 2114
Cicer arietinum 4595
citrus 2374, 4306
clovers 1962-1963, 3876

Fusarium oxysporum *cont.*
coconuts 1102
Coniferae 1313, 1629
control, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, carnations 4320
cotton 213-214, 4828
cucumbers 3708
DNA 3681
faba beans 2600
forest nurseries 1145
fuel oils 4136
fungicide tolerance 1760
guavas 3444
kale 5000
laboratory tests
antifungal agents 1752
cadmium 908
fungicides 4662
isoxazolopyridines 4661
lucerne 2905, 3415
lupins 2418, 2420
melons 763, 2116, 2122
Momordica charantia 674
mustard 5000
oil palms 4923
Panax ginseng 482
parsley 1091
peaches 245
peas 2581, 4552, 5372
Picea glauca 3991
pines 1632, 3057, 5333
Plantago ovata 689
potatoes 2045
radishes 5000
rape 2553
sesame 1563
Silybum marianum 4417
soil 67, 482
soyabeans 1226, 1688, 2603
spinach 3527
sporulation 5112
strawberries 253
sugarbeet 743
tomatoes 2506
Vigna radiata 3582
water reservoirs 4136
wheat 1427, 2317
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *albedinis, date palms 274
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *aleuritidis, mycorrhizal fungi, antagonism 2720
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *apii
celery 2563, 3083, 4005
soil 2563, 4005
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *asparagi, asparagus 422, 3594, 4601
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *batatas, sweet potatoes 816
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cepae
garlic 808
onions 2636-2637, 5423
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *chrysanthemi, *Chrysanthemum* 5228
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ciceri, *Cicer arietinum* 408, 796, 1243, 3143, 3580, 4042, 4589, 4710
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *conglutinans
cabbages 4999
DNA 64
radishes 2278, 2548
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cubense
bananas 1074, 1547, 1732, 2013
soil 2013
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cucumerinum, cucumbers 2120
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cyclaminis, *Cyclamen* 4321
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi
carnations 1021, 1496, 1945, 3850, 4320, 4837, 5227
soil 1351-1352
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dioscoreae, yams 3180
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *elaeidis
oil palms 2462-2463, 2981
soil 2462
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *fabae, faba beans 780
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *fragariae, strawberries 2933
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *garlic, garlic 4600
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli, *Gladiolus* 3853
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lini, flax 67, 216, 1492, 3388-3389
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lupini
lupins 1346, 2418-2419
physiology 1346
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici
carnations 3850
fungicide tolerance 4658
genetics 4658
tomatoes 67, 1130, 1132, 2278, 2507, 3506, 3959-3960, 4469, 4546, 4958, 5310
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *melonis
enzymes 3211
melons 761, 2122, 4546, 5015, 5364
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *niveum, watermelons 375, 766, 1817, 2117, 4547, 5011
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *phaseoli, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 2135
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi
Cicer arietinum 3143
peas 1671, 5019-5020, 5371
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici, tomatoes 48, 1133, 1817, 2507, 4470, 5309
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *ranunculi, *Ranunculus asiaticus* 3406
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *raphani
radishes 1190
soil 1190, 1353
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *tracheiphilum
Chrysanthemum 5228
Vigna unguiculata subsp. *sesquipedalis* 5413
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *tulipae, tulips 225
Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *vasinfectum, cotton 619, 1937, 2387, 3387
Fusarium oxysporum* var. *redolens
asparagus 4053
wheat 2804
Fusarium pallidoroseum
aubergines 3602
cotton 1487
Eucalyptus 726
groundnuts 2617
maize 572
Papaver somniferum 267
pawpaws 1549
pines 1632, 3056
rape 2553
rice 1460
sorghum 4802
tomatoes 2506
Vigna radiata 3582
wheat 2317
Fusarium poae, wheat 523, 1427, 2317
Fusarium reticulatum, *Medicago* 2421
Fusarium roseum
bananas 3442
Leucaena leucocephala 2077
peas 1671
rape 2103-2105
soyabeans 1688
wheat 4192
Fusarium sacchari* f.sp. *subglutinans, conidia, ultrastructure 1335
Fusarium sambucinum, *Medicago* 2421
Fusarium sambucinum* var. *coeruleum, *Medicago* 4357
Fusarium solani
activity, onions 5422
Albizia lebbek 2514
antagonsim, *Corticium sasakii* 598
aubergines 2645
avocados 4395
Azadirachta indica 1624
bananas 3442
Bauhinia purpurea 3050
Capsicum 3172
cauliflowers 5358
Cicer arietinum 3148, 5052
citrus 2374, 4303, 4306
clovers 1963, 3876
cocoa 2281
coconuts 1102
Fusarium solani *cont.*
control, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, carnations 4320
cotton 213
DNA 3681
enzymes 66
Euphorbia pulcherrima 5235
ferulic acid, metabolism 65
forest trees 2514
Indigofera teysmanii 4415
laboratory tests, fungicides 4663
lemons 3834
lucerne 3415
lupins 2418
melons 763
Panax ginseng 482
Papaver somniferum 2960
parsley 1091
peaches 245
peas 2126, 2581, 4552, 5372
Phaseolus lunatus 775
Phaseolus vulgaris 775
plant extracts, activity 5069
Plantago ovata 689
potatoes 2045
rice 2846
soil 482
soyabeans 397, 1688, 2603
sweet potatoes 1265
tomatoes 2506
Vigna radiata 3582
walnuts 5326
wheat 2317
woody plants, exudates 1608
Fusarium solani* f.sp. *cucurbitae, cucumbers 738
Fusarium solani* f.sp. *mori, *Cercidiphyllum japonicum* 1148
Fusarium solani* f.sp. *phaseoli
peas 3541
Phaseolus vulgaris 774, 2134-2136, 2591, 4562
Fusarium solani* f.sp. *piperis
Capsicum 1716
Piper nigrum 3921
Fusarium solani* f.sp. *pisi, peas 772, 3541-3542, 4551
Fusarium solani* var. *coeruleum, potatoes 292, 5287
Fusarium solani* var. *eumartii
pines 4133
potatoes 2043, 2997
Fusarium sporotrichioides
Baccharis 4614
maize 187, 3776
mycotoxins 1402
Vigna radiata 3582
wheat 541, 2317
Fusarium tricinctum
taxonomy 3678
wheat 1427, 2317, 2804, 3730
Fusarium udum, pigeon peas 409, 798, 3149, 4041, 4044, 4586
Fusarium udum* var. *cajani, *Catharanthus roseus* 2400
Fusicladium amygdali, almonds 1061
Fusicoccum, chestnuts 3512
Fusicoccum amygdali
almonds 1060
metabolites 2738
toxins 827, 863-864
Fytolan
control
Alternaria brassicae
Indian mustard 751
rape 751
carrots, diseases 4004
Pythium aphanidermatum, tobacco 2058
G 37-39, control, *Erysiphe graminis*, barley 3761
GA, seed treatment, cotton 213
Gabon
crops, diseases 1
rice, diseases 202
Gaeumannomyces graminis
barley 171, 1876
cereals 106, 514, 1404, 1828
DNA 954
grasses 106
lawns and turf 4334

Gaeumannomyces graminis cont.
oats 174-175
wheat 513, 933, 1836, 1841, 2666, 3285, 4221, 4752, 4766, 4771
Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *avenae
Agrostis palustris 4847
cereals 524
Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *graminis, rice 2857
Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *tritici
cereals 925
soil 3749
wheat 131, 147, 540, 955, 1866-1867, 2308, 3749, 3751-3752, 4220, 4222, 4767
Gahnia radula
fungi
Australia 828
rhizoplane 828
Galactose, activity, *Erwinia amylovora* 3892
Galapagos Islands, mycorrhizal fungi 1782
Galeola faberi, mycorrhizas, characteristics 4681
Galinsoga parviflora, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* var. *galinsogae*, taxonomy 434
Gallic acid, activity, *Corynespora cassiicola* 3471
Gamma radiation
activity, seedborne fungi, cereals 493
control
Erwinia amylovora
apples 2423
pears 2423
grapefruits, storage decay 2378
mangoes, postharvest decay 2941
Ganoderma
Taiwan
genetics 1341
hosts 1341
Ganoderma adspersum
activity, phenols 1611
trees 5320
Ganoderma applanatum
forest trees 3967
trees 5320
Ganoderma formosanum, *Liquidambar formosana* 1341
Ganoderma lucidum
Acacia confusa 1341
Areca catechu 1103
biochemistry 3244
characteristics 1371
enzymes 2737, 3243
grapevines 4897
hosts 1371
immunosuppression 3244
Leucaena 3419
North America 1371
taxonomy 1371, 3255
terpenoids 4127
trees 5320
wood 357
Ganoderma multipilea, *Acacia confusa* 1341
Ganoderma pfeifferi, trees 5320
Ganoderma philippii, *Paullinia cupana* 2662
Ganoderma pseudoferreum (*see Ganoderma philippii*)
Ganoderma resinaceum, trees 5320
Ganoderma tropicum, *Acacia confusa* 1341, 2073
Ganoderma tsugae
characteristics 1371
hosts 1371
North America 1371
taxonomy 1371
wood 357
Garbenda
fungicide tolerance
Alternaria mali 657
Penicillium expansum 658
Gardenia turgida, *Phyllosticta gardenicola*, India 2744
Garlic
activity
Cochliobolus miyabeanus, rice 3813
Phytophthora palmivora 4147
Botrytis porri, morphogenesis 2638
Garlic *cont.*
Cercospora duddiae, India 2639
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cepae*
testing 808
varietal reactions 808
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *garlic*, Japan 4600
garlic mosaic virus
tissue culture 5059
transmission 805
Leveillula taurica, India 2639
mosaic
aetiology 3592
Philippines 3592
viruses 3592
Pleospora herbarum, infection, sugarbeet 741
Puccinia allii
Brazil 1249
control 1249, 3160
Pyrenochaeta terrestris
testing 808
varietal reactions 808
Sclerotium cepivorum
control 419
host parasite relationships 806-807
Mexico 419
storage decay, Thailand 5424
viruses
detection 3159
eradication 1253
tissue culture 1253, 3159
Garlic mosaic virus, garlic 805, 5059
Gastrodia elata
Armillaria mellea
host parasite relationships 58
mycorrhizas 861
Ge-132, activity, plant viruses 4456
Genetic engineering, plant pathology 1280
Gentiana asclepiadea
mycorrhizas
characteristics 2734
German Federal Republic 2734
habitats 2734
Geotrichum
coconuts 1102
Hydrilla 3184
Potamogeton 3184
Geotrichum candidum
citrus 2379, 3835, 5213
enzymes 4823
lemons 4823
Geranium dissectum, soyabean dwarf virus, infection 2601
Gerbera, *Botrytis cinerea*, variations 111
Gerbera jamesonii, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, Italy 3852
German Democratic Republic
apples
diseases 234
Venturia inaequalis 236, 1978
cherries, *Pythium* 248
crops, diseases 102
onions, storage decay 2155
potatoes, bacterial diseases 2049
sugarbeet, beet mild yellowing virus 2095
German Federal Republic
Abies alba
acid rain 3635
Armillaria 1630
Allium ursinum, mycorrhizas 3648
barley
barley yellow mosaic virus 545, 548-549
diseases 1430
cabbages, *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* 748
cereals, *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides* 1833
Euphorbia fulgens, poinsettia mosaic virus 3851
Gentiana asclepiadea, mycorrhizas 2734
grapevines, *Arabis* mosaic virus 258
hops, viruses 4406
larch, *Serpula himantioides* 340
lupins, viruses 4355
maize, maize dwarf mosaic virus 5184
Picea abies
acid rain 3635
German Federal Republic *cont.*
Picea abies cont.
decline 4991
diseases 4511
disorders 2071
fungi 3988
mycorrhizas 3638, 3646
ozone 1644
pines
Lophodermium seditiosum 348
Scirrhia pini 1171
plant diseases, legislation 37, 1768, 2715-2716, 3634, 4666
plant protection, conferences 2671
plums, plum pox virus 662
potatoes, *Gibberella cyanogena* 3935
Pseudotsuga menziesii, *Serpula himantioides* 340
raspberries, *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* 251
water, carnation Italian ringspot virus 4723
wheat
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides 149
Pyrenophora tritici-repentis 4769
Ghana, cocoa, diseases 5157
Gibbago trianthemae, *Trianthema portulacastrum* 1372
Gibberella acuminata
Actinidia deliciosa 4401
barley 923
Claviceps purpurea 1411
Leucaena 3418
lucerne 3415
Medicago 2421, 4357
oats 923
Vigna aconitifolia 3145
wheat 2317, 4772
Gibberella avenacea
clovers 2904, 3413, 5245
flax 3389
laboratory tests, ferrocenes 460
Medicago 2421, 4357
oats 175
rape 750
tulips 1031
wheat 156, 523, 1427, 1866, 2317, 2803, 2805, 3730-3731, 4710
Gibberella baccata
hyperparasitism, fungi 4621
Trichoderma koningii, hyperparasitism 4621
Trichoderma pseudokoningii, hyperparasitism 4621
Gibberella cyanogena
chlamydospores 1345
potatoes 292, 3935
Gibberella fujikuroi
asparagus 422, 2642, 3594, 4601
bananas 3442
cotton 213
cowpeas 792
culture, water potential 2218
fungicides, activity 3623
lentils 1703
maize 572, 966, 1440, 1443, 1897, 2345, 2825, 3325, 3782, 4250-4251, 4271, 4273-4275, 4710, 4786, 4789-4790, 4794-4797
mangoes 2015
Panax ginseng 482
pines 1632
rape 2553
rice 196, 1917, 2363, 3815-3817, 5200
soil 482
sorghum 191, 979, 3789, 4802-4803
strawberries 253
sugarcane 3490
sunflowers 3469
Vigna radiata 3582
wheat 156, 1427, 2317, 2804
Gibberella fujikuroi* var. *subglutinans
maize 4271
pineapples 3441
pines 3986
Gibberella gordonia, *Claviceps purpurea* 1411
Gibberella pulicaris
avocados 4395
enzymes 66

Gibberella pulicaris *cont.*
soyabeans 4575
wheat 2317
Gibberella zeae
barley 1889
carnations 4319
maize 187-188, 973-974, 1440, 2827, 3782, 4250-4251, 4255, 4272-4273, 4786, 4790
Medicago 2421
nitrogen metabolism 1336
Streptomyces, antagonism 2713
wheat 156, 523, 542, 930, 934, 1427, 1841, 1872, 2317-2318, 2803-2805, 3302, 3730, 3758, 4226, 4773
Gigaspora
Acacia albens, mycorrhizas 3232
Acacia saligna, mycorrhizas 3232
legumes, mycorrhizas 3232
Leucaena, mycorrhizas 3234-3235
rubber, mycorrhizas 2483
taxonomy 1326
Uniola paniculata, mycorrhizas 1322
Gigaspora calospora
clovers, mycorrhizas 5110
groundnuts, mycorrhizas 4578
Gigaspora gigantea
Chamaecyparis formosensis, mycorrhizas 4110
Chamaecyparis obtusa var. *formosana*, mycorrhizas 4110
Cunninghamia konishii, mycorrhizas 4110
Cunninghamia lanceolata var. *konishii*, mycorrhizas 4110
Taiwania cryptomerioides, mycorrhizas 4110
Gigaspora margarita
Aleurites montana, mycorrhizas 44
cotton, mycorrhizas 47, 50
Pennisetum americanum, mycorrhizas 4282
rubber, mycorrhizas 2483, 3651
tomatoes, mycorrhizas 4111
Ginger
ginger chlorotic fleck virus
characteristics 272
India 272
Malaysia 272
Mauritius 272
Pseudomonas solanacearum, Indonesia 2689
Pythium myriotylum, amino acids 2976
Ginger chlorotic fleck virus, ginger 272
Ginkgo biloba
acid rain, histology 1161
salt injury, histology 1161
Gladiolus
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, transformations 4629
bean yellow mosaic virus
elimination 1503
symptoms 5236
Taiwan 5236
tissue culture 1503
cucumber mosaic virus, diagnosis 2760
Fusarium
Czechoslovakia 2402
infection 2402
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *gladioli*, Italy 3853
grassy top, Czechoslovakia 2402
mycoplasmas
Czechoslovakia 2402
infection 2402
viruses
control 1947
Israel 1947
transmission 1947
varietal reactions 1947
Glaziella aurantiaca
electron microscopy 3683
taxonomy 3683
Gliocladium, *Lolium perenne* 640
Gliocladium catenulatum, hyperparasitism, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 4620
Gliocladium roseum
antagonism
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 4182
Gliocladium roseum *cont.*
antagonism *cont.*
soyabeans, pathogens 5035
apples 2910
hyperparasitism
Phytophthora palmivora 1550
Pythium ultimum 1651
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 4620
interactions, fungi, sugarbeet 1651
Gliocladium virens
control
Rhizoctonia solani 4694
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, sunflowers 1097
laboratory tests, plant extracts 3239
Gliotoxin, activity, *Rhizoctonia solani* 4130
Gliricidia, *Macrophomina phaseolina*, variation 1348
Gliricidia sepium
Cercosporidium gliricidiasis, Nigeria 2079
Glomerella cingulata, Nigeria 2079
Globe artichokes
artichoke yellow ringspot virus
characteristics 2641
Greece 2641
hosts 2641
transmission 2641
diseases
Spain 5063
symptoms 5063
Leveillula taurica
California 4960
morphology 4960
tomato black ring virus
characteristics 5064
serological relationships 5064
viruses
France 2640
regeneration 2640
Globodera pallida
epidemiology, *Verticillium dahliae*, potatoes 4436
interactions, *Verticillium dahliae*, potatoes 2996
Gloeocercospora sorghi, sorghum 980
Gloeosporium limetticola
citrus 615
oranges 615
Gloeosporium musarum *(see Colletotrichum musae)*
Gloeosporium psidii, guavas 2119
Glomerella cingulata
Actinidia deliciosa 4401
Aeschynomene falcata 1961
Aeschynomene virginica 3186
apples 2914-2916, 4371
avocados 1545, 3909, 4395
Bidens 1332
Camellia chrysantha 223-224
Capsicum 3171, 3599
cassava 4074
Centrosema pubescens 1961
Clidemia hirta 1729
Clivia miniata 630
culture 4708
Dendrophthoe falcata 4061
Feijoa 5264
Gliricidia sepium 2079
guavas 3444
Hakea sericea 435
Hydrangea 2397
laboratory tests
antifungal agents 461
plant extracts 4664
lemons 5212
Limonium sinuatum 5237
mandarins 4302
mangoes 672, 1076, 2712, 2939, 2941, 3441, 3445
oranges 2869
ornamental plants 2397
passion fruits 5265
pawpaws 1078
Piper betle 2456, 4907, 5271
pomegranates 4400
rubber 2483-2484
Sesbania exaltata 3186
Stylosanthes 4346, 4348, 4358-4360
Stylosanthes guianensis 1961
Glomerella cingulata *cont.*
tea 4451-4452
Vaccinium 3905
yams 4611
Glomerella glycines, soyabeans 786
Glomerella tucumanensis
soil 1587
sugarcane 299, 1115, 1586-1587, 2712, 3018-3020, 3495, 3949, 4447, 4943-4944
Glomus
Acacia albens, mycorrhizas 3232
Acacia saligna, mycorrhizas 3232
Aleurites montana, mycorrhizas 44
Canna indica, mycorrhizas 2729
Cicer arietinum, mycorrhizas 1329
cocoa, mycorrhizas 54
coffee, mycorrhizas 54
Gentiana asclepiadea, mycorrhizas 2734
leeks, mycorrhizas 3655
legumes, mycorrhizas 3232
Leucaena, mycorrhizas 3234-3235
nuclei 3655
Pennisetum pedicellatum, mycorrhizas 3653
rubber, mycorrhizas 2483
South Australia 2210
spores
morphology 3649
taxonomy 3649
taxonomy 2210
Uniola paniculata, mycorrhizas 1322
Glomus ambisporum, cotton, mycorrhizas 50
Glomus arborense
South Australia 2210
taxonomy 2210
Glomus caledonium
environmental factors 3652
infectivity 3652
storage 3652
Glomus cerebriforme
South Australia 2210
taxonomy 2210
Glomus citricola, citrus, mycorrhizas 475
Glomus claroideum, Phaseolus vulgaris, mycorrhizas 1781
Glomus clarum
environmental factors 3652
infectivity 3652
storage 3652
Glomus constrictum
Pennisetum americanum, mycorrhizas 4282
tobacco, mycorrhizas 2215
Glomus deserticola, roses, mycorrhizas 4105, 4113
Glomus epigaeum
Aleurites montana, mycorrhizas 44
Phaseolus vulgaris, mycorrhizas 1781
Glomus etunicatum
asparagus, mycorrhizas 3229
Baptisia australis, mycorrhizas 4109
Leucaena leucocephala, mycorrhizas 45
Liatris aspera, mycorrhizas 4109
maize, mycorrhizas 53
Phaseolus vulgaris, mycorrhizas 858, 1781
Glomus fasciculatum
Acacia auriculiformis, mycorrhizas 1780
Aleurites montana, mycorrhizas 44
asparagus, mycorrhizas 3229
cereals, mycorrhizas 1319
clovers, mycorrhizas 5110
environmental factors 3652
grasslands, mycorrhizas 4677
groundnuts, mycorrhizas 1784
infectivity 3652
Leucaena leucocephala, mycorrhizas 1779, 3231, 4678
onions, mycorrhizas 474
Pennisetum pedicellatum, mycorrhizas 3653
Phaseolus vulgaris, mycorrhizas 1781
pigeon peas, mycorrhizas 4586
prairies, mycorrhizas 1319
sorghum, mycorrhizas 2727
storage 3652
tobacco, mycorrhizas 310

***Glomus fuegianum*,** sorghum, mycorrhizas 2727
***Glomus hoi*, *Allium ursinum*,** mycorrhizas 3648
Glomus intraradices
citrange, mycorrhizas 2733
citrus, mycorrhizas 52, 3647
cotton, mycorrhizas 47, 50
Paspalum notatum, mycorrhizas 476
roses, mycorrhizas 4105, 4113
tobacco, mycorrhizas 2215
tomatoes, mycorrhizas 48, 1133
Glomus macrocarpus
Capsicum, mycorrhizas 57, 4118
cowpeas, mycorrhizas 3656
Pennisetum pedicellatum, mycorrhizas 3653
Phaseolus vulgaris, mycorrhizas 1781
tobacco 310
***Glomus microcarpus*,** tobacco 310
Glomus monosporum
Pennisetum americanum, mycorrhizas 4282
Phaseolus vulgaris, mycorrhizas 1781
pigeon peas, mycorrhizas 4586
Glomus mosseae
Acer pseudoplatanus, mycorrhizas 853
Agropyron smithii, mycorrhizas 2214
Aleurites montana, mycorrhizas 44
asparagus, mycorrhizas 3229
clovers, mycorrhizas 2211, 2731
Fraxinus excelsior, mycorrhizas 853
groundnuts, mycorrhizas 4578
leeks, mycorrhizas 2216
Leucaena leucocephala, mycorrhizas 45, 3230
Paspalum notatum, mycorrhizas 476
Phaseolus vulgaris, mycorrhizas 1781
Pittosporum tobira, mycorrhizas 5105
spore germination 5107
sporulation 5107
tobacco, mycorrhizas 2215
tomatoes, mycorrhizas 3233
Vicia, mycorrhizas 860
walnuts, mycorrhizas 55
***Glomus occultum*,** citrus, mycorrhizas 4108
Glomus pansihalos
duneland plants 1324
ferns 1324
Glomus tenerum
South Australia 2210
taxonomy 2210
***Glomus tenue*,** grasslands, mycorrhizas 4677
***Glomus versiforme*,** spore germination 56
Glomus warcupii
South Australia 2210
taxonomy 2210
***Gluconobacter*,** antagonism, *Verticillium dahliae* 5291
Glycine max (*see* Soyabeans)
***Glyptostrobus pensilis*, *Cercospora*,** Japan 1177
***Gnomonia leptostyla*,** walnuts 2766
Gomphrena globosa
carnations, viruses, indicator plants 4836
lucerne Australian symptomless virus, infection 2413
Orchidaceae, viruses, indicator plants 2404-2405
Gonatobotrys ramosa
activity, fungi 2349
laboratory tests, fungicides 2349
sorghum 2349, 4804
***Gonatobotrys simplex*,** Kuwait 1791
***Gonatophragmium mori*,** mulberries 1543
***Gordonia obtusa*, *Phyllachora gordoniae*,** India 3250
Gossypium (*see* Cotton)
Gramicidin S, inhibition, fungi 2711
Gramineae
barley yellow dwarf virus
biology 4330
control 4330
Puccinia
infection 3719
morphology 3719
taxonomy 3719
Uredinales
ecology 3679
Gramineae *cont.*
Uredinales *cont.*
Spain 3679
taxonomy 3679
USSR 2742
virus diseases
conferences 443
Europe 443
Granosan, control, *Ceratocystis paradoxa*, sugarcane 4942
Granosan M
control, *Alternaria brassicae*, *Brassica campestris* 371
seed treatment, jute 217
Granulodiplodia*, *Euphorbia tiraculli 4323
Grapefruits
Botryodiplodia theobromae, serological diagnosis 4821
citrus tristeza virus
characteristics 4820
control 1004
Italy 4820
rootstocks 1004
symptoms 4820
Diaporthe citri, symptoms 4821
Penicillium digitatum 2378
postharvest decay, New York 2871
storage decay 2378
control 3384, 3835
storage disorders, control 616
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *citri*
Argentina 3837
control 3837
detection 2383
inoculation 3838
photography 2383
serological diagnosis 2874
Uruguay 2874
Grapevine ajinashika virus, grapevines 2951
Grapevine corky bark virus, grapevines 1553
Grapevine fanleaf virus, grapevines 2018, 2947
Grapevine leaf roll virus, grapevines 1084-1085, 2950-2951
Grapevine stunt virus, grapevines 2951
Grapevine virus A, grapevines 1085
Grapevines
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
antagonists 1090
biological control 2682, 3919
biotypes 680
China 4900
host parasite relationships 3451
Moldavian SSR 680
reviews 3919
strains 3451, 4900
Arabis mosaic virus
German Federal Republic 258
testing 258
varietal reactions 258
Aspergillus niger
control 2955
India 2955
Australian grapevine yellows
aetiology 675
Australia 675
symptoms 675
Botrytis cinerea
biochemistry 3918
biological control 5153, 5270
biology 4896
control 1087, 2449, 2954, 3917, 4084, 4364-4365, 4403-4404, 5267
disease models 2954
fungicide tolerance 679, 2021, 4402, 4896
fungicides, phytotoxicity 1556
Hungary 2450, 4896
infection 1088
Italy 679, 3917
serology 2450
storage 2449, 5267
Switzerland 1087-1088
symptoms 1087
variations 111, 2450
varietal reactions 3916, 3918
Cladosporium
control 5267
storage 5267
Grapevines *cont.*
diseases
control 1753, 1756, 3214, 4891-4892
epidemiology 2952
India 2952
Italy 2947
rootstocks 2947
Switzerland 4891-4892
symptoms 2952
disorders
importation 2448
USA 2448
Eutypa armeniacae
control 4898
infection 2956
Romania 2956, 4898
spore dispersal 2956
spread 4898
wind 2956
flavescence dorée
control 2949
France 2949
fleck
detection 2019
symptoms 2019
fungi
bark 259
Yugoslavia 259
Ganoderma, wood, decay 357
Ganoderma lucidum, infection 4897
grapevine corky bark virus
inoculation 1553
Portugal 1553
symptoms 1553
grapevine fanleaf virus, detection 2018
grapevine leaf roll virus
aetiology 2950
tissue culture 1084
Guignardia bidwellii
control 1089, 1757, 2020
forecasting 1089
Helicobasidium mompa, infection 2212
microflora, scanning electron microscopy 4893
mycorrhizas
host parasite relationships 2212
morphology 2212
Penicillium
control 5267
storage 5267
Phomopsis viticola
control 4899
symptoms 4899
Phytophthora cinnamomi, soil treatment 1349
Pierce's disease
bacteria 2452
morphology 2451
serological diagnosis 2452
Venezuela 2452
Plasmopara viticola
China 1555
control 262, 676, 3723, 4894
copper 4894
forecasting 676
France 260, 262
fungicide tolerance 260-262, 2021
fungicides, synergism 2189
haustoria 261
Hungary 4895
infection 4895
Italy 676
photosynthesis 1554
proteins 677
resistance 1086, 1555
sterols 1086
Switzerland 4894
symptoms 4895
testing 263
varietal reactions 263, 677
postharvest decay
fungicides 1303
India 5268
Pseudopeziza tracheiphila
Austria 264
control 264
Rhizoctonia, infection 2212
Rosellinia necatrix
Hungary 232
infection 2212

Grapevines *cont.*
sour rot
control 2948
metabolism 3450
pathogens 2948
yeasts 3450
stalk necrosis
control 1560
environmental factors 1559
varietal reactions 1560
storage decay
control 2953
India 2953
Uncinula necator
control 1757, 2020, 5269
France 678
India 5269
perithecia 678
photosynthesis 1554
rootstocks 678
viruses
assays 4170
detection 2951
Italy 1085
Japan 2951
particles 1085
phloem 2951
Switzerland 1085
transmission 1085, 2951
Xylella fastidiosa, taxonomy 5091
Zygophiala jamaicensis
ectoparasites 1557-1558
Japan 1557
morphology 4405
symptoms 1557
Graphiola phoenicis
Phoenix canariensis 694
RNA 492
taxonomy 492
Graphium penicillioides, enzymes 480
Grasses
barley yellow dwarf virus
epidemiology 4736
Hungary 4736
Tasmania 4843
transmission 4736, 4843
yield losses 4736
brome mosaic virus, France 635
diseases
fungicides 3219
UK 4616
fungi, Iceland 639
maize dwarf mosaic virus
Mississippi 4329
species trials 4329
Monographella nivalis, Australia 1835
mycorrhizas
drought 2732
grazing 2732
Kenya 1325
Pyricularia oryzae, infection 4291
root rots
Australia 1835
fungi 1835
sugarcane mosaic virus
Mississippi 4329
species trials 4329
Typhula
varietal reactions 4337
winter hardiness 4337
viruses, UK 636
Xanthomonas campestris
differentiation 4845
Europe 227
hosts 227
pathotypes 4845
spread 227
Grasslands
air pollution, UK 4846
barley yellow dwarf virus, UK 1954
mycorrhizas, California 4677
Greece
artichoke yellow ringspot virus, hosts 2641
cherries, *Phialophora parasitica* 3432
Corylus avellana, *Monilinia fructigena* 2536
cucumbers
bacterial diseases 4516
Pseudoperonospora cubensis 379
olives, *Camarosporium dalmatica* 2447
Greece *cont.*
pears, *Mycosphaerella sentina* 868
pines, *Cronartium flaccidum* 350
Pseudotsuga menziesii, *Rhabdocline pseudotsugae* subsp. *pseudotsugae* 352
squashes, *Nectria haematococca* var. *cucurbitae* 3534
sugarbeet, *Cercospora beticola* 3526
tomatoes
bacterial diseases 4516
viruses 1599
Green manures, activity, *Rhizoctonia solani*, cowpeas 3130
Greenhouse crops
diseases
control 4180
integrated control 4734
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, biological control 4182
Gremmeniella abietina
Coniferae 729, 3962, 4494-4496, 4982
pines 733, 3633, 3982, 5334
Grewia asiatica
Phakopsora grewiae
control 3915
plant extracts 3915
Groundnut chlorotic leaf streak virus, groundnuts 3118
Groundnut chlorotic ring mottle virus
characteristics 1694
Chenopodium amaranticolor 3116
groundnuts 3116, 5041
RNA 1694
Groundnut chlorotic spot virus, groundnuts 3567
Groundnut clump virus, groundnuts 398, 3567, 4578
Groundnut crinkle virus, groundnuts 3567
Groundnut eyespot virus, groundnuts 3567
Groundnut green mosaic virus
groundnuts 2612, 3118
staining 1384
Groundnut mild mottle virus, groundnuts 789
Groundnut mottle virus
Alysicarpus vaginalis 3864
fodder legumes 644
groundnuts 398, 2611, 3115, 3118-3119, 4063, 4578, 5388
soyabeans 1224, 3099
staining 1384
Groundnut oil, control, *Alternaria*, apples 2917
Groundnut rosette virus, groundnuts 2610, 3567, 4063, 4578
Groundnut stripe virus, groundnuts 3120, 5388
Groundnut stunt virus
clovers 2902
faba beans 2596
groundnuts 789
lucerne 1038
lupins 1517
RNA 3275
tobacco 4453, 4718
Groundnut yellow spot virus, groundnuts 4578
Groundnuts
aflatoxins, detection 5401
Alternaria alternata, survival 2616
Ascochyta adzamethica, Rwanda 3062
Aspergillus
control 5044
shelling 5044
Aspergillus flavus
aflatoxins 1231-1232
environmental factors 1231-1232
harvest date 5404
India 5404
mutants 4033
mycotoxins 4033
phytoalexins 4583
toxins 4583
varietal reactions 1231, 5404
water relations 4583
Aspergillus niger, varietal reactions 1235
Aspergillus parasiticus 3121
mutants 4033
mycotoxins 4033
Groundnuts *cont.*
bean yellow mosaic virus
Georgia 790
infection 790
Calonectria crotalariae
control 3569
genotypes 3569
inoculum 3569
cowpea chlorotic mottle virus, Georgia 4580
cowpea mild mottle virus
Indonesia 3091, 3536
Malaysia 3091, 3536
Thailand 3091
Cylindrocladium crotalariae
control 5402
North Carolina 5402
seeds 5402
Virginia 5402
Didymosphaeria arachidicola
hosts 3123
symptoms 3123
Texas 3123
diseases
control 398, 1753, 1756, 3214
environmental factors 2610
India 398, 4578
Malawi 4578
Queensland 1732
research 1, 5387
reviews 398
sprinkler irrigation 5396
Virginia 5396
fungi
Egypt 3571
fungicide tolerance 3570
seeds 3571
toxins 3571
Glomus fasciculatum, mycorrhizas, phenols 1784
groundnut chlorotic ring mottle virus
characteristics 3116, 5041
hosts 3116
Indonesia 5041
Malaysia 5041
Thailand 3116, 5041
transmission 3116
groundnut green mosaic virus, polypeptides 2612
groundnut mottle virus
characteristics 3115
damage 2611
interactions 3119
Israel 2611
serological diagnosis 5388
symptoms 2611
Thailand 3115
groundnut stripe virus
detection 3120
seeds 3120
serological diagnosis 5388
Macrophomina phaseolina
fungicides, translocation 5393
seeds, damage 5046
soil amendements 3575
mycoplasmas
India 788
symptoms 788
mycorrhizas
India 4578
Malawi 4578
Mycosphaerella 5403
control 463, 1234, 5047
environmental factors 5047
forecasting 1234
India 3572
sowing date 3572
Virginia 1234
Mycosphaerella arachidis
biological control 5389
breeding 5399
control 403, 5392
environmental factors 402
genetics 2613, 3122, 5399
interactions 3119
Manipur 403
resistance 3122, 4034
spore germination 402
testing 4034
USA 5389
varietal reactions 3573

Groundnuts *cont.*
Mycosphaerella berkeleyi
assessment 5398
biochemistry 1698
biological control 2618-2619
breeding 3568, 5399
control 403, 5392
genetics 2613, 3122, 5399
India 1695
injuries 2615
Manipur 403
morphology 5400
resistance 3122
spore germination 5400
Thailand 5400
toxins 1695
USA 5400
varietal reactions 1698
Myrothecium roridum, Pakistan 400
Oidium arachidis
India 5390
varietal reactions 5390
ozone
varietal reactions 4035
yield losses 4035
Phyllosticta arachidis-hypogaeae, Pakistan 399
Pseudomonas solanacearum
Indonesia 2689
reviews 3127
Puccinia arachidis
anatomy 3125
biological control 1233
breeding 3568
China 1230, 5391
control 1696, 3126
forecasting 1230, 5391
genetics 4030
growth stages 5394-5395
Ivory Coast 401
leaf age 5395
Maharashtra 3126
models 1230
rain 1697
resistance 3125
spore dispersal 401, 1697
spread 5394
rhizosphere fungi
phytoalexins 2617
root rots 2617
seeds 2617
soil amendements 3575
root rots
fungi 3574
interactions 3574
Sclerotinia minor, control 4582, 5397
Sclerotium
Egypt 2614
oils 2614
pathogenicity 2614
seeds 2614
Sclerotium rolfsii
biological control 4581
control 3124
environmental factors 4032
varietal reactions 4032, 5042
seed testing 4031
seed treatment 4031
fungicides, translocation 2145
germination 5045
nodulation 404-405
seedborne viruses
China 789
detection 789
Sphaceloma arachidis
Argentina 5043
control 5043
Thielaviopsis basicola
Israel 2144
spread 2144
tomato spotted wilt virus
characteristics 3117
India 5339
Thailand 3117
variation 3117
viruses
Africa 3567
Asia 3535
India 3118, 3566
Indonesia 3566
international cooperation 3535

Groundnuts *cont.*
viruses *cont.*
symptoms 3118
witches' broom
detection 4579
India 4579
mycoplasmas 4579
Growing media
Pythium, estimation 3245
Rhizoctonia solani, estimation 3246
Growth regulators
activity
barley 1873
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici*, tomatoes 3960
Pyrenopeziza brassicae, rape 746
tomatoes, diseases 3958
control, *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*, rape 2108
Guanidines, activity, plant pathogens 1302
Guatemala, cocoa, *Phytophthora* 1400
Guavas
Botryodiplodia theobromae, control 5261
fruit rots, Nigeria 3444
Gloeosporium psidii, antagonists 2119
Pestalotiopsis palmarum, India 2244
Phomopsis psidii
environmental factors 1075
Malaysia 1075
symptoms 1075
yield losses 1075
Puccinia psidii, quarantine, Australia 3631
Guazatine
control
Alternaria alternata, grapevines 2953
Botryodiplodia theobromae, citrus 2379
Fusarium culmorum, wheat 1765
Geotrichum candidum, citrus 2379
Leptosphaeria nodorum, wheat 1765
Monographella nivalis, wheat 1765
Penicillium, oranges 4309
Penicillium digitatum, citrus 2379
Phyllosticta glumarum, rice 207
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, rape 1765
fungicide tolerance, *Penicillium italicum* 2191
persistence, apples 2912
seed treatment
jute 217
rice 2855
Shorea robusta 3048
wheat 156
***Guignardia baccae*,** grapevines 259
Guignardia bidwellii
fungicide tolerance 1977
grapevines 259, 1089, 1757, 2020
***Guignardia citricarpa*,** mangoes 3446
***Guignardia laricina*,** larch 1166
Gum arabic, laboratory tests, seedborne fungi 2900
***Gymnosporangium clavariiforme*,** basidiospores 3661
***Gymnosporangium clavipes*,** apples 3881
***Gymnosporangium dobrozrakovae*,** *Juniperus excelsa* 4492
***Gymnosporangium inconspicuum*,** *Juniperus osteosperma* 1646
***Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae*,** apples 3881, 4865
***Gymnosporangium kernianum*,** *Juniperus osteosperma* 1646
***Gymnosporangium nelsoni*,** *Juniperus osteosperma* 1646
***Gymnosporangium speciosum*,** *Juniperus osteosperma* 1646
Gynura aurantiaca
citrus exocortis viroid
cytology 1389
diagnosis 1389
induced resistance 1390
silver 1390
***Gypsophila paniculata*,** *Phytophthora cactorum* 4835
Hakea sericea
Glomerella cingulata
biological control 435

Hakea sericea *cont.*
Glomerella cingulata cont.
forecasting 435
South Africa 435
Halacrinate, control, sugarcane, diseases 1583
Halogenated hydrocarbons, activity, fungi 2193
Hami-melon necrosis virus, melons 2115
Hami-melon vein necrosis virus, melons 2115
***Hanseniaspora uvarum*,** grapevines 3450
Hansfordia pulvinata*, *Thespesia lampas 5128
***Haplosporella beaumontiana*,** mangoes 2938
***Harzia acremonioides*,** hyperparasitism, *Pleospora herbarum* 8
Hazel (*see Corylus avellana*)
Heat treatment
activity, *Microcyclus ulei* 2486
control
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *atroseptica*, potatoes 2046
Euphorbia pulcherrima, viruses 2401
Puccinia pelargonii-zonalis, *Pelargonium* 3395
seed treatment
Capsicum 738
cassava 1720
cucumbers 738
lettuces 413
soyabeans 5034
tomatoes 738
Heavy metals
activity
fungi 1297, 4743
vegetables 4517
mycorrhizas 4117
plants, metal tolerance 3660
toxicity, maize 3328
Hebe
Peronospora grisea
oospores 4325
symptoms 4325
UK 4325
Hebe speciosa
Peronospora grisea
oospores 4325
symptoms 4325
UK 4325
***Hebeloma*, *Betula*,** mycorrhizas 1312
***Hebeloma circinans*,** pines, mycorrhizas 4671
Hebeloma crustuliniforme
oak, mycorrhizas 40
Picea sitchensis, mycorrhizas 5100-5101
pines, mycorrhizas 1312, 1315, 2206
Populus, mycorrhizas 3644
Pseudotsuga menziesii, mycorrhizas 471, 5102
Hebeloma cylindrosporum
Coniferae, mycorrhizas 1313
pines, mycorrhizas 2722
***Hebeloma hiemale*,** indoles 43
***Hebeloma pusillum*,** acid phosphatase 1314
***Hebeloma sacchariolens*, *Betula*,** mycorrhizas 1311
***Hedysarum coronarium*,** mycorrhizas, nitrogen metabolism 5109
Helianthus annuus (*see* Sunflowers)
Helianthus tuberosus
Alternaria helianthi, resistance 1098
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *tagetis*
Canada 2159
symptoms 2159
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
Hungary 5066
sclerotia 5066
symptoms 5066
Helicobasidium mompa
asparagus 2158
grapevines 2212
Helminthosporium
barley 1877
cereals 493
maize 4266
pines 1632

Helminthosporium *cont.*
wheat 4194
Helminthosporium maydis *(see Cochliobolus heterostrophus)*
Helminthosporium oryzae *(see Cochliobolus miyabeanus)*
Helminthosporium sativum *(see Cochliobolus sativus)*
Helminthosporium solani, potatoes 282, 3482
Helminthosporium teres *(see Pyrenophora teres)*
Helminthosporium turcicum *(see Setosphaeria turcica)*
Hemileia vastatrix
coffee 113, 617-618, 1767, 1932-1933, 3386, 4825-4827, 5215
protection, *Uromyces appendiculatus, Phaseolus vulgaris* 3095
Hendersonia acicola
control, *Lophodermella sulcigena,* pines 3058
pines 3058
Hendersonula, citrus 1007
Heptachlor
seed treatment
cowpeas 792
maize 572
Herbicides
activity
barley 1873
cereals, diseases 1403
Fusarium
melons 4546
Phaseolus vulgaris 2135
tomatoes 4546
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici,* tomatoes 3960
Rhizoctonia solani, cereals 927
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 2102, 2224, 4086
soyabeans 1228
diseases 1229, 3563
seedborne organisms 782
seed treatment
cotton 213
soyabeans 397
Heritiera fomes, Botryosphaeria ribis, Bangladesh 1160
Herpotrichia juniperi
Abies magnifica 730
Arceuthobium abietinum f.sp. *magnificae* 730
Coniferae 730
Heterobasidion annosum
Betula 4968
Coniferae 3962
Picea abies 4510
pines 344, 346-347, 3285, 3517, 3984, 4499-4500, 5331
Trichoderma polysporum, antagonism 317
UK 722
Hexaconazole
control
apples, diseases 1753
coffee, diseases 1753
grapevines, diseases 1753
groundnuts, diseases 1753
Guignardia bidwellii, grapevines 2020
Uncinula necator, grapevines 2020
fungicidal properties 1753
Hibiscus cannabinus, diseases, control 622
Hibiscus esculentus
air pollution, damage 3604
Alternaria zinniae
India 4729
seeds 4729
antifungal agents 5069
Choanephora cucurbitarum
Nigeria 4608
symptoms 4608
dieback
Bangladesh 427
fungi 427
seeds 427
Erysiphales, control 3175
Erysiphe cichoracearum
exudates 814
interactions 814

Hibiscus esculentus *cont.*
Erysiphe cichoracearum cont.
phylloplane fungi 814
Hibiscus esculentus yellow vein mosaic virus
control 1719
exudates 814
India 3603
infection 3603
interactions 814
phylloplane fungi 814
phylogeny 2647
spread 3603
varietal reactions 2647
Phaeotrichoconis crotalariae, volatile compounds 2228
Phoma exigua, India 5433
Rhizopus stolonifer
Romania 5068
symptoms 5068
Sphaerotheca fuliginea
hyperparasitism 5369
India 5369
Hibiscus esculentus **yellow vein mosaic virus,** *Hibiscus esculentus* 814, 1719, 2647, 3603
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis
bacteria
growth regulators 3854
varietal reactions 3854
Hibiscus sabdariffa, diseases, control 622
Hinosan
activity, plant diseases 1759
control
Drechslera sacchari, sugarcane 297
Pyricularia oryzae, rice 2852
Pyricularia setariae, Eleusine coracana 2834
rice, diseases 985, 991
Sarocladium oryzae, rice 2859
Hishimonoides chinensis, transmission, mycoplasmas 1803
Hishimonus sellatus, transmission, mulberries, dwarf 667
Homai, control, *Phyllosticta glumarum,* rice 207
Honduras
potatoes
Erwinia carotovora 4442
Pseudomonas solanacearum 3941
Honeybees, epidemiology, blueberry leaf mottle virus, *Vaccinium corymbosum* 3904
Hop latent virus, hops 3452, 4406, 4901
Hop mosaic virus, hops 3452, 4406, 4901
Hop stunt viroid, tomatoes 3033
Hops
apple mosaic virus
Japan 265
strains 265
Prunus necrotic ringspot virus
hosts 2453
serological relationships 2453
USA 2453
Sphaerotheca humuli, control 4902
Sphaerotheca macularis
infection 3453
resistance 3453
Verticillium
sources 3920
testing 3920
UK 3920
varietal reactions 3920
virulence 3920
Verticillium albo-atrum
RNA 4407
virulence 4407
viruses 4407
viruses
Australia 4901
China 3452
German Federal Republic 4406
infection 3920
symptoms 3452
UK 3920
varietal reactions 3920, 4901
Hordeum hystrix, Puccinia striiformis, hosts 2789
Hordeum spontaneum, Puccinia hordei, resistance 1431
Hordeum vulgare *(see* Barley)

Horse chestnut *(see Aesculus hippocastanum)*
Horseradish
Agrobacterium rhizogenes, roots, regeneration 4921
horseradish latent virus
characterization 368
Europe 368
Spiroplasma citri, infection 5276
Horseradish latent virus, horseradish 368
Horticultural crops
diseases
control 1399
Sweden 907
weather 907
Phytophthora cinnamomi
Australia 3717
resistance 3717
tissue culture 3717
viruses
Korea Republic 2753
Malaysia 2751
tropics, conferences 3265
Host parasite relationships
biochemistry 114
reviews 430
control, reviews 912
evolution 1359-1360
genetics, reviews 2175, 3192
hydroxyproline 1333
interactions 1358
models 4765
molecular biology 3190, 3238
reviews 10, 444
tolerance, reviews 2174
Hot water treatment
control
damping off, cauliflowers 4535
Glomerella tucumanensis, sugarcane 4943
grapefruits, storage decay 2378
potatoes, marginal flavescence 2992
sugarcane
diseases 3946
grassy shoot 2490
Xanthomonas campestris, cauliflowers 4535
seed treatment
cotton 213
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba 412
sugarbeet 4995
sugarcane 706
Humicola
clovers 1963
rice 1468
Humulus *(see* Hops)
Hungary
Brussels sprouts, *Xanthomonas campestris* 1661
cereals, barley yellow dwarf virus 4736
Chamaecereus silvestrii, fungi 3849
cucumbers, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* 5014
Dieffenbachia, Erwinia chrysanthemi pv. *dieffenbachiae* 632
faba beans
Fusarium oxysporum 2600
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *fabae* 780
viruses 2597
fruit trees
Rosellinia hypogaea 233
Rosellinia necatrix 232-233
fungi, books 72
grapevines
Botrytis cinerea 2450, 4896
Plasmopara viticola 4895
Rosellinia necatrix 232
grasses, barley yellow dwarf virus 4736
Helianthus tuberosus, Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 5066
lettuces, lettuce mosaic virus 5419
lichens 9
lupins, *Ceratophorum setosum* 4856
maize, *Fusarium* 4798
medicinal plants, diseases 3454
oak
Botryosphaeria stevensii 331
dieback 2532

Hungary *cont.*
soil, *Polymyxa betae* 4996
sugarbeet
beet necrotic yellow vein virus 361
Polymyxa betae 4996
sunflowers
Diaporthe helianthi 684
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 4410
wheat, *Fusarium* 2318
Hyacinths, *Pseudomonas marginalis,* Japan 1948
Hyadaphis foeniculi, transmission, potato virus Y 2988
Hydantoin, seed treatment, coffee 4310
Hydnum subvinosum, *Leucaena leucocephala* 1520
Hydrangea, *Glomerella cingulata,* control 2397
Hydrogen peroxide
seed treatment
cabbages 3080
tomatoes 5341
vegetables 5341
Hydrogen sulphide
activity, spinach 5350-5351
toxicity, rice 2369
Hymenaea
Pestalotia
Brazil 1610
Mexico 1610
Venezuela 1610
Hymenochaete rubiginosa, forest trees 320
Hymenoscyphus ericae
Ericaceae, mycorrhizas 4682
Vaccinium, mycorrhizas 1330
Hymenula cerealis
cereals 514
wheat 2312
Hymexazol
activity, *Phytophthora* 4686
control, rice, diseases 3340
Hyoscyamus muticus, *Pseudomonas cichorii,* India 2027
Hyoscyamus niger
Albugo hyoscyami
characteristics 74
China 74
Hyperomyzus lactucae, transmission, potato virus Y 2988
Hyphoderma anasaziense, taxonomy 1619
Hyphomycetes
Cuba 2741
hosts 3249
India 3249
Hypoxylon mammatum
Populus 335, 728
Populus tremuloides 4486
Hypoxylon serpens
tea 2053-2054
temperature 2053
Hysterangium inflatum, *Eucalyptus,* mycorrhizas 2721
IAA, activity, *Puccinia graminis,* wheat 3760
IBP
activity
plant diseases 1759
Pyricularia oryzae 3627
control
Cochliobolus miyabeanus, rice 4299
Cochliobolus sativus, wheat 146
Magnaporthe grisea, Eleusine coracana 5189
Rhizoctonia solani, rice 5204
fungicide tolerance, *Pyricularia oryzae* 3627
Iceland, grasses, fungi 639
Ilex dipyrena, *Cladosporium,* India 2076
Imanine, seed treatment, sugarbeet 5344
Imazalil
activity
Penicillium italicum 1298
potatoes 695
control
Botryodiplodia theobromae, citrus 2379
Fusarium, asparagus 422
grapefruits, storage decay 3384
mangoes, postharvest decay 2941
Penicillium digitatum, citrus 2379

Imazalil *cont.*
control *cont.*
Penicillium sclerotigenum, yams 432
potatoes, storage decay 292
degradation, soil 4090
fungicide residues, yams 432
fungicide tolerance, *Pyrenophora teres* 3314
laboratory tests, *Erysiphe graminis* 3764
seed treatment
barley 562
Bromus willdenowii 3861
wheat 143, 156
Imidazoles
fungicidal properties 1300
fungicide tolerance, *Sphaerotheca macularis* f.sp. *fragariae* 4391
organophosphorus compounds 1299
Iminoctadine, fungicidal properties 3213
Indar, control, *Puccinia dracunculina, Artemisia dracunculus* 266
India
Andhra Pradesh
oranges, *Gloeosporium limetticola* 615
rice, rice tungro virus 4812
Assam
Acalypha hispida, Aspergillus japonicus 3848
mandarins, *Fusarium equiseti* 2376
Piper betle, Xanthomonas campestris pv. *betlicola* 2457
soyabeans, *Colletotrichum truncatum* 2606
Bihar, rice, rice tungro virus 1903
Gujarat, Indian mustard, *Pythium butleri* 3078
Haryana
Aegle marmelos, Alternaria alternata 2945
barley, *Pyrenophora teres* 2820, 3315-3316
grapevines, diseases 2952
peas, *Erysiphe polygoni* 3539
Plantago ovata
Fusarium oxysporum 689
Fusarium solani 689
radishes, *Erysiphe cruciferarum* 3077
rice
discoloration 1460
Humicola 1468
squashes, viruses 1663
wheat, *Tilletia indica* 4213
Himachal Pradesh
apples, postharvest decay 2915
Capsicum, bell pepper dwarf mosaic virus 3163
Coriolus versicolor, Cladobotryum variospermum 2633
Fomitopsis insulare, Cladobotryum variospermum 2633
peas, *Cladosporium pisicolum* 5017
tomatoes, potato virus Y 5306
walnuts, *Dictyosporium solani* 2745
wheat, *Tilletia* 3299
Jammu and Kashmir
apples, *Venturia inaequalis* 3883
grapevines, *Uncinula necator* 5269
Karnataka
Areca catechu, Phytophthora meadii 5284
Capsicum, viruses 3166
cotton, *Alternaria macrospora* 5220
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba, Myrothecium roridum 2624
Eucalyptus tereticornis
Cochliobolus spicifer 1616
Setosphaeria rostrata 1616
pigeon peas
Fusarium udum 4041
phyllody 5410
Piper betle, Glomerella cingulata 2456
rice, seedborne fungi 4288
sorghum
Peronosclerospora sorghi 3331
Sphacelotheca reiliana 3331
sugarcane, *Drechslera sacchari* 297

India *cont.*
Karnataka *cont.*
tobacco, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 3028
wheat
Alternaria alternata 2311
Cochliobolus hawaiiensis 2307
Puccinia graminis 2298
Kerala
Azadirachta indica, diseases 1624
coconuts, root (wilt) 1572, 3476
Dendrophthoe falcata, Glomerella cingulata 4061
Eucalyptus
Bartalinia terricola 3974
Cryphonectria cubensis 328, 2525
Cylindrocladium 2526-2527
Cylindrocladium colhounii 2522
diseases 2523
Phomopsis eucalypti 3974
Leucaena leucocephala, Hydnum subvinosum 1520
Meliosma pinnata subsp. *arnottiana, Aecidium painavuensis* 5324
ornamental plants, fungal diseases 2397
Piper nigrum, Phytophthora palmivora 3461, 4908
sandal, spike 4490
Madhya Pradesh
Piper betle
Colletotrichum capsici 2964
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *betlicola* 2964
rice, seedborne fungi 201
Maharashtra
Capsicum, Cercospora capsici 3170
citrus, mosaic virus 3831
cowpeas
cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus 3128
cowpea banding mosaic virus 3128
fungi 4698
garlic
Cercospora duddiae 2639
Leveillula taurica 2639
groundnuts, *Puccinia arachidis* 3126
Mycosphaerella kankeshwarensis 73
oranges, decline 2869
pigeon peas, *Leveillula taurica* 3152
soil fungi 4696
Manipur
cabbages, *Rhizoctonia solani* 2550
groundnuts, *Mycosphaerella* 403, 3572
rice, *Oospora oryzetorum* 206
Meghalaya
forest trees, mycorrhizas 3224
Stylosanthes, Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 2908
Orissa
Areca catechu, fungi 2982
rice, rice tungro virus 1903
Vigna radiata, seedborne fungi 5416
Punjab
cauliflowers, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 3531
cotton, *Cochliobolus spicifer* 5221
maize, *Sclerophthora macrospora* 2341
peaches, *Pseudomonas syringae* 3431
potatoes, *Phytophthora infestans* 1580
rice, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* 1464
wheat, *Cochliobolus sativus* 1426
Rajasthan
Cucurbitaceae
Alternaria cucumerina 5366
Sphaerotheca fuliginea 5369
Hibiscus esculentus, Sphaerotheca fuliginea 5369
plant diseases 5151

India *cont.*
Sikkim
Indian mustard, *Rhizoctonia solani* 5360
sarson, *Rhizoctonia solani* 5360
Tamil Nadu
coconuts, root (wilt) 1572
groundnuts, mycoplasmas 788
mangrove forests, mycorrhizas 2728
Pelargonium graveolens, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 3473
rice
diseases 197
rice tungro virus 1459, 1903
Uttar Pradesh
crops, diseases 2746
Ficus hispida, *Mycovellosiella fici* 2247
fungi, hosts 2743-2744
mangoes, fungi 2938
Papaver somniferum
diseases 2960
Fusarium pallidoroseum 267
peas
Erysiphe pisi 3092
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 1674
pumpkins, watermelon mosaic virus 1664
rice, *Pyricularia oryzae* 593
Semicarpus anacardium, *Pestalotiopsis monochaetioides* 4920
soyabeans, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *glycines* 3114
sugarbeet, *Cercospora beticola* 5347
wheat, *Tilletia indica* 535
Ziziphus jujuba, *Sirosporium carissae* 3448
West Bengal
bananas, *Erwinia chrysanthemi* pv. *paradisiaca* 5260
jute, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 2883
rice, rice tungro virus 1902-1903
wood, *Trametes lactinea* 2544
Acacia sphaerocephala, fungi 2398
air spora 488
Alnus nepalensis, mycorrhizas 2213
Amaranthus paniculatus, phylloplane fungi 3472
Amorphophallus, diseases 2652
Amorphophallus campanulatus, mycoplasmas 2165
apples
seedborne fungi 4861
Venturia inaequalis 5250
Areca catechu, yellow leaf 1574
Aristida
Puccinia aristidae var. *chaetariae* 5124
Puccinia unica var. *chica* 5124
aubergines
Alternaria alternata 3601
Drechslera halodes 426
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *nicotianae* 3174
Bambusa tulda, *Pseudocercospora bambusae* 3249
bananas
Erwinia chrysanthemi pv. *paradisiaca* 2444
Penicillium funiculosum 2936
Phoma multirostrata 3721
phylloplane fungi 107
Bauhinia purpurea, *Fusarium solani* 3050
Boehmeria nivea, *Sclerotium rolfsii* 5223
Brassaiopsis griffithii, *Nyssopsora thirumalacharii* 491
Brassica campestris var. *sarson*
Albugo candida 3075
Alternaria 753
Brassica campestris var. *toria*, diseases 5359
Calotropis procera, mosaic virus 5277
Canna indica
Cercospora cannae 490
mycorrhizas 2729
Capsicum
Colletotrichum annuum 3599

India *cont.*
Capsicum cont.
cucumber mosaic virus 3164
Fusarium solani 3172
cassava, mosaic 2648-2649
Cassia sericea
Aecidium cassiae 2460
Sclerotium rolfsii 2657
Catharanthus roseus, *Fusarium udum* var. *cajani* 2400
cauliflowers, *Fusarium solani* 5358
Centaurea cyanus, tobacco mosaic virus *Centaurea* str. 2889
Cercospora 3249
cereals, viruses 1401
Cestrum nocturnum, *Phoma multirostrata* 3721
Cicer arietinum
bean yellow mosaic virus 3579
Botrytis cinerea 3144
diseases 4589
coconuts
Ceratocystis paradoxa 5282
diseases 2980
root (wilt) 3475
coffee, *Pseudomonas syringae* 5216
Colocasia, diseases 2652
Coriandrum sativum, seedborne fungi 2958
cotton
diseases 5217
Macrophomina phaseolina 620
Rhizoctonia solani 215
stenosis 2386
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *malvacearum* 5222
cowpeas
Myrothecium roridum 5408
Sclerotium rolfsii 2622
Sphaerotheca fuliginea 5407
viruses 1236
crops, diseases 2170
Crotalaria juncea, *Sclerotium rolfsii* 2395
Croton bonplandianum, phylloplane fungi 107
Cucurbitaceae, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* 764
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cyamopsidis* 3154-3155
Elettaria cardamomum
diseases 4904
katte 687, 2022
Eleusine coracana, *Magnaporthe grisea* 583, 3337
Eruca sativa
Alternaria 753
seedborne fungi 690
Eucalyptus
Phaeoseptoria eucalypti 1154
seedborne fungi 726
Euphorbia pulcherrima
Puccinia substriata var. *penicillariae* 2656
viruses 5239
faba beans, bean yellow mosaic virus 3096
flax, *Melampsora lini* 4834
forest trees
decay fungi 320
diseases 2514
nurseries 3966
forests, *Laccaria* 820
fungi, hosts 5128
ginger, ginger chlorotic fleck virus 272
Gordonia obtusa, *Phyllachora gordoniae* 3250
grapevines
Aspergillus niger 2955
postharvest decay 5268
storage decay 2953
groundnuts
Aspergillus flavus 5404
diseases 398, 4578
mycorrhizas 4578
Mycosphaerella berkeleyi 1695
Oidium arachidis 5390
viruses 3118, 3566
witches' broom 4579

India *cont.*
Hibiscus esculentus
Alternaria zinniae 4729
Hibiscus esculentus yellow vein mosaic virus 3603
Phoma exigua 5433
Hyoscyamus muticus, *Pseudomonas cichorii* 2027
hyphomycetes 3249
Ilex dipyrena, *Cladosporium* 2076
Indian mustard
Peronospora parasitica 5361
seedborne fungi 3072
Indigofera teysmanii, *Fusarium solani* 4415
jute, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 2394, 2884
lentils, diseases 3090
Leucaena
diseases 3418
Ganoderma lucidum 3419
linseed, *Melampsora lini* 624, 4834
Machilus kingii, mycorrhizas 2213
Macroptilium atropurpureum, *Rhizoctonia solani* 649
Maharashtra, mangoes, *Mycosphaerella mangiferae* 73
maize
Marasmiellus paspali 1899
Peronosclerospora philippinensis 574
Sclerotia rayssiae var. *zeae* 970
seedborne fungi 5185
mandarins, diseases 4302
mangoes
Cylindrocarpon mangiferum 2015
diseases 2937
Gibberella fujikuroi 2015
Glomerella cingulata 2939
malformation 5262
Phoma multirostrata 3721
Manilkara zapota, *Phaeophleospora indica* 1551
Maranta arundinacea, katte 2022
melons, *Myrothecium roridum* 5013
Mirabilis jalapa, *Periconia byssoides* 2893
Momordica charantia, witches' broom 1667
onions, *Pleospora allii* 5060
ornamental trees, *Pseudocercospora saketensis* 3049
Panicum trypheron, *Ustilaginoidea virens* 5206
Pavonia zeylanica, *Oidium pavoniae* 1364
pawpaws, *Alternaria zinniae* 4729
peas
diseases 3090, 5371
tomato spotted wilt virus 770
Pedilanthus tithymaloides, *Colletotrichum dematium* 2894
Pennisetum americanum
Claviceps fusiformis 1454
diseases 4282
mycorrhizas 4282
Puccinia substriata var. *penicillariae* 2656
Sclerospora graminicola 2831, 4806
Pennisetum pedicellatum, *Magnaporthe grisea* 2832
Pestalotiopsis, hosts 2244
Phaseolus vulgaris
French bean mosaic virus 773
seedborne fungi 4017
Phyllachora 3250
Picea smithiana, damping off 355
pigeon peas
diseases 3132, 4586
Fusarium udum 3149
mycorrhizas 4586
pines, seedborne fungi 3056-3057
Piper betle
diseases 2962-2963
Glomerella cingulata 5271
plant pathogens, quarantine 468
plant viruses, seed testing 1383
Pogostemon cablin, *Alternaria alternata* 5278
potatoes
Spongospora subterranea 703

India *cont.*
potatoes *cont.*
Synchytrium endobioticum 2040
Pseudomonas solanacearum 2688
Psophocarpus tetragonolobus, Cochliobolus lunatus 3151
radishes
Alternaria alternata 752
radish mosaic virus 3068
Rhynchosia, Aecidium rhynchosiae 5124
Rhytismataceae 1355
rice
Alternaria padwickii 5201
Balansia oryzae-sativae 2862
Cochliobolus miyabeanus 596
Corticium sasakii 3358
diseases 984, 2354, 4810
bibliographies 4285
Magnaporthe salvinii 3361
Monographella albescens 2861, 4818
Pyricularia oryzae 594, 3811, 4298
rice tungro virus 200, 1904, 2356, 2836
seedborne fungi 4287, 4300
Ustilaginoidea virens 5206
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *oryzae* 605, 999, 1001, 1477, 3378-3379
roses, *Botrytis cinerea* 4840
rubber, *Phytophthora palmivora* 4940
safflower, *Alternaria* 682
sesame, leaf curl virus 1562
Sesbania sesban, Sesbania mosaic virus 1519
Setaria italica, seedborne fungi 580
Shorea robusta, seedborne fungi 3048
Solanum khasianum, green veinbanding virus 2991
Solanum pseudocapsicum, mosaic virus 3182
sorghum
Cochliobolus lunatus 4803
diseases 4802
Gibberella fujikuroi 4803
Gonatobotrys ramosa 2349
mycorrhizas 4802
Phoma sorghina 4803
Sphacelotheca cruenta 2350
soyabeans, *Setosphaeria glycinea* 3112
Spondias pinnata, Kuehneola spondias 1367
Sterculia urens, diseases 1158
strawberries, *Mycosphaerella fragariae* 666
sugarbeet
Pleospora betae 4995
Uromyces betae 4995
sunflowers, seedborne fungi 3463
Syzygium malaccensis, Macrophomina phaseolina 2944
tea, diseases 303
teak, phylloplane fungi 107
Teliomycetes 1367
Tinospora cordifolia, Cercosporidium tinosporae 490
tobacco, viruses 1591
tomato spotted wilt virus, hosts 5339
tomatoes, *Alternaria alternata* 3508
Trigonella foenum-graecum, Leveillula taurica 2977
triticale, *Puccinia recondita* 531
Vigna mungo, Cercospora canescens 3584
Vigna radiata, Cercospora canescens 3583
watermelons
Alternaria alternata 765
Cladosporium tenuissimum 765
wheat
Alternaria triticina 5177
diseases, books 4191
Puccinia graminis 2785, 3733
Puccinia recondita 1417, 2787, 3295, 4204, 5166
Tilletia indica 2791, 2793, 5172
Urocystis agropyri 4761
Ustilago nuda 2797
Ustilago tritici 2796
woody plants, diseases 2072
India *cont.*
Xanthosoma, diseases 2652
Indian groundnut clump virus, groundnuts 3118, 3566
Indian mustard
Albugo candida
galls 3076
genetics 2547
histopathology 1657
Alternaria brassicae
control 751
yield losses 751
Peronospora parasitica
environmental factors 5361
India 5361
Pythium butleri, India 3078
Rhizoctonia solani, India 5360
seedborne fungi, India 3072
Indigofera teysmanii, Fusarium solani, India 4415
Indonesia
bananas, banana bunchy top virus 2442
cloves, Sumatra disease 3456
coconuts, diseases 2275
groundnuts
cowpea mild mottle virus 3091
groundnut chlorotic ring mottle virus 5041
viruses 3536, 3566
Pseudomonas solanacearum 2689
rice
Rhizoctonia solani 1919
rice ragged stunt virus 3350
rice tungro virus 5192
soyabeans
cowpea mild mottle virus 3091
viruses 3536
spice plants, diseases 2275
sugarcane, diseases 2052
Vigna radiata, black gram mottle virus 3135
Vigna sesquipedalis, cucumber mosaic virus 3138
Indonesian soyabean dwarf virus, soyabeans 3101
Induced mutations
barley 1886
Cercospora beticola 3526
Erwinia amylovora 3892
Fusarium oxysporum 2114
Hymenula cerealis 2312
Nectria haematococca var. *cucurbitae* 3534
papaw ringspot virus 2943
Pseudomonas solanacearum 2511
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *tomato* 4474
tobacco mosaic virus 1714
wheat 536
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *malvacearum* 621
Industrial crops, diseases, fungicides 3219
Inocybe, Betula, mycorrhizas 1312
Inonotus weirii
Pseudotsuga menziesii 735
Streptomyces, antagonism 1146
Inosine, activity, *Botrytis cinerea* 869
Insecticides
activity
Colletotrichum corchori, jute 3843
sugarbeet, viruses 4522
control
beet western yellows virus, rape 746
Hibiscus esculentus yellow vein mosaic virus, *Hibiscus esculentus* 1719
onions, storage decay 2155
plant viruses 1801
potato virus Y, potatoes 2033
rice tungro virus, rice 3349, 5193
Sclerotium rolfsii, groundnuts 3124
Insects
epidemiology
tomatoes, fruit rots 5308
Ustilago scitaminea, sugarcane 298
transmission, French bean mosaic virus 773
Insolation, soil treatment 766
Ipomoea batatas (*see* Sweet potatoes)
Ipomoea fistulosa, Macrophoma ipomoeae, India 2743
Ipomoea hederacea, sweet potato feathery mottle virus, infection 1264
Ipomoea setosa, sweet potato caulimo-like virus, infection 5435
Ipomoea trichocarpa, sweet potato feathery mottle virus, infection 1264
Ipomoea wrightii, sweet potato feathery mottle virus, infection 1264
Iprobenfos, seed treatment, rice 2860
Iprodione
control
Alternaria, apples 2917
Botrytis cinerea
grapevines 4403
Pelargonium 1943
Rhododendron 1943
tomatoes 1136
cabbages
diseases 5352
storage decay 5002
Leptosphaerulina trifolii, lucerne 4853
Monilinia, plums 2923
Rhizoctonia solani
potatoes 4924
rice 1472, 1919
Sclerotinia minor
groundnuts 4582, 5397
lettuces 3156
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, sunflowers 1097
Stemphylium vesicarium, lucerne 4853
stone fruits, diseases 4378
Streptomyces scabies, potatoes 4924
fungicide tolerance
Alternaria mali 657
Botrytis cinerea 1301, 2152
Ceratocystis ulmi 3973
Penicillium expansum 658
hydrolysis 4085
seed treatment
Brassica 1191
Brassica oleracea var. *medullosa* 3999
cabbages 2106
carrots 1196
clovers 4352
lupins 2907
onions 1712
soil treatment 803
Iran
cotton, seedborne fungi 4311
crops, diseases 3280
Matthiola incana, turnip mosaic virus 3407
plums, *Verticillium dahliae* 3281
pomegranates, *Phytophthora cactorum* 3449
rice, *Rhizoctonia solani* 3367
sesame, *Verticillium dahliae* 3281
tomatoes, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* 3506
Uredinales 5129
Iraq
barley, *Erysiphe graminis* f.sp. *hordei* 1886
lucerne, *Uromyces striatus* 3417
wheat, *Tilletia* 537, 2792
Iris, diseases, control 219
***Iris fulva* mosaic virus,** AAB descriptions 4711
Iris hollandica, Aphanomyces iridis, Japan 1504
***Iris* mild mosaic virus,** AAB descriptions 4711
Irish Republic, cereals, *Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides* 1833
Iron
activity, soil fungi 4657
deficiency, citrus 1011
toxicity, rice 608, 4810
Irrigation
Cochliobolus hawaiiensis, wheat 2307
diseases, rice 195
Fusarium, wheat 1427
Peronospora tabacina, tobacco 4952
Phytophthora, almonds 1535
Phytophthora citricola
Abies concolor 2537

Irrigation *cont.*
Phytophthora citricola cont.
Abies magnifica 2537
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *nicotianae*, tomatoes 1606
Plasmodiophora brassicae
Cruciferae 2124
soil 2124
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides, wheat 152
Pyrenophora teres, barley 3315
Pyricularia oryzae, rice 1910
Pythium, soil 2232
Sclerotium rolfsii, cowpeas 2622
Spongospora subterranea, potatoes 2476-2477
Stemphylium vesicarium, asparagus 4054
tobacco rattle virus, potatoes 4926
tropical crops, diseases 5150
Verticillium dahliae, potatoes 290
Isopogon ceratophyllus
fungi
Australia 828
rhizoplane 828
Isoprothiolane
control
Pyricularia oryzae, rice 1463, 4815
rice
damping off 2844
diseases 3340
Isoxazolopyridines, fungicidal properties 4661
Israel
apples, *Rosellinia necatrix* 4866
Capsicum
cucumber mosaic virus 424
potato virus Y 424
Cistus incanus, mycorrhizas 862
cucumbers, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* 379-380
Gladiolus, viruses 1947
groundnuts
groundnut mottle virus 2611
Thielaviopsis basicola 2144
melons, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* 380
pears
Erwinia amylovora 661, 2430
Venturia pirina 659
potatoes
Erwinia 4935
viruses 4419
Pythium 5123
soil, *Rosellinia necatrix* 4866
Issatchenkia occidentalis, grapevines 3450
Italy
almonds
diseases 2927
Fusicoccum amygdali 1060
viruses 1059
apples, *Venturia inaequalis* 237
barley, *Pyrenophora graminea* 1433
carnations
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi* 1021, 1496
Rhizoctonia solani 1020
Uromyces dianthi 1022
citrus
citrus tristeza virus 4820
diseases 212
mycorrhizas 4108
Clematis vitalba, tobacco streak virus 1023
duneland plants, mycorrhizas 4119
Eustoma grandiflorum, bean yellow mosaic virus 4322
fruit, viruses 3877
fungicides 3209
Gerbera jamesonii, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 3852
Gladiolus, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *gladioli* 3853
grapevines
Botrytis cinerea 679
diseases 2947
Plasmopara viticola 676
viruses 1085
Magnolia, *Pseudomonas syringae* 1026
nectarines, diseases 1997
olives, olive latent virus 257
Italy *cont.*
peaches
diseases 1997
Taphrina deformans 2002
pears, *Erwinia amylovora* 2922
pines, *Cronartium flaccidum* 4988
pistachios, *Uromyces terebinthi* 3978
plums
Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae 2924
Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae var. *discolor* 2924
rice, barley yellow dwarf virus 4811
roses, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* 1029
Solanum pseudocapsicum, cucumber mosaic virus 4841
tomatoes
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 3959
Verticillium dahliae 3959
Viburnum tinus, alfalfa mosaic virus 3856
wheat
Puccinia 3732
Puccinia graminis 3734
Ivory Coast
cassava, African cassava mosaic virus 429
crops, diseases 1
groundnuts
air spora 401
Puccinia arachidis 401
Jamaica
coconuts
Acholeplasma 276
lethal yellowing 1767
coffee, *Hemileia vastatrix* 4825
Japan
Hokkaido
carrots, broad bean wilt virus 5362
garlic, *Pleospora herbarum* 741
maize, *Pythium* 1447
sugarbeet
beet necrotic yellow vein virus 1653, 5343
Pleospora herbarum 741
Uredinales 5127
Honshu, yams, malformations 2166
Allium chinense, *Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora* 2156
apples
Botryosphaeria berengeriana 1988
Monilinia 3885
russeting 4867
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 3885
asparagus, asparagus virus III 1257
barley
Pythium 520, 922
Rhynchosporium secalis 3767
Betula maximowicziana, *Taphrina betulina* 1149
Bidens pilosa, *Sphaceloma bidentis* 5438
carrots, *Pythium sulcatum* 1194-1195
citrus
citrus tristeza virus 2868
citrus vein enation virus 2868
mineral deficiencies 1011
Mycosphaerella citri 1483
Mycosphaerella horii 1483
Sporobolomyces roseus 4307
Cryptomeria japonica
dieback 356
fungi 2083
cucumbers, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cucurbitae* 5368
Cycas revoluta, *Cycas* necrotic stunt virus 1024, 1499
Cymbidium, *Pseudomonas cepacia* 4326
Dactylis glomerata
cocksfoot mosaic virus 1958
Puccinia graminis f.sp. *dactylidis* 1960
Eutrema wasabi
bacterial diseases 686
diseases 685
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *wasabiae* 5281
fruit trees, manganese, toxicity 4859
garlic, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *garlic* 4600
Japan *cont.*
Glyptostrobus pensilis, *Cercospora* 1177
grapevines
viruses 2951
Zygophiala jamaicensis 1557
hops, apple mosaic virus 265
hyacinths, *Pseudomonas marginalis* 1948
Iris hollandica, *Aphanomyces iridis* 1504
lawns and turf, *Ceratobasidium cornigerum* 4335
Limonium sinuatum, *Glomerella cingulata* 5237
Litchi chinensis, *Peronophythora litchii* 2016
Lithospermum erythrorhizon, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 5279
lucerne, *Corticium rolfsii* 2906
maize
Cochliobolus carbonum 1442
Pythium graminicola 4277
mandarins, citrus mosaic virus 1003
mulberries, *Gonatophragmium mori* 1543
passion fruits, *Glomerella cingulata* 5265
pears
Alternaria alternata 4375
Venturia nashicola 1995
peas, *Rhizoctonia solani* 1805, 2127
pines
fungi 2083
Peridermium yamabense 1631
plant diseases 446, 904
potatoes
potato mop-top virus 4424
potato virus S Andean str. 698
russet scab 2045
Streptomyces 2045
radishes
cucumber mosaic virus 3997
turnip mosaic virus 3997
Xanthomonas campestris 2111
rice
Cochliobolus miyabeanus 1914, 3812
diseases 587
Gibberella fujikuroi 1917, 3815-3816, 5200
Pseudomonas avenae 3826
Pseudomonas glumae 607
Pseudomonas plantarii 5209
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *oryzae* 1923
Pyricularia oryzae 589, 1905-1907, 1914, 2849, 3806-3807
Rhizoctonia oryzae 5196
Rhizoctonia solani 600, 1805, 1914
rice dwarf virus 2842
rice transitory yellowing virus 2841
Sclerotium 5196
Typhula ishikariensis 2365
roses, *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* 1506
safflower, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 2024
Solanum muricatum, viruses 4399
soyabeans, *Cercospora kikuchii* 784
spinach
cucumber mosaic virus 3035
Pythium 4527
Pythium aphanidermatum 744
Pythium paroecandrum 744
sugarbeet, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1182
tea
diseases 4451
Glomerella cingulata 4452
Pestalotia longiseta 5296
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *theae* 1589
tobacco
Erysiphe cichoracearum 713
viruses 1592
tomatoes
Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. *michiganensis* 2068
cucumber mosaic virus 3035, 4465
Pythium 5317
tulips, *Gibberella avenacea* 1031

Japan *cont.*
wheat
Erysiphe graminis 944
Puccinia recondita 939, 942, 944, 5167
Pythium 520, 922
Jasminum sambac, activity, potato virus X 1392
Jerusalem artichokes, *Alternaria,* toxins 4056
Jingunmycin, control, *Thanatephorus cucumeris,* rice 3362
Jordan
Pythium 5123
soil, *Pythium* 2232
Jubispora acaciae, *Acacia* 2517
Juglans (*see* Walnuts)
Juniperus, wood destroying fungi, USA 3522
Juniperus communis, mycorrhizas, France 857
Juniperus excelsa, diseases, USSR 4492
Juniperus osteosperma
diseases
environmental factors 1646
Utah 1646
Juniperus oxycedrus, mycorrhizas, France 857
Juniperus phoenicea, mycorrhizas, France 857
Juniperus sabina, mycorrhizas, France 857
Juniperus thurifera, mycorrhizas, France 857
Jute
Colletotrichum corchori
insecticides 3843
phenols 3843
diseases, control 622
Macrophomina phaseolina
Bangladesh 218
control 2884-2885
epidemiology 2883
fertilizers 2394
fibre quality 218
India 2394, 2883-2884
yield losses 218
seedborne fungi, control 217
Kabatiella caulivora, clovers 2666, 4852
Kalanchoe daigremontiana
Agrobacterium rubi, plant tumours 2683
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, plant tumours 835
Kale
Fusarium oxysporum
host specificity 5000
Taiwan 5000
Karathane
control
Cochliobolus heterostrophus, maize 3324
Erysiphe polygoni, peas 3539
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, Lagenaria siceraria 5367
Uncinula necator, grapevines 5269
Kasugamycin
control
Erwinia amylovora, pears 4379
rice, diseases 3340
fungicide tolerance, *Pyricularia oryzae* 2198
Kasumin, control, *Erwinia amylovora,* pears 4379
Kenya
cassava, viruses 4064
coffee
Hemileia vastatrix 5215
Pseudomonas syringae 1934
crops
diseases 4063
viruses 4065
Euphorbia tiraculli, fungi 4323
grasses, mycorrhizas 1325
maize, viruses 4064
tea, *Hypoxylon serpens* 2054
Uredinales 1365
Khuskia oryzae
maize 2771
rice 2746
Kinetin, activity, stolbur, tomatoes 3032
Kirschsteiniella thujina, *Thuja plicata* 1645
Kitazin
activity, plant diseases 1759
control
Cochliobolus miyabeanus, rice 4299
Cochliobolus sativus, wheat 146
seed treatment, rice 2860
Klebsiella, onions 809
Kloeckera apiculata, grapevines 3450
Klorocin, control, *Erwinia chrysanthemi,* maize 2830
Kohrsolin, laboratory tests, *Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *michiganensis* 2066
Koleroga noxius, cloves 2662
Korea Republic
air spora 487
apples
Botryosphaeria ribis 2913
Penicillium expansum 658
cabbages, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *campestris* 3080
Capsicum, Glomerella cingulata 3171
chestnuts
Botryosphaeria dothidea 3512
Catinula 3512
fungi 3038
Fusicoccum 3512
Chinese cabbages, *Rhizoctonia solani* 3071
Erysiphales 906
horticultural crops, viruses 2753
ornamental plants, viruses 3392
Panax ginseng, fungi 482
plant diseases, mycoplasmas 3279
rice
Pyricularia oryzae 1910, 2362, 2850, 3808
Rhizoctonia solani 601
rice black-streaked dwarf virus 585
rice stripe virus 585
Sclerophthora macrospora 3364
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *oryzae* 604, 3374
seedborne fungi 3222
soil, fungi 482, 487
soyabeans, soyabean mosaic virus 3558
vegetables, seedborne fungi 740
Vigna radiata, Fusarium 3582
Kretzschmaria clavus
Macadamia integrifolia 1159
Macadamia ternifolia 1159
Kuehneola spondias, *Spondias pinnata* 1367
Kuehneola uredinis
blackberries 1544
Canada 2236
Kuwait, fungi 880, 1791
Kyuri green mottle mosaic virus, Cucurbitaceae 5010
LAB 149 202F
control
Phytophthora infestans, potatoes 4924
Plasmopara halstedii, sunflowers 2972
Lablab purpureus, *Aspergillus niger,* seed storage 5055
Laburnum anagyroides
potato virus X
symptoms 2891
Yugoslavia 2891
Labyrinthomyces, hosts, mycorrhizas 2725
Laccaria, *Betula,* mycorrhizas 1312
Laccaria amethystina, *Fagus sylvatica,* mycorrhizas 3637
Laccaria bicolor
Picea mariana, mycorrhizas 2723
pines, mycorrhizas 3640
Trichoderma polysporum, antagonism 2723
Trichoderma viride, antagonism 2723
Laccaria laccata
forests 820
oak, mycorrhizas 40
Picea sitchensis, mycorrhizas 5100-5101
pines, mycorrhizas 1310, 1315, 5104
Laccaria laccata *cont.*
Pseudotsuga menziesii, mycorrhizas 471, 1310, 5102
Laccaria ohiensis
forests 820
hosts, mycorrhizas 2725
Laccaria proxima, forests 820
Laccaria tortilis, forests 820
Lachnellula willkommii
larch 341, 1165
Larix gmelinii 2085
Lactarius deterrimus, *Picea abies,* mycorrhizas 1316, 3639
Lactarius insulsus
pines, mycorrhizas 854
Pterocarya stenoptera, mycorrhizas 854
Lactarius picinus, *Picea abies,* mycorrhizas 1316
Lactarius rufus, fertilizers 2209
Lactarius subdulcis, *Fagus sylvatica,* mycorrhizas 3637
Lactarius vellereus, *Fagus sylvatica,* mycorrhizas 3637
Lactic acid bacteria
antagonism
Erwinia carotovora 833
Xanthomonas campestris 833
Lactobacillus plantarum, control, *Pseudomonas syringae, Phaseolus vulgaris* 833
Lactuca
Bremia lactucae
breeding 1707
host parasite relationships 1707
Lactuca sativa (*see* Lettuces)
Laetisaria arvalis
control
Rhizoctonia solani, Capsicum 917
Sclerotium rolfsii, apples 917
Laetisaria fuciformis, lawns and turf 4334
Lagena radicicola, transmission, barley yellow mosaic virus 161
Lagenaria, viruses, infection 2566
Lagenaria siceraria
cucumber green mottle mosaic virus
hosts 3085
strains 3085
symptoms 3085
Taiwan 3085
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, control 5367
Lantana indica, activity, potato virus X 1392
Laodelphax striatella
transmission
barley yellow striate mosaic virus 2774
maize rough dwarf virus 2824
rice, viruses 3348
rice black-streaked dwarf virus 585, 988
rice stripe virus 585, 987, 3800
Larch
diseases, Switzerland 4981
Guignardia laricina, control 1166
Lachnellula willkommii
biology 1165
China 1165
infection 341
mycorrhizas
air pollution 4101
Poland 4101
temperature 3641
Mycosphaerella laricina
dothistromins 1163
environmental factors 3982
epidemiology 1164
infection 3982
Switzerland 3982
USA 1164
varietal reactions 1164
Serpula himantioides
German Federal Republic 340
root and butt rots 340
Larix (*see* Larch)
Larix gmelinii
Lachnellula willkommii
biology 2085
China 2085

Lasiodiplodia, *Euphorbia tiraculli* 4323
Lasiostictella, taxonomy 881
Lasiostictella bambusae, *Pseudosasa japonica* 881
Latex, activity, pawpaws, bunchy top 3911
Lathyrus odoratus (*see* Sweet peas)
Lawns and turf
Ceratobasidium cornigerum
Japan 4335
symptoms 4335
diseases
Taiwan 4844
UK 4334
fungi, Taiwan 5244
Lead
activity
onions 3161
Vigna radiata 2628
toxicity
barley 2332
onions 3593
Lead oxide, control, *Corticium salmonicolor,* apples 3880
Lebanon
Cicer arietinum, Ascochyta rabiei 1240
Phaseolus vulgaris, viruses 3548
Lecithins, activity, *Pythium aphanidermatum* 2223
Ledermycin, control, sugarcane, grassy shoot 2490
Leeks
diseases
control 1254
UK 1254
Glomus, mycorrhizas 3655
Glomus mosseae, mycorrhizas, carbohydrates 2216
Puccinia allii
biological control 5425
teliospores 1713
UK 1713
Puccinia porri
epidemiology 3595
physiology 4049
teliospores 3595
UK 3595
Sclerotium cepivorum, host parasite relationships 806-807
Leersia japonica, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae,* epidemiology 5207
Legislation
plant diseases 4667
Austria 631
Canada 3633
EPPO 2200, 2714, 3223
Europe 1769-1770, 4666
German Federal Republic 37, 1768, 2715-2716, 3634, 4666
Morocco 4305
strawberries 4388
quarantine
agriculture, conferences 2171
Australia 3631
bacterial diseases, plants 2181
Bhutan 3632
Canada 2717, 3630
Caribbean 1767
cereals 2288
coconuts 3474
Eucalyptus, diseases 4484
Hungary 632
India 468, 2040, 4995
Indonesia 2275, 2442
Japan 634, 698
Korea Republic 740
Malaysia 2485-2486
Mexico 2382
New South Wales 5076
Nicaragua 5380
Pacific Islands 2545
Papua New Guinea 2050, 2545
Queensland 3013
South America 2280, 2484
USA 36
Legumes
diseases, conferences 7
Phoma sclerotioides
Australia 1405
hosts 1405
Leguminosae
blackeye cowpea mosaic virus, hosts 5144
Melanconiales
hosts 878
Lithuanian SSR 878
mycorrhizas
growth 3232
morphology 3232
phosphorus 3232
viruses, Asia 3610
Lemons
Botryodiplodia theobromae, control 5212
chilling injury, storage 1010
Deuterophoma tracheiphila
detection 3382
photosynthesis 1008
varietal reactions 1008
diseases, India 2746
Eutypa lata
Australia 1930
taxonomy 1930
Fusarium solani 3834
Geotrichum candidum, enzymes 4823
Glomerella cingulata, control 5212
Penicillium digitatum
fungicide tolerance 3385
mutants 3385
storage 3385
postharvest decay, New York 2871
replanting
Australia 2371
rootstocks 2371
storage decay, storage 1010
Lentils
Alternaria alternata, Pakistan 1703
Ascochyta fabae f.sp. *lentis*
control 2625-2626
Saskatchewan 2626
Ascochyta lentis
control 4592
host specificity 2149
Pakistan 1703
seeds 4592
taxonomy 2149
diseases, India 3090
Fusarium equiseti, Pakistan 1703
Gibberella fujikuroi, Pakistan 1703
pea seedborne mosaic virus
hosts 768
strains 768
transmission 2273
seedborne fungi, Egypt 3709
Uromyces viciae-fabae
control 1245
varietal reactions 1244
Lentinula edodes, antivirual properties 2759
Lepidium sativum
Pythium aphanidermatum
roots 2221
zoospores 2221
Leptographium procerum, pines 1634
Leptographium terebrantis, pines 1634, 4505
Leptographium wageneri, pines 1634
Leptosphaeria, *Lolium perenne* 1510
Leptosphaeria avenaria
oats 3770
wheat 934
Leptosphaeria coniothyrium, raspberries 251
Leptosphaeria maculans
activity, glucosinolates 1656
Brassica 5357
Brassica campestris 5354
Brassica napus 5003, 5354
rape 1656, 2101, 2103-2105, 3530, 4530, 5355, 5357
Leptosphaeria narmari, *Cynodon dactylon* 4339
Leptosphaeria nodorum
barley 1277
Bromus inermis 1859
cereals 514, 1403
triticale 523
wheat 143, 145, 523, 930, 934, 1421-1422, 1765, 1842, 1844, 1858-1860, 1862, 1864, 2304-2305,
Leptosphaeria nodorum *cont.*
wheat *cont.*
3291, 3301, 3746, 4217, 4750, 4752, 4764-4765, 5163
Leptosphaeria pratensis, lucerne 3870
Leptosphaeria salvinii (*see Magnaporthe salvinii*)
Leptosphaeria taiwanensis, sugarcane 3490
Leptosphaerulina briosiana, lucerne 3416
Leptosphaerulina trifolii
clovers 3413
groundnuts 4074
lucerne 3280, 3415, 3866, 4853
soyabeans 3111
Leptotrochila medicaginis, lucerne 3415
Lettuce big vein virus, transmission 500
Lettuce mosaic virus
assays 2757
lettuces 1246, 1706, 5419
storage 2757
Lettuce mosaic virus asparagus lettuce str., lettuces 801
Lettuces
big vein
Sweden 4597
transmission 4597
Botrytis cinerea
fungicide tolerance 2152-2153
UK 2152
Bremia lactucae
breeding 1707
control 414
genetics 1708
haustoria 4599
histopathology 4046
host parasite relationships 1707-1708, 4046
hypersensitivity 2632
induced resistance 414, 4733
mutants 4047
New York 4598
oospores 4598
physiology 4733
UK 1247
cadmium, toxicity 2279
diseases
assessment 1376
control 800
Iran 3280
symptoms 800
USA 1705
Erysiphe cichoracearum, UK 1247
fungi, UK 802
lettuce mosaic virus
Hungary 5419
Mexico 1706
seeds 5419
lettuce mosaic virus asparagus lettuce str.
China 801
hosts 801
transmission 801
yield losses 801
mycorrhizas
heavy metals 4117
soils 4117
Myrothecium roridum
infection 915
Spain 915
temperature 915
Olpidium, hydroponics, agral 1246
phylloplane fungi, fungicides 3591
Pleospora herbarum, toxins 2629
Pseudomonas rhizoctonia, Austria 5056
Pythium
hydroponics 2631
agral 1246
infection 2631
symptoms 2631
yield losses 2631
Rhizoctonia solani, biological control 5119
russet spotting
calcium 4048
growth regulators 4048
Sclerotinia minor
biological control 3674
control 3156
New York 3156
sclerotia 2630

Lettuces *cont.*
Sclerotinia minor cont.
soil 2630
USA 2630
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
sclerotia 2630
soil 2630
USA 2630
seed treatment 5341
soyabean dwarf virus, infection 2601
tipburn
calcium 1248
environmental factors 1248
tomato spotted wilt virus
epidemiology 5307
Hawaii 5307
vectors 5307
viruses
detection 1246
seed treatment 413
UK 1246
varietal reactions 1246
Leucaena
diseases, India 3418
Ganoderma lucidum
epidemiology 3419
India 3419
Gigaspora, mycorrhizas, growth 3235
Glomus, mycorrhizas, growth 3235
mycorrhizas, growth 3234
Leucaena leucocephala
diseases
India 2072
Taiwan 2077
Glomus etunicatum, mycorrhizas, nutrition 45
Glomus fasciculatum, mycorrhizas, phosphorus 1779, 4678
Glomus mosseae, mycorrhizas, nutrition 45
Hydnum subvinosum, Kerala 1520
mycorrhizas, growth 3230-3231
Leucospermum, diseases, New Zealand 1395
Leveillula
morphology 4705
taxonomy 4705
Leveillula taurica
Capsicum 810, 812, 2644, 3167, 4960
cotton 4960
garlic 2639
globe artichokes 4960
onions 4960
pigeon peas 3152
South Africa 4699
tomatoes 4960-4961
Trigonella foenum-graecum 2977
weeds 4960
Levisticum officinale
diseases
control 3454
Hungary 3454
Liatris aspera, mycorrhizas, drought 4109
Libertella blepharis, apples 1395, 1990
Lichens
air pollution 9
Hungary 9
Light
activity
Alternaria cichorii 870
Cochliobolus heterostrophus 575
Leptosphaeria pratensis, lucerne 3870
Leptosphaerulina briosiana 3416
Pyricularia oryzae 4289
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 2974, 4903
Verticillium agaricinum 871
Cochliobolus hawaiiensis 4131
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 4410
Setosphaeria turcica 972
Lignasan BLP, control, *Ceratocystis ulmi*, elms 4971
Ligustrum (*see* Privet)
Lily virus X, *Lilium* 2396
Lima bean (*see Phaseolus lunatus*)
Lima bean mosaic virus, *Phaseolus lunatus* 5377
Lime sulphur, control, *Erysiphe pisi*, peas 3544
Limes
citrus mosaic virus, transmission 611
Limes *cont.*
citrus tristeza virus
strains 3833
symptoms 2866
Thailand 2866
transmission 2866
Venezuela 3833
microflora, fruit 2382
mosaic virus
India 3831
transmission 3831
viruses, Thailand 2752
witches' broom
crop losses 4819
mycoplasmas 4819
Oman 4819
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *citri*
control 211, 2382, 2873
Mexico 211, 2382
quarantine 2382
Limnomyces, lawns and turf 4334
Limonium sinuatum
Glomerella cingulata
hosts 5237
Japan 5237
symptoms 5237
Linseed
Alternaria alternata, seed testing 625
diseases, UK 2765
Melampsora lini
environmental factors 624
India 624, 4834
races 4834
temperature 4834
mineral deficiencies
Queensland 778
zinc 778
Oidium lini
enzymes 1493
varietal reactions 1493
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, UK 623
Linum usitatissimum (*see* Flax; Linseed)
Lipaphis erysimi
transmission
cauliflowers, viruses 747
soyabean mosaic virus 2602
Liquidambar formosana
Ganoderma
genetics 1341
Taiwan 1341
Litchi chinensis
Aspergillus nidulans
biochemistry 1079
induced mutations 1079-1080
Peronophythora litchii, Japan 2016
Lithium chloride, activity, *Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *nebraskensis*, maize 977
Lithospermum erythrorhizon, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, Japan 5279
Loculoascomycetes, books 3677
Lolium
barley yellow dwarf virus
breeding 4341
transmission 2283
varietal reactions 4341
yield losses 4341
Gaeumannomyces graminis, roots 106
Lolium multiflorum
barley yellow dwarf virus
interactions 3409
yield losses 3409
Claviceps purpurea, control 4333
Monographella nivalis
cultivation methods 3410
Switzerland 3410
varietal reactions 3410
winter kill 3410
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *atropurpurea*
coronatine 1511
plasmids 1511
ryegrass mosaic virus
interactions 3409
yield losses 3409
snow mould
fungi 2899
Romania 2899
varietal reactions 2899
yield losses 2899
Lolium multiflorum *cont.*
Typhula incarnata, biological control 4336
Typhula ishikariensis, biological control 4336
Lolium perenne
Acremonium, serology 1955
Acremonium loliae
detection 1957
fertilizers 4342
hosts 640
infection 640
New Zealand 1956
seasonal fluctuations 1956
seed storage 2898
toxins 1034
UK 1034
barley yellow dwarf virus
interactions 3409
serological diagnosis 3859
UK 516, 3859
yield losses 3409
Gliocladium
hosts 640
infection 640
Monographella nivalis
cultivation methods 3410
Switzerland 3410
varietal reactions 3410
winter kill 3410
mycorrhizas
nutrient transport 49
phosphorus 49
phylloplane fungi, ecology 1510
Puccinia graminis
genetics 641
resistance 641
ryegrass mosaic virus
interactions 3409
yield losses 3409
sulphur dioxide, photosynthesis 108
Lolium temulentum, *Claviceps purpurea*, control 4333
Longidorus, transmission, soilborne viruses 4176
Lophodermella sulcigena, pines 3058, 3518-3519
Lophodermium, Coniferae 3962
Lophodermium conigenum, pines 4989
Lophodermium maximum, pines 351
Lophodermium nitens, pines 351
Lophodermium parasiticum, pines 351
Lophodermium piceae, *Picea abies* 3988
Lophodermium pinastri, pines 2081, 3518, 4989, 5332
Lophodermium pini-excelsae, pines 351
Lophodermium pini-pumilae, pines 351
Lophodermium seditiosum, pines 348, 1167, 4989, 5332
Loquats
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *eriobotryae*
New Zealand 4384
quarantine 4384
Lucerne
Acrocalymma medicaginis
Australia 3868
taxonomy 3868
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 3200
plasmids 4625
virulence 4625
alfalfa mosaic virus
Colombia 5246
hosts 5246
nitrogen fixation 2414
Sudan 1038
transmission 5246
alfalfa sickness
Canada 1964
clones 1964
Aphanomyces euteiches
aetiology 3869
hosts 3869
Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. *insidiosus*
host parasite relationships 3872
hydroxyproline 1514
pH 4354
phosphates 2417
polysaccharides 3871-3872
resistance 1514

Lucerne *cont.*
Colletotrichum trifolii
resistance 3414
seed production 3414
Colletotrichum truncatum, United Arab Emirates 230
Corticium rolfsii
breeding 2906
Japan 2906
diseases
assessment 1376
Canada 3633
Iran 3280
South Africa 3415
yield losses 3415
Fusarium
testing 4353
varietal reactions 2415, 4353
groundnut stunt virus, Sudan 1038
Leptosphaeria pratensis
light 3870
temperature 3870
varietal reactions 3870
Leptosphaerulina briosiana
South Africa 3416
sporulation 3416
symptoms 3416
varietal reactions 3416
Leptosphaerulina trifolii
control 4853
Queensland 4853
sampling techniques 3866
varietal reactions 4853
lucerne Australian symptomless virus
Australia 2413
characteristics 2413
hosts 2413
transmission 2413
mycorrhizal fungi, test plants 3652
mycorrhizas, interactions 46
Phoma medicaginis
Ohio 647
varietal reactions 647
phylloplane fungi
control 2416
leaf protein 2416
Phytophthora megasperma, tissue culture 3688
Phytophthora megasperma f.sp. *medicaginis*
Oklahoma 646
planting date 646
testing 646
Pleospora, taxonomy 887
Pseudopeziza medicaginis, morphology 1516
Pseudopeziza trifolii f.sp. *medicaginis-sativae*
histopathology 3867
host parasite relationships 3867
root rots
fungi 1965
USSR 1965
varietal reactions 1965
seedborne fungi
Argentina 2905
seed germination 2905
transmission 2905
soil sickness
resistance 1515
Rhizobium 1515
Stemphylium
Australia 2251
characteristics 2251
taxonomy 887, 2251
Stemphylium vesicarium
control 4853
Queensland 4853
varietal reactions 4853
sweet clover necrotic mosaic virus
Alberta 2901
transmission 2901
Uromyces striatus
aetiology 3417
Iraq 3417
urediospores 3417
Verticillium albo-atrum
hydroxyproline 1514
Maryland 4855
resistance 1514
survival 231

Lucerne *cont.*
Verticillium albo-atrum cont.
transmission 648
Xylaria
Argentina 4854
symptoms 4854
Lucerne Australian latent virus, clovers 228
Lucerne Australian symptomless virus, lucerne 2413
Lucerne vein yellowing virus, peas 769
Luffa, viruses, infection 2566
Luffa acutangula
Sphaerotheca fuliginea
hyperparasitism 5369
India 5369
Lupins
antifungal agents 4857
Ceratophorum setosum
biology 4856
control 4856
Hungary 4856
susceptibility 4856
symptoms 4856
diseases, UK 2765
Fusarium oxysporum
control 2420
Egypt 2420
soils 2420
sowing date 2420
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lupini*
Egypt 2419
physiology 1346
wilting 2419
yield losses 2419
Phomopsis leptostromiformis
Australia 1518, 3873
breeding 3875
climatic zones 3873
seeds 1518, 3873
toxins 1518
Pleiochaeta setosa
control 2907
fungicides 2907
nodulation 2907
root rots, Australia 3874
soil fungi
Egypt 2418
infection 2418
viruses
German Federal Republic 4355
Poland 1517
spread 4355
symptoms 4355
varietal reactions 1517
Lycopersicon esculentum (*see* Tomatoes)
M 9834, control, *Pythium aphanidermatum*, tobacco 2058
Macadamia, *Colletotrichum*, Bangladesh 338
Macadamia integrifolia
Kretzschmaria clavus
Hawaii 1159
inoculation 1159
Macadamia ternifolia, *Kretzschmaria clavus*, inoculation 1159
Machilus kingii
mycorrhizas
fungi 2213
India 2213
Macrophoma
activity, *Armillaria mellea* 4129
Aleurites fordii 2078
Euphorbia tiraculli 4323
Macrophoma ipomoeae, *Ipomoea fistulosa* 2743
Macrophoma theicola, tea 5295
Macrophomina
Phaseolus vulgaris 4017
soyabeans 1688, 5380
spinach 740
Vigna aconitifolia 3145
Macrophomina phaseolina
activity, plant extracts 1306
cauliflowers 3070
chicory 2643
chlorates 5118
Cicer arietinum 1348, 3146, 4589
cotton 620, 1937
cowpeas 1348
Crotalaria juncea 1494
Cucurbitaceae 2119

Macrophomina phaseolina *cont.*
fungicide tolerance 3714
Gliricidia 1348
groundnuts 398, 2614, 2617, 3574-3575, 5046, 5393
Hibiscus esculentus 427
jute 217-218, 2394, 2883-2885
lupins 3874
maize 966, 1897, 4251, 4786, 4790
mandarins 4302
melons 5012
metabolism 63
metabolites 4689
nitrogen 5118
Phaseolus vulgaris 1348, 4017
pigeon peas 2746, 3132
Piper betle 2965
radishes 1806
rice 3714
safflower 1806
Salsola baryosma 1806
sesame 98, 1563, 2970
soil 481, 3248, 5122
sorghum 191, 578, 1348, 1450, 3789, 4802
soyabeans 1228-1229, 1348, 3110, 3714, 5035, 5381
Sterculia urens 1158
sunflowers 1567, 1569, 4413, 4914
Syzygium malaccensis 2944
tobacco 2499
toxins 3714
variations 63
Vigna radiata 410, 1806, 4591
Macropidia fuliginosa
Alternaria alternata
symptoms 2403
Western Australia 2403
Macroptilium atropurpureum
Rhizoctonia solani
control 4361
India 649
soil 4361
Thailand 4361
Macroptilium lathyroides, bean golden mosaic virus, Venezuela 1675
Macrosiphum avenae, transmission, barley yellow dwarf virus 522
Macrosiphum euphorbiae
transmission
blackeye cowpea mosaic virus 5049
cucumber mosaic virus 1947
lettuce mosaic virus asparagus lettuce str. 801
potato virus Y 3480
Macrosteles fascifrons, transmission, *Spiroplasma phoeniceum* 5233
Macrosteles laevis, transmission, aster yellows, mycoplasmas 2811
Madagascar, rice, diseases 196
Madeira, Uredinales 1366
Magnaporthe grisea
Eleusine coracana 583, 1901, 3337, 5189
Pennisetum pedicellatum 2832
Magnaporthe salvinii
rice 986, 1468, 1916, 2354, 3338, 3359-3361
Zizania aquatica 588
Magnesium, deficiency, citrus 1011
Magnesium sulphate, control, grapevines, stalk necrosis 1560
Magnolia
Pseudomonas syringae
Italy 1026
symptoms 1026
Maize
activity, ferrocenes 460
air pollution
particles 5187
weather 5187
Aspergillus, seed treatment 120
Aspergillus flavus
aflatoxins 3326
sclerotia 2233
tillage 190
toxins 190, 4799
USA 2233
water relations 190
Aspergillus parasiticus
seeds 2880

Maize *cont.*
Aspergillus parasiticus cont.
toxins 2880
bacteria, antifungal agents 4247
barley yellow dwarf virus
potassium 571
tolerance 3775
ultrastructure 571
barley yellow striate mosaic virus
Morocco 2774
serology 2774
transmission 2774
Cephalosporium maydis, genetics 1444
Cercospora zeae-maydis, cultivation methods 4800
Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. *nebraskensis*
bacteriophages 4279
lithium chloride 977
Nebraska 3785
nomenclature 978
populations 2347
strains 3785
temperature 2347
USA 2347
Cochliobolus carbonum
Japan 1442
toxins 975, 4276
Cochliobolus heterostrophus
ammonia 2343
biological control 4792
conidia 575
control 3324
enzymes 2342-2343
genetics 971
races 4793
resistance 971
soil 4792
strains 4265
survival 4792
Taiwan 4792-4793
toxins 4257, 4265
varietal reactions 971, 4793
Colletotrichum caudatum, infection 4850
Colletotrichum graminicola
genetics 1445
interactions 189
New York 189
testing 4278
yield losses 189
Corticium sasakii
control 1915
variation 3290
Curvularia pallescens, toxins 3783
Dendrodochium toxicum, mycotoxins 3776
Diplodia maydis, resistance 4787
diseases 567
breeding 4251, 4255
Canada 3633
research 1
Reunion 3608
susceptibility 4250
testing 4250, 4252-4254, 4256
UK 2765
Erwinia chrysanthemi
control 2830
serology 3786
Erwinia stewartii
Canada 3787
genetics 3327
Louisiana 4801
symptoms 3787
varietal reactions 3787
virulence 3327, 3787
fungi
host parasite relationships 114
Illinois 4786
Queensland 1440
seed 1440
toxins 1440
Fusarium
Coleoptera 4271
control 4798
Hungary 4798
seeds, detection 4710
Spain 2345
USA 4271
water stress 2828
wounds 4798

Maize *cont.*
Fusarium cont.
zearalenone 2345
Fusarium culmorum, toxins 976
Fusarium sporotrichioides
genetics 187
mycotoxins 3776
resistance 187
Gibberella
varietal reactions 4273
yield losses 4273
Gibberella fujikuroi
Brazil 1443
breeding 3325, 4274
control 4796
cultivation methods 4797
environmental factors 4795
infection 4795
resistance 3782, 4275
seeds 4795-4796
Spain 2345
spread 4796
symptoms 4796
Taiwan 4796
testing 1897
variation 1443
varietal reactions 4797
yield losses 4794
zearalenone 2345
Gibberella zeae
breeding 973, 4272
control 2827
environmental factors 188
genetics 187-188, 974
resistance 187, 3782
varietal reactions 188
zearalenone 974
Glomus etunicatum, mycorrhizas, inoculation 53
heavy metals, toxicity 3328
Helminthosporium
host specificity 4266
infection 4266
Khuskia oryzae, biological control 2771
Macrophomina phaseolina, testing 1897
maize chlorotic mottle virus, interactions 3772
maize dwarf mosaic virus
epidemiology 3774
genetics 568
German Federal Republic 5184
inoculation 967, 1895
interactions 3772
Ohio 1439, 3774
purification 1896
resistance 2337
RNA polymerase 2338
serological diagnosis 2336, 5184
serology 1896
spread 1439
staining 2336
varietal reactions 967, 2337, 4248
yield losses 1895
maize mosaic virus, varietal reactions 570
maize rough dwarf virus
France 569
Spain 569
transmission 2824
maize streak virus
genetic engineering 4249
Nigeria 966
resistance 966
Marasmiellus paspali
India 1899
symptoms 1899
taxonomy 1899
mineral deficiencies, zinc, anthers 3788
mycoplasmas
Peru 3773
transmission 3773
mycorrhizas
heavy metals 4117
soils 4117
Mycosphaerella zeae-maydis, toxins 2346, 4257
mycotoxins
activity 1402
binding site 863

Maize *cont.*
mycotoxins *cont.*
interactions 864
ozone, isoenzymes 3329
Peronosclerospora heteropogoni
seeds 4263
South Africa 4264
yield losses 4264
Peronosclerospora maydis
control 573
Queensland 3778
Peronosclerospora philippinensis
India 574
sporulation 3780
varietal reactions 574
Peronosclerospora sacchari, sporulation 3780
Peronosclerospora sorghi
control 3779
inoculum 4805
quarantine 2288
seeds 2288
sporulation 3780
spread 2288
phylloplane fungi
Egypt 2339
pollen 2339
phytoalexins, activity 1007
Pseudomonas fluorescens
morphology 4645
rhizosphere 4645
Puccinia
control 968
races 968
Taiwan 968
urediospores 968
varietal reactions 968
Puccinia polysora
breeding 5186
races 2826
Taiwan 2826
testing 5186
varietal reactions 2826
Puccinia sorghi
environmental factors 1441
epidemiology 916
genotype mixtures 916
infection 1441
races 2826
resistance 183, 3777
Taiwan 2826
varietal reactions 183, 2826
Pythium
Japan 1447
seeds 1447
temperature 1447
Pythium graminicola
Japan 4277
varietal reactions 4277
Rhizoctonia solani, biochemistry 3784
rhizosphere fungi, cadmium 908
rice black-streaked dwarf virus
infection 988
vectors 988
root rots
epidemiology 4789
South Africa 4789
Sclerophthora macrospora
Austria 1826
control 1826
India 2341
weather 1826
Sclerophthora rayssiae var. *zeae*
India 970
varietal reactions 970
seedborne fungi
control 572
histopathology 2825
India 5185
inhibition, bacteria 2900
Nigeria 572
symptoms 5185
Setosphaeria pedicellata, isolation 2829
Setosphaeria turcica
assessment 2344
Bangladesh 3251
breeding 186, 4270
cultivation methods 3781
culture 972
environmental factors 3781

Maize *cont.*
Setosphaeria turcica cont.
genetics 4269
histopathology 4268
host specificity 972
infection 1898
races 4267
resistance 4267, 4787
Romania 3781
spread 4267
varietal reactions 186, 1898
soil fungi
Egypt 4730
Mexico 182
pathogenicity 4730
rotations 182
Sphacelotheca reiliana
breeding 4261
research 2775
testing 4262
Spiroplasma
Peru 3773
transmission 3773
stalk rot
breeding 576
crop density 1446
damage 4790
fungi 966, 4790
inoculation 966
Nigeria 966
Pakistan 1446
resistance 576
varietal reactions 4790
sulphur dioxide, isoenzymes 3329
Trichoderma harzianum
fungicide tolerance 3712
rhizosphere 3712
Ustilago maydis
breeding 185, 4259-4260
control 2340
cytokinins 184
galls 4258, 4791
leaves 4258
life cycles 4791
seed treatment 2340
testing 969
tissue culture 4791
varietal reactions 185, 969, 4260
Ustilago zeae
Australia 3323
sowing date 3323
testing 3323
varietal reactions 3323
viruses
Kenya 4064-4065
Nigeria 898
Peru 3773
transmission 3773
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vasculorum*, toxins 3496-3497
Xylaria, infection 3490
Maize chlorotic mottle virus, maize 3772-3773
Maize dwarf mosaic virus
grasses 4329
maize 568, 967, 1439, 1895-1896, 2336-2338, 3772-3774, 4248, 5184
Maize mosaic virus
maize 570, 3773
purification 181
Maize rayado fino virus, maize 3773
Maize rough dwarf virus, maize 569, 2824
Maize streak virus, maize 1, 966, 4063-4065, 4249
Maize stripe virus
maize 898, 3773
proteins 3700
Malawi
groundnuts
diseases 4578
mycorrhizas 4578
Malaysia
ginger, ginger chlorotic fleck virus 272
groundnuts
cowpea mild mottle virus 3091
groundnut chlorotic ring mottle virus 5041
viruses 3536
guavas, *Phomopsis psidii* 1075
horticultural crops, viruses 2751
Orchidaceae, viruses 2404-2405
Malaysia *cont.*
rice, rice tungro virus 3352
rubber, quarantine 2486
soyabeans
cowpea mild mottle virus 3091
viruses 3536
vegetables, viruses 4992
Vigna sesquipedalis, blackeye cowpea mosaic virus 3136
Maleic hydrazide, control, *Alternaria*, apples 2917
Mali, crops, diseases 1
Malus, apple chlorotic leaf spot virus, detection 2424
Malus pumila (*see* Apples)
Malva parviflora, cotton leaf crumple virus, Mexico 1486
Mancozeb
activity
Capnodium citri 2870
Chaetothyrium 2870
Corynespora cassiicola 3471
crops 462
Dicyma pulvinata 2618
potatoes 278
control
Alternaria alternata
apples 3421
Pogostemon cablin 5278
tomatoes 3508
Alternaria brassicae
Indian mustard 751
rape 751
Alternaria porri, onions 1255
cabbages, diseases 5352
Choanephora cucurbitarum, peas 2128
Elettaria cardamomum, diseases 4904
Eucalyptus, diseases 2524
faba beans, diseases 4021
Gibberella fujikuroi, maize 4796
Glomerella cingulata, mangoes 1076
Graphiola phoenicis, Phoenix canariensis 694
Macrophomina phaseolina, jute 2884
Microcyclus ulei, rubber 2489, 2662, 3010-3011
ornamental plants, bacterial diseases 220
Peronosclerospora maydis, maize 573
Peronosclerospora sorghi, maize 3779
Peronospora destructor, onions 4050
Phaeoseptoria eucalypti, Eucalyptus 1154
Phaseolus vulgaris, diseases 1219
Phomopsis viticola, grapevines 4899
Phragmidium violaceum, Rubus 4878
Phytophthora infestans
potatoes 1110, 2035, 2039, 2993-2994, 4432, 4924
tomatoes 3507
pines, damping off 5333
Pleospora allii, onions 5060
Podosphaera leucotricha, apples 1973
pomegranates, diseases 4400
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *tomato*, tomatoes 5318
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, cucumbers 379
Pseudopeziza tracheiphila, grapevines 264
Puccinia allii, garlic 1249, 3160
Puccinia arachidis, groundnuts 3126
Pyricularia oryzae, rice 2852
Pythium, carrots 1196
Rhizoctonia solani, potatoes 2474
Rhytisma, Acer platanoides 4481
Sarocladium oryzae, rice 2859
Septoria vignicola, cowpeas 3131
Sterculia urens, diseases 1158
Tilletia indica, wheat 535, 4210
Tympanis confusa, pines 1168
Mancozeb *cont.*
control *cont.*
Uromyces appendiculatus, Phaseolus vulgaris 3551
Venturia inaequalis, apples 1973, 3420
wheat, diseases 4750
fungicide residues, tobacco 2493
fungicide tolerance
Alternaria mali 657
Penicillium expansum 658
laboratory tests
cotton, fungi 5219
Diaporthe helianthi 684
Myrothecium roridum 1202
plant pathogens 2189
Puccinia graminis 2784
Rhizoctonia solani 3074
persistence, potatoes 1109
seed treatment
Calendula officinalis 629
Coriandrum sativum 2958
Cosmos 2890
Eleusine coracana 193
jute 217
mustard 3073, 4529
Pennisetum typhoides 4808
pines 3056
rape 3073
rice 2855, 2860
Shorea robusta 3048
Verbena 2896
wheat 1408, 4192, 4759
soil treatment 2965
Mandarins
citrus mosaic virus
characteristics 1003
Japan 1003
symptoms 1003
citrus tristeza virus
inoculation 1481
susceptibility 1481
diseases, India 4302
Fusarium equiseti
India 2376
symptoms 2376
manganese
toxicity
Japan 4859
symptoms 4859
varietal reactions 4859
storage decay, wraps 4308
Maneb
activity
lettuces, phylloplane fungi 3591
oats 2333
control
Alternaria porri, onions 1252
Cochliobolus sativus, barley 2322
Didymella chrysanthemi, Chrysanthemum 1497
faba beans, diseases 4021
Monilinia, plums 2923
Peronospora destructor, onions 1252, 4050
Rhizoctonia solani, potatoes 4924
Streptomyces scabies, potatoes 4924
tomatoes, diseases 1128
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *citri*
grapefruits 3837
limes 2873
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vesicatoria*, tomatoes 1605
persistence, potatoes 1109
seed treatment, maize 4796
Manganese
deficiency
citrus 1011
rice 208
safflower 4909
sugarbeet 3996
tolerance, tea 4859
toxicity
apples 4859
mandarins 4859
persimmons 4859
wheat 4229
Mangoes
Alternaria alternata, antifungal agents 1548, 4396

Mangoes *cont.*
Botryodiplodia theobromae, control 2941
Cylindrocarpon mangiferum
India 2015
taxonomy 2015
Diaporthe citri, control 2941
diseases
aetiology 2937
India 2937
fungi
Canary Islands 3441
China 672
India 2938
infection 672
weather 672
Gibberella fujikuroi, India 2015
Glomerella cingulata
biological control 2712
control 1076, 2941
India 2939
Guignardia citricarpa
control 3446
Florida 3446
symptoms 3446
malformation
control 673, 4393, 5262
India 5262
Mycosphaerella mangiferae, India 73
Oidium mangiferae, overwintering 2940
Pestalotiopsis mangiferae, India 2244
Phoma multirostrata, India 3721
postharvest decay
control 2941
fungicides 1303
soft nose, varietal reactions 1077
storage decay
control 2011
wraps 3445
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *mangiferaeindicae*, histopathology 3910
Mangrove forests, mycorrhizas, India 2728
Manihot utilissima (*see* Cassava)
Manilkara zapota
Phaeophleospora indica
India 1551
infection 1551
sampling 1551
Mannans
control
tobacco mosaic virus
Datura stramonium 5142
tobacco 5142
Mannitol, activity, *Pisolithus tinctorius* 42
Manures
activity, mycorrhizal fungi 4104
control, *Nectria radicicola*, *Panax ginseng* 692
Manzate
control
Peronospora destructor, onions 4050
Venturia inaequalis, apples 4863
Manzate D
control
tomatoes, diseases 1128
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *citri*, grapefruits 3837
Maple (*see Acer*)
Maracuja mosaic virus, passion fruits 3914
Maranta arundinacea, katte, India 2022
Marasmiellus paspali, maize 1899
Marasmius, coconuts 1102
Marasmius androsaceus, *Abies alba* 4497
Marasmius perniciosus (*see Crinipellis perniciosa*)
Marasmius scandens, cocoa 918-919
Marrows, diseases, research 1
Marssonina, *Populus* 2766
Marssonina panattoniana, lettuces 1376
Marssonina rosae, roses 2766
Martellia medlockii
pines, mycorrhizas 3642
Tsuga heterophylla, mycorrhizas 3642
Martinique, crops, diseases 1
Massariella zambettakiana, olives 2446
Matthiola incana, turnip mosaic virus, Iran 3407
Mauritius
ginger, ginger chlorotic fleck virus 272
sugarcane, diseases 1582
MBC (*see* Carbendazim)
Meadows
fungi
ecosystems 4671
Switzerland 4671
Medicago
Colletotrichum trifolii
varietal reactions 2422
yield losses 2422
fungi
seeds 4357
Victoria 4357
Fusarium
South Africa 2421
toxins 2421
Gibberella
South Africa 2421
toxins 2421
Medicago rugosa
Stemphylium
Australia 2251
characteristics 2251
taxonomy 2251
Medicago sativa (*see* Lucerne)
Medicago scutellata
Colletotrichum trifolii
varietal reactions 2422
yield losses 2422
Medicago truncatula
Colletotrichum trifolii
varietal reactions 2422
yield losses 2422
Cylindrocladium scoparium, South Africa 1966
Phytophthora clandestina, infection 2903
Medicinal plants
microflora
environmental factors 2957
Romania 2957
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
apothecia 4903
control 4903
pathogenicity 4903
Romania 4903
Mediterranean
citrus, viruses 4304
Oleaceae, fungi 2252
soil, plant pathogens 4144
trees, fungi 2252
Melampsora, spore germination 2219
Melampsora euphorbiae, *Euphorbia* 1270
Melampsora larici-populina, *Populus* 4975
Melampsora larici-tremulae, pines 1635
Melampsora lini
flax 1808, 1940, 2392-2393, 4315, 4834
linseed 624, 4834
Melampsora medusae
Populus 336, 3044
Populus deltoides 4493
Melampsora pinitorqua, pines 1635
Melampsora populnea
pines 349, 1635
spore germination 349
Melampsora pruinosa, *Populus* 1156
Melanconiales
Leguminosae 878
Rosaceae 877
Melanconiopsis megalospora, *Alnus glutinosa* 2535
***Melandrium* yellow fleck virus,** Cucurbitaceae 2564, 2566-2567
Melia azedarach
bacteria
symptoms 5280
transmission 5280
Melicytus ramiflorus, leaf spotting 3964
Meliola holigarnae, spore germination 4123
Meliosma pinnata* subsp. *arnottiana
Aecidium painavuensis
India 5324
taxonomy 5324
Meloidogyne, interactions, *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, potatoes 3007
Meloidogyne hapla
interactions
lucerne, mycorrhizas 46
Meloidogyne hapla *cont.*
interactions *cont.*
Rhizoctonia solani, radishes 3528
Meloidogyne incognita
interactions
cotton, mycorrhizas 47
Fusarium equiseti, peas 3543
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dioscoreae*, yams 3180
Fusarium solani f.sp. *piperis*, *Piper nigrum* 3921
Meloidogyne javanica
interactions
Glomus etunicatum, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 858
Pseudomonas syringae, coffee 5216
Melon necrotic spot virus
characteristics 3267
cucumbers 376
melons 4543
water 4543
Melon rugose mosaic virus
melons 98, 377, 893
watermelons 377
Melons
Colletotrichum lagenarium
enzymes 3088
ethylene 4548
host parasite relationships 4548
diseases, Spain 2122
Erwinia ananas 4010
California 4010
Central America 4010
South America 4010
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *carotovora*, sodium fluoride 4550
Erwinia carotovora var. *citrullis*
biochemistry 2577
sodium fluoride 4550
USSR 2577
yield losses 2577
Erwinia toxica
biochemistry 2576
sodium fluoride 4550
Ukrainain SSR 2576
fungi, host parasite relationships 114
Fusarium equiseti, California 5016
Fusarium oxysporum
control 2116
inoculation 763
varietal reactions 763
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *melonis*
calcium 5015
ethylene 4546
genetics 761
herbicides 4546
races 5364
symptoms 5364
USA 5364
varietal reactions 5364
Fusarium solani
inoculation 763
varietal reactions 763
Macrophomina phaseolina
environmental factors 5012
infection 5012
melon necrotic spot virus
soil 4543
Sweden 4543
symptoms 4543
transmission 4543
water 4543
melon rugose mosaic virus
characteristics 377
sowing date 893
Yemen Arab Republic 893
Yemen Democratic Republic 377
Myrothecium roridum
control 1202
India 5013
symptoms 5013
toxins 1202
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *lachrymans*, sodium fluoride 4550
Pseudoperonospora cubensis
control 380
fungicide tolerance 380
Israel 380
races 2123
varietal reactions 2123
Pythium, biological control 3713

Melons *cont.*
Sphaerotheca fuliginea
genetics 2573
resistance 2573
Verticillium, control 2116
viruses, Xinjiang 2115
watermelon mosaic virus 2
epidemics 2569
inoculation 4542
transmission 4542
USA 2569
Melothria, viruses, infection 2567
Mentha
diseases
control 3454
Hungary 3454
Puccinia menthae, breeding 4905
Mentha arvensis, *Peronospora menthae*, China 2455
Mentha piperita (*see* Peppermint)
Mepronil, control, *Thanatephorus cucumeris*, rice 3362
Mercuric chloride, activity, *Phaseolus vulgaris*, phytoalexins 2589
Mercuric oxide, control, *Nectria galligena*, apples 239
Mercury
activity
Picea abies 2543
Vigna radiata 2628
Meripilus giganteus, UK 722
Merpan, seed treatment, cauliflowers 2552
Mertect, control, asparagus, diseases 3594
Merulius lacrymans (*see Serpula lacrimans*)
Mesophellia, *Eucalyptus diversicolor*, mycorrhizas 4670
Metalaxyl
activity
bacteria 1525
clovers, root rots 3876
Pennisetum americanum 2199
potatoes 278
control
Ascochyta pisi, peas 2126
cabbages, diseases 5352
Ceratocystis fimbriata, rubber 2662
Colletotrichum capsici, *Piper betle* 2966
Fusarium solani, peas 2126
Peronospora destructor, onions 4050
Phoma medicaginis var. *pinodella*, peas 2126
Phytophthora cinnamomi, avocados 2441
Phytophthora drechsleri f.sp. *cajani*, pigeon peas 5414
Phytophthora fragariae, strawberries 4390
Phytophthora infestans
potatoes 1110, 2035, 2993-2994, 3933, 4924
tomatoes 2061
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *nicotianae*, tobacco 1597
Phytophthora palmivora
cocoa 918
Piper nigrum 681, 1092
Piper nigrum, diseases 1093
Plasmopara halstedii, sunflowers 2972
Pythium, carrots 1196
Pythium aphanidermatum, tobacco 2058
Pythium splendens, *Begonia* × *rex-cultorum* 5226
rice, diseases 3340
Sclerophthora macrospora, rice 3364
degradation, soil 2494, 3621
fungicide residues
potatoes 3624, 3933
tobacco 2493
fungicide tolerance
Bremia lactucae 1247
Peronospora parasitica 1191
Phytophthora citrophthora 210
Phytophthora infestans 291, 1748, 2038, 5288
Metalaxyl *cont.*
fungicide tolerance *cont.*
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica* 872
Plasmopara viticola 260-261
Pseudoperonospora cubensis 379-380
vegetables, fungi 4515
hydrolysis 4085
seed treatment
Brassica oleracea var. *medullosa* 3999
carrots 406
cereals 2288
clovers 1963, 4352
maize 573, 3779
peas 1205
Pennisetum americanum 2199
soil treatment 406, 2315
translocation, soil 2494
Metapolophium dirhodum, transmission, barley yellow dwarf virus 4735
Metham-sodium
activity
Cochliobolus sativus 2230
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici* 2230
Microdochium bolleyi 2230
Rhizoctonia solani 2230
control, *Calonectria crotalariae*, groundnuts 3569
soil treatment 2230
Methasulfocarb
control, rice, diseases 3340
soil treatment 607
Methfuroxam, seed treatment, wheat 143, 156, 2795
Methoxyethyl-mercury chloride
activity
Botryodiplodia theobromae 3210
groundnuts 405
control
Cochliobolus spicifer, cotton 5221
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *cajani*, pigeon peas 4596
laboratory tests, *Rhizoctonia solani* 3074
seed treatment
Calendula officinalis 629
cowpeas 2146, 3130
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba 412
groundnuts 405
Pennisetum typhoides 4808
rice 2855, 4299
2-Methoxyethyl-mercury silicate, seed treatment, *Verbena* 2896
Methyl bromide
activity, mycorrhizas 1313
control, *Thecaphora solani*, potatoes 2044
soil treatment 406, 1041, 1070, 3083, 4145, 4468
Methyl isothiocyanate, soil treatment 4471
Methyl N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-carbamate
fungicide tolerance
Botrytis cinerea 35
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides 35
Verticillium fungicola var. *fungicola* 35
Methylmercury dicyandiamide, seed treatment, wheat 2779
Metiram
control
Ascochyta fabae f.sp. *lentis*, lentils 2625
Monilinia, peaches 2432
Phomopsis viticola, grapevines 4899
seed treatment, maize 4796
Metopolophium dirhodum, transmission, barley yellow dwarf virus 1874, 2287
Metopolophium festucae, transmission, barley yellow dwarf virus 2287
Metschnikowia pulcherrima, grapevines 3450
Mexico
avocados
diseases 1545
Phytophthora cinnamomi 254
Chrysanthemum, *Didymella chrysanthemi* 1497
Mexico *cont.*
Cnidoscolus aconitifolius, cassava common mosaic virus 5071
cocoa, *Phytophthora* 1400
Copaifera, *Pestalotia* 1610
forest trees, decay 1607
garlic, *Sclerotium cepivorum* 419
grasses, endophyte 1508
Hymenaea, *Pestalotia* 1610
lettuces, lettuce mosaic virus 1706
limes, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri* 211
maize, soil fungi 182
Malva parviflora, cotton leaf crumple virus 1486
Mirabilis jalapa, *Phytophthora mirabilis* 882
oats, *Puccinia graminis* 2289
Parthenium hysterophorus, *Puccinia abrupta* var. *partheniicola* 4060
peaches, diseases 1533
pears
carnation ringspot virus 1528
diseases 1046
mineral deficiencies 1046
Phaseolus, *Thanatephorus cucumeris* 385
Phaseolus vulgaris, cotton leaf crumple virus 1486
Physalis ixocarpa
diseases 1725
potato virus X 1726
Phytophthora infestans 4697
pines, oxidants 1637
potatoes, *Phytophthora infestans* 283
strawberries, diseases 253
tomatoes, planta macho viroid 313
wheat
Puccinia graminis 2289
Pyrenophora tritici-repentis 1424
Microascus, sunflowers, seed 269
Microbiology, conferences 439
Micrococcus, laboratory tests, triadimefon 3215
Microcyclus ulei, rubber 294, 1114, 2484, 2486-2487, 2489, 2662, 3010-3011, 3489, 3944
Microdiplodia perpusila, *Alangium salvifolium* 2743
Microdochium bolleyi
control, *Gaeumannomyces graminis*, wheat 4766
flax 1941, 4833
wheat 3730
Microsphaera alphitoides
Myriophyllum aquaticum 1395
oak 334, 2516, 3043
Platanus 1395
Microsphaera euonymi-japonici, *Cotinus* 1395
Microsphaera platani, *Platanus* × *hispanica* 722
Microwave treatment
control, *Phoma exigua* var. *foveata*, potatoes 4924
eradication, cassava, seedborne organisms 1720
Mildothane, control, *Nectria galligena*, apples 4860
Millettia auriculata, *Stigmina millettiae*, India 5128
Miltox
control, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cajani*, pigeon peas 4596
seed treatment, *Coriandrum sativum* 2958
Mineral deficiencies
Bauhinia holophylla 850
boron
pears 1046
strawberries 1072
calcium
apples 3426
tomatoes 98
watermelons 98
citrus 1011
copper, oil palms 3925
manganese
rice 208
safflower 4909
persimmons 256

Mineral deficiencies *cont.*
zinc
cereals 2293
cotton 778, 1014-1015
Fraxinus micrantha 3037
linseed 778
maize 3788
Phaseolus vulgaris 778-779
rice 1479
Mineral oils
control
plant viruses 2262
zucchini yellow mosaic virus, cucumbers 4541
Mirabilis jalapa
Periconia byssoides
India 2893
symptoms 2893
Phytophthora mirabilis
characteristics 882
Mexico 882
MK 23, control, *Cylindrocladium colhounii, Eucalyptus* 2522
Momordica, viruses, infection 2567
Momordica charantia
Cochliobolus spicifer, sugars 674
Fusarium oxysporum, sugars 674
Pseudomonas solanacearum
Philippines 2692
varietal reactions 2692
Sphaerotheca fuliginea
hyperparasitism 5369
India 5369
witches' broom
aetiology 1667
India 1667
symptoms 1667
Monceren, fungicidal properties 3217
Monilia versiformia, Pseudotsuga menziesii 4507
Monilinia
apples 653
cherries 1536
peaches 2432
Monilinia fructicola
antibiotics 467
apples 3885
cherries 2928
laboratory tests, plant extracts 4870
peaches 1533
stone fruits 3894
Monilinia fructigena
activity, onions 5422
apples 3885
Corylus avellana 2536
plums 2923
Monilinia laxa
apples 2914-2915
apricots 246
nectarines 1997
orchards 3430
peaches 1997, 2433, 4377-4378
plums 2923, 4377-4378
stone fruits 3428
Monilinia mali, apples 3885
Monilinia vaccinii-corymbosi, Vaccinium 4882-4883
Moniliophthora roreri, cocoa 919, 1818, 1821, 2772
Monochaetinula terminaliae, taxonomy 2246
Monocillium nordinii, antagonism, *Endocronartium harknessii* 5328
Monocotyledons, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens,* binding 1290
Monodictys castaneae, Acacia sphaerocephala 2398
Monographella albescens, rice 991, 997, 2364, 2848, 2858, 2861, 3366, 3368, 3818, 4818
Monographella nivalis
barley 1835
biological control 2711
Bromus 1835
cereals 1835, 2776
fuel oils 4136
grasses 1835
groundnuts 3574
lawns and turf 4334
Lolium multiflorum 3410
Lolium perenne 3410
Monographella nivalis *cont.*
maize 572
Phalaris arundinacea 638
Phleum pratense 638
rye 176-178, 1438
triticale 1870, 2310
water reservoirs 4136
wheat 156, 1427, 1765, 1870, 2805, 3213
Monotropa hypopitys
mycorrhizas
France 856
fungi 856
Monotropa uniflora, mycorrhizas, *Russula* 2207
Morestan-spritzpulver, control, *Podosphaera leucotricha,* apples 1983
Morocco
bananas, banana streak virus 2443
cereals
barley yellow striate mosaic virus 2774
cereal chlorotic mottle virus 920
Cicer arietinum, Ascochyta rabiei 797
citrus, diseases 4305
grasses, cereal chlorotic mottle virus 920
tomatoes, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato* 2510
wheat, *Mycosphaerella graminicola* 3747
Morpholines
control, *Erysiphe graminis,* barley 1885
fungicidal properties 1763
Morrenia odorata
Araujia mosaic virus, biological control 2168
Phytophthora palmivora, biological control 2168
Mortierella
cereals 2777
laboratory tests, ferrocenes 460
Mortierella nana, forests 828
Morus (*see* Mulberries)
Mottles, *Physalis ixocarpa* 1725
Mucor, inhibition, *Cryptodiaporthe populea, Populus* 4487
Mucor fragilis
hyperparasitism, *Pythium ultimum* 1651
interactions, fungi, sugarbeet 1651
Mucor heterosporus, interactions, fungi, sugarbeet 1651
Mucor hiemalis, wheat 1413
Mucor mucedo, tomatoes 314
Mucor piriformis
apples 3891
peaches 4685
pears 1047, 1529, 2429, 2920, 4868
soil 1047, 1529, 3896
spore germination 4685
stone fruits 3895-3896
Mucor racemosus, activity, *Streptomyces* 5095
Muehlenbeckia adpressa
Phyllosticta beaumarisii
Australia 1949
taxonomy 1949
Mulberries
Acrospermum viticola, taxonomy 1543
Cercospora moricola, biological control 5258
Ciboria carunculoides
Kentucky 3439
symptoms 3439
Diaporthe nomurai, conidia 4392
dwarf
hosts 667
Korea Republic 3279
mycoplasmas 667, 3279
symptoms 667
transmission 667
Gonatophragmium mori
Japan 1543
life cycles 1543
taxonomy 1543
leaf scorch
bacteria 669
epidemiology 669
USA 669
Mulberries *cont.*
Pseudomonas solanacearum
China 668, 2691
classification 668
races 2691
Xylella fastidiosa, taxonomy 5091
Mulberry ringspot virus, characteristics 3267
Mung bean yellow mosaic virus
AAB descriptions 4711
soyabeans 1684
Vigna mungo 4038
Vigna radiata 794, 3578, 4040
Murraya koenigii, Phyllosticta murrayicola, India 2744
***Musa sapientum* etc.** (*see* Bananas)
Mushrooms
Cladobotryum variospermum, pathogenicity 2633
diseases, books 3157
disorders, books 3157
growth 5420
Pseudomonas
Belgium 1709
differentiation 1709
groups 1709
Pseudomonas tolaasii, interactions 1710
RNA 5420
Trichoderma harzianum
composts 5057
control 5057
Northern Ireland 5057
yield losses 5057
viruses
particles 5421
Poland 5421
RNA 415
symptoms 5421
Muskmelons (*see* Melons)
Mustard
Alternaria brassicae, seed treatment 3073
Alternaria brassicicola, cytokinins 2551, 4532
Fusarium oxysporum
host specificity 5000
Taiwan 5000
Rhizoctonia solani, control 3074
seed treatment 4529
storage decay 4529
Mustard oil, control, apples, postharvest decay 2914
Mustard, white (*see Sinapis alba*)
Myclobutanil
control
Guignardia bidwellii, grapevines 1757
Podosphaera leucotricha, apples 1757
Sphaerotheca pannosa, roses 1029
Uncinula necator, grapevines 1757
Venturia inaequalis, apples 1757
fungicidal properties 465, 1757
fungicide tolerance, *Aspergillus nidulans* 465
soil treatment 465
Myclozolin
control, *Botrytis cinerea,* strawberries 2009
fungicide tolerance, *Botrytis cinerea* 2152
Mycoleptodiscus indicus, Alocasia indica 2746
Mycology
books 2180
Tropics, conferences 4069
Mycoplasmas
Amorphophallus campanulatus 2165
apples 650-651, 4367
aubergines 813
Baekea virgata 817
barley 2811
Brugmansia candida 1944
Catharanthus roseus 903, 1804, 2764, 3399, 5230
cherries 3893
Cicer arietinum 4589
citrus 4305
coconuts 3475, 4074
cotton 2385

Mycoplasmas *cont.*
Cucurbitaceae 3695
Cuscuta odorata 5231
Desmodium 4346
detection 1385
Eucalyptus 2529
Eucalyptus microtheca 1618
Gladiolus 2396, 2402
groundnuts 788, 4579
limes 4819
maize 3773
mulberries 667, 3279
Paulownia 3695, 5240
Paulownia tomentosa 3279
pawpaws 3911
peaches 1051, 3893, 4873
pears 650, 3878
pigeon peas 5410
Populus alba var. *nivea* 3516
potatoes 2984, 2992
Prunus virginiana 1051
rice 3351, 3802
Rubus occidentalis 2764
sandal 4490
sugarcane 1585, 2052, 3492
tomatoes 1944, 3032, 4464
Vaccinium corymbosum 4386
Ziziphus jujuba 688, 3279
Ziziphus mauritiana 3912-3913
Mycorrhizal fungi
antagonism, plant pathogens 2720
culture 4102
culture collections 4122
dunes 1321, 1327
environmental factors 3652
forests 2209
Galapagos Islands 1782
genotypes 4103
hydroponics 53
identification 4121
infectivity 3652
inoculant carriers 53
mannitol 2202
mine spoil 41
physiology 2202
Rhode Island 1321
storage 3652
succession 2203
taxonomy 4121
temperature 4103
USA 1317, 1327
Virginia 1321
volcanic soils, USA 5098
Mycorrhizas
Abies alba 3635
Acacia albens 3232
Acacia auriculiformis 1780
Acacia saligna 3232
Actinidia chinensis 1778
agriculture, reviews 4669
Agropyron dasystachyum 4112
Agropyron smithii 2214, 4112, 5111
Agropyron trachycaulum 5097
Aleurites montana 44
Allium ursinum 3648
Alnus incana 4101
Alnus nepalensis 2213
alpine vegetation 51, 5097
Andropogon gerardii 5106
Andropogon virginicus 1320
arid zones 4118
Aspalathus flexuosa 3232
asparagus 3229
Aster tripolium 859
Australia 2725
bamboos 1328
Baptisia australis 4109
Bauhinia holophylla 850
Betula 1311-1312, 2208, 4673-4674
Betula verrucosa 4101
books 1307
Canna indica 2729
Capsicum 57, 4118
cassava 3236
cereals 1319, 1783
Cicer arietinum 1329
Cistus incanus 862
citrus 52, 475, 2733, 3647, 4108
clovers 2211, 2731, 5110
cocoa 54
coffee 54
Mycorrhizas *cont.*
conferences 4091
Coniferae 4110
cotton 47, 50
cowpeas 3656
crops 4116
Deschampsia caespitosa 5097
duneland plants 4119
Eclipta alba 2727
Erica hispidula 3659
Ericaceae 477-478, 1331, 4682
Eucalyptus 2721
Eucalyptus diversicolor 4670
Eucalyptus pilularis 2205
Fabaceae 3232
Fagus sylvatica 3637
forest nurseries 852
forest trees 38, 470, 472, 853, 1774, 3224
forests 820, 3654
fungicides, activity 4115
Galeola faberi 4681
Gastrodia elata 58, 861
Gentiana asclepiadea 2734
grapevines 2212
grasses 1319, 1325, 2732
grasslands 4677
groundnuts 1784, 4578
Hedysarum coronarium 5109
historical records 4091
host parasite relationships, reviews 4668
hosts 5099
Juniperus 857
larch 3641, 4101
leeks 2216, 3655
Leguminosae 3232
lettuces 4117
Leucaena 3234-3235
Leucaena leucocephala 45, 1779, 3230-3231, 4678
Liatris aspera 4109
Lolium perenne 49
lucerne 46
Machilus kingii 2213
maize 53, 4117
mangrove forests 2728
Monotropa hypopitys 856
Monotropa uniflora 2207
Nothofagus 472
oak 40, 3636, 4101
onions 474, 5108
Ophrys lutea 3658
Paspalum notatum 476
peas 4106
Pennisetum americanum 4282
Pennisetum pedicellatum 3653
Phaseolus vulgaris 1781
physiology 1307
Picea 3228
Picea abies 39, 1313, 1316, 1318, 1776, 2204, 3227, 3635, 3637-3639, 3646, 4099, 4672
Picea mariana 2723
Picea sitchensis 1772, 2203, 2726, 5100-5101
pigeon peas 4586
pines 42, 469, 472-473, 851, 854-855, 1309, 1312, 1315, 1773, 1775, 1777, 2203, 2206, 2722, 3225-3226, 3640, 3642, 3645, 4095-4096, 4100-4102, 4670-4672, 4675-4676, 5104, 5331
Pittosporum tobira 5105
plant diseases 4120
plant protection 4093
Plantago lanceolata 49
plants, stress 4092
Poa alpina 5097
Populus 3644, 4097
Pseudotsuga menziesii 471, 1313, 5102
Pterocarya stenoptera 854
Pueraria phaseoloides 3651, 4107
Rafnia angulata 3232
reviews 2724, 2730, 3657, 5099
roses 4105, 4113
rubber 2483, 3651
salt marshes 859
semiarid zones, South Australia 1771
Shorea roxburghii 5103
soil pH 4679-4680
Mycorrhizas *cont.*
sorghum 2727, 4802
Sporobolus heterolepis 4114
taxonomy 1307
tobacco 310, 2215
tomatoes 48, 1133, 3233, 4111
trees 4098
tropics 4094
Tsuga heterophylla 3642
UK 2201
Uniola paniculata 1322
Vaccinium 1330
Vaccinium macrocarpon 4095
vegetables 4117
Vicia 860
walnuts 55
water relations 5096
wild plants 2725
forests 2718
Mycosphaerella
groundnuts 398, 5047
lawns and turf 4844, 5244
metabolites 4683
Mycosphaerella allii-cepae, leeks 1254
Mycosphaerella arachidis
groundnuts 1, 402-403, 463, 1234, 2613, 3119, 3122, 3572-3573, 4034, 4578, 5389, 5392, 5396, 5399
laboratory tests 463
Mycosphaerella berkeleyi
groundnuts 1, 403, 463, 1234, 1695, 1698, 2613, 2615, 2618-2619, 3122, 3568, 3572, 4578, 5392, 5398-5400
laboratory tests 463
Mycosphaerella brassicicola, cabbages 748, 4000
Mycosphaerella caryigena, pecans 3977
Mycosphaerella citri, citrus 1483
Mycosphaerella coacervata, forests 3964
Mycosphaerella cruenta, *Vigna radiata* 4591
Mycosphaerella fijiensis, bananas 3443
Mycosphaerella fragariae, strawberries 666
Mycosphaerella graminicola
triticale 523
wheat 144-145, 147, 523, 525, 1842-1844, 1858, 1860-1861, 1863-1864, 2296, 2306, 3301, 3744-3745, 3747, 4185, 4216, 4616, 4738, 5163
Mycosphaerella horii, citrus 1483
Mycosphaerella kankeshwarensis, India 73
Mycosphaerella laricina, larch 1163-1164, 3982
Mycosphaerella mangiferae, mangoes 73
Mycosphaerella melonis (*see Didymella bryoniae*)
Mycosphaerella musicola, bananas 1073
Mycosphaerella nubilosa, *Eucalyptus nitens* 4972
Mycosphaerella pinodes
activity, peas 2583
Cicer arietinum 4595
peas 771, 1208-1209, 5115
Mycosphaerella pomi, apples 3888
Mycosphaerella populorum, *Populus* 1620
Mycosphaerella rabiei
Cicer arietinum 4043
plant extracts, activity 5069
Mycosphaerella sentina, pears 868
Mycosphaerella uspenskajae, soyabeans 4157
Mycosphaerella zeae-maydis, maize 2346, 4257
Mycotoxins
Acremonium coenophialum 1033
Acremonium loliae 1034
Alternaria 3189, 3667, 4056
Alternaria alternata 1347, 1530, 1542, 1996, 2008, 3427, 3510
Alternaria alternata f.sp. *lycopersici* 3509
Alternaria brassicicola 4533-4534
Alternaria citri 1484
Alternaria helianthi 270, 3464
Alternaria mali 2226
Alternaria porri 2634
Aspergillus chevalieri 3769

Mycotoxins *cont.*
Aspergillus flavus 190, 337, 543, 1231-1232, 2610, 2781, 3839, 4033, 4583, 4742, 4799
Aspergillus parasiticus 337, 2880, 3121, 4033
Aspergillus versicolor 1811
Botrytis cinerea 3059
Ceratocystis ulmi 3513, 4482
Cochliobolus carbonum 975, 4276
Cochliobolus heterostrophus 2978, 4257, 4265, 4918
Cochliobolus lunatus 4809
Cochliobolus miyabeanus 3722, 3814
Cochliobolus sativus 951
Cochliobolus victoriae 963, 2335
Colletotrichum capsici 3459
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum 1214
Corticium salmonicolor 2528
Curvularia pallescens 3783
Dendrodochium toxicum 1402, 3776
Fusarium 1356, 2345, 2421, 4807
Fusarium culmorum 976, 4773
Fusarium oxysporum 2374, 4614
Fusarium solani 2374
Fusarium solani var. *eumartii* 4133
Fusarium sporotrichioides 1402, 3776, 4614
Fusicoccum amygdali 827, 863-864, 1060
Gibberella acuminata 923
Gibberella zeae 1440, 3758, 4773
Glomerella tucumanensis 3949
groundnuts 5401
fungi 3571
Leptosphaeria maculans 5003
Macrophomina phaseolina 3714
Monographella albescens 3818
Mycosphaerella berkeleyi 1695
Mycosphaerella zeae-maydis 2346, 4257
Myrothecium roridum 1202, 4807, 4809
Paecilomyces marquandii 864
Penicillium roquefortii 1138
Phialophora gregata 1687
Phoma 1138, 1150
Phoma cava 4688
Phoma destructiva 1137-1138
Phoma macdonaldii 3667
Phomopsis leptostromiformis 1518
Phytophthora megasperma f.sp. *glycinea* 5037
Pleospora herbarum 2629
Puccinia 4175
Pyrenochaeta terrestris 2635
Pyrenophora avenae 964
Rhizoctonia solani 5203
Rhynchosporium secalis 3317-3318
Seiridium cardinale 1176
Stachybotrys atra 4807, 4809
Trichoderma polysporum 317
Trichothecium roseum 157, 4807, 4809
Verticillium albo-atrum 3282
Verticillium dahliae 3282
Mycovellosiella, taxonomy 5130
Mycovellosiella cajanis, pigeon peas 3251
Mycovellosiella fici, *Ficus hispida* 2247
Mycovellosiella koepkei, sugarcane 1582-1583, 2051-2052
Mycovellosiella solani-torvi, *Solanum torvum* 5128
Myndus taffini, activity, coconuts, foliar decay 1101
Myriogenospora atramentosa, taxonomy 4158
Myriophyllum aquaticum, *Microsphaera alphitoides,* New Zealand 1395
Myriosclerotinia borealis
polypeptides 3289
sclerotia 3289
Myrothecium gramineum, pigeon peas 3132
Myrothecium leucotrichum, soil 1354
Myrothecium roridum
antagonism, soyabeans, pathogens 5035
cotton 5217, 5219
cowpeas 5408
Crotalaria 2746
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba 2624
Eucalyptus 726
Myrothecium roridum *cont.*
Euphorbia lathyris 915
groundnuts 400
laboratory tests, antifungal agents 461
lettuces 915
melons 1202, 5013
Pennisetum americanum 4809
Sterculia urens 1158
Myrothecium verrucaria, clovers 3413
Myzus ornatus, transmission, strawberry crinkle virus 2436
Myzus persicae
inactivation, tobacco mosaic virus 3699
transmission
alfalfa mosaic virus 5246
beet mild yellowing virus 2095
beet western yellows virus 2464
beet yellows virus 1649, 2546
Calotropis procera, mosaic virus 5277
cauliflowers, viruses 747
cucumber mosaic virus 2012, 4841, 5143
lettuce mosaic virus asparagus lettuce str. 801
pea seedborne mosaic virus 2580
plum pox virus 1531
poppy mosaic virus 2959
potato leaf roll virus 2985
potato virus S Andean str. 698
potato virus Y 2033, 2467
radish mosaic virus 3068
soyabean mosaic virus 1225, 2139, 2602
soyabeans, viruses 3560
tobacco, viruses 305
watermelon mosaic virus 1664
watermelon mosaic virus 2 4542
NAA, control, mangoes, malformation 673
Nandina domestica, viruses, assays 4170
Naphthalene, activity, seedborne fungi 4087
Naphthalene acetic acid, control, mangoes, malformation 4393
Narcissus, *Fusarium,* spacing 5238
***Narcissus* mosaic virus,** hosts 2750
Nectarines
diseases
Italy 1997
varietal reactions 1997, 3428
Venturia carpophila
Argentina 2926
control 2926
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *pruni,* varietal reactions 243
Nectria cinnabarina, *Amaranthus paniculatus* 3472
Nectria fuckeliana, biochemistry 1337
Nectria galligena
apples 239, 1521, 1985-1986, 3213, 3887, 4860
walnuts 3046-3047
Nectria haematococca, peas 2131, 2582
Nectria haematococca* f.sp. *piperis, *Piper nigrum* 1094
Nectria haematococca* var. *cucurbitae, squashes 3534
Nectria inventa, *Streptomyces albus,* hyperparasitism 1279
Nectria radicicola
Abies alba 4980
clovers 1963
Finland 3676
laboratory tests, ethylene 865
Panax ginseng 692
pines 4980, 5104
yams 1266
Neem oil, activity, *Alternaria alternata* 2710
Nematodes
epidemiology
maize, root rots 4789
soyabeans, diseases 783
interactions, *Pseudomonas solanacearum,* potatoes 3007
Neo-asozin, control, *Cochliobolus sativus,* wheat 146
Neochetina eichhorniae, transmission, *Acremonium zonatum* 5074
Neocosmospora, soyabeans 1688
Neocudoniella radicella
Picea 3989
Picea mariana 3989
Neonotonia wightii
Pyrenochaeta glycines
sclerotia 1692
Zambia 1692
Nepal
citrus, *Paraaoria himalayana* 2377
peas, *Erysiphe pisi* 3544
rice
rice dwarf virus 2842
rice tungro virus 2837
Nephotettix, transmission, rice gall dwarf virus 2840
Nephotettix cincticeps
transmission
rice dwarf virus 2835
rice gall dwarf virus 3344
rice transitory yellowing virus 2835
rice tungro virus 3347
Nephotettix malayanus, transmission, rice gall dwarf virus 3344
Nephotettix nigropictus
transmission
rice, viruses 2843, 3348
rice dwarf virus 2842
rice gall dwarf virus 3344
rice tungro virus 3347
Nephotettix virescens
transmission
rice, viruses 2843
rice gall dwarf virus 3344
rice tungro virus 198-199, 1459, 2356, 2836, 3347, 3349, 3352, 3801, 5191-5192, 5195
Nerium indicum, activity, potato virus X 1392
Nerium oleander (*see* Oleander)
Netherlands
barley, barley yellow mosaic virus 161
faba beans, *Botrytis fabae* 781
plant protection, computer techniques 1816
Populus
Melampsora larici-populina 4975
Xanthomonas populi 4489
potatoes
Phytophthora infestans 291
potato virus Y 2988
wheat, *Erysiphe graminis* 2801-2802
Netting
control
cucumber mosaic virus, *Gladiolus* 1947
potatoes, viruses 4419
Netzschwefel flussig, control, apples, diseases 234
Neurospora crassa, fungicide tolerance 466, 1786
Neurospora sitophila, antagonism, sesame, pathogens 1563
New Zealand
Acacia, Uromycladium 3969
apples
mycoplasmas 4367
viruses 4367
apricots, *Botrytis cinerea* 2003
asparagus, *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *redolens* 4053
avocados, postharvest decay 3909
barley, *Pyrenophora teres* 3314
blackberries, *Phragmidium violaceum* 2010
Capsicum
alfalfa mosaic virus 4606
cucumber mosaic virus 4606
tomato spotted wilt virus 4606
cereals
barley yellow dwarf virus 4735
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides 1825
clovers
lucerne Australian latent virus 228
soil fungi 1963
Coniferae, fungi 3981
figs, *Cerotelium fici* 4398
forest trees, decline 4480
forests
algae 3964

New Zealand *cont.*
forests *cont.*
fungi 3964
Lolium perenne, Acremonium loliae 1956
loquats, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *eriobotryae* 4384
peas, pea seedborne mosaic virus 2580
persimmons
calyx separation 5266
disorders 256
pines, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* 3987
plant diseases 1395
plant pathogens, fungicide tolerance 2191
Polianthes tuberosa, viruses 1950
Rubus, Phragmidium violaceum 2010
stone fruits, *Monilinia fructicola* 3894
Uredinales 3963
wheat
black point 4749
Puccinia striiformis 4209
Nicaragua
crops, fungi 5149
soyabeans, diseases 5380
Nickel
activity, tomatoes 5319
toxicity, peas 3093
Nicotiana
potato virus X
interactions 696
mixed infection 696
potato virus Y
interactions 696
mixed infection 696
viruses
genetics 1117
resistance 1117
Nicotiana benthamiana, cassava mosaic virus, infection 898, 2649
Nicotiana clevelandii
artichoke yellow ringspot virus, infection 2641
black raspberry necrosis virus
mixed infection 2435
serological diagnosis 2435
potato spindle tuber viroid
interactions 1387
replication 1387
Solanum nodiflorum mottle virus
mixed infection 2435
serological diagnosis 2435
velvet tobacco mottle virus
interactions 1387
replication 1387
RNA 503
Nicotiana debneyi, potato virus S Andean str., infection 698
Nicotiana didebta
tobacco mosaic virus
induced resistance 5298
infection 5298
Nicotiana glutinosa
Calotropis procera, mosaic virus, infection 5277
plant pathogens, proteins 507
tobacco mosaic virus
enzymes 1119
host parasite relationships 1118
inactivation 3699
inhibition 4456
inhibitors 2759
superoxide dismutase 1118
turnip mosaic virus
environmental factors 1813
host parasite relationships 1813
symptoms 1813
viruses, ammonium sulphamate 4714
Nicotiana plumbaginifolia
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
enzymes 4077
proteins 4077
brome mosaic virus
electroporation 2265
infection 2265
cowpea chlorotic mottle virus
electroporation 2265
infection 2265
Nicotiana repanda, Peronospora tabacina, infection 712
Nicotiana rustica
broad bean mottle virus
Colombia 902
symptoms 902
Nicotiana sylvestris
tobacco mosaic virus
coat protein 5147
induced resistance 5147
Nicotiana tabacum (*see* Tobacco)
Niger, rice, diseases 195
Nigeria
bananas, postharvest decay 3442
cassava
African cassava mosaic virus 3236
cassava mosaic virus 1261
mycorrhizas 3236
cowpeas
cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus 2621
seedborne organisms 792
viruses 1206
crops, viruses 898
Gliricidia sepium, diseases 2079
guavas, fruit rot 3444
Hibiscus esculentus, Choanephora cucurbitarum 4608
maize
diseases 966
seedborne fungi 572
oil palms, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *elaeidis* 2462
Pennisetum americanum, Puccinia substriata var. *decrospora* 1451
pines, mycorrhizas 1777
rice, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae* 602
soil, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *elaeidis* 2462
soyabeans
cowpea mild mottle virus 1221
viruses 1206
Telfairia occidentalis, pepper veinal mottle virus 4545
tomatoes
Corticium rolfsii 717
Septoria lycopersici 1601
Uredinales 1362
yams
Glomerella cingulata 4611
storage decay 1266
Nigrospora
Crotalaria juncea 1494
maize 5185
Nigrospora sphaerica, sorghum 191
Nilaparvata bakeri, transmission, rice ragged stunt virus 3345
Nilaparvata lugens
transmission
rice, viruses 2843, 3348
rice grassy stunt virus 3346, 5194
rice ragged stunt virus 3345, 3350
Nitrogen dioxide
activity
crops 5154
Vigna radiata 3589
Nomenclature, fungi 2241
Nonionic surfactants
activity
Phytophthora nicotianae 3284
Pythium 3284
North Africa, wheat, *Mycosphaerella graminicola* 2306
North America
Armillaria 1363
Cystostereum pini-canadense 318
flax, *Melampsora lini* 2393
Ganoderma lucidum 1371
Ganoderma tsugae 1371
open water, *Erwinia carotovora* 4639
Polemoniaceae, *Puccinia* 77
Northern cereal mosaic virus, AAB descriptions 4711
Norway
black currants, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae* 3440
carnations, *Uromyces dianthi* 1025
cauliflowers, *Rhizoctonia solani* 4141
potatoes
potato mop-top virus 4926
tobacco rattle virus 4926
soil, *Rhizoctonia solani* 4141
Nothofagus
host parasite relationships, evolution 1360
leaf spotting 3964
mycorrhizas, Chile 472
Nothofagus cunninghamii
Chalara australis
Australia 4491
taxonomy 4491
transmission 4491
Nuarimol
activity, apples 4374
control
Gaeumannomyces graminis, wheat 513
Podosphaera leucotricha, apples 1973
Venturia inaequalis, apples 1973
fungicide tolerance, *Erysiphe graminis* 124
laboratory tests, *Erysiphe graminis* 3764
seed treatment
barley 562
Bromus willdenowii 3861
Nurseries
soilborne viruses
Finland 4176
hosts 4176
vectors 4176
Nyolate, seed treatment, *Brassica* 4537
Nyssopsora thirumalacharii, Brassaiopsis griffithii 491
Oak
Agrobacterium
biotypes 4627
opines 4627
USA 4627
basidiomycetes
Colorado 1619
taxonomy 1619
Botryosphaeria stevensii
Hungary 331
taxonomy 331
Ceratocystis fagacearum
resistance 333
South Carolina 333
symptoms 3515
Texas 3515
Ceratocystis piceae
dieback 2532
Hungary 2532
Cryphonectria parasitica
North Carolina 3968
species trials 3968
Cryptocline cinerescens, California 727
decline, forest surveys 322
Diplodia
dieback 2532
Hungary 2532
Discula quercina, California 727
Endothia gyrosa
growth 330
Virginia 330
fungi
hosts 4974
USSR 4974
Ganoderma, wood, decay 357
lichens, phenols 329
Microsphaera alphitoides
conidia 3043
control 334, 2516
France 2516
taxonomy 3043
mycorrhizas
air pollution 4101
inoculation 40, 853
interactions 40
peat 40
Poland 4101
Pisolithus tinctorius, mycorrhizas 3636
Pythium, interactions 40
Questieriella quercina, taxonomy 332
Taphrina caerulescens, Bulgaria 5152
Xylella fastidiosa, taxonomy 5091
Oat soilborne stripe virus, oats 565
Oats
barley yellow dwarf virus
detection 564
genetics 566
seeds 564

Oats *cont.*
barley yellow dwarf virus *cont.*
serological diagnosis 4242
testing 517
transmission 4242
barley yellow striate mosaic virus
Morocco 2774
serology 2774
transmission 2774
cereal chlorotic mottle virus
characteristics 920
hosts 920
Morocco 920
Cochliobolus sativus, inhibitors 1827
Cochliobolus victoriae, toxins 963, 2335
diseases
control 2333
resistance 1891
yields 2333
Gaeumannomyces graminis
inhibitors 174-175
pathogenicity 175
Gibberella acuminata, toxins 923
Gibberella avenacea
inhibitors 175
pathogenicity 175
Leptosphaeria avenaria
Canada 3770
varietal reactions 3770
mineral deficiencies, zinc, tryptophan 2293
oat soilborne stripe virus, France 565
Phialophora radicicola
inhibitors 175
pathogenicity 175
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *atropurpurea*, Argentina 4245
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *tabaci*
nitrogen metabolism 1437
toxins 1437
Puccinia
genetics 4739
resistance 4739
Puccinia coronata
Australia 2823
breeding 4243
Canada 3770, 4783
Czechoslovakia 4243
epidemiology 4783
ethylene production 1436
genetics 4243
genotypes 3320
models 173
phenotypes 4244
phytoalexins 2335
races 2823
resistance 962, 2334, 3320
varietal reactions 3770, 4783
virulence 2823, 4244
Puccinia graminis
Canada 1892
eradication 1892
Manitoba 4784
Mexico 2289
races 1892, 2289, 4784
USA 2289
Pyrenophora avenae, toxins 964
Pyrenophora tritici-repentis
infection 926
varietal reactions 926
Sclerophthora macrospora, North Dakota 928
Ustilago
enzymes 1406
taxonomy 1406
Ustilago avenae
Kazakh SSR 3321
races 3321
varietal reactions 3321
***Ocimum adscendens*, antifungal agents** 2707
Octave, control, ornamental plants, diseases 1942
***Odontoglossum* ringspot virus**
Cymbidium 3398
Orchidaceae 2405
Oenanthe javanica*, *Plasmopara oenantheae, China 2239
Oenanthe rosthornii*, *Plasmopara oenantheae, China 2239
Oenothera, diseases, Canada 4919
Oenothera biennis, diseases, UK 2765
Ofurace, control, *Phytophthora infestans*, potatoes 2993
Oidium
Acacia auriculiformis 2074
Lithuanian SSR 879
taxonomy 3263
Oidium arachidis, groundnuts 5390
Oidium begoniae*, *Begonia 221
Oidium caricae, pawpaws 3441
Oidium erysiphoides*, *Dahlia 3400
Oidium heveae, rubber 2483, 4446
Oidium lini, linseed 1493
Oidium mangiferae, mangoes 2940, 3441
Oidium pavoniae*, *Pavonia zeylanica 1364
Oidium tingitanium, mandarins 4302
Oil palms
Curvularia eragrostidis
Bangladesh 3478
control 3478
diseases
aetiology 4923
Brazil 2662, 4923
control 4923
Surinam 4923
symptoms 4923
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *elaeidis*
alcohols 2981
culture 2463
Nigeria 2462
phytoalexins 2981
soil 2462
sporulation 2463
survival 2462
mineral deficiencies
Brazil 3925
control 3925
copper 3925
Oil plants
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
forecasting 4514
sclerotia 4514
Sweden 4514
Oils
control
cucumber mosaic virus, *Gladiolus* 1947
potatoes, viruses 4419
tomatoes, storage decay 1602
Oilseeds, diseases, Sweden 905
Olea europaea (*see* Olives)
Oleaceae
fungi
climatic factors 2252
Georgian SSR 2252
Mediterranean 2252
morphology 2252
Oleander
bacterial diseases, activity, sugar 2676
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *savastanoi*, cytokinins 843
Olive latent virus, olives 257
Olives
Camarosporium dalmatica
Greece 2447
plant extracts 2447
Massariella zambettakiana
biology 2446
taxonomy 2446
USSR 2446
olive latent virus
characteristics 257
Italy 257
Phialophora parasitica, infection 3432
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *savastanoi*
cytokinins 843
growth regulators 1552
Olpidium
transmission
Capsicum, yellow vein 4604
melon necrotic spot virus 4543
soilborne viruses 4176
Olpidium brassicae
agral, activity 1246
cucumbers 115
epidemiology, mycorrhizas, plants 2727
identification 115
ornamental plants 3846
transmission
lettuce big vein virus 500, 4597
Olpidium brassicae *cont.*
transmission *cont.*
tobacco necrosis virus 4168
tobacco stunt virus 4169
Olpidium radicale
agral, activity 1246
cucumbers 115
identification 115
transmission, cucumber necrotic spot virus 500
***Olpidum radicale*, transmission**, melon necrotic spot virus 376
Omadine, seed treatment, sunflowers 3466
Oman, limes, witches' broom 4819
***Oncobasidium theobromae*, cocoa** 512, 918-919
Onion yellow dwarf virus, onions 4925
Onions
Alternaria porri
Brazil 1252
control 1252, 1255
cultivation methods 5427
culture media 5426
inoculation 2154
morphology 5426
pathogenicity 5426
seeds 2634
Texas 1255
toxins 2634
yield losses 1255
Botrytis
aetiology 416
environmental factors 418
epidemiology 416
New York 416, 418
pathogenicity 417
varietal reactions 417
Botrytis cinerea
testing 1378
variations 111
diseases
control 1253
UK 1253
fungi
histopathology 5422
phytoalexins 5422
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cepae*
control 5423
enzymes 2636-2637
infection 5423
sugars 2636-2637
yield losses 5423
Glomus fasciculatum, mycorrhizas, metabolism 474
lead
activity 3161
toxicity 3593
Leveillula taurica
California 4960
morphology 4960
mycorrhizas
fungicides 5108
metabolism 5108
onion yellow dwarf virus
Sudan 4925
symptoms 4925
transmission 4925
Peronospora destructor
Brazil 1252
Canada 4050
control 1252, 4050
forecasting 4050
Phoma destructiva, toxins 1137
Pleospora allii
control 5060
India 5060
postharvest decay, bacteria 809
Pseudomonas cepacia, infection 4326
Puccinia allii, urediospores 5062
Pyrenochaeta terrestris, toxins 2635
Sclerotinia squamosa
forecasting 4051
Ontario 4051
Sclerotium cepivorum
British Columbia 1251
control 4052, 5061
host parasite relationships 806-807
oxalic acid 420
sclerotia 5061
survival 1251
seed treatment 5341

Onions *cont.*
seedborne fungi
Brazil 1712
control 1712
storage decay
control 2155
German Democratic Republic 2155
New York 1711
nitrogen 5058
temperature 5058
storage disorders, New York 1711
Onobrychis viciifolia
Phytophthora megasperma
seeds 4356
varietal reactions 4356
Oospora oryzetorum, rice 206
Open water, *Erwinia carotovora,* North America 4639
Operculella padwickii, Cicer arietinum 1243
Ophiobolin A, activity, *Commelina communis* 3722
Ophiobolus graminis (*see Gaeumannomyces graminis*)
Ophiostoma, taxonomy 4152
Ophrys lutea, mycorrhizas, sterols 3658
Oranges
blight
enzymes 5210
minerals 1012
organic acids 1012
soil amendments 2875
tetracycline 2876
Botryodiplodia theobromae, growth regulators 2373
Capnodium citri, control 2870
Chaetothyrium, control 2870
citrange stunt virus
rootstocks 1006
South Africa 1006
citrus mosaic virus
infection 3381
transmission 611
citrus tristeza virus
rootstocks 1480
varietal reactions 1480
decline
fungi 2869
India 2869
dwarfing
Australia 3828
viroids 3828
Gloeosporium limetticola, India 615
Glomus intraradices, mycorrhizas, plant water relations 3647
leaf spot
aetiology 2375
Argentina 2375
control 2375
Penicillium, control 4309
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica*
root rots 2372
soil salinity 2372
USA 2372
postharvest decay, New York 2871
storage decay, control 3835
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *citri*
inoculation 3838
rootstocks 2872
Orchards
Monilinia laxa
fungicide tolerance 3430
UK 3430
Orchidaceae
viruses
control 2404
detection 2405
Malaysia 2404-2405
Orchids
Pseudomonas cepacia, infection 4326
viruses, detection 633
Organic acids, activity, *Phaeotrichoconis crotalariae, Hibiscus esculentus* 2228
Organic nitrogen compounds, control, tomato leaf curl virus, tomatoes 1600
Organomercurial compounds
control
Phytophthora palmivora, Piper nigrum 1092
Rhizoctonia solani, potatoes 1581
Organophosphorus compounds, fungicidal properties 1299
Origanum vulgare
diseases
control 3454
Hungary 3454
Ornamental plants
bacterial diseases
Austria 3715
control 220
Chenopodium mosaic virus, serological diagnosis 4173
diseases
control 1942
fungicides 3219
fungal diseases
control 2397
India 2397
replant disease
epidemiology 3846
soil treatments 3846
viruses, Korea Republic 3392
Ornamental trees, *Pseudocercospora saketensis,* India 3049
Ornithogalum, viruses, Kenya 4065
Oryza
rice ragged stunt virus
sources 3345
Thailand 3345
Oryza barthii, rice yellow mottle virus, varietal reactions 898
Oryza glaberrima, rice yellow mottle virus, varietal reactions 898
Oryza sativa (*see* Rice)
Oscinella frit, transmission, barley yellow dwarf virus 2283
Ostrinia nubilalis, epidemiology, *Fusarium,* maize 4798
Otthia spiraeae, Aegle marmelos 2746
Oxadixyl
control
Peronospora destructor, onions 4050
Phytophthora infestans
potatoes 4432
tomatoes 3507
fungicide tolerance, *Phytophthora infestans* 3507
laboratory tests, plant pathogens 2189
Oxidants, damage, *Picea abies* 4991
Oxidong
fungicide tolerance
Alternaria mali 657
Penicillium expansum 658
Oximes, antifungal agents 5092
Oxycarboxin
control
Puccinia, maize 968
Puccinia arachidis, groundnuts 3126
Uromyces appendiculatus, Phaseolus vulgaris 3551
fungicide tolerance, *Uromyces dianthi* 1019
seed treatment, coffee 4310
Oxyquinolate, seed treatment, wheat 4759
Oxytetracycline
control
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *oryzae,* rice 1924
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *tomato,* tomatoes 5318
sandal, spike 4490
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *betlicola, Piper betle* 2457
seed treatment, rice 3377
Oxytetracycline hydrochloride, control, *Ziziphus jujuba,* witches' broom 688
Ozone
activity
Abies alba 5329
Brassica 2556
crops 5154
forest trees 4479
groundnuts 4035
maize 3329
Picea abies 2091, 5329
pines 1639, 4506
Populus 3045
soyabeans 4026, 5385-5386
wheat 3304-3305
Ozone *cont.*
damage
Picea abies 1644
pines 1637
soyabeans 5040
tomatoes 4478
interactions, *Melampsora medusae, Populus deltoides* 4493
Pachysandra terminalis
Volutella pachysandricola
infection 1505
wounds 1505
Pacific Islands, tropical crops, diseases 2545
Paecilomyces
Crotalaria juncea 1494
Phaseolus vulgaris 4017
Paecilomyces divaricata, laboratory tests, cadmium 908
Paecilomyces marquandii, toxins 864
Paecilomyces varioti
hyperparasitism, *Pythium ultimum* 1651
interactions, fungi, sugarbeet 1651
Pakistan
Capsicum, Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vesicatoria* 1807
Cicer arietinum
Ascochyta rabiei 2623
Sclerotium rolfsii 2150
cowpeas, *Choanephora cucurbitarum* 5415
groundnuts
Myrothecium roridum 400
Phyllosticta arachidis-hypogaeae 399
lentils, seedborne organisms 1703
maize, stalk rot 1446
potatoes, *Streptomyces scabies* 3487
radishes, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 1806
rice, diseases 986
safflower
Macrophomina phaseolina 1806
Septoria carthami 2025
Salsola baryosma, Macrophomina phaseolina 1806
sesame, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *sesami* 1807
sugarcane, *Pseudomonas rubrilineans* 300, 1588
sunflowers, *Alternaria helianthi* 1568
Vigna radiata, Macrophomina phaseolina 1806
wheat
diseases, books 4191
Urocystis agropyri 4215
Palms
Pestalotiopsis funerea 3283
Pestalotiopsis palmarum 3283
Panacide, laboratory tests, *Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *michiganensis* 2066
Panama
potatoes, *Erwinia carotovora* 4442
Simaba, Phyllachora concentrica 883
Panax ginseng
fungi
Korea Republic 482
soil fungistasis 482
spore germination 482
Fusarium, soil 3470
Nectria radicicola
China 692
control 692
root rots 692
Panicum, Tilletia ayresii, Cameroon 3798
Panicum miliaceum
fungi, interactions 4284
melanosis
interactions 4284
varietal reactions 4284
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *syringae,* varietal reactions 194
Sphacelotheca destruens, genetics 3336
***Panicum* mosaic virus,** RNA 4721
Panicum trypheron, Ustilaginoidea virens, India 5206
Panoctine
control, *Alternaria alternata,* grapevines 2953

Panoctine *cont.*
seed treatment
jute 217
rice 2855
Shorea robusta 3048
Panoctine Universal, seed treatment, wheat 156
Panogen, seed treatment, wheat 2779
Panolil, control, *Phyllosticta glumarum,* rice 207
Panoram, seed treatment, wheat 4761
Papaver, Pleospora papaveracea, Poland 1808
Papaver somniferum
diseases, India 2960
Fusarium pallidoroseum, India 267
Peronospora arborescens, hyperparasitism 2961
poppy mosaic virus, transmission 2959
Papaw ringspot virus
Cucurbitaceae 4544
pawpaws 2752, 2943, 3447, 3695, 5263
Papua New Guinea
cocoa, sudden death 2281
coffee, *Hemileia vastatrix* 3386
Elettaria cardamomum, Erwinia chrysanthemi 3455
Pseudomonas solanacearum 2690
soil, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 1368
sugarcane, diseases 2050
tropical crops, diseases 2545
Papulaspora aspera
Hydrilla 3184
Potamogeton 3184
Paraaoria himalayana, citrus 2377
Paradichlorobenzene, activity, seedborne fungi 4087
Paratrichodorus, transmission, tobacco rattle virus 4425
Paratrichodorus pachydermus, transmission, tobacco rattle virus 3481
Parsley
damping off
aetiology 1091
New Jersey 1091
temperature 1091
heavy metals, yield losses 4517
phytoalexins 4906
synthesis 4906
Phytophthora megasperma f.sp. *glycinea*
hypersensitivity 4906
phytoalexins 4906
sulphur dioxide, yield losses 4517
Parsnips
Phoma complanata, varietal reactions 5006
strawberry latent ringspot virus
seeds 1662
transmission 1662
Parthenium hysterophorus
Puccinia abrupta var. *partheniicola*
biological control 4060
life cycles 4060
Mexico 4060
Paspalum, diseases, Taiwan 4844
Paspalum distichum, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae,* epidemiology 5207
Paspalum notatum, *Glomus,* mycorrhizas, inoculum 476
Passalora depressa, dill 3454
Passiflora edulis (*see* Passion fruits)
Passion fruit yellow mosaic virus, passion fruits 1081
Passion fruits
Glomerella cingulata
Japan 5265
symptoms 5265
maracuja mosaic virus
characteristics 3914
Peru 3914
passion fruit yellow mosaic virus
Brazil 1081
characteristics 1081
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica*
Sarawak 1082
spread 1082
Pastinaca sativa (*see* Parsnips)
Pastures, fungicides, testing 3876
Paullinia cupana, diseases, Brazil 2662
Paullinia cupana* var. *sorbilis
Calonectria rigidiuscula
Brazil 691
symptoms 691
Paulownia
Colletotrichum kawakaii, biological control 339
witches' broom
China 1803
mycoplasmas 1803, 3695
detection 5240
Taiwan 3695
transmission 1803
Paulownia tomentosa
witches' broom
Korea Republic 3279
mycoplasmas 3279
Paushamycin
control
Xanthomonas campestris, cauliflowers 3081
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *oryzae,* rice 3375
laboratory tests, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *betlicola* 2968
Pavonia zeylanica
Oidium pavoniae
India 1364
taxonomy 1364
Pawpaws
Alternaria zinniae
India 4729
seeds 4729
Aspergillus flavus, benzoic acids 2935
Aspergillus niger, enzymes 1549
Asperisporium caricae, culture 4397
bunchy top
Caribbean 3911
diagnosis 3911
fungi, Canary Islands 3441
Fusarium pallidoroseum, enzymes 1549
Glomerella cingulata, culture 1078
mycoplasmas
Caribbean 3911
diagnosis 3911
papaw ringspot virus
control 5263
induced resistance 2943, 3447
mutants 2943
serological diagnosis 3695
Taiwan 2943, 3447, 3695, 5263
Phytophthora palmivora
inhibition 4147
plant extracts 4147
storage decay, control 2011
viruses
characteristics 2942
Philippines 2942
spread 2942
symptoms 2942
Thailand 2752
transmission 2942
Zygophiala jamaicensis, scanning electron microscopy 4858
Paxillus involutus
Betula, mycorrhizas 1312, 2208, 4673-4674
oak, mycorrhizas 40
oxalic acid 3643
Populus, mycorrhizas 3644
PCNB (*see* Quintozene)
Pea common mosaic virus, activity, plants 897
Pea enation mosaic virus, clovers 3411
Pea leaf roll virus, *Cicer arietinum* 4589
Pea mosaic virus, peas 1671
Pea seedborne mosaic virus
Cicer arietinum 768
lentils 768, 2273
peas 768-769, 2580
Peach-X disease, mycoplasmas, detection 4727
Peaches
Botrytis cinerea
control 4378
decay 4377
infection 4377
Peaches *cont.*
decline
mycoplasmas 4873
Romania 4873
diseases
Italy 1997
Mexico 1533
soil treatment 2434
varietal reactions 1997, 3428
Fusarium, interactions 245
Monilinia
control 2432
Costa Rica 2432
Monilinia laxa
biological control 2433
control 4378
decay 4377
infection 4377
Spain 2433
Mucor piriformis
control 4685
storage decay 4685
mycoplasmas, detection 1051
Phialophora parasitica, infection 3432
Phoma pomorum, Spain 3429
Phytophthora cactorum, Mississippi 1055
Phytophthora cinnamomi, Mississippi 1055
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica,* Mississippi 1055
Prunus necrotic ringspot virus
detection 3276
Pennsylvania 663
Pseudomonas syringae
environmental factors 3431
India 3431
infection 3431
Rhizopus stolonifer
biological control 3900
control 4378
rickettsias
culture 1056
symptoms 1056
short life, soil treatment 2434
Sphaerotheca pannosa
Bulgaria 2925
varietal reactions 2925
storage decay, ascorbic acid 2910
Taphrina deformans
Argentina 1534
Bulgaria 5152
chlorophyll 4875
control 1534
enzymes 4875
immunity 2002
Italy 2002
metabolism 4874
water relations 2431
tomato ringspot virus
strains 4381
transmission 4381
Valsa
histopathology 1054
varietal reactions 1054
Valsa cincta
control 1053
interactions 2000
irrigation 4876
Spain 1053
varietal reactions 4382
Valsa leucostoma
inoculation 2001
irrigation 4876
wounds 2001
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *pruni,* varietal reactions 243
Xylella fastidiosa, taxonomy 5091
yellow leaf roll, control 3893
Pears
Alternaria alternata
blossom end rot 4375
fruit 4375
genetics 1048
inhibition, plant extracts 2708
Japan 4375
toxins 1530, 1996, 3427
varietal reactions 1048
wrappings 4375
apple stem grooving virus, detection 2424

Pears *cont.*
bacterial diseases
genetics 2680
resistance 2680
carnation ringspot virus
characteristics 1528
Mexico 1528
Cladosporium herbarum
control 2921
interactions 2921
storage 2921
cork spot, calcium 4376
decline, mycoplasmas 650
Diplocarpon mespili
genetics 1994
races 1994
varietal reactions 1994
diseases
control 1521
Mexico 1046
UK 1521
Erwinia amylovora
breeding 2922
control 2423, 4379
environmental factors 1967
enzymes 4869
eradication 661
Israel 661, 2430
Italy 2922
mutants 4869
spread 1967
testing 455
UK 1967
varietal reactions 4379
mineral deficiencies, Mexico 1046
Mucor piriformis
soil 1047
sources 2429
storage decay 2429
USA 1529, 2429
zygospores 1529
mycoplasmas
temperature 3878
transmission 3878
Mycosphaerella sentina
development 868
Greece 868
Penicillium expansum
control 2921
interactions 2921
storage 2921
Phialophora malorum
control 2921
interactions 2921
storage 2921
postharvest decay, fungicides 1303
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *syringae*
inoculation 116
South Africa 660
storage decay
ascorbic acid 2910
control 2920, 4868
controlled atmosphere storage 5254
fungi 2920
storage disorders, controlled atmosphere storage 1049
Venturia nashicola
control 1305
fungicide tolerance 1995
Japan 1995
Venturia pirina
fungicide tolerance 659, 5248
genetics 659
Israel 659
Zygophiala jamaicensis, scanning electron microscopy 4858

Peas
Alternaria alternata
control 5371
India 5371
Aphanomyces euteiches
breeding 5020
root exudates 4555
zoospores 4555
Ascochyta pisi
conidia 1673
control 1205, 2126
detection 4553
Rwanda 3062
seeds 4553
UK 1205

Peas *cont.*
Botrytis cinerea, control 2130
Choanephora cucurbitarum
control 2128
symptoms 2128
Cladosporium pisicolum, India 5017
cucumber mosaic virus
infection 1207
varietal reactions 1207
Cylindrocladium clavatum, infection 1688
diseases
India 3090
UK 4616
varietal reactions 1671
Erysiphe pisi
conidia 4013
control 3538, 3544, 5371
haustoria 4554
India 3092, 5371
induced resistance 1208
Nepal 3544
spore dispersal 2220
ultrastructure 4554
varietal reactions 3092
water relations 4012
water stress 4013
Erysiphe polygoni
control 3539
India 3539
Fusarium, testing 2581
Fusarium equiseti
interactions 3543
wilt 3543
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *pisi*
breeding 5020
control 5371
DNA 5019
India 5371
races 5019
Fusarium solani, control 2126
Fusarium solani f.sp. *phaseoli*, host parasite relationships 3541
Fusarium solani f.sp. *pisi*
cutinase 3542
host parasite relationships 3541
induced mutations 3542
inoculum 4551
resistance 772
varietal reactions 772
virulence 3542
hollow heart
seeds 2584
temperature 2584
Monilinia fructicola, phytoalexins 3540
mycorrhizas, phosphorus 4106
Mycosphaerella
pisatin 2583
resistance 2583
Mycosphaerella pinodes
glycoproteins 5115
induced resistance 1208
pisatin 771
varietal reactions 1209
Nectria haematococca, phytoalexins 2131, 2582
nickel, toxicity 3093
pea seedborne mosaic virus
characteristics 2580
hosts 768
New Zealand 2580
strains 768, 2580
Phoma medicaginis var. *pinodella*
Chile 5018
control 2126
symptoms 5018
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *pisi*
control 1205
UK 1205
varietal reactions 2132
Pythium
biological control 381
control 5371
India 5371
Rhizoctonia solani
ecology 1805, 2127
infection 1805, 2127
Japan 1805, 2127
Rhizopus
control 5371
India 5371

Peas *cont.*
Rhodococcus fascians
nutrition 1210
virulence 1210
root rots
Canada 5372
cultivation methods 2129
fungi 5372
integrated control 4552
Ontario 4552
rotations 2129
varietal reactions 5372
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
control 5371
epidemiology 1674
India 1674, 5371
seed treatment, adhesion 1672
soil fungi
Egypt 4730
pathogenicity 4730
tomato spotted wilt virus
India 770
serological diagnosis 770
Uromyces viciae-fabae
control 5371
India 5371
viruses
detection 644
mitochondria 897
transmission 769
UK 769

Pecans
Mycosphaerella caryigena
environmental factors 3977
epidemiology 3977
South Carolina 3977
Pectobacterium *(see Erwinia)*
Pedicularis resupinata, *Cronartium ribicola*, infection 3055
Pedilanthus tithymaloides
Colletotrichum capsici
nitrogen content 2768
virulence 2768
Colletotrichum dematium, India 2894
Pelargonium
Botrytis cinerea, control 1943
Puccinia pelargonii-zonalis, control 3395
Pelargonium graveolens
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
galls 3473
India 3473
roots 3473
Pelargonium peltatum, viruses, genetic engineering 3402
Penconazole
control, *Sphaerotheca pannosa*, roses 1029
fungicidal properties 1763
Pencycuron
control
Rhizoctonia solani
carnations 1020
potatoes 4924
Streptomyces scabies, potatoes 4924
Thanatephorus cucumeris, rice 3362
fungicidal properties 3217
soil treatment 2995, 3071, 5375
Penicillin, control, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae*, rice 3375
Penicillium
Ammi majus 2459
apples 4371
cherries 5247
chestnuts 4970
citrus 3213, 3835
Crotalaria juncea 1494
flax 3391
forests 828
garlic 5424
grapevines 5267
guavas 3444
hyperparasitism, *Rhizoctonia solani* 876
laboratory tests, plant extracts 3239
maize 2339
Phaseolus vulgaris 4017
pines 1632
sesame 5272
soyabeans 5380

Penicillium *cont.*
storage 3264
sunflowers 3463
tulips 4842
vegetables 1648
wheat 1412-1413
woody plants, exudates 1608
Penicillium albicans, *Shorea robusta* 3048
Penicillium brefeldianum, groundnuts 3570
Penicillium brevicompactum, pines 3057
Penicillium canadense
pines 3057
Shorea robusta 3048
Penicillium canescens, grapevines 2953, 5268
Penicillium chrysogenum, legumes, seeds 3709
Penicillium corylophilum, wheat 4751
Penicillium decumbens, forests 828
Penicillium digitatum
citrus 1009, 2379-2380
grapefruits 2378
lemons 3385
oranges 4309
Penicillium ehrlichii, antagonsim, *Corticium sasakii* 598
Penicillium expansum
apples 658, 2914-2916, 3890, 4372
laboratory tests, fungicides 652
pears 2920-2921, 4868
pome fruits 4366
Penicillium frequentans
control, *Monilinia laxa,* peaches 2433
Shorea robusta 3048
Penicillium funiculosum
activity
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceri* 4042
Rhizoctonia solani 4042
bananas 2936
groundnuts 2617
Penicillium italicum
citrus 2380
laboratory tests, imazalil 1298
oranges 4309
Penicillium jenseni, legumes, seeds 3709
Penicillium multicolor, guavas 3444
Penicillium notatum, tomatoes 5308
Penicillium oxalicum
cowpeas 792
maize 572
Penicillium purpurogenum, control, *Monilinia laxa,* peaches 2433
Penicillium roquefortii, tomatoes 1138
Penicillium sclerotigenum, yams 432, 1266
Penicillium spinulosum, forests 828
Penicillium thomii
antagonism, soyabeans, pathogens 5035
grapevines 4893
Penicillium variabile, *Picea glauca* 3991
Penicillium verrucosum, pome fruits 4366
Peniophora gigantea, control, *Heterobasidion annosum,* pines 3517
Pennisetum alopecuroides, diseases, Taiwan 4844
Pennisetum americanum
Claviceps fusiformis
control 2833
honeydew 4283
India 1454
infection 4283
inoculation 1453
rain 1454
stigma 4283
diseases
India 4282
research 1
mycorrhizas, India 4282
Puccinia substriata var. *decrospora,* Nigeria 1451
Puccinia substriata var. *penicillariae,* India 2656
Sclerospora graminicola
biochemistry 3335
India 2831, 4806
mixtures 2831
quarantine 2288
seeds 1452, 2288, 3334
spread 2288
Pennisetum americanum *cont.*
Sclerospora graminicola cont.
Sudan 1452
tissue culture 3334
varietal reactions 4806
yield losses 5151
seed treatment, activity 2199
seedborne fungi
control 4808
seed germination 4809
toxins 4807, 4809
Tolyposporium penicillariae
infection 3797
pollination 3797
toxinogenic fungi 4807
Pennisetum pedicellatum
Magnaporthe grisea, India 2832
mycorrhizal fungi, characteristics 3653
Pentachloronitrobenzene (*see* Quintozene)
Pentalonia nigronervosa
transmission
banana bunchy top virus 2442
cucumber mosaic virus 2012
Peony, viruses, Finland 3844
Pepper, black (*see Piper nigrum*)
Pepper mottle virus, *Capsicum* 2752
Pepper veinal mottle virus
Capsicum 3166
Telfairia occidentalis 4545
Pepper veinbanding virus, *Capsicum* 3166
Peppermint
activity, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus,* rice 3813
Puccinia menthae, control 266
Peregrinus maidis
transmission
maize, diseases 3773
maize stripe virus 898
Periconia byssoides, *Mirabilis jalapa* 2893
Periconia circinata, sorghum 191
Periconia manihoticola, rubber 2484
Peridermium pini, pines 722
Peridermium yamabense, pines 1631
Perkinsiella saccharicida, transmission, sugarcane Fiji disease virus 707
Perlka, activity, *Plasmodiophora brassicae,* cauliflowers 3998
Peronophythora litchii, *Litchi chinensis* 2016
Peronosclerospora heteropogoni, maize 4263-4264
Peronosclerospora maydis, maize 573, 3778
Peronosclerospora philippinensis
maize 574, 3780
sugarcane 1582
Peronosclerospora sacchari
maize 3780
sugarcane 2050, 3490, 3688
Peronosclerospora sorghi
maize 2288, 3779-3780, 4805
soil 3790
sorghum 579, 2288, 3331, 3790-3791, 3795, 4802, 4805
spore germination 2351
sugarcane 1582
Peronospora arborescens
Cladosporium chlorocephalum, hyperparasitism 2961
Papaver somniferum 2961
Peronospora arthuri, *Oenothera* 4919
Peronospora destructor, onions 1252, 4050
Peronospora farinosa
beet 436
spinach 1187-1188
sugarbeet 4616
Peronospora farinosa* f.sp. *chenopodii, *Chenopodium album* 365
Peronospora farinosa* f.sp. *spinaciae, spinach 365-366
Peronospora grisea, *Hebe* 4325
Peronospora manshurica, soyabeans 1229, 4573
Peronospora menthae, *Mentha arvensis* 2455
Peronospora parasitica
Brassica 1191
Brassica campestris var. *toria* 5359
Indian mustard 5361
Peronospora schachtii, sugarbeet 1650, 2092
Peronospora tabacina
Nicotiana repanda 712
tobacco 308, 712, 1124, 1595-1596, 1808, 2056, 2261, 2493-2494, 3026, 3498, 3688, 3690, 4461, 4952
Peronospora trifoliorum, lucerne 3415
Peronosporales, spore dispersal 1738
Persea americana (*see* Avocados)
Persimmons
calyx separation, New Zealand 5266
diseases, New Zealand 1395
disorders, New Zealand 256
manganese
toxicity
Japan 4859
symptoms 4859
varietal reactions 4859
Zygophiala jamaicensis, scanning electron microscopy 4858
Peru
cotton, soil fungi 1937
maize, diseases 3773
passion fruits, maracuja mosaic virus 3914
potatoes
Didymella bryoniae 3936
Pseudomonas solanacearum 3002
Rhizoctonia solani 2474
Thecaphora solani 2044
rice, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *graminis* 2857
Pestalosphaeria elaeidis
Copaifera 1610
Hymenaea 1610
Pestalotia
avocados 4886
coconuts 1102
crops 107
ornamental plants 2397
Pestalotia longiseta, tea 4451, 5296
Pestalotia longisetula
Copaifera 1610
Hymenaea 1610
Pestalotia macrotricha, pines 3052
Pestalotia microspora
Copaifera 1610
Hymenaea 1610
Pestalotia subcuticularis
Copaifera 1610
Hymenaea 1610
Pestalotia theae, tea 4451
Pestalotiopsis
Euphorbia tiraculli 4323
India, hosts 2244
Pestalotiopsis disseminata, *Antigonon* 2244
Pestalotiopsis funerea, *Eucalyptus* 725
Pestalotiopsis glandicola, *Eucalyptus lanceolatus* 2244
Pestalotiopsis mangiferae
Eucalyptus 3041
mangoes 2244
Pestalotiopsis monochaetioides, *Semicarpus anacardium* 4920
Pestalotiopsis palmarum, guavas 2244
Pestalotiopsis versicolor
avocados 4395
Eugenia jambolana 2244
pomegranates 4400
Pesticides
activity 458
application 458
trials 4653-4654
Petersenia pollagaster, *Chondrus crispus* 1812
Petroselinum crispum (*see* Parsley)
Petunia hybrida
Agrobacterium rhizogenes, transformations 2406
Agrobacterium rubi, plant tumours 2683
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, transformations 2406
cucumber green mottle mosaic virus, infection 3085
Petunia mosaic virus
elimination 3403
tissue culture 3403
watercress chlorotic leaf spot virus, infection 3162

***Petunia* mosaic virus,** *Petunia hybrida* 3403
Peziza whitei, hosts, mycorrhizas 2725
Pezizella ericae, Ericaceae, mycorrhizas 478
Pezizella oenotherae, *Eucalyptus* 326
PH, activity, *Armillaria* 4966
Phacidium infestans, pines 2081
Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii, *Pseudotsuga menziesii* 1175, 2542
Phaeoisariopsis bonducellae, CMI descriptions 2237
Phaeoisariopsis chonemorphae, CMI descriptions 2237
Phaeoisariopsis glochidii, CMI descriptions 2237
Phaeoisariopsis griseola
CMI descriptions 2237
Phaseolus vulgaris 3094
Phaeoisariopsis melanochaeta, CMI descriptions 2237
Phaeoisariopsis robiniae, CMI descriptions 2237
Phaeoisariopsis simulata, CMI descriptions 2237
Phaeophleospora indica, *Manilkara zapota* 1551
Phaeoramularia, taxonomy 5130
Phaeoramularia angolensis, CMI descriptions 2237
Phaeoseptoria eucalypti, *Eucalyptus* 1154
Phaeothyriolum microthyrioides, *Eucalyptus* 2531
Phaeotrichoconis crotalariae, *Hibiscus esculentus* 2228
Phakopsora grewiae, *Grewia asiatica* 3915
Phalaris
cereal chlorotic mottle virus
infection 920
Morocco 920
Phalaris arundinacea
Monographella nivalis, water relations 638
Typhula ishikariensis, water relations 638
Ustilago serpens, UK 2409
Phanerochaete, taxonomy, books 1357
Phanerochaete chrysosporium, enzymes 359
Phaseolus
antifungal agents 2594
Thanatephorus cucumeris
control 385
Mexico 385
Phaseolus coccineus
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
enzymes 2595
infection 4020
Phaseolus lunatus
bean golden mosaic virus, Venezuela 1675
diseases, cultivation methods 775
lima bean mosaic virus
anatomy 5377
nodulation 5377
Rhizoctonia solani
aetiology 5027
New York 5027
Thanatephorus cucumeris
aetiology 5027
New York 5027
Phaseolus vulgaris
alfalfa mosaic virus, infection 5246
Ascochyta phaseolorum, Rwanda 3062
bacterial diseases
genetics 2680
resistance 2680
bean common mosaic virus
Belgium 4558
biochemistry 1676
breeding 382
Canada 4015
detection 4715
genetics 4560
growth 5373
heterosis 4016
pathotypes 4558
physiology 1676
purification 4556
seeds 4557, 4715
strains 1212, 4015, 4557
Phaseolus vulgaris *cont.*
bean common mosaic virus *cont.*
symptoms 4015
Tanzania 1212
varietal reactions 4557
yield losses 5373
bean golden mosaic virus
DNA 1802
Venezuela 1675
bean rugose mosaic virus
characteristics 2586
Colombia 2586
bean southern mosaic virus
infection 5021
soil 5021
temperature 5021
bean yellow stipple virus, urea 4559
Botrytis cinerea, control 5024
broad bean mottle virus
Colombia 902
symptoms 902
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum
biochemistry 1213
Brazil 1217
Canada 4569
cell walls 5025
control 4569
enzymes 1214
epidemiology 4564
genetics 386, 3550
host parasite relationships 1213, 1277, 2133, 3550, 4561, 4567, 5025
induced resistance 2590
infection 1217
inoculum 4564
phytoalexins 2590
races 386, 4561, 4569
seeds 1217, 4564, 5023
testing 3549
toxins 1214
transmission 5023
varietal reactions 2133, 5023
cotton leaf crumple virus, Mexico 1486
cowpea mild mottle virus, Tanzania 5340
cucumber mosaic virus
detection 2585
seeds 2585
Curtobacterium flaccumfaciens pv. *flaccumfaciens,* nutation 387
diseases
Brazil 1219, 3094
breeding 3545-3546
Canada 3633
control 1219, 3094
cultivation methods 775
seeds 1219
UK 2765
French bean mosaic virus
characteristics 773
India 773
transmission 773
fungi
pathogenicity 774
phytoalexins 5022
roots 774
Spain 774
Fusarium
herbicides 2135
varietal reactions 2135
Fusarium solani f.sp. *phaseoli*
control 2136, 2591
environmental factors 2136
enzymes 4562
interactions, *Rhizobium* 2134
phytoalexins 4562
symptoms 2136
Glomus, mycorrhizas 1781
Glomus etunicatum
mycorrhizas
interactions 858
phosphorus 858
heavy metals, yield losses 4517
Macrophomina phaseolina, variation 1348
mineral deficiencies
Queensland 778-779
zinc 778-779
Pseudomonas syringae, biological control 833
Phaseolus vulgaris *cont.*
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *phaseolicola,* adhesion 3553
breeding 382
enzymes 5026
genetics 1678, 2592, 3554
geographical distribution 1205
hypersensitivity 2592
induced mutations 1678
inoculation 116
mutants 1679
pathogenicity 3554
races 1205
serology 1679
strains 5376
testing 2593
tissue culture 2593
toxins 2593, 5026
varietal reactions 2593
Puccinia helianthi, interactions 1677
Rhizoctonia
control 5375
groups 5375
Rhizoctonia solani
biological control 4018
control 5375
environmental factors 383
epidemiology 1215
groups 5375
histopathology 4563
inoculum 1216
pathogenesis 4566
phenylacetic acids 4566
phytoalexins 2589
resistance 4563
yields 1215
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
Canada 4570
control 384, 5024
enzymes 2595
epidemiology 384
infection 1182, 4020
integrated control 4570
resistance 4568
Yugoslavia 384
Sclerotium rolfsii, infection 1398
seedborne fungi
India 4017
testing 4017
sulphur dioxide
interactions 4014
yield losses 4517
Thielaviopsis basicola
control 2136
environmental factors 2136
symptoms 2136
Trichoderma harzianum
fungicide tolerance 3712
rhizosphere 3712
Uromyces appendiculatus
adhesion 4565
control 776, 3551
Cuba 5374
environmental factors 3710
epidemiology 916
genotype mixtures 916
host parasite relationships 4565
induced resistance 3095
polyamines 776
races 5374
resistance 1218
spore germination 2587
spores 3552
spread 3552
stomata 2587
stress 3710
testing 1218
varietal reactions 2587
Uromyces viciae-fabae, stomata 1682
Uromyces vignae
penetration 2588
ultrastructure 2588
viruses
breeding 3547
characteristics 3537
hosts 3548
Lebanon 3548
meristems 1211
mitochondria 897

Phaseolus vulgaris *cont.*
viruses *cont.*
serological relationships 3537, 3548
Thailand 3537
varietal reactions 3547
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *phaseoli*
genetics 777
interactions 4014
isolation 4649
nutation 387
seed testing 4019
varietal reactions 777
Phellinus, forest trees 320
Phellinus noxius
Cordia alliodora 1623
rubber 4939, 4941
Phellinus pini, *Betula* 4968
Phellinus torulosus, *Juniperus excelsa* 4492
Phenols
activity
Colletotrichum corchori, jute 3843
wood destroying fungi 1611
Colletotrichum graminicola, cereals 4184
Macrophomina phaseolina, sorghum 1450
Phytophthora, chestnuts 1612
Pyricularia oryzae, rice 3355
Phenylamides
fungicide tolerance, *Plasmopara viticola* 2021
laboratory tests, plant pathogens 2189
Phenylcarbamate, fungicide tolerance, *Cercospora beticola* 3526
Phenylmercury acetate
activity, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* 5251
control, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* var. *avenae, Agrostis palustris* 4847
seed treatment
cereals 26, 2291
Eleusine coracana 193
wheat 2779, 5177
Phialophora
Festuca arundinacea 640
soyabeans 4575
USSR, keys 4155
Phialophora cinerescens, plant extracts, activity 4659
Phialophora graminicola
cereals 925
control, *Gaeumannomyces graminis,* wheat 4766
Poa pratensis 1036
wheat 131
Phialophora gregata
soyabeans 783, 1685, 1687, 2579, 2605, 3109
Vigna angularis 2579, 5417
Vigna radiata 2579
Phialophora malorum, pears 2920-2921
Phialophora parasitica
apricots 3432
olives 3432
peaches 3432
Phialophora radicicola, oats 175
Philippines
coconuts, Socorro wilt 1102
garlic, viruses 3592
pawpaws, viruses 2942
Pseudomonas solanacearum 2692
rice
discoloration 2846
orange leaf 3802
Pyricularia oryzae 595, 3808, 5198
Rhizoctonia oryzae 3820
Rhizoctonia solani 1472, 1921
rice grassy stunt virus 3346
rice tungro virus 5191
viruses 1455
Phlebia gigantea, control, *Heterobasidion annosum,* pines 347, 4499-4500
Phlebia tremellosus
Betula 4968
Betula papyrifera 321
Populus tremuloides 321
Phleum pratense
Epichloë typhina, control 4343
Phleum pratense *cont.*
Monographella nivalis, water relations 638
Pyricularia oryzae, infection 4291
Typhula ishikariensis, water relations 638
Phlox, viruses, Finland 3844
Phlyctema picea
Cryptomeria japonica 2083
pines 2083
Phlyctochytrium, hyperparasitism, *Peronosclerospora sorghi* 3795
Phoenix canariensis
Graphiola phoenicis
control 694
spore germination 694
Yugoslavia 694
Phoenix dactylifera (*see* Date palms)
Phoma
chestnuts 1150
clovers 1963
Eutrema wasabi 685
flax 4833
lettuces 3591
Lolium perenne 1510
pines 1632
sugarbeet 3066
toxins 1138
Phoma acaciae, *Acacia sphaerocephala* 2398
Phoma amaranthi, *Amaranthus viridis* 2746
Phoma aquilina, *Pteridium aquilinum* 3185
Phoma asparagi, asparagus 3594
Phoma betae (*see Pleospora betae*)
Phoma cava, metabolites 4688
Phoma complanata, parsnips 5006
Phoma destructiva
onions 1137
tomatoes 1137
toxins 1138
Phoma exigua
Actinidia deliciosa 4401
Cyphomandra betacea 2946
enzymes 480
Hibiscus esculentus 5433
soyabeans 5036
Phoma exigua* var. *foveata, potatoes 282, 4924, 5287
Phoma exigua* var. *linicola, flax 3391
Phoma fimeti, apricots 3429
Phoma glomerata
Amaranthus paniculatus 3472
Elaeagnus angustifolia 3259
taxonomy 3259
Phoma herbarum, grapevines 259
Phoma hiburnica, *Amaranthus paniculatus* 3472
Phoma jolyana, *Sterculia urens* 1158
Phoma lingam (*see Leptosphaeria maculans*)
Phoma macdonaldii
sunflowers 268, 5274
toxins 3667
Phoma macrostoma, *Sterculia urens* 1158
Phoma medicaginis
Cicer arietinum 4595
clovers 3413
lucerne 647, 3415
Phoma medicaginis* var. *pinodella
Medicago 4357
peas 2126, 4552, 5018
taxonomy 4153
Phoma minutella, *Butea monosperma* 2743
Phoma multirostrata
bananas 3721
Cestrum nocturnum 3721
mangoes 3721
Phoma nivea, taxonomy 2743
Phoma pomorum
almonds 3429
apricots 3429
cherries 3429
peaches 3429
plums 3429
Phoma sclerotioides
cereals 1405
legumes 1405
weeds 1405
Phoma sorghina
mangoes 2938
sorghum 4803
tomatoes 1602
Vigna aconitifolia 3145
Phoma tropica, *Croton bonplandianum* 2743
Phoma vitis, grapevines 259
Phoma wasabiae, *Eutrema wasabi* 685
Phomopsis
Actinidia deliciosa 4401
Aleurites fordii 2078
coconuts 1102
Crotalaria juncea 1494
soyabeans 782, 3563, 5034
sunflowers 4912
Phomopsis arnoldii, *Elaeagnus angustifolia* 1502
Phomopsis castanea, chestnuts 4970
Phomopsis cirsii, *Cirsium arvense* 5436
Phomopsis eucalypti, *Eucalyptus* 3974
Phomopsis gulabia, physiology 4692
Phomopsis helianthi, sunflowers 4913
Phomopsis juniperivora, Coniferae 3981
Phomopsis leptostromiformis, lupins 1518, 3873, 3875
Phomopsis longicolla, soyabeans 4024, 5033
Phomopsis obscurans, strawberries 1069
Phomopsis occulta, *Picea* 3061
Phomopsis pedilanthi, physiology 4692
Phomopsis perseae, avocados 4395
Phomopsis phaseoli, soyabeans 4574
Phomopsis pini-densiflora
Cryptomeria japonica 2083
pines 2083
Phomopsis psidii
guavas 1075
physiology 4692
Phomopsis sclerotioides, cucumbers 754
Phomopsis sojae, soyabeans 5035
Phomopsis vaccinii, *Vaccinium* 3905
Phomopsis viticola
grapevines 259, 4891, 4899
physiology 4692
Phorodon humuli, transmission, plum pox virus 1531
Phospholipids, activity, fungicides 4084
Phosphorus, activity, mycorrhizal fungi 858
Phragmidium
aecia 60
spore germination 2219
Phragmidium rubi-idaei, raspberries 2930, 3436
Phragmidium violaceum
blackberries 2010
Rubus 2010, 4878
Phthalide, activity, plant diseases 1759
Phthalimide, control, *Phomopsis helianthi,* sunflowers 4913
Phyllachora, India 3250
Phyllachora concentrica, *Simaba* 883
Phyllachora cynodontis
Cynodon dactylon 3858
lawns and turf 4844, 5244
Phyllachora gordoniae, *Gordonia obtusa* 3250
Phyllachora gratissima, avocados 1545
Phyllachora huberi, rubber 2484
Phyllactinia cassiae, *Cassia abbreviata* subsp. *beareana* 4699
Phyllactinia guttata, South Africa 4699
Phylloplane fungi
Amaranthus paniculatus 3472
Bidens 1332
Eucalyptus 2531
Hawaii 1332
Kuwait 1791
lettuces 3591
Phyllostachys bambusoides, *Roussoella verruculosa,* France 881
Phyllostachys mitis, *Roussoella verruculosa,* France 881
Phyllosticta
cloves 2275
Euphorbia tiraculli 4323
hosts 3254
lawns and turf 4844, 5244
rice 2848
Spain 3254

Phyllosticta arachidis-hypogaeae, groundnuts 399
Phyllosticta beaumarisii, *Muehlenbeckia adpressa* 1949
Phyllosticta cajani, pigeon peas 3141-3142
Phyllosticta ficicola, *Ficus religiosa* 2744
Phyllosticta gardeniicola, *Gardenia turgida* 2744
Phyllosticta glumarum, rice 207, 1460
Phyllosticta murrayicola, *Murraya koenigii* 2744
Phyllosticta nivea, taxonomy 2743
Phyllosticta ricini, *Ricinus communis* 2746
Phyllosticta sojaecola, soyabeans 4573
Phymatotrichopsis omnivora, cotton 1490, 2390
Physalis floridana
alfalfa mosaic virus, infection 5246
potato leaf roll virus, test plants 2985
potato virus X, interactions 1391
potato virus Y, interactions 1391
Physalis ixocarpa
mottles
aetiology 1725
Mexico 1725
potato virus X
Mexico 1726
symptoms 1726
Physalospora piricola, apples 240
Physalospora tucumanensis *(see Glomerella tucumanensis)*
Phytoalexins
carrots 373, 1193, 2559-2560
Cercidiphyllum japonicum 1148
Cicer arietinum 2151, 3585, 5054
citrus 1007, 1929
cotton 2388-2389, 2391
groundnuts 2617, 4583
oats 2335
oil palms 2981
onions 5422
parsley 4906
peas 771, 2131, 2582-2583, 3540, 5115
Phaseolus vulgaris 2589-2590, 4562, 5022
plant disease control, reviews 3720
plant diseases 832
stomata 5083
water stress 5083
potatoes 285-286, 2469, 3483, 4429-4430
radishes 1658
reviews 447, 4073
rice 2361
rubber 3489
soyabeans 1691, 5037, 5382
sunflowers 268
tobacco 5302
tomatoes 2064, 4469
wheat 1856
yams 2164
Phytobacteriomycin, control, ornamental plants, bacterial diseases 220
Phytomonas
Bentinckia nicobarica 4922
cassava 428
Roystonea regia 4922
Phytomonas davidi, Euphorbiaceae 3711
Phytophthora
apples 1042
Banksia grandis 4485
citrus 613
cocoa 2662
coconuts 1102
cucumbers 3682
Eucalyptus marginata 4485
hymexazol, activity 4686
isolation, culture media 2254
mandarins 4302
pineapples 3441
Piper betle 2965
soil 5121
soyabeans 4576
Phytophthora arecae, *Areca catechu* 2028
Phytophthora boehmeriae
laboratory tests
fungicide residues 3624
fungicides 3621
Phytophthora botryosa, rubber 3008
Phytophthora cactorum
apples 238, 1042, 1525-1526, 1984, 3886, 4370
fosetyl aluminium, activity 3625
peaches 1055
pomegranates 3449
reproduction, calcium 61
rubber 2488
soil 1525, 1984
strawberries 1068, 2007, 3691, 4388
Phytophthora cambivora
almonds 1535
apples 1042
chestnuts 1151, 1612
soil 1535
Phytophthora capsici
Capsicum 1258, 1715, 2161, 3169, 4659
cocoa 117, 1400, 1820, 2662
fosetyl aluminium, activity 3625
fungicide tolerance 30
rubber 2488
Phytophthora cinnamomi
Abies fraseri 2538, 4498
avocados 254, 1546, 2441, 3908, 4394, 4886-4887
Banksia grandis 4967
chestnuts 1612
Cinchona ledgeriana 2023
Eucalyptus 325, 2530, 3717
Eucalyptus marginata 3042, 3975, 4967
forests 2513, 4965
grapevines 1349
lipoproteins 1785
metabolism 2276
peaches 1055
pines 2276
soil 1349, 1368, 2276
tissue culture 3717
tomatoes 1349
ultrastucture 3258
Western Australia 2276
yews 722
zoospores 3258
Phytophthora citricola
Abies concolor 2537
Abies magnifica 2537
lucerne 3415
Robinia × *hillieri* 722
yews 722
Phytophthora citrophthora
almonds 1535
citrus 210, 1007, 1482, 3383
cocoa 117, 1400, 1820, 2662
laboratory tests, fungicide residues 3624
rubber 2488
soil 1535
Phytophthora clandestina
clovers 229, 2903, 3662
Medicago truncatula 2903
soil 3662
Phytophthora colocasiae
Colocasia 2652
Colocasia esculenta 3664
Phytophthora cryptogea
almonds 1535
apples 1042
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana 722
chestnuts 722
culture, water potential 2218
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba 2148
Fagus 722
soil 1535
taxonomy 1373
yews 722
Phytophthora drechsleri
chlorates 5114
genetics 5114
lucerne 3415
nitrogen 5114
taxonomy 1373, 3682
Phytophthora drechsleri* f.sp. *cajani
pigeon peas 1242, 4586, 5414
soil 4586
Phytophthora fragariae, strawberries 665, 2934, 4388, 4390, 5257
Phytophthora heveae, cocoa 1400
Phytophthora infestans
DNA 4697
electron microscopy, zoospores 4684
fosetyl aluminium, activity 3625
fungicide tolerance 1748
Mexico 4697
potatoes 112, 277, 283-286, 291, 695, 700-702, 1109-1110, 1577-1580, 2030, 2035-2039, 2469-2473, 2993-2994, 3483-3484, 3723, 3932-3933, 4428, 4431-4433, 4924, 4929-4932, 5288
tomatoes 907, 1809, 2061, 2189, 3507, 3723
Phytophthora lateralis, *Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 3521
Phytophthora meadii
Areca catechu 5284
rubber 2483
Phytophthora megakarya, cocoa 1820
Phytophthora megasperma
almonds 1535
apples 1042
fosetyl aluminium, activity 3625
groups 2253
lucerne 3415, 3688
Onobrychis viciifolia 4356
soil 1535
soyabeans 1686, 1732
taxonomy 2253
Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *glycinea
activity
soyabeans 5382
tobacco 5302
parsley 4906
plasma membranes 4687
soyabeans 1691, 3106, 4576, 5037
Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *medicaginis, lucerne 646
Phytophthora melonis, taxonomy 3682
Phytophthora mirabilis, *Mirabilis jalapa* 882
Phytophthora nicotianae
control 3284
tobacco 3498
zoospores 3284
Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae
aubergines 3174
Capsicum 3600
Elettaria cardamomum 4904
roots 114
soil 2498
tobacco 309, 714, 1125-1126, 1597, 2496-2498, 3027, 3688, 4462
tomatoes 1606
Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica
citrange 2372
citrus 612, 2372, 3383, 4306
Cornus florida 5234
cotton 2879
fungicide tolerance 30, 872
Lithospermum erythrorhizon 5279
mandarins 4302
oranges 2372, 2869
passion fruits 1082
peaches 1055
Piper betle 2967, 3664
Poncirus trifoliata 612
staining 4162
tobacco 3028
tomatoes 5314
Phytophthora palmivora
cocoa 104, 918-919, 1400, 1820-1821, 2281, 2662, 4074, 5157
coconuts 2275
Durio zibethinus 1550
Elettaria cardamomum 104
Gliocladium roseum, hyperparasitism 1550
Morrenia odorata 2168
pawpaws 3441, 4147
physiology 2222
Piper nigrum 104, 681, 1092-1094, 2275, 3461, 4908
reproduction, calcium 61
rubber 104, 2488, 4940
soil 4147
sugars 2222
zoospores, electron microscopy 3665

***Phytophthora porri*,** carrots 1199
***Phytophthora sinensis*,** taxonomy 3682
Phytophthora syringae
apples 1043
soil 1043
Phytophthora vignae
cowpeas 1670
Vigna radiata 1670
***Phytophthora vignae* f.sp. *adzukicola*,**
Vigna radiata 1670
***Phytophthora vignae* f.sp. *vignae*,** cowpeas 1670
Picea
air pollution
forecasting 1609
models 1609
USSR 1609
Armillaria
Alberta 5327
ecology 5327
Chrysomyxa ledicola, Alaska 736
diseases, leaves, bleaching 4619
Neocudoniella radicella
Canada 3989
roots 3989
taxonomy 3989
Phomopsis occulta, Wisconsin 3061
Sirococcus strobilinus
seeds 4509
serology 4509
Wisconsin 3061
Tricholoma sulfureum, mycorrhizas 3228
Tricholoma vaccinum, mycorrhizas 3228
Picea abies
acid rain, waxes 5329
acids, waxes 3983
air pollution, testing 5337
aluminium
genetics 4513
tolerance 4513
Amanita muscaria
mycorrhizas
histopathology 3227
interactions 1776
Armillaria mellea
sporulation 2082
USSR 2082
cadmium, activity 2543
cytology
leaf age 5336
yellowing 5338
decline
aetiology 4991
German Federal Republic 4991
histopathology 4991
ultrastructure 4512
waxes 3992
Dermocybe cinnamomea, mycorrhizas 2204
Dermocybe sanguinea, mycorrhizas 2204
diseases
German Federal Republic 4511
mineral nutrition 4511
disorders
environmental factors 2071
German Federal Republic 2071
frost, damage 2091
fungi
German Federal Republic 3988
leaves 3980
soil fumigation 1313
waxes 3980
gases, activity 4479
Heterobasidion annosum, antagonists 4510
mercury, activity 2543
mycorrhizas
acid rain 39, 3635
anatomy 1316, 3639
Czechoslovakia 4099
environmental factors 4099
fertilizers 1313
fungi 3637
German Federal Republic 3638
infection 4672
inoculation 1313, 4099
morphology 1316, 3639
soil depth 3638
Picea abies* *cont.
mycorrhizas *cont.*
soil fumigation 1313
structure 1318
types 3638
ozone
damage 1644, 2091
German Federal Republic 1644
symptoms 1644
waxes 5329
Piceirhiza gelatinosa, mycorrhizas 3646
sulphur dioxide
activity 1641-1643
waxes 5329
zinc, activity 2543
Picea glauca
fungi
Canada 3991
seedlings 3991
Picea mariana
Laccaria bicolor, mycorrhizas 2723
Neocudoniella radicella
Canada 3989
roots 3989
taxonomy 3989
***Picea pungens*, *Chrysomyxa weirii*,** estimation 4979
Picea rubens
Armillaria
aluminium 4966
pH 4966
sulphate 4966
Armillaria mellea 3990
Picea sitchensis
mycorrhizal fungi, stand development 2203
mycorrhizas
environmental factors 5100
interactions 1772
plant nutrition 5101
scanning electron microscopy 2726
survival 5100
UK 1772
sulphur dioxide, activity 3993
Picea smithiana
damping off
control 355
India 355
Pythium
control 355
India 355
Rhizoctonia
control 355
India 355
***Piceirhiza gelatinosa*, *Picea abies*,** mycorrhizas 3646
Pigeon pea sterility mosaic virus, pigeon peas 4586, 5411
Pigeon peas
Aspergillus parasiticus
aflatoxins 3153
seeds 3153
diseases, India 2746, 3132, 4586
Fusarium udum
host specificity 3149
India 3149, 4041
resistance 409
spore germination 409
variation 798
varietal reactions 4041, 4044
wilting 1241
Leveillula taurica, Maharashtra 3152
mycorrhizas, India 4586
Mycovellosiella cajanis, Bangladesh 3251
phyllody
control 5410
India 5410
mycoplasmas 5410
Phyllosticta cajani, varietal reactions 3141-3142
Phytophthora drechsleri f.sp. *cajani*
control 5414
isolation 4586
spread 4586
survival 4586
variation 4586
varietal reactions 1242
pigeon pea sterility mosaic virus, varietal reactions 5411
Pigeon peas *cont.*
seed treatment 5053
viruses
Asia 3535
international cooperation 3535
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *cajani*, control 4596
Pine litter, activity, mycorrhizal fungi 4104
Pine tar, control, *Tympanis pityа*, pines 1169
Pineapples, fungi, Canary Islands 3441
Pines
acid rain
growth 4506
histology 1161
photosynthesis 4506
air pollution
California 1640, 2089
cytology 2089
damage 1640, 5335
symptoms 2089
Armillaria
Alberta 5327
ecology 5327
Armillaria mellea
sporulation 2082
USSR 2082
ascomycetes
burning 2087
pathogenicity 2087
seed germination 2087
Botrytis cinerea
ABA 3059
toxins 3059
Ceratocystis
blue stain 1172
metabolites 1172
trace elements 1173
Ceratocystis coerulescens, ABA 2541
Ceratocystis minor
host parasite relationships 3520
volatile compounds 3520
Ceratocystis wageneri
Canada 1627, 4501
ecology 4501
taxonomy 1627
USA 1627
chlorine, damage 4990
Claussenomyces pini
British Columbia 1636
taxonomy 1636
Coleosporium, Poland 3518
Cronartium flaccidum
control 1170
Greece 350
Italy 4988
urediospores 4988
Cronartium fusiforme
breeding 4984
control 345, 4963
damage 2539
disease models 2539
epidemiology 731, 734
Florida 734
forecasting 2086
Georgia 343, 734
Mississippi 731
models 2086
resistance 343, 4986
Texas 4985
USA 2086, 4963, 4987
yield losses 4987
Cronartium ribicola
genetics 5330
hosts 3055
races 5330
resistance 3053, 3055
USA 5330
Crumenulopsis lacrimiformia
Florida 1636
taxonomy 1636
Cylindrocarpon obtusisporum, biology 2084
damping off
biological control 1633
control 5333
diseases
aerial photography 342
Bangladesh 3052
California 342

Pines *cont.*
diseases *cont.*
Canada 3633
Switzerland 4981
Endocronartium harknessii
genetics 3054
inoculation 2540
fungi
epidemiology 4505
Japan 2083
leaves 3980
pathology 4505
pine needles 5332
South Africa 4983
stumps 3985
vectors 4505
waxes 3980
Fusarium oxysporum, control 5333
Fusarium solani var. *eumartii*, toxins 4133
Gibberella fujikuroi var. *subglutinans*, inoculation 3986
Gremmeniella abietina
biological control 5334
ecology 733
environmental factors 3982
infection 3982
integrated control 733
Switzerland 3982
USSR 733
Hebeloma cylindrosporum
mycorrhizas 2722
sporulation 2722
Hendersonia acicola
Finland 3058
interactions 3058
Heterobasidion annosum
biological control 347, 3285, 3517, 4499-4500
control 346
economics 3517
growth 5331
infection 5331
mycorrhizas 5331
Poland 3517, 4499-4500, 5331
regeneration 344
resistance 3984
thinning 3984
USA 344
USSR 346
yield losses 3517
Laccaria bicolor, mycorrhizas 3640
Leptographium
inoculation 1634
pathogenicity 1634
Lophodermella sulcigena
biological control 3058
epidemiology 3519
Finland 3058, 3519
Poland 3518
yield losses 3519
Lophodermium
China 351
pathogenicity 4989
UK 4989
Lophodermium pinastri
Poland 3518
resistance 3518
Lophodermium seditiosum
China 1167
control 1167
German Federal Republic 348
survival 348
Martellia medlockii, mycorrrhizas, Oregon 3642
Melampsora
characteristics 1635
Finland 1635
France 1635
Melampsora populnea
plant extracts 349
spore germination 349
mycorrhizal fungi
bacteria 4102
culture 4102
environmental factors 1777
enzymes 473
growth 1777
infection 1312
laboratory tests 473
Nigeria 1777

Pines *cont.*
mycorrhizal fungi *cont.*
stand development 2203
mycorrhizas 1310
air pollution 4101
Chile 472
enzymes 2206
fertilizers 4096
fungicides 855, 4676
growth 1315, 3225-3226
infection 4672
inoculation 4671
interactions 4100, 5104
morphology 4671
nitrogen 4095
physiology 854
Poland 4101
seedling culture 1773
soil 3225, 4096
survival 1773
Switzerland 4671
ultrastructure 4675
Nectria radicicola
enzymes 4980
mycorrhizal fungi 5104
oxidants
damage 1637
Mexico 1637
seasonal variation 1637
ozone
activity 1639
growth 4506
photosynthesis 4506
Peridermium yamabense
cytology 1631
Japan 1631
Phytophthora cinnamomi, Western Australia 2276
Pisolithus tinctorius
mycorrhizas
boron 1309
IAA 1309
infection 42
mannitol 42
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *syringae*
cankers 3060
frost injury 3060
New Zealand 3987
Rhizoctonia solani
biological control 1633
control 5333
Rhizopogon luteolus, mycorrhizas 3645
salt injury, histology 1161
Scirrhia acicola
control 732
USA 732
Scirrhia pini
fertilizers 4502
German Federal Republic 1171
life cycles 1171
seedborne fungi
Brazil 1632
control 3056-3057
India 3056-3057
infection 3056
pathogenicity 1632
seed germination 1632, 3057
Suillus bovinus
mycorrhizas
growth 851
interactions 851
nutrition 851
Suillus granulatus, mycorrhizas 3645
Suillus luteus, mycorrhizas 3645
Suillus pictus, mycorrhizas, characteristics 1775
sulphur dioxide
activity 1638-1639
damage 2088
pollen germination 2090
susceptibility 2088
Tympanis confusa
China 1168
control 1168
Tympanis pitya
China 1169
control 1169
Verticicladiella procera
infection 4504
pathology 4504
soil 4503

Pines *cont.*
Verticicladiella procera cont.
vectors 4503
Wilcoxina mikolae var. *mikolae*, mycorrhizas 469
zinc, toxicity 5156
Pinus (*see* Pines)
Piper betle
Colletotrichum capsici
control 2966
India 2964
inoculum 1561
interactions 2964
moisture 1561
nitrogen content 2768
toxins 3459
virulence 2768
diseases
control 2963
economics of control 2962
India 2962-2963
Glomerella cingulata
control 5271
India 2456, 5271
phenolic content 4907
varietal reactions 4907
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica*
enzymes 3664
physiology 2967
varietal reactions 2967
Sclerotium rolfsii, control 3458
wilts, control 2965
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *betlicola*
control 2457, 2968
India 2457, 2964
interactions 2964
toxins 3460
Piper nigrum
diseases
control 1092-1093
Indonesia 2275
Sarawak 1092-1093
varietal reactions 1092
Fusarium solani f.sp. *piperis*, *Meloidogyne incognita* 3921
Nectria haematococca f.sp. *piperis*, histopathology 1094
Phytophthora palmivora
control 681
histopathology 1094
hosts 104
India 3461
Kerala 4908
Sri Lanka 104
taxonomy 4908
types 104
yield losses 3461
Pisatin, peas 771, 2583
Pisolithus tinctorius
activity, plant extracts 41
genotypes 4103
growth 4104
laboratory tests, fungicides 855
oak, mycorrhizas 3636
organic fertilizers 4104
pines, mycorrhizas 42, 853-855, 1309, 1773, 1777, 2206, 3225-3226, 4096, 5104
Populus, mycorrhizas 4097
Pseudotsuga menziesii, mycorrhizas 471
Pterocarya stenoptera, mycorrhizas 854
temperature 4103
trees, mycorrhizas 4098
Pistachios
Aspergillus
interactions 337
toxins 337
fruits, disorders, aetiology 3979
Uromyces terebinthi
Italy 3978
species trials 3978
Pisum sativum (*see* Peas)
Pithomyces chartarum, clovers 3413
Pittosporum tobira, Glomus mosseae, mycorrhizas, nitrogen 5105
Placosoma nothopanacis, forests 3964
Planofix, activity, *Alternaria alternata*, apples 241
Plant disease control
cultivation methods, reviews 1396-1397

Plant disease control *cont.*
genetics, reviews 830
phytoalexins, reviews 3720
Plant diseases
aetiology 1281
air pollution 5087
annual reviews 1283
antibiotics 3628
assessment, computer software 1376
biological control 911, 1740, 3285
conferences 5077
books 3, 1284
conferences 3
control 1759, 3628, 4180
models 2705
crop losses
defoliation 3614
estimation 3614
Cuba 103
Denmark 2169
disease models 2177
environmental factors 113
epidemics, models 445
epidemiology, models 914
field tests 4161
forecasting 2257
models 831
growth 2177
integrated control 31
Japan 446, 904
leaves, water relations 5086
legislation 4667
Australia 3631
Bhutan 3632
Canada 3633
EPPO 2200, 2714, 3223
Europe 1769-1770, 4666
German Federal Republic 37, 1768, 2715-2716, 3634, 4666
management, models 831
mycorrhizas, interactions 4120
New South Wales 5076
New Zealand 1395
nomenclature 446, 904
phytoalexins
reviews 832
stomata 5083
water stress 5083
potassium fertilizers 2767
Rajasthan 5151
resistance 1282
Romania 3628, 4653-4654
root rots, water relations 5085
seed treatment 31
spore dispersal, models 4618
Venezuela 103
water stress, reviews 5082
wilts, water relations 5084
Plant extracts
activity
Alternaria helianthi 3464
Aphanomyces euteiches 4555
Capnodium citri 2870
Chaetothyrium 2870
Cochliobolus miyabeanus, rice 3813
fungi 4659
Melampsora populnea 349
Phytophthora palmivora 4147
urd bean leaf crinkle virus 3140
antibacterial properties 2080
antifungal agents 41, 848, 1306, 1827, 2447, 2707-2709, 3041, 3239, 3626, 3915, 4664, 4870, 5069
antiviral agents 496, 1122, 1392, 2762
control
Botryodiplodia theobromae, lemons 5212
Glomerella cingulata, lemons 5212
Phakopsora grewiae, Grewia asiatica 3915
plant diseases 4180
Sclerotium cepivorum, onions 5061
stone fruits, postharvest decay 4870
Plant pathogens
bacteria, books 1285
biological control 4135
allelopathins 1741
Canada 2717
control 3194
cultivation, teaching materials 889
ethylene oxide 4088
Plant pathogens *cont.*
fungi
evolution 4071
isolation 3689
fungicide tolerance 34, 2191
disease control 28
genetics 27
models 29
selection 28
genetics, books 2674
groups, characteristics 4140
host parasite relationships
books 2673, 3196
genetics 2672
molecular biology 3190, 3238
interactions 4142
phyllosphere, books 2179
population dynamics, books 2674
quarantine 2717
Canada 3630
Caribbean 1767
India 468
USA 36
spore dispersal 2255
Plant pathology
America, teaching, conferences 7
bacteria, books 14
biological control 3191
books 12-13, 1744, 2178
conferences, Bangladesh 4
genetic engineering 1280, 3191
host parasite relationships 11
models 1278
statistical analysis 3193
reviews 2176
tropics, conferences 6
Plant protection
biotechnology 1739, 2769
computer techniques 1816
computers 3195
conferences, German Federal Republic 2671
economics 3195
genetics, reviews 829
Iran, conferences 3611
mycorrhizas 4093
Netherlands 1816
USSR, books 449
Plant viruses
biological control 4164
books 1379, 3694
classification 892
coat protein 892
control 1800
reviews 1380
detection 86, 1385
diagnosis 1381
apparatus 88
reviews 896, 1382
genomes 2264
purification 4170
quarantine
India 1383
seed testing 1383
resistance, reviews 2755
reviews 5138
serological diagnosis 87, 4166
taxonomy, reviews 2263
tissue culture 4706
transmission 1800
vectors, control 1801
Plantago lanceolata
mycorrhizas
nutrient transport 49
phosphorus 49
Plantago ovata
Fusarium oxysporum, India 689
Fusarium solani, India 689
Plants
air pollution, activity, conferences 110
bacterial diseases, books 4623
metal tolerance, reviews 3660
mycorrhizas
semiarid zones 1771
South Australia 1771
Plantvax
control
Puccinia, maize 968
Puccinia arachidis, groundnuts 3126
Plasmodiophora brassicae
Brassica 1191, 4001, 4528
cauliflowers 3998
Chinese cabbages 2100, 2107, 2125
Cruciferae 2124, 2549
host parasite relationships 1659
pathotypes 1659
rape 2554
soil 2124-2125
turnips 3612
Plasmopara angelicae, Angelica 2239
Plasmopara cryptotaeniae, Cryptotaenia japonica 2239
Plasmopara halstedii, sunflowers 1571, 2026, 2971-2972, 3465, 3468
Plasmopara oenantheae
Oenanthe javanica 2239
Oenanthe rosthornii 2239
Plasmopara saniculae, Sanicula chinensis 2239
Plasmopara viticola, grapevines 260-263, 676-677, 1086, 1554-1555, 2021, 2189, 3723, 4891, 4894-4895
Plastic film
control
citrus, storage decay 3835
soil fungi 4145
Plastic mulches
control
Phytophthora 1349
Rhizoctonia solani, lettuces 803
tomatoes, diseases 2507
Platanus, diseases, New Zealand 1395
Platanus acerifolia, Apiognomonia veneta, inoculation 5322
Platycladus, diseases, New Zealand 1395
Platygloea laplata, taxonomy 1619
Platypus subgranosus, transmission, *Chalara australis* 4491
Pleiochaeta setosa, lupins 2907, 3874
Plenotrichella, mangoes 2938
Pleochaeta mali, apples 1989
Pleospora
lucerne 887
reviews 4702
Pleospora alfalfae, taxonomy 887
Pleospora allii
asparagus 4055
onions 5060
Pleospora betae, sugarbeet 363, 743, 1183, 1186, 1650-1651, 2771, 4524, 4995
Pleospora herbarum
Acacia sphaerocephala 2398
asparagus 5067
carrots 2113
garlic 741
Harzia acremonioides, hyperparasitism 8
lettuces 2629
sugarbeet 741
taxonomy 887, 2251
wheat 4749
Pleospora papaveracea, Papaver 1808
Pleospora tarda, taxonomy 887
Pleurotus
viruses
China 3158
particles 3158
Pleurotus ostreatus
control, *Heterobasidion annosum*, pines 347
viruses
China 3158
particles 3158
Pleurotus sajor-caju, Cladobotryum varie-ospermum, pathogenicity 2633
Plum pox virus
antigens 4172
plums 662, 1531-1532, 1998-1999, 4871-4872
purification 4172
Ranunculus repens 1531
Plums
Botrytis cinerea
control 4378
decay 4377
infection 4377
Chondrostereum purpureum
control 3897
rootstocks 3897

Plums *cont.*
diseases
control 1521
UK 1521
fungi, storage decay 4380
Monilinia fructigena
control 2923
varietal reactions 2923
Monilinia laxa
control 2923, 4378
decay 4377
infection 4377
varietal reactions 2923
Phoma pomorum, Spain 3429
plum pox virus
control 1531
Denmark 4871
eradication 4871
German Federal Republic 662
injuries 662
rootstocks 4872
symptoms 662
transmission 1531
varietal reactions 662, 1532, 1998-1999, 4872
weeds 1531
wood anatomy 4872
Polystigma ussuriensis, bark 3898
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *morsprunorum*
control 3897
rootstocks 3897
Rhizopus stolonifer, control 4378
Taphrina communis
Canada 244
control 244
fungicide residues 244
Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae
Italy 2924
varietal reactions 2924
Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae var. *discolor*
Italy 2924
varietal reactions 2924
Verticillium dahliae, Iran 3281
Xylella fastidiosa, taxonomy 5091
Zygophiala jamaicensis, scanning electron microscopy 4858
PMA (*see* Phenylmercury acetate)
Poa
endophyte
Mexico 1508
USA 1508
***Poa alpina*,** mycorrhizas 5097
***Poa annua*,** diseases, Taiwan 4844
Poa pratensis
Claviceps purpurea, control 4333
Cochliobolus sativus
biochemistry 1035, 3860
surfactants 3860
Phialophora graminicola
pathology 1036
roots 1036
Pythium, host specificity 5155
Rhizoctonia, identification 4332
Trechispora alnicola, Illinois 4344
***Podocarpus*,** leaf spotting 3964
Podocarpus lambertii
Corynelia brasiliensis
biology 2242
Brazil 2242
morphology 2242
Podophyllum peltatum
Septotinia podophyllina
biology 4416
spread 4416
***Podosphaera leucotricha*,** apples 234-235, 653, 656, 1521, 1757, 1972-1973, 1979-1983, 2426, 2911, 3882, 3884, 4864
Podosphaera tridactyla*, *Prunus 906
***Podotheca*,** mycorrhizas, semiarid zones 1771
Pogostemon cablin
Alternaria alternata
control 5278
India 5278
pathogenicity 5278
Poinsettia cryptic virus, *Euphorbia pulcherrima* 2401
Poinsettia mosaic virus
AAB descriptions 4711
Euphorbia fulgens 3851
Euphorbia pulcherrima 1501, 2401
Pol-Sulkol-Extra, control, apples, diseases 234
Poland
apples, *Phytophthora cactorum* 1526
barley, *Erysiphe graminis* 2324
cereals, diseases 1828
Coniferae, *Gremmeniella abietina* 4494
crops, diseases 99-101
flax, diseases 1808
fungi, books 2739
lupins, viruses 1517
mushrooms, viruses 5421
Papaver, diseases 1808
pines
diseases 3518
Heterobasidion annosum 3517, 4499-4500, 5331
potatoes, diseases 2037
soyabeans
Ascochyta sojaecola 5036
Phoma exigua 5036
sugarbeet
diseases 2092
seedborne fungi 743
tobacco, diseases 1808
trees, mycorrhizas 4101
triticale, *Claviceps purpurea* 1411
wheat, diseases 1413, 1844
Polemoniaceae
Puccinia
North America 77
taxonomy 77
Polianthes tuberosa
viruses
characteristics 1950
New Zealand 1950
symptoms 1950
Pollen
activity
fungi, maize 2339
microorganisms 3524
epidemiology, blueberry leaf mottle virus, *Vaccinium corymbosum* 3904
transmission, artichoke yellow ringspot virus 2641
Polychom, control, *Ceratocystis paradoxa*, sugarcane 4942
Polydong
fungicide tolerance
Alternaria mali 657
Penicillium expansum 658
Polyethylene film, control, *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, Chinese cabbages 2100
Polyethylene glycol, seed treatment, carrots 1196
Polyethylene thiuram disulphide, control, faba beans, diseases 4021
Polymyxa betae
Amaranthus retroflexus 1653
bacteria 2679
beetroots 4528
Chenopodium album 1653
classification 1653
hosts 1653
Portulaca oleracea 1653
soil 4525, 4996
sugarbeet 1653, 4525, 4528, 4996
transmission
beet necrotic yellow vein virus 500, 1179, 1653, 4518, 5343, 5345
beet soilborne virus 500
Polymyxa graminis
barley 546
transmission, barley yellow mosaic virus 161, 500, 513, 544, 547, 2812, 4231
Polyoxin
fungicide tolerance
Alternaria mali 657
Penicillium expansum 658
Polyoxin B, control, asparagus, diseases 3594
***Polyporus baudonii*,** cassava 5070
Polyram Combi, seed treatment, maize 4796
***Polyscytalum*,** potatoes 695
***Polyscytalum pustulans*,** potatoes 282
***Polystigma ussuriensis*,** plums 3898
Pome fruits
Erwinia amylovora, detection 3879
Penicillium expansum, control 4366
Penicillium verrucosum, control 4366
Pomegranates
fungi, control 4400
Phytophthora cactorum, Iran 3449
storage disorders, control 1083
Poncirus trifoliata
Glomus citricola, mycorrhizas, phosphorus 475
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica*, varietal reactions 612
Poplar mosaic virus
characteristics 1155
Populus 1155
Poppy (*see Papaver*)
Poppy mosaic virus, *Papaver somniferum* 2959
Populus
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
biotypes 4976
France 4976
nurseries 4976
soil 4976
Botryodiplodia, China 2533
Cryptodiaporthe populea
China 1157
infection 1157
interactions 4487-4488
Hypoxylon mammatum
reviews 728
testing 335
Marssonina, Bulgaria 2766
Melampsora larici-populina
Europe 4975
pathogenicity 4975
races 4975
Melampsora medusae
genetics 3044
races 3044
temperature relations 336
Melampsora pruinosa, control 1156
mycorrhizal fungi
growth 3644
tissue culture 3644
Mycosphaerella populorum, Ontario 1620
ozone, activity 3045
Pisolithus tinctorius, mycorrhizas, growth 4097
poplar mosaic virus, characteristics 1155
Taphrina aurea, Bulgaria 5152
Taphrina johansonii, Bulgaria 5152
Taphrina rhizophora, Bulgaria 5152
Venturia
biology 5323
culture 5323
Xanthomonas populi
Belgium 4489
inoculation 4977
Netherlands 4489
susceptibility 4977
testing 4489
variation 4489
Populus alba* var. *nivea
witches' broom
France 3516
mycoplasmas 3516
Populus deltoides
Melampsora medusae, ozone 4493
ozone, activity 3045
Populus tremuloides
Encoelia pruinosa
Colorado 1621
Minnesota 1621
Hypoxylon mammatum, disease models 4486
Phlebia tremellosus, decay 321
Poria albipellucida*, *Thuja plicata 1645
***Poria hypolateritia*,** tea 5295
Poria medulla-panis*, *Betula 4968
Portugal
apples, *Nectria galligena* 1985
culture collections 1793
grapevines, grapevine corky bark virus 1553

Portulaca oleracea
antifungal agents 2708-2709
Polymyxa betae, classification 1653
Postharvest decay
apples 3890-3891
avocados 3909
bananas 3442
Capsicum 5429
cassava 1260
cherries 2928, 5247
citrus 2871
mangoes 2941
onions 809
stone fruits 4870
strawberries 5247
tomatoes 3718
vegetables 3718
Potassium fertilizers, plant diseases 2767
Potassium metabisulphite, control, mangoes, malformation 673, 4393
Potassium sorbate, control, *Penicillium digitatum*, citrus 2379
Potato leaf roll virus
antigens 4422
detection 86
Physalis floridana 2985
potatoes 279-280, 697, 1575, 2465, 2983, 2985, 4419-4420
Potato mop-top virus, potatoes 4423-4424, 4925-4926
Potato spindle tuber viroid
detection 3278
DNA 901
Nicotiana clevelandii 1387
potatoes 699, 1576, 2990, 4724, 5141
reviews 499
RNA 2271
structure 2272
tomatoes 1389, 3504, 4724
Potato virus A
Begonia 3394
potatoes 1105, 2031, 2465, 4420, 4925
Potato virus B, potatoes 4925
Potato virus F, potatoes 279, 1107
Potato virus K, *Datura stramonium* 5145
Potato virus M, potatoes 279, 281, 1105, 2465, 2983
Potato virus S, potatoes 279, 1105, 2465, 2983, 3479, 3929, 4927
Potato virus S Andean str., potatoes 698
Potato virus V
AAB descriptions 4711
potatoes 4925
Potato virus X
Chenopodium amaranticolor 1392
Datura stramonium 5146
detection 2269
inhibition 4716
laboratory tests, plant extracts 2762
Laburnum anagyroides 2891
Nicotiana 696
Physalis floridana 1391
Physalis ixocarpa 1726
potatoes 279, 696, 1105, 2031-2032, 2465, 2983, 2986, 3929, 4420-4421, 4925, 5286
RNA 92
tobacco 696, 4714, 4951
tomatoes 1392, 1599, 3698
Potato virus Y
activity, plants 897
Capsicum 423-425, 810, 3165-3166
detection 3277
inhibition 4716
laboratory tests, plant extracts 2762
Nicotiana 696
Physalis floridana 1391
potatoes 279, 695-696, 905, 1105-1106, 2030-2031, 2033-2034, 2262, 2465-2467, 2983, 2987-2989, 3479-3480, 3929-3931, 4419, 4421, 4925
Solanum gracilius 3931
Solanum nigrum 2268
Solanum sisymbriifolium 2987
strains 3277
tobacco 696, 1123, 1591, 3480, 3498-3499, 4453, 4458-4460, 5301
tomatoes 1599, 3698, 5306
Potato virus Y^N, *Capsicum frutescens* 5430
Potatoes
acid rain, fungicide residues 3933
Agrobacterium rhizogenes, genetics 4445
Agrobacterium rubi, plant tumours 2683
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
binding 1290, 3199
host parasite relationships 3199
plant tumours 3199
polyploidy 4444
Alternaria solani
acid rain 4428
breeding 5292
defoliation 4928
forecasting 1111
inoculation 4439
inoculum 1113
interactions 2468, 4928
resistance 1108, 1113
testing 1108, 1113
USA 2468
varietal reactions 1112
Wisconsin 1111
yield losses 2468, 4928
bacteria 3927
isolation 2998
purification 2998
bacterial diseases
genetics 2680
German Democratic Republic 2049
infection 2049
resistance 2680
seed tubers 2049
terminology 4934
Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. *sepedonicus*
Austria 3939
detection 3939
diagnosis 4443
Europe 3939
interactions 3937
plasmids 2481
symptoms 3939, 4937
Taiwan 4937
testing 2481
Cochliobolus sativus, inhibitors 1827
Colletotrichum coccodes
control 3482
irrigation 3482
cucumber mosaic virus
California 4427
strains 4427
symptoms 4427
Didymella bryoniae
Peru 3936
symptoms 3936
diseases
Bhutan 2030
Canada 3633
control 2475, 4924
Poland 2037
seed tubers
control 695
UK 695
varietal reactions 695
solar heating 2475
Sweden 905
testing 3932
UK 4924
USA 2475
varietal reactions 2030, 5285
yield losses 2030
Erwinia
Bolivia 2999
infection 2999
storage 2999
symptoms 4936
varietal reactions 4936
Erwinia carotovora
Central America 4442
climatic zones 4442
control 5290
seed tubers 4442
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *atroseptica*
biochemistry 2478
control 2046
detection 2048, 3938
elimination 2047
environmental factors 4935
Potatoes *cont.*
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *atroseptica cont.*
enzymes 2480
histopathology 112
host parasite relationships 5293
inoculation 3000-3001
interactions 3937
Israel 4935
lenticels 2479
pathogenicity 4935
seed tubers 2048
storage 112
strains 2478
testing 293
tissue culture 2047
tubers 2046
UK 3000, 4935
varietal reactions 293, 2479, 3000-3001
virulence 2480
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *carotovora*
aetiology 4440
biochemistry 2478
environmental factors 4935
Israel 4935
pathogenicity 4935
strains 2478
Sudan 4440
testing 4441
UK 4935
varietal reactions 4441
Erwinia chrysanthemi
environmental factors 4935
enzymes 3488
genetic engineering 3488
Israel 4935
pathogenicity 4935
UK 4935
fungicide residues
estimation 3624
leaves 3624
fungicides, activity 278
Fusarium
control 292
environmental factors 292
Fusarium solani var. *eumartii*
Canada 2043
control 2997
seed tubers 2997
Gibberella cyanogena
fungicide tolerance 3935
German Federal Republic 3935
Helminthosporium solani
control 3482
irrigation 3482
leaf spotting
Maine 3942
varietal reactions 3942
marginal flavescence
control 2992
mycoplasmas 2992
mycoplasmas
hosts 2984
transmission 2984
pathogens, antagonists 2029
phytoalexins
biosynthesis 4429
calcium 4430
Phytophthora infestans
acid rain 1109, 4428
Argentina 2035, 2993
biochemistry 1579, 4930
control 291, 1110, 2035, 2039, 2993-2994, 3723, 3933, 4432
cytology 4431
economics of control 700
fitness 2472
forecasting 700
fungicide tolerance 291, 2038-2039, 5288
glucans 1577
ground cover 2994
histopathology 112
host parasite relationships 285-286, 1579, 4930
hypersensitivity 701, 2470-2471
India 1580
Mexico 283
mulching 4929
Netherlands 291

Potatoes *cont.*
Phytophthora infestans cont.
origin 283
phytoalexins 285-286, 2469, 3483
planting date 4929
proteins 702
protoplasts 2471
races 1577
resistance 283, 1577, 4433
Rwanda 2994
seasonal variation 2473, 3484
solar radiation 2994
sporulation 3484
storage 112
strains 2036
Sweden 700
testing 284, 4931-4932
tissue culture 4433
tubers 1580
UK 2036, 2039
varietal reactions 284, 1580, 4931-4932
virulence 2472
wound healing 1578
potato leaf roll virus
antigens 2985
detection 280, 1575
New Brunswick 697
transmission 2985
varietal reactions 697, 2985
potato mop-top virus
Japan 4424
Norway 4926
Sweden 4423
symptoms 4423-4424
potato spindle tuber viroid
detection 2990, 4724
elimination 5141
New South Wales 699
protoplasts 1576
RNA 1576
seed certification 4724
testing 699
potato swollen ringspot, aetiology 1106
potato virus F, serological diagnosis 1107
potato virus M, detection 281
potato virus S, genetics 4927
potato virus S Andean str.
characteristics 698
Japan 698
quarantine 698
potato virus X
carbohydrate metabolism 5286
genetics 2032
interactions 696
mixed infection 696
serological diagnosis 2986, 4421
temperature 2032
varietal reactions 2032, 5286
potato virus Y
Argentina 3931
Bulgaria 2989
control 2033, 2262
Czechoslovakia 1106
detection 2034
epidemiology 2989
hosts 2987, 3931
infection 2989
inoculation 2034
insecticides 2033
interactions 696
mixed infection 696
Netherlands 2988
serological diagnosis 2466, 3930, 4421
strains 3931
symptoms 1106
transmission 2033, 2262, 2467, 2988
vectors 3480
Pseudomonas, antagonism 2029
Pseudomonas fluorescens, colonizing ability 4938
Pseudomonas putida, activity 4418
Pseudomonas solanacearum
altitude 3005
biological control 2698
breeding 3006
China 2691
clones 3002

Potatoes *cont.*
Pseudomonas solanacearum cont.
control 3941
cultivation methods 3004, 3941
Honduras 3941
interactions 3007
management 3005
Papua New Guinea 2690
Peru 3002
Philippines 2692
planting methods 2482
planting stock 3005
races 2691
resistance 3002
reviews 704
Sri Lanka 2693
varietal reactions 2692
Rhizoctonia solani
Alaska 109
biological control 2995
control 1581, 2041, 2474
genetics 4435
growth 289
haulm destruction 3934
infection 288
pathology 288
Peru 2474
rotations 5289
soils 2995
types 109
varietal reactions 3485
yield losses 289, 3934
rotations 3927
russet scab
aetiology 2045
Japan 2045
Spongospora subterranea
Australia 2476-2477
control 3482
cultivation methods 2477
India 703
irrigation 2476, 3482
susceptibility 2476
varietal reactions 703, 2477
storage decay
control 292
environmental factors 292
fungi 5287
resistance 5287
varietal reactions 5287
Streptomyces scabies
control 3482
irrigation 3482
Pakistan 3487
testing 3003
varietal reactions 3003, 3487
Synchytrium endobioticum
biology 2040
control 2040
India 2040
spore germination 287
staining 4434
Sweden 705
varietal reactions 705
Thecaphora solani
control 2044
Peru 2044
tobacco rattle virus
Belgium 3481
characteristics 94
Denmark 4926
epidemiology 4425, 4926
Northern Ireland 94
Norway 4926
rotations 4426
Sweden 4425, 4926
symptoms 4425
transmission 3481, 4425
varietal reactions 4926
tubers
diseases
estimation 282
histopathology 277
injuries, histopathology 277
Verticillium
control 5290
nematodes 5290
Verticillium albo-atrum
Canada 2042
toxins 3282
varietal reactions 2042

Potatoes *cont.*
Verticillium albo-atrum cont.
yield losses 2042
Verticillium dahliae
antagonists 5291
bacteria 5291
cultivation methods 290
defoliation 4928
estimation 4437
infection 4436
interactions 290, 2468, 2996, 4437-4438, 4928
nematodes 2996, 4436
toxins 3282
USA 2468
varietal reactions 4436, 4438, 5291
yield losses 2468, 4437, 4928
viruses
ammonium sulphamate 4714
antiviral agents 3479
breeding 2465
Bulgaria 1105
Canada 2031
characteristics 4925
control 4419
Czechoslovakia 4420
detection 4420
elimination 3929
epidemiology 4925
infection 2465
Israel 4419
planting stock 1105
resistance 2465
selection 1104
susceptibility 2464
tissue culture 3929
UK 4925
USSR 279
varietal reactions 279, 1104, 2031, 2983
yields 3927
bacteria 3928
rotations 3928
Potebniamyces coniferarum, Coniferae 3981
Potexvirus group
amino acids 2750
hosts 2750
PP 969
control
Chondrostereum purpureum, plums 3897
Nectria galligena, apples 4860
fungicidal properties 464
Prairie soils
Agrobacterium
biotypes 4627
opines 4627
USA 4627
Prairies
mycorrhizal fungi
Illinois 1319
soil 1319
Pratylenchus, interactions, *Verticillium dahliae,* potatoes 290
Pratylenchus coffeae, interactions, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dioscoreae,* yams 3180
Prevent, control, *Cylindrocladium spathiphylli, Spathiphyllum* 3855
Primula, *Botrytis cinerea,* observation 1951
Primula polyantha, *Botrytis cinerea,* testing 1378
Privet
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *savastanoi,* cytokinins 843
raspberry ringspot virus, Denmark 4177
Probenazole
activity, *Pyricularia oryzae,* rice 3807
control, rice, diseases 3340
Proceedings (*see* Conferences)
Prochloraz
bulb treatment, tulips 4842
control
avocados
postharvest decay 3909
storage decay 2011
bananas, storage decay 2011
Cercospora beticola, sugarbeet 4526

Prochloraz *cont.*
control *cont.*
clovers, diseases 4851
Cylindrocladium scoparium, *Rhododendron simsii* 4327
Cylindrocladium spathiphylli, *Spathiphyllum* 3855
Fusarium oxysporum var. *redolens*, asparagus 4053
mangoes, storage decay 2011
Mycosphaerella graminicola, wheat 1863
ornamental plants, diseases 1942
pawpaws, storage decay 2011
Penicillium expansum, pome fruits 4366
Penicillium verrucosum, pome fruits 4366
potatoes, storage decay 292
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides
barley 1834
cereals 121
wheat 150, 513, 1834, 1868-1869
Pyrenopeziza brassicae, rape 746, 2109
Rhizoctonia solani, potatoes 4924
Rhynchosporium secalis, barley 1888
Streptomyces scabies, potatoes 4924
wheat, diseases 1844
fungicide tolerance
Erysiphe graminis 124
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides 1825, 1833
Rhynchosporium secalis 1888
seed treatment, wheat 143
Procida Bordeaux, control, *Hemileia vastatrix*, coffee 5215
Proconazole, control, *Leptosphaeria nodorum*, wheat 4764
Procymidone
control
Botrytis cinerea
grapevines 4403
tomatoes 1136
Dothiorella, avocados 5259
fungicide tolerance, *Botrytis cinerea* 1301, 2152
phytotoxicity, grapevines 1556
Propamocarb
activity, *Phytophthora* 30
fungicide tolerance
Phytophthora 30
Pseudoperonospora cubensis 379
seed treatment, clovers 4352
Propiconazole
activity, rye 4246
control
barley, diseases 1831
Ceratocystis paradoxa, sugarcane 709
Cercospora beticola, sugarbeet 4526
Cercospora zebrina, clovers 4350
cereals, diseases 4738
Claviceps purpurea, grasses 4333
clovers, diseases 4851
Erysiphe graminis, barley 3761
faba beans, diseases 4021
Glomerella cingulata, mangoes 1076
leeks, diseases 1254
Mycosphaerella graminicola, wheat 1863
Phragmidium violaceum, *Rubus* 4878
Puccinia dracunculina, *Artemisia dracunculus* 266
Puccinia menthae, peppermint 266
Puccinia striiformis, wheat 1418
Rhizoctonia solani, rice 4817
Rhynchosporium secalis, barley 1888
Sphaerotheca humuli, hops 4902
Sphaerotheca pannosa, roses 1029
Tilletia indica, wheat 4210
wheat, diseases 1831
fungicidal properties 1763
fungicide tolerance
Erysiphe graminis 124
Propiconazole *cont.*
fungicide tolerance *cont.*
Rhynchosporium secalis 1888
laboratory tests
Erysiphe graminis 3764
Mycosphaerella arachidis 463
Mycosphaerella berkeleyi 463
seed treatment
Bromus willdenowii 3861
wheat 143
Propineb
control
Graphiola phoenicis, *Phoenix canariensis* 694
Phomopsis viticola, grapevines 4899
fungicide tolerance
Alternaria mali 657
Penicillium expansum 658
Propionic acid
control
Botrytis cinerea, strawberries 2009
Gibberella zeae, maize 2827
***Prosopis velutina*, *Ganoderma*, wood, decay** 357
Prospodium bicolor*, *Tabebuia serratifolia 1622
Prothiocarb, control, *Pythium*, crops 3713
Prune dwarf virus, almonds 1059
Prunus
Podosphaera tridactyla, Korea Republic 906
tomato ringspot virus
strains 4381
transmission 4381
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *pruni*, varietal reactions 243
Prunus amygdalis (*see* Almonds)
Prunus armeniaca (*see* Apricots)
Prunus avium (*see* Cherries)
Prunus cerasus (*see* Cherries)
Prunus domestica (*see* Plums)
***Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus**
almonds 1059, 2004, 3276
cherries 4383
hops 2453, 4406, 4901
peaches 663, 3276
roses 1952, 3276
Prunus persica (*see* Nectarines; Peaches)
***Prunus virginiana*, mycoplasmas, detection** 1051
Pseudeurotium multisporum*, antagonsim, *Corticium sasakii 598
***Pseudocercospora*, taxonomy** 5130
Pseudocercospora bambusae*, *Bambusa tulda 3249
***Pseudocercospora fuligena*, tomatoes** 1128, 1131
Pseudocercospora meibomiae*, *Desmodium pulchellum 5128
Pseudocercospora nigricans*, *Cassia obtusifolia 4613
***Pseudocercospora purpurea*, avocados** 4395
***Pseudocercospora saketensis*, ornamental trees** 3049
***Pseudocercospora vitis*, grapevines** 2952
***Pseudocercosporella anguioides*, cereals** 519
***Pseudocercosporella capsellae*, rape** 2103-2104
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides
barley 121, 1834, 1876, 3724, 4188, 4190
cereals 122, 514, 1403-1404, 1748, 1825, 1833
fungicide tolerance 35
rye 177, 1438
wheat 121, 148-152, 513, 524, 933, 956, 1413, 1834, 1844, 1868-1869, 2309, 3291, 3724, 3753-3754, 4188, 4190, 4193, 4223, 5175
***Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides* var. *acuformis*, cereals** 519
***Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides* var. *herpotrichoides*, cereals** 519
***Pseudococcus longispinus*, transmission, grapevines, viruses** 1085
***Pseudocochliobolus australiensis*, spinach** 3527
***Pseudoidium*, taxonomy** 3263
Pseudolagarobasidium leguminicolum*, *Leucaena leucocephala 2077
Pseudomonas
activity
cassava, diseases 1721
Glomus versiforme 56
potatoes 3928
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *tomato*, tomatoes 4476
alginates 841
antagonism
bacteria 4083
Ceratocystis ulmi 1614-1615
potatoes, pathogens 2029
Verticillium dahliae 5291
chemotaxis 2677
chicory 4603
control
barley, diseases 4777
Colletotrichum kawakaii, *Paulownia* 339
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *tomato*, tomatoes 2510
cotton 4314
endives 4602
Eutrema wasabi 685-686
genome analysis, reviews 1295
laboratory tests
fungi 4082
seedborne fungi 2900
triadimefon 3215
lettuces 800
mushrooms 1709
onions 809
opines 4622
ornamental plants 220
plant pathogens, books 14
potatoes 2029
rice 1478
seed treatment, sugarbeet 1181
Solanum nigrum 24
storage 15
taxonomy
computer techniques 1745
reviews 1295
tomatoes 4516
Tripsacum dactyloides 2900
vegetables 4993
Pseudomonas aeruginosa
mushrooms 1709
ornamental plants 220
***Pseudomonas agarici*, mushrooms** 1709
Pseudomonas andropogonis
metabolites 845
sorghum 3333, 3796
***Pseudomonas aptata*, sugarbeet** 5342
Pseudomonas avenae
rice 3826
sorghum 3333
***Pseudomonas caryophylli*, carnations** 3397
Pseudomonas cepacia
bacteriophages 1294
control
Mycosphaerella arachidis, groundnuts 5389
Pythium, crops 3713
Cymbidium 4326
onions 4326
orchids 4326
Pseudomonas chlororaphis*, *Volvariella volvacea 804
Pseudomonas cichorii
Chrysanthemum 627-628
Ficus lyrata 4324
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis 3854
Hyoscyamus muticus 2027
yams 2164
***Pseudomonas corrugata*, tomatoes** 719
Pseudomonas fluorescens
activity, cassava, diseases 1721
chemotaxis 2677
control
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*, wheat 1867, 3751
Gremmeniella abietina, pines 5334
Pseudomonas solanacearum
potatoes 2698
tomatoes 2698
Sarocladium oryzae, rice 3821
Sclerotium rolfsii, groundnuts 4581
sugarbeet, diseases 4998
cucumbers 4549
Eutrema wasabi 686

Pseudomonas fluorescens *cont.*
ice nucleation 23
maize 4645
mushrooms 1709
ornamental plants 220
potatoes 4938
rice 1922
rye 5183
seed treatment, wheat 513, 2315
sugarbeet 364, 4998
tomatoes 4516
wheat 3751
Pseudomonas fluoro-violaceus, ornamental plants 220
Pseudomonas fuscovaginae, rice 1925-1926
Pseudomonas gingeri, mushrooms 1709
Pseudomonas glumae, rice 607, 1002, 3340, 3371
Pseudomonas lupini, serological relationships 5089
Pseudomonas maltophila, antagonism, *Cercospora moricola* 5258
Pseudomonas marginalis
Eutrema wasabi 686
hyacinths 1948
Pseudomonas marginalis* pv. *marginalis, lettuces 800
Pseudomonas plantarii, rice 5209
Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes* subsp. *konjaci, *Amorphophallus konjac* 1268
Pseudomonas putida
activity
cassava, diseases 1721
potatoes 3927
control, *Pythium,* crops 3713
potatoes 4418
Pseudomonas reactans, mushrooms 1709
Pseudomonas rhizoctonia, lettuces 5056
Pseudomonas rubrilineans, sugarcane 300-301, 1115, 1588
Pseudomonas solanacearum
aubergines 1, 2646, 2692-2693, 5432
Australia, ecology 2696
bananas 2689
biological control 2699
Capsicum 2692
cassava 2689
Casuarina 1626, 2080
Casuarina equisetifolia 1625
China 2691
Chinese cabbages 2692
cloves 2689
conferences 2702
Fiji 2687
genetics 2699
ginger 2689
groundnuts 2689, 3127
India 2688
Indonesia 2689
Momordica charantia 2692
mulberries 668, 2691
Papua New Guinea 2690
Philippines 2692
potatoes 704, 2030, 2482, 2690-2693, 2698, 3002, 3004-3007, 3941
Pseudomonas, antagonism 4083
races 2700
reviews 2686, 2701
soil 2697, 4079-4080
Solanaceae 2689
Sri Lanka 2693
taxonomy 2700
Thailand 2694
tobacco 2059, 2500, 3029, 4953
tomatoes 1, 721, 1128, 1141, 2065, 2511, 2690, 2692-2693, 2698, 3036, 3608, 4081, 4516
Vietnam 2695
Pseudomonas syringae
antagonism, wheat, fungi 125
apricots 1058
Capsicum 4181
cereals 126
coffee 1934, 5216
ice nucleation 23
Magnolia 1026
ornamental plants 220
peaches 3431
Phaseolus vulgaris 833
pigments 844
Pseudomonas syringae *cont.*
plasmids 4648
polysaccharides 4647
Rosaceae 3716
tomatoes 4181
toxins, laboratory tests 3616
wheat 125, 127
woody plants 626, 5224
Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *aptata, serological relationships 5089, 5342.
Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *atrofaciens
rye 5183
serological relationships 5089
wheat 2808-2809, 4227-4228
Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *atropurpurea
Lolium multiflorum 1511
oats 4245
tobacco 1511
Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *coronafaciens,
Bromus inermis 1513
Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *eriobotryae,
loquats 4384
Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *glycinea
serological relationships 5089
soil 4029
soyabeans 3565, 4029, 4577, 5039, 5383
Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *helianthi, sunflowers 4414
Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *hibisci, *Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* 3854
Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *lachrymans
cucumbers 2575, 3715, 4516, 4549, 5007
melons 4550
Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *lapsa, maize 576
Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *morsprunorum
cherries 664, 1537, 3903
lipopolysaccharides 1052
plums 3897
stone fruits 1052
Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *oryzae, rice 1923-1924
Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *papulans, apples 1993
Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola
biochemistry 1680
enzymes 1680
ethylene 3618
Phaseolus vulgaris
116, 382, 1205, 1678-1679, 2592-2593, 3545-3546, 3553-3554, 3715, 5026, 5376
Pueraria lobata 3618
soyabeans 1205
toxins 1680, 5037
Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *pisi
cucumbers 4549
peas 1205, 2132
serological relationships 5089
tobacco 1598
Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *savastanoi
genetics 2675, 2678
oleander 843, 2676, 3715
olives 843, 1552
privet 843
serological diagnosis 3617
Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *sesami, sesame 5273
Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae
cherries 1537, 3902, 4877
iron 4644
laboratory tests, iron 4877
lipopolysaccharides 1052
metabolites 4644
mutants 842
Panicum miliaceum 194
peaches 2434
pears 116, 660
pines 3060, 3987
Pseudomonas, antagonism 4083
serological relationships 5089
sorghum 1900
stone fruits 1052
storage 15
tobacco 1598
toxins 842, 1747, 2685
Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tabaci
oats 1437
tobacco 1590, 1598, 2501-2502, 3498-3499, 4954, 5303
toxins 4646
Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tagetis, *Helianthus tuberosus* 2159
Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *theae, tea 1589
Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato
copper 3205
DNA 3205
genetics 3205
preservation 453
serological diagnosis 3617
tomatoes 316, 720, 1142, 2510, 3715, 4474-4477, 4516, 5318
Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *vignae, serological relationships 5089
Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *zizaniae,
Zizania aquatica 588
Pseudomonas tolaasii, mushrooms 1709-1710
Pseudomonas viridiflava
Chinese cabbages 4538
Eutrema wasabi 686
rape 4538
tomatoes 4516
Pseudomonas wieringae, serological relationships 5089
Pseudopanax, leaf spotting 3964
Pseudoperonospora cubensis
cucumbers 379-380, 759, 907, 1203, 2120-2121, 2123, 2570, 3708, 5007, 5014
Cucurbitaceae 764
melons 380, 2123
vegetables 4515
watermelons 375
Pseudopeziza medicaginis, lucerne 1516
Pseudopeziza tracheiphila, grapevines 264
Pseudopeziza trifolii
clovers 4852
lucerne 3415
Pseudopeziza trifolii* f.sp. *medicaginis-sativae, lucerne 3867
Pseudorobillarda sojae, soyabeans 395
Pseudosasa japonica
Amphisphaeria striatispora, France 881
Lasiostictella bambusae, France 881
Pseudotsuga
Ceratocystis wageneri
Canada 1627
taxonomy 1627
USA 1627
Pseudotsuga menziesii
Ceratocystis wageneri
histopathology 4508
soil temperature 353
fungi, soil fumigation 1313
Ganoderma, wood, decay 357
Hebeloma crustuliniforme
mycorrhizas
Azospirillum 5102
nitrogen 5102
Inonotus weirii
inoculation 735
rootstocks 735
Laccaria laccata
mycorrhizas
Azospirillum 5102
nitrogen 5102
Monilia versiformia
British Columbia 4507
taxonomy 4507
mycorrhizas 1310
fertilizers 1313
inoculation 471, 1313
soil fumigation 1313
Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii
ascocarps 1175
distribution 2542
USA 2542
Rhabdocline
distribution 2542
USA 2542
Rhabdocline parkeri
taxonomy 354
USA 354
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae
France 1174

Pseudotsuga menziesii *cont.*
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae cont.
resistance 1174
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae subsp. *pseudotsugae*, Greece 352
Rhizopogon vinicolor
mycorrhizas
Azospirillum 5102
nitrogen 5102
Serpula himantioides
German Federal Republic 340
root and butt rots 340
soil biology 1146
Pseudovalsella modonia, chestnuts 3038
Psidium guajava (*see* Guavas)
Psophocarpus tetragonolobus
Cochliobolus lunatus, India 3151
cucumber mosaic virus 3138
characteristics 3138
Thailand 3138
diseases, planting methods 411
storage decay
environmental factors 2147
fungi 2147
Psylla pyricola, transmission, pears, mycoplasmas 3878
Pteridium aquilinum
Ascochyta pteridis
biological control 2655
infection 3185
Phoma aquilina, infection 3185
Pterocarya stenoptera, mycorrhizas, physiology 854
Puccina striiformis, *Triticum spelta* 3738
Puccinia
barley 1829, 1877
cereals 3719, 4175
Gramineae 3719
medicinal plants 2957
Polemoniaceae 77
spore germination 2219
wheat 1414, 1829, 4754
Puccinia abrupta* var. *partheniicola, *Parthenium hysterophorus* 4060
Puccinia acroptili, *Acroptilon repens* 2660
Puccinia allii
Allium fistulosum 1250
garlic 1249, 3160
leeks 1713, 5425
onions 5062
Puccinia arachidis
air spora 401
groundnuts 1, 398, 401, 1230, 1233, 1696-1697, 2610, 3125-3126, 3568, 4030, 4578, 5391, 5394-5395
Puccinia aristidae* var. *chaetariae, *Aristida* 5124
Puccinia canaliculata, *Cyperus esculentus* 2658
Puccinia carthami, safflower 2660
Puccinia centaureae, *Centaurea nigra* 2660
Puccinia conclussa, *Cyperus* 2746
Puccinia coronata
Festuca pratensis 4340
oats 173, 962, 1436, 1891, 2334-2335, 2823, 3320, 3770, 4243-4244, 4739, 4783, 5076
Puccinia douglasii* var. *hoodii, Polemoniaceae 77
Puccinia dracunculina
Artemisia dracunculus 266
tarragon 3454
Puccinia fragilis, Polemoniaceae 77
Puccinia fragilis* var. *divaricatae, Polemoniaceae 77
Puccinia giliicola, Polemoniaceae 77
Puccinia graminis
aecia 60
Aegilops 921, 924
barley 4744
Berberis vulgaris 1892
cereals 1732, 1828
laboratory tests, fungicides 2784
Lolium perenne 641
oats 1891-1892, 2289, 4784
rye 4246, 4785
Triticum 921
Triticum dicoccum 2294
Triticum monococcum 2294
Puccinia graminis *cont.*
wheat 137-138, 527, 930, 934-938, 1415, 1845-1846, 2289, 2297-2299, 2782-2785, 3292-3293, 3732-3734, 3760, 4195-4201, 4203, 4739, 4744, 4755, 5076
Puccinia graminis* f.sp. *dactylidis, *Dactylis glomerata* 1960
Puccinia helianthi
Phaseolus vulgaris 1677
sunflowers 1095, 1099, 2026, 4411
Puccinia hordei
barley 552, 957, 1875, 1880, 2323, 2814-2815, 3762-3763, 4232-4233, 4776
cereals 514
Gramineae 3679
Hordeum spontaneum 1431
Puccinia jaceae, *Centaurea diffusa* 2660
Puccinia kuehnii, sugarcane 2052
Puccinia lagenophorae, *Senecio vulgaris* 818, 1731, 2659, 5075
Puccinia melanocephala, sugarcane 1, 296, 1115, 1582-1583, 1767, 2052, 3493, 3608
Puccinia menthae
Mentha 3454, 4905
peppermint 266
Puccinia pelargonii-zonalis, *Pelargonium* 3395
Puccinia persistens
Agropyron repens 3862
wheat 3862
Puccinia poarum, *Tussilago farfara* 4612
Puccinia polysora, maize 968, 2826, 5186
Puccinia porri, leeks 1254, 3595, 4049
Puccinia psidii, guavas 3631
Puccinia purpurea, sorghum 980
Puccinia recondita
Aegilops 921, 924
Bromus inermis 643
Canada 2236
cereals 1828, 3287
Gramineae 3679
rye 177, 1893-1894, 4246, 4739
triticale 134, 531, 1851, 3737, 4756, 5169
Triticum 921
Triticum dicoccum 2294
Triticum monococcum 2294
wheat 132-137, 465, 526, 528-530, 930, 932, 934, 939-944, 1413, 1416-1417, 1838-1840, 1843-1845, 1847-1850, 1852, 2300, 2786-2787, 3292, 3294-3295, 3732, 3735-3736, 4193, 4195, 4202-4207, 4739, 4752, 4757, 5076, 5163-5164, 5166-5170, 5178
Puccinia sorghi
Canada 2236
maize 183, 916, 968, 1441, 2826, 3777
Puccinia striiformis
Aegilops 924
barley 162-163, 552, 1875, 1880, 3296
cereals 1732
Gramineae 3679
Hordeum hystrix 2789
wheat 129, 135-137, 525-526, 532-533, 945-946, 950, 1414, 1418-1419, 1839, 2296, 2301, 2788-2789, 3296, 3732, 3739-3742, 4208-4209, 4616, 5076
Puccinia substriata* var. *decrospora, *Pennisetum americanum* 1451
Puccinia substriata* var. *penicillariae
Euphorbia pulcherrima 2656
Pennisetum americanum 2656, 4282
Puccinia tillandsiae, *Tillandsia fasciculata* 3395
Puccinia triticina, Canada 2236
Puccinia unica* var. *chica, *Aristida* 5124
Puccinia violae
morphology 2250
taxonomy 2250
Pucciniastrum epilobii, *Abies alba* 722
Pueraria lobata, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *phaseolicola*, ethylene 3618
Pueraria phaseoloides
Entrophospora schenckii, mycorrhizas 4107
mycorrhizas, nutrient uptake 3651
Puerto Rico
sorghum, *Peronosclerospora sorghi* 579
Volvariella volvacea, *Pseudomonas chlororaphis* 804
Xanthosoma sagittifolium, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *aracearum* 815
yams, *Curvularia* 3181
Pumpkins
viruses
control 4992
Malaysia 4992
symptoms 4992
yield losses 4992
watermelon mosaic virus
hosts 1664
India 1664
respiration 3087
transmission 1664
zucchini yellow mosaic virus
Ohio 767
serological diagnosis 1665
Pyracarbolid, control, *Puccinia*, maize 968
Pyrazophos
control, *Podosphaera leucotricha*, apples 1983
laboratory tests, *Erysiphe graminis* 3764
seed treatment, barley 3761
Pyrenochaeta, yams 2166
Pyrenochaeta glycines
Neonotonia wightii 1692
soyabeans 1692, 4025, 4027
Pyrenochaeta lycopersici, tomatoes 3503
Pyrenochaeta terrestris
garlic 808
onions 2635
Pyrenomycetes, Ukrainian SSR, books 1794
Pyrenopeziza brassicae
apothecia 1660
Brassica 5356
rape 369, 746, 2108-2109, 5356
Pyrenophora avenae, oats 964, 4186
Pyrenophora bromi, *Bromus inermis* 1037
Pyrenophora dictyoides, control, barley, diseases 4777
Pyrenophora graminea, barley 1433, 2322, 4186
Pyrenophora teres
barley 169, 558, 1430, 1887, 2322, 2819-2820, 3307, 3314-3316, 3765, 4186, 4777, 4782, 5181
cereals 514, 1403
fungicide tolerance 1761
Pyrenophora teres* f.sp. *maculata, barley 559
Pyrenophora tritici-repentis
Bromus inermis 4768
oats 926
wheat 926, 934, 1423-1424, 1865, 3613, 4186, 4219, 4768-4770, 5163
Pyrethroids
control
plant viruses 2262
rice tungro virus, rice 1457, 2356
Pyricularia
culture 982
Eleusine coracana 982
Eleusine indica 982
Setaria italica 982
Pyricularia grisea (*see Magnaporthe grisea*)
Pyricularia oryzae
activity, *Streptomyces* 5095
Beckmannia syzigachne 4291
culture 4289
DNA 203
Festuca pratensis 4291
geographical distribution 993
grasses 4291
laboratory tests, fungicides 3627
Phleum pratense 4291
protoplasts 4126
isolation 4294
races 993
rice 1, 196-197, 202, 204, 589-595, 609, 985-986, 992-995, 1461-1463, 1759, 1905-1912, 1914, 2354, 2359-2362, 2370, 2849-

Pyricularia oryzae *cont.*
rice *cont.*
2853, 3218, 3221, 3340, 3353-3357, 3804-3808, 3810-3811, 4289-4291, 4293-4298, 4810, 4813-4816, 5197-5198
spore germination 3809
sporulation 3809
taxonomy 3255
viruses 203
Pyricularia oryzae* f.sp. *zizaniae, *Zizania latifolia* 4292
Pyricularia setariae, *Eleusine coracana* 582, 2834
Pyrifenox
control
apples, diseases 1756
grapevines, diseases 1756
groundnuts, diseases 1756
fungicidal properties 1756
Pyrimidines, fungicide tolerance, *Sphaerotheca macularis* f.sp. *fragariae* 4391
Pyrofomes demidoffii, *Juniperus excelsa* 4492
Pyropyxis rubra, pines 2087
Pyroquilon
activity, plant diseases 1759
control
Pyricularia oryzae, rice 1463, 3811
rice, diseases 3340
fungicidal properties 3218
Pyrus communis (*see* Pears)
Pythium
agral, activity 1246
Brassica oleracea var. *medullosa* 3999
carrots 406, 1196
cherries 248
citrus 4306
clovers 3876
Coniferae 1313, 1629
crops 3713
epidemiology, rye, soilborne viruses 3771
forest nurseries 1145
fungicide tolerance 2396
growing media 3245
isolation, culture media 2254
Israel, reviews 5123
Jordan, reviews 5123
maize 182, 1447
melons 2122
oak 40
peas 381, 4552, 5371-5372
Phaseolus lunatus 775
Phaseolus vulgaris 775
Picea smithiana 355
Piper betle 2965
rice 3340
soil 70, 2232, 3671, 4730
soyabeans 5380
sugarbeet 1181, 1651, 3066, 4524, 5342
wheat 952, 2315
Zygorrhynchus moelleri, hyperparasitism 4657
Pythium aphanidermatum
agral, activity 1246
biological control 3713
control 3284
cucumbers 5365
host specificity 5155
laboratory tests, fungicides 849
Lepidium sativum 2221
soil 1186, 2232
soyabeans 2223
spinach 744, 4527
tobacco 2058
tomatoes 5317
zoospores 3284, 5155
Pythium arrhenomanes, sorghum 3794
Pythium butleri
Indian mustard 3078
soyabeans 397
spinach 745
Pythium catenulatum, lettuces 2631
Pythium debaryanum
beetroots 2097
cucumbers 2120
fungicides, interactions 4656
laboratory tests
antibiotics 3629
Pythium debaryanum *cont.*
laboratory tests *cont.*
cholesterol 3629
soil 1186
sugarbeet 2097
tobacco 2492
Pythium deliense, sugarbeet 5346
Pythium dissotocum
control 3284
lettuces 2631
tomatoes 5317
zoospores 3284
Pythium echinulatum, *Medicago* 4357
Pythium graminicola
host specificity 5155
maize 4277
rice 3340, 3819
sugarcane 1583, 3016, 3021
zoospores 5155
Pythium intermedium
control 3284
flax 4833
soil 1186
zoospores 3284
Pythium irregulare
clovers 2904
lettuces 2631
parsley 1091
Pythium iwayamai
barley 520, 922
wheat 520, 922
Pythium myriotylum
ginger 2976
groundnuts 5396
tomatoes 5317
Pythium nunn
control, *Pythium ultimum,* cucumbers 4008-4009
cucumbers 4009
Pythium okanoganense
barley 520, 922
wheat 520, 922
Pythium oligandrum
control, sugarbeet, diseases 4524
soil 2231-2232, 4524
Pythium paddicum
barley 520, 922
wheat 520, 922
Pythium paroecandrum
maize 1447
spinach 744, 4527
Pythium rostratum, lettuces 2631
Pythium spinosum, maize 1447
Pythium splendens
Aglaonema commutatum 3845
Begonia × *rex-cultorum* 5226
Epipremnum pinnatum 3845
Schefflera actinophylla 3845
Spathiphyllum 3845
Pythium sulcatum, carrots 1194-1195
Pythium sylvaticum
lettuces 2631
maize 1447
Pythium tracheiphilum
control 3284
zoospores 3284
Pythium ultimum
barley 1429
clovers 1963
cucumbers 3089, 3713, 4008, 4693
Gliocladium roseum, hyperparasitism 1651
laboratory tests
antibiotics 3629
antifungal agents 5093
cholesterol 3629
maize 1447
Mucor fragilis, hyperparasitism 1651
oospores, germination 3089
Paecilomyces varioti, hyperparasitism 1651
parsley 1091
soil 1186, 2231-2232, 4730
wheat 4138
Pythium uncinulatum, lettuces 2631
Pythium vanterpoolii
barley 922
wheat 922
Pythium vexans, Elettaria cardamomum 4904
Pythium violae
carrots 406
lettuces 2631
Pythium volutum
barley 922
wheat 922
Pythium zingiberum, Zingiber mioga 2979
Quaternary ammonium compounds, laboratory tests, *Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *michiganensis* 2066
Quercus (*see* Oak)
Questieriella quercina, oak 332
Quinalphos, control, *Erysiphe pisi,* peas 3538
Quinazoline compounds, antifungal agents 1752
Quinces
Entomosporium maculatum
Brazil 1050
control 1050
Zygophiala jamaicensis, scanning electron microscopy 4858
Quinolate, seed treatment, cauliflowers 2552
Quinomethionate, control, *Podosphaera leucotricha,* apples 1983
Quintozene
activity
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *melonis* 3211
Pseudomonas solanacearum, potatoes 3941
Rhizoctonia solani 3211
Sclerotium rolfsii 1304
control
Rhizoctonia solani
potatoes 2474
rice 1472
Sclerotinia minor, groundnuts 4582
Sclerotium cepivorum, garlic 419
Sclerotium rolfsii
groundnuts 3124
Piper betle 3458
Typhula ishikariensis, Agrostis palustris 1953
fungicide tolerance, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 3248, 3714
laboratory tests, *Rhizoctonia solani* 3074
seed treatment
Capsicum 811
coffee 2384, 4310
cowpeas 2146, 3130
rice 3817
Shorea robusta 3048
wheat 4761
Radish mosaic virus, radishes 3068
Radishes
acid rain, neutralization 4731
Albugo candida
Canada 5353
oospores 5353
spread 5353
varietal reactions 5353
Alternaria alternata
epidemiology 752
India 752
phytoalexins 1658
cadmium, toxicity 2279
cucumber mosaic virus
inoculation 3997
Japan 3997
symptoms 3997
diseases, biological control 4657
Erysiphe cruciferarum
India 3077
varietal reactions 3077
yield losses 3077
Fusarium oxysporum
host specificity 5000
Taiwan 5000
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *conglutinans*
antagonists 2548
bark composts 2548
soil fungistasis 2278
suppression 2548
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *raphani*
integrated control 1190
Taiwan 1190
Macrophomina phaseolina, Pakistan 1806

Radishes *cont.*
radish mosaic virus, India 3068
Rhizoctonia solani, interactions 3528
Trichoderma harzianum
fungicide tolerance 3712
rhizosphere 3712
turnip mosaic virus, Japan 3997
Xanthomonas campestris, Japan 2111
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *campestris*
survival 4536
symptoms 4536
USA 4536
Rafnia angulata
mycorrhizas
root systems 3232
South Africa 3232
Rain
Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. *michiganensis*, tomatoes 2068
Claviceps fusiformis, *Pennisetum americanum* 1454
Corticium salmonicolor, spore dispersal 2282
Leptosphaeria nodorum, spore dispersal 1421
Puccinia arachidis, spore dispersal 1697
Rhizoctonia solani, rice 1918
Rhynchosporium secalis, spore dispersal 560
Venturia inaequalis, spore dispersal 2425
Ramalina calicaris, oak 329
Ramichloridium schulzeri, control, *Puccinia allii*, leeks 5425
Ramularia anomala, CMI descriptions 2238
Ramularia beticola, sugarbeet 2098
Ramularia bistortae, CMI descriptions 2238
Ramularia coriandri, *Coriandrum sativum* 2454
Ramularia decipiens, CMI descriptions 2238
Ramularia oxyria-digynae, CMI descriptions 2238
Ramularia pakistanica, CMI descriptions 2238
Ramularia polygoni, CMI descriptions 2238
Ramularia pratensis, CMI descriptions 2238
Ramularia rhei, rhubarb 2157
Ramularia rigidula, CMI descriptions 2238
Ramularia rubella, CMI descriptions 2238
Ramularia rufomaculans, CMI descriptions 2238
Ramularia schroeteri, *Levisticum officinale* 3454
Ranunculus, diseases, control 219
Ranunculus asiaticus
Alternaria
histopathology 4328
seeds 4328
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ranunculi*, control 3406
Ranunculus repens, plum pox virus, infection 1531
Rape
Alternaria brassicae
control 751
epidemiology 5001
seed treatment 3073
yield losses 751
Alternaria brassicicola
testing 4533
toxins 4533
Aspergillus versicolor
storage 1811
toxins 1811
beet western yellows virus
control 746, 2099
hosts 2464
UK 746, 2099, 2464
broccoli necrotic yellows virus
control 2099
UK 2099
cauliflower mosaic virus
control 2099
Rape *cont.*
cauliflower mosaic virus *cont.*
UK 2099
diseases
Canada 2103-2105
control 1191
environmental factors 1191
sources 1191
UK 1191, 4616
yield losses 2103-2105
Erysiphe cruciferarum
control 370
fungicides 370
Fusarium
oils 2553
seeds 2553
Gibberella avenacea, Canada 750
Leptosphaeria maculans
breeding 5357
epidemiology 2101
forecasting 2101
host parasite relationships 5357
infection 2101, 3530, 4530, 5355
resistance 1656
UK 2101
varietal reactions 3530, 4530, 5355
Plasmodiophora brassicae, roots 2554
Pseudomonas viridiflava, infection 4538
Pyrenopeziza brassicae
control 746, 2108-2109
fungicide tolerance 5356
growth regulators 2108
spore dispersal 369
UK 746
Rhizoctonia solani
Alberta 749
control 3074
groups 749
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
Canada 2102
control 1765
culture 3529
herbicides 2102
sclerotia 2102
sulphur dioxide, photosynthesis 108
turnip mosaic virus
control 2099
UK 2099
viruses
symptoms 1189
UK 1189
Raphanus sativus (*see* Radishes)
Raspberries
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
varietal reactions 3906
yields 3906
black raspberry necrosis virus
detection 2435
transmission 2435
UK 2435
Botrytis cinerea
resistance 3435
staining 1539
UK 2931
varietal reactions 2931
Didymella applanata
control 1538
environmental factors 3437
pruning 1066
Romania 1538
UK 2931
varietal reactions 1538, 2931
Leptosphaeria coniothyrium
epidemiology 251
German Federal Republic 251
UK 251
Washington 251
Phragmidium rubi-idaei
cultivation methods 3436
epidemiology 3436
genetics 2930
UK 3436
varietal reactions 2930, 3436
raspberry bushy dwarf virus, varietal reactions 3433
viruses
Chile 2005
serological diagnosis 2005
symptoms 2005
Raspberry bushy dwarf virus, raspberries 2005, 3433
Raspberry ringspot virus
Astilbe 3844
peony 3844
Phlox 3844
privet 4177
Ribes 4177
woody plants 4177
Raxil, fungicidal properties 1755
RE 26745, control, *Plasmopara halstedii*, sunflowers 2972
Recilia dorsalis
transmission
rice, viruses 2843
rice gall dwarf virus 2840, 3344
rice tungro virus 3347
Records
geography
Alternaria tagetica, New Jersey 2892
barley yellow striate mosaic virus, Morocco 2774
bean golden mosaic virus, Venezuela 1675
bean southern mosaic virus, China 393
cereal chlorotic mottle virus, Morocco 920
Cerotelium fici, New Zealand 4398
Cladosporium phlei, Iceland 639
Cladosporium pisicolum, India 5017
cocksfoot mild mosaic virus, Canada 4748
Colletotrichum truncatum, United Arab Emirates 230
Coryneum castaneae, Korea Republic 3038
Cryphonectria cubensis
India 328
Kerala 328
Cryptodiaporthe castanea, Korea Republic 3038
cucumber green mottle mosaic virus, Taiwan 3085
Cynodon dactylon, Bangladesh 3251
Dothiorella aromatica, South Africa 4395
Dothiorella castaneae, Korea Republic 3038
Drechslera poae, Iceland 639
Endothia singularis, Korea Republic 3038
Entyloma lineatum, Idaho 588
Erwinia amylovora, Israel 661
Erysiphe aquilegiae, South Africa 4699
Eutypa armeniacae, Romania 4898
fungi, Kuwait 880
groundnut stunt virus, Iowa 2902
Hansfordia pulvinata, India 5128
Helminthosporium phlei, Iceland 639
Hemileia vastatrix
Cuba 617-618
Jamaica 4825
Indonesian soyabean dwarf virus, Thailand 3101
Leptosphaeria nodorum, Iceland 639
Leveillula taurica, South Africa 4699
Magnaporthe salvinii, Idaho 588
Mastigosporium deschampsiae, Iceland 639
Mastigosporium rubricosum, Iceland 639
Mycovellosiella cajanis, Bangladesh 3251
Mycovellosiella solani-torvi, India 5128
Oidium arachidis, India 5390
Oncobasidium theobromae, Burma 512
Phoma sclerotioides, Australia 1405
Phomopsis perseae, South Africa 4395
Phyllactinia guttata, South Africa 4699

Records *cont.*
geography *cont.*
Phyllosticta arachidis-hypogaeae, Pakistan 399
Pseudocercospora meibomiae, India 5128
Pseudocercospora purpurea, South Africa 4395
Pseudomonas rhizoctonia, Austria 5056
Pseudomonas rubrilineans, Pakistan 300, 1588
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *eriobotryae*, New Zealand 4384
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *helianthi*, Spain 4414
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *zizaniae*, Idaho 588
Pseudovalsella modonia, Korea Republic 3038
Puccinia festucae, Iceland 639
Puccinia tillandsiae, Florida 3395
Pythium sulcatum, Japan 1195
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae subsp. *pseudotsugae*, Greece 352
Rhizoctonia oryzae, Philippines 3820
Rhynchosporium orthosporum, Iceland 639
Sclerophthora macrospora, India 2341
Sclerotium hydrophilum, Idaho 588
Setosphaeria rostrata, India 1616
Setosphaeria turcica, Bangladesh 3251
Spermospora ciliata, Iceland 639
Stigmina millettiae, India 5128
strawberry latent ringspot virus, Finland 3844
tobacco etch virus, Sudan 5430
tobacco ringspot virus, China 393
tomato spotted wilt virus, Tennessee 4726
Uredinales, China 75
zucchini yellow mosaic virus, Ohio 767
hosts
Agrobacterium tumefaciens, *Pelargonium graveolens* 3473
Albugo candida, *Spergula arvensis* 4059
Alternaria alternata
Aegle marmelos 2945
Pogostemon cablin 5278
Alternaria tenuissima, *Ficus religiosa* 5325
Alternaria zinniae
Hibiscus esculentus 4729
pawpaws 4729
Aspergillus japonicus, *Acalypha hispida* 3848
barley yellow striate mosaic virus, oats 2774
Botryosphaeria stevensii, oak 331
Cladosporium herbarum, *Ficus religiosa* 5325
Cochliobolus lunatus, *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 3151
Cochliobolus spicifer
Eucalyptus tereticornis 1616
Papaver somniferum 2960
Colletotrichum caudatum, maize 4859
Colletotrichum dematium, *Pedilanthus tithymaloides* 2894
Cylindrocladium scoparium, *Medicago truncatula* 1966
Drechslera halodes, aubergines 426
Fusarium pallidoroseum, *Papaver somniferum* 267
Fusarium solani, *Bauhinia purpurea* 3050
Magnaporthe grisea, *Pennisetum pedicellatum* 2832
pea seedborne mosaic virus, *Cicer arietinum* 768
Pestalotiopsis monochaetioides, *Semicarpus anacardium* 4920
Petersenia pollagaster, *Chondrus crispus* 1812

Records *cont.*
hosts *cont.*
Phoma multirostrata
bananas 3721
Cestrum nocturnum 3721
mangoes 3721
Phytomonas
Bentinckia nicobarica 4922
Roystonea regia 4922
Phytophthora cactorum
Gypsophila paniculata 4835
Trachymene caerulea 4835
Phytophthora citricola, *Robinia* × *hillieri* 722
Phytophthora cryptogea, *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* 2148
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica*, peaches 1055
potato virus Y, *Solanum gracilius* 3931
Pseudomonas cepacia, *Cymbidium* 4326
Pseudomonas viridiflava, Chinese cabbages 4538
Puccinia recondita, *Bromus inermis* 643
Puccinia substriata var. *penicillariae*, *Euphorbia pulcherrima* 2656
Pythium butleri, Indian mustard 3078
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, *Stylosanthes* 2908
Sclerotium rolfsii
Boehmeria nivea 5223
Cassia sericea 2657
Sirococcus, *Betula papyrifera* 5321
Sirosporium carissae, *Ziziphus jujuba* 3448
Tuberculatia ulmea, *Elaeagnus angustifolia* 1502
Verticillium dahliae, barley 1435
Red clover mottle virus
characteristics 93
RNA 1394
Red clover vein mosaic virus, fodder legumes 644
Reports
Australia
Dep. Agric. New South Wales 5076
Queensland Dep. Primary Industries 1732
Queensland Sugar Exp. Stas. 1583
Western Australian Dep. Agric. 2666
Belgium, Centre Rech. Agron. Gembloux 4066
Brazil, CEPEC 2662
Canada, Res. Sta. Nova Scotia 4752, 4764, 4863, 4880-4883, 4919, 5002, 5024
Denmark
plant protection 2169
State Seed Testing Sta. 2665
France, IRAT 1
German Federal Republic, Federal Biol. Inst. 2
India
Central Tuber Crops Res. Inst. 2648-2649, 2652
ICRISAT 2170, 4062, 4282, 4578, 4586, 4589, 4802
Tea Sci. Dep. United Planters Ass. 303
Japan
Society of Plant Protection of North Japan 1739, 1805, 1905-1911, 1913-1914, 1916-1918, 1923-1924, 1958, 1960, 1968, 1975, 1987-1988, 2024, 2067-2068, 2100, 2111, 2121, 2127-2128, 2140-2142, 2158, 2160, 2166
Tropical Agriculture Research Center 2749, 2837-2843, 3091, 3098-3102, 3115-3118, 3133-3138
Kenya
Agricultural Research Inst. 4063-4064
Ministry of Agriculture 4065

Reports *cont.*
Mauritius, Sugar Industry Res. Inst. 1582
Netherlands
Lab. Flower Bulb Res. 2396
Phytopathological Service 2664
Nigeria, IITA 898, 966, 989, 1206, 1261
Reunion, IRAT 3608
Sarawak, Dep. Agric. 918-919, 985, 991, 1082, 1092-1093, 1128, 1131, 1272-1273
South Africa, Sugar Association Experiment Station 3946
Sri Lanka
Rubber Res. Inst. 2483
Tea Res. Inst. 5295
Taiwan, Sugar Res. Inst. 3490
UK
Dep. Agric. N. Ireland 4617, 4657, 4737-4738, 4777, 4833, 4851, 4860, 4924-4925, 5057
E. Malling Res. Sta. 3846, 3878, 3882, 3884, 3886-3887, 3889, 3891-3892, 3897, 3903, 3906, 3920, 4615, 4884
Forest Research 722
Long Ashton 438, 458-459, 514, 1277, 1521, 1748
National Institute Agricultural Botany, Cambridge 436, 4616
Natn. Vegetable Res. Sta. Warwick 822, 1189, 1191, 1196, 1205, 1246-1247, 1253-1254, 1256
Plant Breeding Inst. Cambridge 437, 523-524, 526, 539, 552, 960
Rothamsted Exp. Sta. 513, 560, 695, 746, 769, 821, 893, 1096
W. Scotland Agric. Coll. 3612, 3761, 3859, 4049
Reunion, crops, diseases 1, 3608
Reviews
acid rain, woody plants 1147
air pollution, woody plants 1147
bacterial diseases, genetics 2680
biological control
crops, diseases 1815
weeds 1730
Cactaceae, diseases 3396
cauliflower mosaic virus, molecular biology 2270
cereals
diseases 4186
storage decay 2256, 2290
citrus
viruses, Mediterranean 4304
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *citri*, Florida 5214
clovers, viruses 3411
cocoa
Moniliophthora roreri 1818
Phytophthora 1820
coconuts, root (wilt) 1572
crops
diseases
forecasting 5081
management, irrigation systems 2188
models 5134
water relations 5081
sulphur 508
Cruciferae, *Plasmodiophora brassicae*, host parasite relationships 2549
cryptic viruses 85
Elettaria cardamomum, katte 687
elms, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 2520
faba beans, viruses, Hungary 2597
fruit, disease resistance, genetics 1039
fruit trees, viruses, certification 4362
fungi
conidia, development 71
DNA 1796
taxonomy 2740
fungicide tolerance, plant pathogens, New Zealand 2191
fungicides
Italy 3209
research 3206

Reviews *cont.*
grapevines, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, biological control 3919
groundnuts
diseases
control 398
India 398
Pseudomonas solanacearum 3127
guanidines, antifungal activity 1302
host parasite relationships 10, 444
biochemistry 430
control 912
genetics 2175, 3192
tolerance 2174
Hypoxylon mammatum, *Populus* 728
microorganisms
auxins, genetics 2675
cytokinins, genetics 2675
mycoplasmas, plant diseases, Korea Republic 3279
mycorrhizas 2724, 2730, 3657
agriculture 4669
host parasite relationships 4668
hosts 5099
ornamental plants, viruses, Korea Republic 3392
phytoalexins 447, 4073
plant disease control 3720
cultivation methods 1396-1397
genetics 830
plant diseases
biological control 911
phytoalexins 832
water stress 5082
plant pathogens, soil, Mediterranean 4144
plant pathology, statistical analysis 2176
plant protection, genetics 829
plant viruses 5138
control 1380
diagnosis 896
resistance 2755
taxonomy 2263
plants, metal tolerance 3660
Pleospora 4702
potato spindle tuber viroid 499
potatoes, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* 704
Pseudomonas
genome analysis 1295
taxonomy 1295
Pseudomonas solanacearum 2686, 2701
Pythium
Israel 5123
Jordan 5123
Rhytismataceae, India 1355
rice
Gibberella fujikuroi, Japan 5200
Pyricularia oryzae, pathotypes 1462
rice gall dwarf virus 2840
rice ragged stunt virus 2838
rice transitory yellowing virus 2841
rice tungro virus 2837
rice stripe virus 2358
rubber
diseases 3943
Microcyclus ulei 3944
root rots 4941
Rubus, viruses 3434
sclerotia, water relations 5080
seeds, storage decay 3288
sugarbeet, beet necrotic yellow vein virus, Japan 5343
sugarcane mosaic virus, strains 1584
Tilletia indica, wheat 534, 2790
tobacco necrosis virus 4168
trees, wood destroying fungi 2512
viroids 499, 2756
viruses
chemotherapy 3266
satellites 1386
wheat, *Gaeumannomyces graminis* 4771
RH 124, control, *Puccinia arachidis*, groundnuts 3126
RH 2161
control
Alternaria alternata, wheat 2311
RH 2161 *cont.*
control *cont.*
Phaseolus vulgaris, diseases 1219
laboratory tests, *Cochliobolus sativus* 2821
seed treatment, rice 2855
RH 3866
control, *Phragmidium violaceum*, *Rubus* 4878
fungicidal properties 465
fungicide tolerance, *Aspergillus nidulans* 465
soil treatment 465
Rhabdocline parkeri*, *Pseudotsuga menziesii 354
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae*, *Pseudotsuga menziesii 1174
Rhabdocline pseudotsugae* subsp. *pseudotsugae*, *Pseudotsuga menziesii 352, 2542
Rhabdocline weirii* subsp. *oblonga*, *Pseudotsuga menziesii 2542
Rhabdospora
DNA 4154
nucleotides 4154
Rheum (*see* Rhubarb)
Rhinotrichum*, *Crotalaria juncea 1494
***Rhizidiomycopsis*,** hyperparasitism, *Peronosclerospora sorghi* 3795
***Rhizidiomycopsis japonicus*,** hyperparasitism, *Peronosclerospora sorghi* 3795
***Rhizina undulata*,** pines 2087
Rhizobium
fungicides, activity 2907
interactions, *Fusarium* 2134
laboratory tests, triadimefon 3215
serological diagnosis 2184
***Rhizobium japonicum*,** interactions, bean pod mottle virus, soyabeans 5032
Rhizoctonia
biological control 3285
Centrosema 4346
cereals 2777
China 1797-1798
control, *Rhizoctonia solani*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 4018
crops 2778
enzymes 1344
Festuca arundinacea 4332
fungicide tolerance 2396
grapevines 2212
groups 1797-1798
Lolium multiflorum 2899
Medicago 4357
mustard 4529
mycorrhizas, hosts 3650
Phaseolus lunatus 775
Phaseolus vulgaris 775, 5375
Picea smithiana 355
pines 1632
Poa pratensis 4332
potatoes 2045
soyabeans 5380
sugarbeet 1181
taxonomy 2249, 3650, 4335
wheat 154, 952, 1428
yams 2166
Rhizoctonia bataticola (*see Macrophomina phaseolina*)
Rhizoctonia cerealis
cereals 514
China 1797
groups 1797
wheat 436, 524, 933, 1844
***Rhizoctonia fragariae*,** strawberries 2440
***Rhizoctonia oryzae*,** rice 587, 3820, 5196
Rhizoctonia solani
anastomosis 3687
antibiotics 4130
aubergines 2645
Azadirachta indica 1624
barley 927, 2292
biological control 4146
Brassica oleracea var. *medullosa* 3999
cabbages 2550
Canavalia ensiformis 3286
Capsicum 917
carnations 1020
cauliflowers 109, 3070, 4141
Centrosema brasilianum 4348
cereals 3725
Rhizoctonia solani *cont.*
Chinese cabbages 3071
Cicer arietinum 4042, 4595
citrus 4306
clovers 2904
coffee 2384
Coniferae 1313, 1629
cotton 98, 213, 215, 3286, 4312-4313
cowpeas 2146, 3130, 3286
crops 1810, 3217
culture 885
enzymes 1344, 3211
Eucalyptus 2523-2524
faba beans 5378
forest nurseries 1145
fungi, hyperparasitism 876
Gibberella baccata, hyperparasitism 4621
Gliocladium virens, interactions 4694
groups 4130
growing media 3246
growth 1342, 2217
guavas 3444
Indian mustard 5360
laboratory tests, anthocyanins 5094
lettuces 800, 802, 5119
lucerne 3415
lupins 2418, 3874
Macroptilium atropurpureum 649, 4361
maize 182, 3784
Medicago 4357
melons 2122
mustard 3074
parsley 1091
peas 1805, 2127, 4552
Phaseolus lunatus 5027
Phaseolus vulgaris 383, 774, 1215-1216, 2589, 4018, 4563, 4566, 5022, 5375
pines 1633, 5333
potatoes 109, 282, 288-289, 695, 1581, 2030, 2041, 2474-2475, 2995, 3485, 3934, 4435, 4924, 5289
Psophocarpus tetragonolobus 411
radishes 3528
rape 749, 2103-2105, 3074
rice 587, 599-601, 985, 991, 1469-1470, 1472-1473, 1805, 1914, 1918-1921, 2366-2367, 2856, 3286, 3340, 3363, 3367, 3822, 4817, 5202-5204
sarson 5360
sesame 1563
soil 82, 599, 2229, 4141, 4146, 4694, 4730
sorghum 4802
soyabeans 396-397, 1688, 5381
staining 4162
strawberries 253, 2440
sugarbeet 1185, 2771, 3065-3066, 4524
tobacco 2492
Trichoderma, interactions 4694
Trichoderma harzianum, interactions 1343, 3672
Trichoderma viride, interactions 1343
Vigna radiata 3626
wheat 154, 927, 1412, 1871, 2292, 2316, 3755-3756, 4225, 4752
Zygorrhynchus moelleri, hyperparasitism 4657
Rhizoctonia zeae
enzymes 1344
soil 2229, 4695
***Rhizopogon*,** taxonomy 1317
***Rhizopogon luteolus*,** pines, mycorrhizas 1777, 3645, 4102
***Rhizopogon vinicolor*, *Pseudotsuga menziesii*,** mycorrhizas 5102
Rhizopus
chestnuts 4970
Crotalaria juncea 1494
maize 572
peas 5371
pines 1632
rice 3340
strawberries 2437, 5247
Rhizopus arrhizus
interactions, fungi, sugarbeet 1651
sunflowers 1567
tobacco 2495

Rhizopus chinensis, rice 2845
Rhizopus nodosus, rice 2845
Rhizopus oryzae
guavas 3444
laboratory tests, cadmium 908
pines 3056-3057
rice 2845
Shorea robusta 3048
tomatoes 1602
Rhizopus stolonifer
apples 2914-2916, 4371
avocados 4395
cowpeas 792
grapevines 5268
guavas 3444
Hibiscus esculentus 5068
peaches 3900, 4378
plums 4378
tomatoes 5308
Rhizosphaera kalkhoffii, Coniferae 3981
Rhodococcus fascians
peas 1210
physiology 5088
Rhododendron
air pollution 3847
Botryosphaeria dothidea
control 1028
infection 1028
variations 1028
Botrytis cinerea, control 1943
diseases, books 2895
Erysiphe cruciferarum
symptoms 1027
UK 1027
Sphaerotheca pannosa
symptoms 1027
UK 1027
Rhododendron argyrophyllum, *Erysiphe rhododendri,* UK 1027
Rhododendron simsii, *Cylindrocladium scoparium,* control 4327
Rhodotorula
aubergines 3524
Capsicum 3524
Rhopalosiphum insertum, transmission, barley yellow dwarf virus 2287
Rhopalosiphum maidis
transmission
barley yellow dwarf virus 2287
cowpea aphid-borne mosaic virus 2621
cucumber mosaic virus 2012
soyabean mosaic virus 2139
sword bean distortion mosaic virus 1701
Rhopalosiphum padi
epidemiology, barley yellow dwarf virus, *Agropyron* 4848
transmission
barley yellow dwarf virus 586, 1874, 2283, 2286-2287, 2320, 4242, 4713, 4735-4736, 4843
potato virus Y 905
Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae, transmission, lettuce mosaic virus asparagus lettuce str. 801
Rhubarb
Ramularia rhei
Canada 2157
economics of control 2157
yield losses 2157
viruses
tissue culture 1256
UK 1256
Rhynchosia, *Aecidium rhynchosiae,* India 5124
Rhynchosporium secalis
barley 169-170, 560-561, 1430, 1434, 1876-1877, 1888, 2328-2329, 2666, 3307, 3317-3319, 3766-3767, 4777, 5182
cereals 514, 3287
geographical distribution 1434
hosts 1434
Rhytisma, *Acer platanoides* 4481
Rhytismataceae, India, reviews 1355
Rhyzopertha dominica, epidemiology, wheat, storage decay 5161
Ribavirin, activity, plant viruses 4716
Ribes, raspberry ringspot virus, Denmark 4177
Ribes montigenum, *Cronartium ribicola,* infection 3055
Ribes nigrum (*see* Black currants)
Rice
Alternaria padwickii
India 5201
seed testing 5201
seed treatment 2855
varietal reactions 2854
bacteria, interactions 1922
bacterial diseases
control 3371
epidemiology 3371
genetics 2680
resistance 2680
symptoms 3371
Balansia oryzae-sativae
control 2860, 2862
cultivation methods 2860
India 2862
barley yellow dwarf virus
inoculation 586
Italy 4811
purification 4811
serology 4811
Claviceps oryzae-sativae, survival 3365
Cochliobolus miyabeanus
control 1465, 3813, 4299
India 596
interactions 1914
Japan 1914, 3812
mixtures 596
Punjab 1464
seed treatment 1913
seeds 3813
testing 3814
tissue culture 3814
toxins 3814
varietal reactions 597
virulence 597
yield losses 3812
Corticium sasakii
antagonists 598
competitive ability 598
control 1915
heavy metals 4743
India 3358
sclerotia 598
testing 3358
variation 3290
varietal reactions 3358
damping off
control 2844
environmental factors 2845
soils 2845
discoloration
aetiology 2846
fungi 1460
India 1460
Philippines 2846
varietal reactions 1460
weather 1460
yield losses 2846
diseases
books 2354
control 587, 985, 991, 3340
economics 195
fungicides 3207
Gabon 202
India 197, 984, 2354, 2746, 4810
bibliographies 4285
inoculation 587
irrigation 195
Japan 587
Madagascar 196
Niger 195
nurseries 3340
Pakistan 986
research 1
Sarawak 985, 991
varietal reactions 197, 984-985, 991
disorders, Brunei 608
Entyloma oryzae, biochemistry 3370
fungi
antagonists 125
Japan 5196
sclerotia 5196
survival 5196
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *graminis*
Peru 2857
Rice *cont.*
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *graminis cont.*
symptoms 2857
virulence 2857
Gibberella fujikuroi
control 3816-3817
fungicide tolerance 1917, 3815
inoculation 2363
Japan 1917, 3815-3816, 5200
reviews 5200
seed treatment 1917
Humicola
India 1468
interactions 1468
varietal reactions 1468
hydrogen sulphide
soils 2369
toxicity 2369
USA 2369
Macrophomina phaseolina, toxins 3714
Magnaporthe salvinii
breeding 3361
control 1916, 3360
India 3361
inoculation 3359
varietal reactions 3338
yield losses 3361
mineral deficiencies
manganese, physiology 208
zinc, control 1479
Monographella albescens
biochemistry 997
cultivation methods 3368
fertilizers 3366
host parasite relationships 997
India 2861, 4818
infection 997
pathogenicity 2861
races 2861
seeds 2858, 4818
survival 4818
susceptibility 3368
toxins 3818
transmission 2858
varietal reactions 2364
mycoplasmas
Asia 3351
transmission 3351
vectors 3351
Oospora oryzetorum
India 206
susceptibility 206
symptoms 206
orange leaf
mycoplasmas 3802
Philippines 3802
Phyllosticta glumarum, control 207
Pseudomonas, research 1478
Pseudomonas avenae
Japan 3826
nurseries 3826
Pseudomonas fuscovaginae
eradication 1925
hosts 1926
identification 1925
seeds 1925
sources 1926
South America 1925-1926
Pseudomonas glumae
control 607
isolation 1002
Japan 607
Pseudomonas plantarii
characteristics 5209
Japan 5209
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *oryzae*
control 1924
Japan 1923
seasonal variation 1923
Pyricularia oryzae
amino acids 3355
biochemistry 1461
breeding 3354, 4295
China 2360
Colombia 3357
control 1463, 1759, 2851-2853, 3218, 3221, 3357, 3811, 4815
Cuba 4815
culture 4289
cytology 4293

Rice *cont.*
Pyricularia oryzae cont.
environmental factors 589, 593
enzymes 591
epidemiology 594
forecasting 994, 3806
fungicide tolerance 2198, 2849, 4814
genetics 592, 995, 1908, 2359, 3805, 3810, 4290, 4297, 4816
histopathology 1909
host parasite relationships 1461
hosts 4291
India 593-594, 3811, 4298
infection 2370
inoculation 1905, 1911
interactions 1914
irrigation 1910
Japan 589, 1905-1907, 1914, 2849, 3806-3807
Korea Republic 1910, 2362, 2850, 3808
mating types 993
nitrogen 3357
pathotypes, reviews 1462
phenols 3355
Philippines 595, 3808, 5198
phytoalexins 2361
probenazole 3807
protoplasts 4294
races 591, 993, 2359, 2362, 4297, 5198
reviews 1462
resistance 590
soil 5198
sowing date 594
specialization 4291
staining 4293
susceptibility 1907
Taiwan 994
temperature 609, 992, 2370
testing 204, 1912, 2360, 3356, 3810, 4296
tissue culture 5197
USSR 4291
variation 3808
varietal reactions 590-591, 593, 595, 1906, 1912, 2360, 2850, 3355, 3804, 3810, 4296, 4298, 4813, 5197
virulence 595, 4816
yield losses 3353, 3357, 4813
Pythium graminicola
control 3819
Japan 3819
Rhizoctonia oryzae
Philippines 3820
symptoms 3820
Rhizoctonia solani
assessment 1470
bacteria, antagonism 2367
control 1472, 1919, 4817, 5204
ecology 601, 1805
enzymes 3822
hosts 3286
Indonesia 1919
induced resistance 1469, 5203
infection 1805
inoculation 601, 2856
interactions 1914
Iran 3367
Japan 600, 1805, 1914
Korea Republic 601
pathogenicity 3286
Philippines 1472
plant density 1473
rain 1918
sampling 600
sclerotia 599, 1920, 3363
seeds 3367
soil amendments 599
spread 1920
Taiwan 2366
testing 5202
USA 3363
varietal reactions 2366, 2856, 3367, 5202
virulence 3822
yield losses 2366
Philippines 1921

Rice *cont.*
Rhizopus
environmental factors 2845
soils 2845
rice black-streaked dwarf virus
infection 988
Korea Republic 585
transmission 585
transplanting 585
vectors 988
rice dwarf virus
Japan 2842
Nepal 2842
serological diagnosis 2842
transmission 2842
rice gall dwarf virus
hosts 3344
reviews 2840
symptoms 3344
Thailand 3344
transmission 2840, 3344
rice grassy stunt virus
detection 3346
particles 3346
Philippines 3346
purification 2357, 2839
serology 2839
strains 3346
transmission 3346, 5194
rice ragged stunt virus
hosts 3345
Indonesia 3350
reviews 2838
spread 3345
Thailand 2838, 3345, 3350
transmission 3345, 3350
varietal reactions 3345
vectors 3350
rice stripe virus
Korea Republic 585
serological diagnosis 987
transmission 585, 3800
transplanting 585
varietal reactions 3800
rice transitory yellowing virus
Okinawa 2841
reviews 2841
symptoms 2841
Thailand 2841
rice tungro bacilliform virus
identification 1458
infection 3801
serological diagnosis 4286
varietal reactions 1456
rice tungro spherical virus
identification 1458
infection 3801
serological diagnosis 4286
varietal reactions 1456
rice tungro virus
books 1902
control 1457, 2356, 3352, 5191-5193, 5195
detection 2837, 3347
epidemiology 1902
fertilizers 3341
forecasting 1459
India 200, 1459, 1903-1904, 2356, 2836, 4812
Indonesia 5192
insecticides 5193
integrated control 3349
Malaysia 3352
mixed infection 584, 5190
Nepal 2837
Philippines 5191
reviews 2837
sampling 5190
sowing date 3342
spread 200
symptoms 1904
transmission 198-199, 3347, 3352, 5195
varietal reactions 199, 2355, 4812
vectors 1459, 2836
West Bengal 1902
wind 200
yield losses 584
rice yellow mottle virus
Africa 989, 3268, 3799
breeding 3268, 3799

Rice *cont.*
rice yellow mottle virus *cont.*
testing 989
varietal reactions 989, 3799
Sarocladium, fertilizers 1471
Sarocladium oryzae
biological control 3821
China 205
control 2859, 5205
fertilizers 5205
growth 1467
metabolites 1466
mixed infection 584, 5190
sampling 5190
South America 1925
transmission 205
virulence 1467
yield losses 584, 3369
Sclerophthora macrospora
control 3364
Korea Republic 3364
seed treatment
bleaching powder 3339
seed germination 3339
sowing methods 3803
seedborne fungi
activity 2847-2848
Colombia 2848
control 493
discoloration 4288
India 4287-4288, 4300
infection 4288
Madhya Pradesh 201
seed germination 2847
symptoms 2848
varietal reactions 4287, 4300
sulphur dioxide, chlorophyll 2864
Thanatephorus cucumeris
control 3362
infection 998
Thailand 3362
varietal reactions 990
yield losses 990
Typhula ishikariensis
Japan 2365
survival 2365
Ustilaginoidea virens
India 5206
inoculum 5206
weeds 5206
viruses
aetiology 3343
Asia 3343, 3351, 3610
forecasting 2843
Nigeria 898
Philippines 1455
seasonal variation 2843
serological diagnosis 3348
serology 3343
Thailand 2843
transmission 2843, 3351
vectors 3351
Xanthomonas campestris, host parasite relationships 603
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *oryzae*
control 3375, 4301
detection 3379
ecology 1476
fertilizers 602
genetics 999, 1001, 1474, 3373
India 605, 999, 1001, 1477, 3378-3379
inoculation 1000, 2863
Korea Republic 604, 3374
Nigeria 602
pathotypes 3374, 3378, 3825
phosphorus 3376
physiology 1476
plant density 602
races 999, 3372
resistance 1475, 3372
seed treatment 3377
seeds 1477, 3379
serology 606
spread 605, 5207
strains 3379, 5208
symptoms 5208
testing 604, 1475, 3372-3373, 3825
tissue culture 3823

Rice *cont.*
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *oryzae cont.*
varietal reactions 602, 604, 1000-1001, 2368, 3338, 3378, 3824, 5208
weeds 5207
yellows diseases
India 984
varietal reactions 983-984
Rice black-streaked dwarf virus
maize 988
rice 585, 988
Rice dwarf virus
detection 2835
rice 2842, 3348, 3351
Rice gall dwarf virus
characteristics 3267
rice 2840, 2843, 3344, 3348
Rice grassy stunt virus
AAB descriptions 4711
rice 1455, 2357, 2839, 2843, 3346, 3348, 5194
Rice hoja blanca virus, proteins 3700
Rice ragged stunt virus
Oryza 3345
rice 1455, 2838, 2843, 3345, 3348, 3350
Rice stripe virus
particles 2358
reviews 2358
rice 585, 987, 3348, 3800
Rice transitory yellowing virus
detection 2835
rice 2841, 3351
Rice tungro bacilliform virus, rice 1455-1456, 1458, 1903-1904, 2837, 3347, 3801, 4286
Rice tungro spherical virus, rice 1455-1456, 1458, 1903-1904, 2837, 3347, 3801, 4286
Rice tungro virus, rice 197-200, 584, 1457, 1459, 1902, 2355-2356, 2836, 2843, 3341-3342, 3347-3349, 3351-3352, 4812, 5190-5193, 5195
Rice yellow mottle virus
Oryza barthii 898
Oryza glaberrima 898
rice 898, 989, 3268, 3799, 4063
Ricinus communis, diseases, India 2746
Rickettsias
peaches 1056
Solidago canadensis 5243
Ridomil
control
cabbages, diseases 5352
Colletotrichum capsici, Piper betle 2966
Phytophthora palmivora, Piper nigrum 681
Piper nigrum, diseases 1093
Pythium aphanidermatum, tobacco 2058
seed treatment, maize 573
Ridomil combi, control, *Phytophthora fragariae,* strawberries 4390
Ridomil MZ
control, *Peronospora destructor,* onions 4050
fungicide residues, tobacco 2493
Rigidoporus lignosus, rubber 2483, 4939, 4941
Robillarda sessilis, mangoes 2938
Robinia pseudoacacia, ozone, activity 3045
Romania
apples, *Pleochaeta mali* 1989
apricots, *Monilinia laxa* 246
barley
aster yellows 2811
barley yellow dwarf virus 2811
diseases 1877
Erysiphe graminis 4776
Puccinia hordei 4776
Capsicum, white rot 3173
carnations, viruses 4836
cereals, diseases 3707
crops, diseases 1814
cucumbers, cucumber green mottle mosaic virus 5009
fodder crops, diseases 3707
fungi 4700-4701

Romania *cont.*
grapevines, *Eutypa armeniacae* 2956, 4898
Hibiscus esculentus, Rhizopus stolonifer 5068
Lolium multiflorum, snow mould 2899
maize, *Setosphaeria turcica* 3781
medicinal plants
microflora 2957
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 4903
peaches, decline 4873
plant diseases, control 3628, 4653-4654
raspberries, *Didymella applanata* 1538
Sinapis arvensis, turnip mosaic virus 3069
soyabeans
alfalfa mosaic virus 3105
soyabean mosaic virus 3105
spice plants, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 4903
strawberries, *Xanthomonas fragariae* 4885
sugarbeet
beet necrotic yellow vein virus 4994
tomato black ring virus 3063
sunflowers
Alternaria zinniae 4912
Botrytis cinerea 2975
Phomopsis 4912
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 2975
viruses 4910
swedes, turnip mosaic virus 3069
turnips, turnip mosaic virus 3069
Vaccinium, diseases 3905
wheat
Mycosphaerella graminicola 1861
Tilletia 3297
Ronilan
control
Botrytis cinerea
Phaseolus vulgaris 5024
tomatoes 1136
Dothiorella, avocados 5259
Monilinia, plums 2923
Phytophthora cactorum, strawberries 1068
Sclerotinia minor, lettuces 3156
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
Phaseolus vulgaris 5024
tobacco 2057
strawberries, fruit rots 2007
fungicide tolerance, *Botrytis cinerea* 2152
Root and butt rots, Coniferae 4982
Rosaceae
Erwinia amylovora
Austria 3203, 3716
infection 3716
testing 3203
Melanconiales
hosts 877
Lithuanian SSR 877
Pseudomonas syringae
Austria 3716
infection 3716
Rosellinia, taxonomy 886
Rosellinia arcuata, taxonomy 886
Rosellinia bothrina, taxonomy 886
Rosellinia bunodes, cocoa 2662
Rosellinia desmazieresii, taxonomy 886
Rosellinia diathrausta, Coniferae 1628
Rosellinia herpotrichioides, Coniferae 1628
Rosellinia hypogaea, fruit trees 233
Rosellinia minor, Coniferae 1628
Rosellinia necatrix
almonds 1522
apples 1522, 3422, 4866
fruit trees 232-233
grapevines 232, 2212
laboratory tests, fungicides 652
soil 3422, 4866
taxonomy 886
Rosellinia pepo, cocoa 2662
Roses
Agrobacterium rhizogenes
characteristics 1506
Japan 1506
Botrytis cinerea
epidemiology 4840
India 4840

Roses *cont.*
Botrytis cinerea cont.
sclerotia 4840
Marssonina, Bulgaria 2766
mycorrhizas
drought 4105
water relations 4113
Prunus necrotic ringspot virus
Australia 1952
control 1952
detection 3276
symptoms 1952
Sphaerotheca pannosa
control 1029, 3404
host parasite relationships 3405
Italy 1029
spore dispersal 2220
varietal reactions 3405
Rotations, control, *Glomerella tucumanensis,* sugarcane 4943
Roussoella verruculosa
Phyllostachys bambusoides 881
Phyllostachys mitis 881
Rovral
control
Alternaria, apples 2917
Botrytis cinerea, tomatoes 1136
cabbages
diseases 5352
storage decay 5002
Leptosphaerulina trifolii, lucerne 4853
Monilinia, plums 2923
Rhizoctonia solani, rice 1919
Sclerotinia minor, lettuces 3156
Stemphylium vesicarium, lucerne 4853
seed treatment, lupins 2907
soil treatment 803
Roystonea regia
Phytomonas
Surinam 4922
symptoms 4922
Rubber
Botryodiplodia, seeds 2485
diseases
Bangladesh 3009
Brazil 2484, 2662
control 3009, 3945
management 3943
quarantine 2484
reviews 3943
Sri Lanka 2483, 3945
Thailand 3008
Microcyclus ulei
Brazil 1114, 2487, 2489
control 1114, 2486, 2489, 3010-3011
fungicides 3011
phytoalexins 3489
races 294, 2487, 3010
reviews 3944
survival 2486
testing 294
varietal reactions 3010
mycorrhizas, nutrient uptake 3651
Oidium heveae, control 4446
Phellinus noxius
histopathology 4941
reviews 4941
Phytophthora, China 2488
Phytophthora palmivora
control 4940
grafting 4940
hosts 104
India 4940
Sri Lanka 104
types 104
Rigidoporus lignosus
histopathology 4941
reviews 4941
root rots
fungi 4939
reviews 4941
ultrastructure 4939
seedlings, importation 2485
Rubigan
control
Sphaerotheca macularis, strawberries 1067
strawberries, diseases 3438

Rubus
Phragmidium violaceum
Australia 2010, 4878
biological control 2010
control 4878
New Zealand 2010
susceptibility 2010
varietal reactions 4878
Rubus Chinese seed-borne virus
characteristics 433
China 433
stunt
mycoplasmas 2764
transmission 2764
viruses
reviews 3434
UK 3434
***Rubus* Chinese seed-borne virus,** *Rubus* 433
Rubus fruticosus (*see* Blackberries)
Rubus idaeus (*see* Raspberries)
Rubus occidentalis, mycoplasmas, transmission 2764
Rumex crispus, soyabean dwarf virus, infection 2601
Russula acrifolia, *Monotropa uniflora,* mycorrhizas 2207
Russula delica
antagonism, plant pathogens 2720
Monotropa uniflora, mycorrhizas 2207
pines, mycorrhizas 854
Pterocarya stenoptera, mycorrhizas 854
Russula ochroleuca, *Picea abies,* mycorrhizas 1316
Russula xerampelina, *Picea abies,* mycorrhizas 1316
Rusts (*see* Uredinales)
Rutabagas (*see* Swedes)
Rwanda
crops, *Ascochyta* 3062
potatoes, *Phytophthora infestans* 2994
Rye
bacterial diseases, Ukrainian SSR 5183
Coprinus psychromorbidus, sclerotia 4224
diseases
breeding 176-177
Poland 1828
varietal reactions 1438
Erysiphe graminis
anther culture 179
breeding 965
genetics 179-180, 965
Monographella nivalis
breeding 178
testing 178
Pseudocercosporella
host specificity 519
virulence 519
Puccinia
fungicides 4246
genetics 4739
resistance 4246, 4739
Puccinia graminis
host parasite relationships 4785
RNA 4785
Puccinia recondita
control 1894
varietal reactions 1893
virulence 1893
Pythium, Finland 3771
Septoria, varietal reactions 3322
soilborne viruses
aetiology 3771
Finland 3771
vectors 3771
Ryegrass mosaic virus
Lolium multiflorum 3409
Lolium perenne 3409
S 3308, control, *Sphaerotheca pannosa,* roses 1029
S 3308L, control, plant diseases 2195
Sabinokk, control, apples, russeting 4867
Saccharomyces, maize 572
Saccharomycopsis crataegensis, grapevines 3450
Saccharum officinarum (*see* Sugarcane)
Safflower
Alternaria
India 682
sowing date 682
Safflower *cont.*
Alternaria carthami
Queensland 4409
seeds 4409
spread 4409
varietal reactions 3922-3923
Macrophomina phaseolina, Pakistan 1806
mineral deficiencies
manganese
South Australia 4909
testing 4909
yields 4909
Puccinia carthami
polypeptides 2660
taxonomy 2660
Septoria carthami, Pakistan 2025
Sphaerotheca fuliginea, Japan 2024
Verticillium dahliae
Spain 3462
symptoms 3462
varietal reactions 3462
Saintpaulia, fungicides, toxicity 1017
Salicylic acid
activity
tobacco 893
tobacco mosaic virus, tobacco 4455
Salix, *Taphrina aurea,* Bulgaria 5152
Salsola baryosma, *Macrophomina phaseolina,* Pakistan 1806
Salt (*see* Sodium chloride)
Salt marshes, mycorrhizas 859
Salvia, *Erysiphe,* taxonomy 79
SAN 619 F, fungicidal properties 1754, 1763
Sandal
spike
control 4490
Kerala 4490
mycoplasmas 4490
Sandofan M8, control, *Peronospora destructor,* onions 4050
Sanicula chinensis, *Plasmopara saniculae,* China 2239
Sanspor, control, *Colletotrichum capsici, Piper betle* 2966
Santar, control, *Nectria galligena,* apples 4860
Saprol
control
Colletotrichum capsici, Piper betle 2966
Puccinia, maize 968
translocation, apples 652
Sapxin, control, *Puccinia,* maize 968
Sarawak
cocoa, diseases 918-919
passion fruits, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 1082
Piper nigrum, diseases 1092-1093
rice, diseases 985, 991
tomatoes, diseases 1128, 1131
Sarocladium, rice 1471
Sarocladium oryzae, rice 196-197, 205, 584, 1466-1467, 1925, 2846, 2859, 3369, 3821, 5190, 5205
Sarson, *Rhizoctonia solani,* India 5360
Satsuma dwarf virus
citrus 2753
serological diagnosis 610
Saudi Arabia
wheat
Alternaria alternata 4192
Fusarium roseum 4192
Scanning electron microscopy
Alternaria kikuchiana 2196-2197
citrus
blight 209
decline 209
Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. *michiganensis,* tobacco 4953
crops, diseases 3693
Erwinia, apples 1044
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *carotovora,* Chinese cabbages 2112
Exobasidium vaccinii, Vaccinium angustifolium 5256
fungi, wood 4160
grapevines, microflora 4893
mycorrhizas, *Picea sitchensis* 2726
Scanning electron microscopy *cont.*
Pseudomonas solanacearum, tobacco 4953
Rhynchosporium secalis, barley 5182
Ustilaginales, spores 1370
Ustilago maydis 2196-2197
wheat, fungi 5165
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vesicatoria, Capsicum* 4057
Zygophiala jamaicensis
fruit 4858
grapevines 1558
Scaphoideus titanus, transmission, grapevines, flavescence dorée 2949
Schefflera actinophylla
Alternaria panax, fertilizers 2886
Pythium splendens, control 3845
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *hederae*
control 5242
fertilizers 5242
Schefflera arboricola
Alternaria panax, fertilizers 2886
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *hederae*
control 5242
fertilizers 5242
Schizaphis graminum, transmission, barley yellow dwarf virus 522, 4775
Scirrhia acicola, pines 732
Scirrhia pini, pines 1171, 4502
Scirtothrips dorsalis, transmission, groundnut yellow spot virus 4578
Sclerocystis
Leucaena, mycorrhizas 3234
rubber, mycorrhizas 2483
Sclerocystis clavispora, *Pennisetum pedicellatum,* mycorrhizas 3653
Sclerocystis sinuosa, *Pennisetum pedicellatum,* mycorrhizas 3653
Scleroderma areolatum, oak, mycorrhizas 40
Scleroderris lagerbergii (*see Gremmeniella abietina*)
Sclerophthora macrospora
barley 928
cereals 1826
lawns and turf 4334
maize 2341
oats 928
rice 3364
wheat 928
Sclerophthora rayssiae* var. *zeae, maize 970
Sclerospora graminicola, *Pennisetum americanum* 1452, 2288, 2831, 3334-3335, 4282, 4806, 5151
Sclerotia, water relations, reviews 5080
Sclerotinia
biological control 3285
Lolium multiflorum 2899
medicinal plants 2957
Sclerotinia borealis, wheat 3213
Sclerotinia fumigatum, rice 587
Sclerotinia minor
aubergines 3280
groundnuts 4582, 5396-5397
lettuces 800, 1376, 2630, 3156, 3674
lupins 3874
meiosis 2248
soil 3674
Sporidesmium sclerotivorum, hyperparasitism 4143
sporulation 2248
tomatoes 3280
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
apples 3885
aubergines 3280
carrots 112, 4540
cauliflowers 1655, 3531-3532
Cicer arietinum 4595
Cirsium arvense 3183
cucumbers 2120
culture 2735
Gliocladium catenulatum, hyperparasitism 4620
Gliocladium roseum, hyperparasitism 4620
greenhouse crops 4182
Helianthus tuberosus 5066
herbicides, activity 2224, 4086
lettuces 800, 802, 907, 2630
linseed 623

Sclerotinia sclerotiorum *cont.*
medicinal plants 4903
meiosis 2248
oil plants 4514
peas 1674, 5371
Phaseolus coccineus 2595, 4020
Phaseolus vulgaris 384, 2595, 4020, 4568, 4570, 5024
rape 1765, 2102, 2104, 3529
soil 484, 2102, 3669
soyabeans 3562, 4573
spice plants 4903
sporulation 2248
Stylosanthes guianensis 2908
Stylosanthes hamata 2908
Stylosanthes humilis 2908
sugarbeet 1182
sunflowers 1096-1097, 1567, 2458, 2971, 2974-2975, 3466-3467, 4410, 4911, 4915
thiophanate-methyl, activity 2706
tobacco 2057
tomatoes 3280
Trichoderma koningii, hyperparasitism 4620
Trichoderma viride, hyperparasitism 4620
wheat 1412
***Sclerotinia squamosa*,** onions 416-418, 1253, 4051
Sclerotinia trifoliorum
Cicer arietinum 4595
clovers 3412, 4351
meiosis 2248
sporulation 2248
Sclerotium
groundnuts 2614
soyabeans 5380
Sclerotium cepivorum
Allium 3674
Allium fistulosum 806-807
garlic 419, 806-807
leeks 806-807
onions 420, 806-807, 1251, 1253, 4052, 5061
soil 1251, 3674
Sporidesmium sclerotivorum, hyperparasitism 4143
***Sclerotium fumigatum*,** rice 5196
Sclerotium hydrophilum
rice 587, 1468, 5196
Zizania aquatica 588
***Sclerotium oryzae-sativae*,** rice 587, 5196
***Sclerotium oryzae* var. *irregulare*,** rice 1468
Sclerotium rolfsii
Amorphophallus 2652
apples 917
Azadirachta indica 1624
barley 4743
Boehmeria nivea 5223
carrots 1197, 1398, 2561-2562
Cassia sericea 2657
Cicer arietinum 2150
cowpeas 2622
Crotalaria juncea 2395
fungicide tolerance 466
fungicides 1304
groundnuts 398, 2614, 3124, 4032, 4578, 4581, 5042
pears 2910
Phaseolus vulgaris 1398
Piper betle 2965, 3458
sclerotia, culture media 1799
soyabeans 4575, 5381
sugarbeet 742, 1398, 1652, 3066, 5348
tomatoes 2507
vegetables 739
wheat 2806
***Scoleconectria cucurbitula*,** forest trees 4981
Scolecosporiella strebli*, *Streblus asper 2744
***Scopulariopsis brevicaulis*,** cytology 3260-3261
***Scutellospora*,** taxonomy 1326-1327
***Scytalidium album*,** antagonism, *Heterobasidion annosum* 4510
***Scytalidium uredinicola*,** antagonism, *Endocronartium harknessii* 5328
Seaweed meal, control, strawberries, diseases 4884
Secale cereale (*see* Rye)
Seed pathology, agricultural production 4732
Seed storage, pathology, reviews 3288
Seed testing, Denmark 2665
Seed treatment
barley 166, 1433, 1873, 1879, 2666, 2816, 3761, 4239, 5180
books 450
Brassica 1191, 4537
Brassica oleracea 2555
Brassica oleracea var. *medullosa* 3999
Bromus willdenowii 3861
cabbages 2106, 3080
Calendula officinalis 629
Capsicum 738, 3713
carrots 406, 1196
cassava 1720
cauliflowers 2552, 4535
cereals 26, 494, 2291, 2776
clovers 1963, 3876
coffee 2384, 4310
Coniferae 2081
Coriandrum sativum 2958
Cosmos 2890
cotton 213, 3713
cowpeas 792, 2146, 3130-3131
crops 4655
Crotalaria juncea 1494
cucumbers 738, 3713
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba 412
Eleusine coracana 193
groundnuts 404-405, 2145, 4031, 5044-5045, 5402
jute 2885
lentils 1245, 4592
lettuces 413
lupins 2420, 2907
maize 120, 572-573, 2288, 2340, 3779, 4796
melons 3713
mustard 3073, 4529
onions 1712, 2155, 5423
peas 1205, 1672, 2126
Pennisetum americanum 2199, 2288
Phaseolus vulgaris 2591, 3713
pigeon peas 4596, 5053
pines 3056-3057, 5333
potatoes 2474
radishes 1190
rape 3073
rice 1913, 1917, 1925, 2367, 2855, 2860, 2862, 3339, 3357, 3377, 3803, 3816-3817, 3819, 4299, 5200
sesame 683
Setaria italica 580
Shorea robusta 3048
sorghum 1900, 2288
soyabeans 397, 1693, 3108, 4023, 4572, 5035
sugarbeet 1181, 4995, 5344
sunflowers 2973, 2975, 3466
techniques 31
tobacco 2055
tomatoes 738, 3713, 5341
vegetables 5341
Verbena 2896
Vigna aconitifolia 3145
Vigna radiata 410, 3583, 5409
wheat 120, 130, 143, 147, 156, 513, 540, 1408, 1867, 2296, 2315, 2779, 2795, 2799, 3759, 4192, 4759, 4761, 4771, 5177
Seedborne diseases, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cajani*, pigeon peas 4596
Seedborne fungi
apples 4861
cereals 493
Coriandrum sativum 2958
Cosmos 2890
cotton 4311, 4832
Crotalaria juncea 1494
Cylindrocladium crotalariae, groundnuts 5402
Eleusine coracana 193
Indian mustard 3072
Korea Republic, importation 3222
legumes 3709
Seedborne fungi *cont.*
lucerne 2905
maize 1440, 5185
Medicago 4357
Pennisetum americanum 4807-4808
Phaseolus vulgaris 4017
pines 1632, 3056-3057
reviews 3288
rice 201, 2847, 4287-4288, 4300
sesame 683, 5272
Shorea robusta 3048
soyabeans 3564, 4575
sunflowers 269, 1570
Verbena 2896
Vigna aconitifolia 3145
Vigna radiata 5416
volatile compounds 4087
Seedborne organisms
Acremonium loliae, *Lolium perenne* 2898
Acremonium strictum, sorghum 4802
Alternaria
cabbages 5352
cotton 1487
Ranunculus asiaticus 4328
soyabeans 782, 5034
sunflowers 3463
Alternaria alternata
Calendula officinalis 629
cauliflowers 2552
Eruca sativa 690
lentils 1703
linseed 625
onions 1712
Phaseolus vulgaris 1219
soyabeans 1689
sugarbeet 743
sunflowers 3463
tobacco 3025
vegetables 740
wheat 5176
Alternaria brassicae
Brassica campestris 371
rape 5001
Alternaria brassicicola, cabbages 3525
Alternaria carthami, safflower 4409
Alternaria dauci, carrots 3525
Alternaria helianthi, sunflowers 2973
Alternaria padwickii, rice 5201
Alternaria porri, onions 1712
Alternaria zinniae
Hibiscus esculentus 4729
pawpaws 4729
apple mosaic virus, almonds 2004
artichoke yellow ringspot virus 2641
Ascochyta lentis, lentils 1703, 4592
Ascochyta pisi
Cicer arietinum 4595
peas 4553
Ascochyta rabiei, *Cicer arietinum* 796, 1704
Aspergillus
Indian mustard 3072
sunflowers 3463
Aspergillus flavus
cowpeas 792
Eruca sativa 690
maize 572
Aspergillus fumigatus, *Eruca sativa* 690
Aspergillus niger
Eruca sativa 690
sunflowers 3469
Aspergillus parasiticus, pigeon peas 3153
bacteria
cotton 4314
cowpeas 792
plants 2181
rye 5183
Badarisama sojae, soyabeans 1689
Balansia oryzae-sativae, rice 2860
barley stripe mosaic virus, barley 4715
bean common mosaic virus, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 4557, 4715
bean southern mosaic virus, cowpeas 5048
bean yellow mosaic virus, lupins 1517
beet mild yellowing virus, sugarbeet 2095

Seedborne organisms *cont.*
black gram mottle virus, *Vigna radiata* 3135
blackeye cowpea mosaic virus, *Vigna mungo* 1699
Botryodiplodia, rubber 2485
Botryodiplodia theobromae, jute 217
Botrytis cinerea
Calendula officinalis 629
Cicer arietinum 4595
tobacco 3025
Cercospora capsici, vegetables 740
Cercospora kikuchii, soyabeans 784, 3108, 5034
Cladosporium, sunflowers 3463
Cochliobolus hawaiiensis
Calendula officinalis 629
vegetables 740
Cochliobolus lunatus
Eucalyptus 726
Pennisetum americanum 4809
sorghum 3332
Cochliobolus miyabeanus, rice 2848, 3813
Cochliobolus sativus
barley 2322, 4239
wheat 1426, 2779
Colletotrichum, cassava 1720
Colletotrichum capsici, *Capsicum* 738
Colletotrichum corchori, jute 217
Colletotrichum dematium, *Hibiscus esculentus* 427
Colletotrichum gossypii, cotton 1487
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 1217, 4564, 5023
Colletotrichum truncatum, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 1219
cowpea mild mottle virus, soyabeans 3536
cowpea mosaic virus, cowpeas 5048
crops 4732
cucumber green mottle mosaic virus, cucumbers 755
cucumber mosaic virus
groundnuts 789
Phaseolus vulgaris 2585
Curvularia
rice 2848
sunflowers 3463
Curvularia pallescens
Calendula officinalis 629
maize 572
Diaporthe phaseolorum var. *caulivora*, soyabeans 5033
Diaporthe phaseolorum var. *sojae*, soyabeans 5033
Drechslera
sunflowers 3463
wheat 4218
Drechslera rostrata, *Eleusine coracana* 581
Drechslera tetramera, *Eucalyptus* 726
Fusarium
Calendula officinalis 629
cassava 1720
Cicer arietinum 4710
maize 4710
onions 1712
Phaseolus vulgaris 1219
rape 2553
sunflowers 3463
Vigna radiata 3582
wheat 4710
Fusarium equiseti
cotton 1487
lentils 1703
Medicago 2421
Fusarium longipes, barley 2322
Fusarium oxysporum
Cicer arietinum 4595
cotton 213
faba beans 2600
lucerne 2905
sugarbeet 743
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *ciceri*, *Cicer arietinum* 796, 3143
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *pisi*, *Cicer arietinum* 3143
Fusarium pallidoroseum
cotton 1487

Seedborne organisms *cont.*
Fusarium pallidoroseum cont.
Eucalyptus 726
maize 572
Fusarium reticulatum, *Medicago* 2421
Fusarium sambucinum, *Medicago* 2421
Fusarium solani, cotton 213
Fusarium solani f.sp. *cucurbitae*, cucumbers 738
Gibberella acuminata
Medicago 2421
wheat 4772
Gibberella avenacea, *Medicago* 2421
Gibberella fujikuroi
cotton 213
cowpeas 792
lentils 1703
maize 572, 2825, 4796
sunflowers 3469
Gibberella zeae
Medicago 2421
wheat 3302
groundnut mild mottle virus, groundnuts 789
groundnut stripe virus, groundnuts 3120
groundnut stunt virus, groundnuts 789
lettuce mosaic virus, lettuces 5419
lettuce mosaic virus asparagus lettuce str., lettuces 801
lucerne Australian symptomless virus 2413
Macrophomina, vegetables 740
Macrophomina phaseolina
Hibiscus esculentus 427
jute 217
sunflowers 1569
Magnaporthe grisea, *Eleusine coracana* 583
Monographella albescens, rice 2848, 2858, 4818
Monographella nivalis, maize 572
Myrothecium roridum
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba 2624
Eucalyptus 726
Pennisetum americanum 4809
pea seedborne mosaic virus, peas 769, 2580
Penicillium, sunflowers 3463
Penicillium oxalicum
cowpeas 792
maize 572
Peronosclerospora heteropogoni, maize 4263
Peronosclerospora sorghi
maize 2288
sorghum 2288
Phaeotrichoconis crotalariae, *Hibiscus esculentus* 2228
Phoma medicaginis, *Cicer arietinum* 4595
Phomopsis, soyabeans 782, 5034
Phomopsis leptostromiformis, lupins 1518, 3873
Phomopsis longicolla, soyabeans 5033
Phyllosticta, rice 2848
Pleospora betae, sugarbeet 743
Prunus necrotic ringspot virus, almonds 2004
Pseudomonas fuscovaginae, rice 1925
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *pisi*, peas 2132
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *syringae*, sorghum 1900
Pyrenophora graminea, barley 1433, 2322
Pyrenophora teres, barley 2322, 2820, 3316, 3765
Pythium, maize 1447
Rhizoctonia solani
cotton 213
rice 3367
Rhizopus, maize 572
Rhizopus stolonifer, cowpeas 792
Rubus Chinese seed-borne virus, *Rubus* 433
Saccharomyces, maize 572
Sclerospora graminicola, *Pennisetum americanum* 1452, 2288, 3334
Setosphaeria rostrata, wheat 2779

Seedborne organisms *cont.*
soyabean mosaic virus, soyabeans 2139, 3558, 5028
Stachybotrys atra, *Pennisetum americanum* 4809
strawberry latent ringspot virus
Chenopodium quinoa 1662
parsnips 1662
Syncephalastrum racemosum, *Eleusine coracana* 581
Thielaviopsis basicola, groundnuts 2144
tobacco ringspot virus, *Amaranthus hybridus* 5363
Trichothecium roseum
maize 2825
Pennisetum americanum 4809
Ustilago nuda
barley 553
wheat 2795, 2798
Verticillium albo-atrum, vegetables 740
Verticillium dahliae, vegetables 740
Verticillium tricorpus, tomatoes 738
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *campestris*
Brassica oleracea 2555
cabbages 3080, 4539
Cruciferae 4536
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *oryzae*, rice 1477, 3377, 3379
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *phaseoli*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 4019
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vesicatoria*, *Capsicum* 4057
Seiridium cardinale, Cupressaceae 1176
Selenophoma tritici, wheat 2313
Semicarbazones, control, *Pyricularia oryzae*, rice 2853
Semicarpus anacardium
Pestalotiopsis monochaetioides
India 4920
symptoms 4920
Senecio vulgaris
Erysiphe fischeri, resistance 1247
Puccinia lagenophorae
epidemiology 1731
growth 818, 2659
host parasite relationships 818, 1731
survival 2659
water stress 5075
Senegal, crops, diseases 1
Septobasidium, *Piper nigrum* 1093
Septobasidium pseudopedicilatum, mandarins 4302
Septoria
Bulgaria 5126
cereals 514
DNA 4154
hosts 5126
medicinal plants 2957
nucleotides 4154
rye 3322
taxonomy 4156
tomatoes 3958
USSR, hosts 2234
Septoria avenae *(see Leptosphaeria avenaria)*
Septoria canariensis, taxonomy 5232
Septoria carthami, safflower 2025
Septoria chrysanthemella, *Chrysanthemum* 1946, 2887, 5229
Septoria cirsii, *Cirsium arvense* 5436
Septoria cisti, taxonomy 5232
Septoria glycines, soyabeans 3113, 3563, 4573, 5035
Septoria helianthi, sunflowers 5275
Septoria lycopersici, tomatoes 1601, 2509
Septoria margaritae
Cistus incanus 5232
Cistus salvifolius 5232
Septoria nodorum *(see Leptosphaeria nodorum)*
Septoria vignicola, cowpeas 3131
Septotinia podophyllina, *Podophyllum peltatum* 4416
Sequoia sempervirens, *Botryosphaeria dothidea*, pathogenicity 737

***Sequoiadendron giganteum*, *Botryosphaeria dothidea*,** pathogenicity 737
Serpula himantioides
larch 340
Pseudotsuga menziesii 340
***Serpula lacrimans*,** nutrient transport 3523
Serratia marcescens
cabbages 2110
onions 809
Sesame
Alternaria sesami, enzymes 2969
fungi, inhibitors 1563
leaf curl virus
India 1562
metabolism 1562
Macrophomina phaseolina, culture 2970
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *sesami*
histopathology 5273
inoculation 5273
seedborne fungi
Egypt 3709
seed treatment 683
storage 5272
Verticillium dahliae, Iran 3281
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *sesami*, Pakistan 1807
***Sesbania exaltata*, *Glomerella cingulata*,** biological control 3186
***Sesbania grandiflora*,** diseases, India 2072
***Sesbania* mosaic virus,** *Sesbania sesban* 1519
Sesbania sesban
diseases, India 2072
Sesbania mosaic virus
characteristics 1519
India 1519
Setaria italica
Echinochloa ragged stunt virus, Taiwan 1959
Pyricularia
culture 982
perithecia 982
seedborne fungi
control 580
India 580
Setaria verticillata
cereal chlorotic mottle virus
infection 920
Morocco 920
***Setosphaeria glycinea*,** soyabeans 3112
***Setosphaeria pedicellata*,** maize 2829, 4789
Setosphaeria rostrata
Eucalyptus tereticornis 1616
grapevines 2952
lawns and turf 4844, 5244
sorghum 510
sugarcane 510
wheat 2779
Setosphaeria turcica
maize 186, 972, 1898, 2344, 3251, 3608, 3781, 4255, 4266-4270, 4787
sorghum 972, 3792
Sevisulf, control, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, *Lagenaria siceraria* 5367
Sewage
activity
Macrophomina phaseolina, groundnuts 3575
rhizosphere fungi, groundnuts 3575
Sewage sludge, activity, mycorrhizal fungi 4104
Seychelles, tomatoes, *Corynespora cassiicola* 716
Shorea robusta
seedborne fungi
control 3048
India 3048
***Shorea roxburghii*,** mycorrhizas, tissue culture 5103
Sicarol, control, *Puccinia*, maize 968
Sickosul, control, apples, diseases 234
***Sicyos*,** viruses, infection 2567
***Silene cucubalus*,** air pollution, growth 2770
Silicon, activity, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, cucumbers 758
Silver
activity, citrus exocortis viroid, *Gynura aurantiaca* 1390
laboratory tests, *Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *michiganensis* 2066
Silybum marianum
Fusarium, wilts 4417
Fusarium oxysporum, wilts 4417
Simaba
Phyllachora concentrica
Panama 883
symptoms 883
Simmondsia chinensis
Stemphylium
Australia 2251
characteristics 2251
taxonomy 2251
Sinapis alba
aldimorph, uptake 1766
beet mild yellowing virus, particles 2274
Sinapis arvensis
turnip mosaic virus
Romania 3069
yield losses 3069
Singapore, forests, mycorrhizas 3654
***Sirococcus*, *Betula papyrifera* 5321**
Sirococcus strobilinus
forest trees 4981
Picea 3061, 4509
seeds 4159
serology 4159
Sirosporium carissae*, *Ziziphus jujuba 3448
Sitobion avenae
epidemiology, barley yellow dwarf virus, *Agropyron* 4848
transmission
barley yellow dwarf virus 1874, 2286-2287
potato virus Y 2988
Sitobion fragariae
transmission
barley yellow dwarf virus 2287, 4843
potato virus Y 2988
Sitona lineatus
transmission
lucerne vein yellowing virus 769
white clover mosaic virus 769
***Sitophilus oryzae*,** epidemiology, wheat, storage decay 5161
Sludges
activity
Macrophomina phaseolina, groundnuts 3575
rhizosphere fungi, groundnuts 3575
Slurries
seed treatment
Brassica oleracea 2555
radishes 1190
Smuts (*see* Ustilaginales)
Soaps, activity, *Microcyclus ulei* 2486
Sodium chloride
activity, barley 1432
seed treatment, rice 1913
Sodium chlorite, seed treatment, *Brassica* 4537
Sodium fluoride, activity, bacteria 4550
Sodium hypochlorite
activity, citrus, microflora, fruit 2382
laboratory tests, *Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *michiganensis* 2066
seed treatment
maize 120
sorghum 1900
sunflowers 2973
wheat 120
Sodium metabisulphite, control, *Aspergillus niger*, grapevines 2955
Sodium 2-phenylphenolate
control
apples, postharvest decay 2914
Penicillium, oranges 4309
Sodium silicate, control, cereals, diseases 4189
Sodium sulfanilate, control, *Puccinia arachidis*, groundnuts 1696
***Sogatella longifurcifera*,** transmission, *Echinochloa* ragged stunt virus 1959
Soil
Acaulospora laevis
soil pH 4679-4680
Western Australia 4679-4680
actinomycetes, apples, replant disease 2918
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
France 4976
Populus 4976
Aspergillus flavus
sclerotia 2233
USA 2233
bacteria, chemotaxis 2677
bean southern mosaic virus, infectivity 5021
beet soilborne virus
identification 2093
UK 2093
carbendazim, persistence 3216
Cenococcum geophilum
drought 4098
sclerotia 4098
Cochliobolus sativus
Australia 1425
Brazil 929
distribution 1425
experimental plots 929
inoculum 929
interference 929
root exudates 1827
copper, residues 4894
Corynebacterium fascians
culture media 634
isolation 634
quarantine 634
fungi
Belgium 4145
biological control 4657
control 4145
forest nurseries 1145
iron 4657
Korea Republic 482
soil amendments 3247
soil fungistasis 482
spore germination 482
fungicides
adsorption 3622
persistence 3422
Fusarium
distribution 3470
models 483
suppression 483
survival 483
water relations 5121
Fusarium culmorum
chlamydospores 2319
survival 2319
Fusarium oxysporum
France 67
soil fungistasis 67
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *apii*
distribution 2563
isolation 2563
survival 4005
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cubense*
chlamydospores 2013
suppression 2013
Taiwan 2013
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dianthi*
ammonia 1351
chlamydospores 1351
soil amendments 1352
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *elaeidis*
Nigeria 2462
survival 2462
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *raphani*
fungicidal properties 1353
suppression 1190
Taiwan 1190
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*, growth 3749
Glomerella tucumanensis, survival 1587
Glomus
soil pH 4679-4680
Western Australia 4679-4680
imazalil, degradation 4090
Macrophomina phaseolina
competitive ability 3248

Soil *cont.*
Macrophomina phaseolina cont.
fertilizers 5122
fungicide tolerance 3248
isolation 481
sclerotia 5122
metalaxyl, leaching 2494
microorganisms
bleaching powder 3339
fungicides, degradation 3621
Mucor piriformis
California 3895
estimation 1047
spore germination 3896
survival 3895-3896
USA 1529
zygospores 1529
mycorrhizal fungi
soil pH 4679-4680
Western Australia 4679-4680
Myrothecium leucotrichum, survival 1354
pathology, systems 4139
Peronosclerospora sorghi, soil fungistasis 3790
Phytophthora
irrigation 1535
South Australia 1535
water relations 5121
Phytophthora cactorum
antagonists 1525
assays 1984
Phytophthora cinnamomi
origin 1368
Papua New Guinea 1368
soil treatment 1349
Western Australia 2276
Phytophthora clandestina
growth 3662
survival 3662
Phytophthora drechsleri f.sp. *cajani*
isolation 4586
spread 4586
survival 4586
variation 4586
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *nicotianae*, inoculum 2498
Phytophthora palmivora
inhibition 4147
plant extracts 4147
plant pathogens
control 4144
integrated control 5120
Mediterranean 4144
models 5120
reviews 4144
Plasmodiophora brassicae
irrigation 2124
soil pH 2124-2125
suppression 2124-2125
Taiwan 2124-2125
Polymyxa betae
Hungary 4996
infection, sugarbeet 4525
Pseudomonas solanacearum
detection 4080
survival 2697, 4079
temperature 4079
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *glycinea*
Canada 4029
survival 4029
Pythium
inhibition 1186
irrigation 2232
Jordan 2232
phenology 70
population density 3671
seasonal variation 2232
Pythium oligandrum 4524
competitive ability 2231
soil fungistasis 2231
USA 2231
Pythium ultimum
competitive ability 2231
soil fungistasis 2231
USA 2231
Rhizoctonia
Alaska 2229
crops 2229
groups 2229

Soil *cont.*
Rhizoctonia solani
Alaska 2229
Australia 3755
biological control 4694
crops 2229
groups 2229
inoculum 3755
isolation 82, 4361
Norway 4141
population dynamics 4146
sclerotia 599
soil amendments 599, 4146
soil fungistasis 4141
Thailand 4361
Rhizoctonia zeae, isolation 4695
Rosellinia necatrix
control 4866
Israel 4866
soil treatment 3422
sampling, techniques 2259
Sclerotinia minor, survival 3674
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
arthropods 3669
Canada 2102
control 484
fungi 3669
herbicides 2102
sclerotia 2102
Sclerotium cepivorum
British Columbia 1251
eradication 4052
survival 1251, 3674
Sclerotium rolfsii
Georgia 2562
North Carolina 2562
sclerotia 2562
Sporidesmium sclerotivorum
activity 4143
survival 3674
Streptomyces, antagonists 1146
Talaromyces flavus
geographical distribution 1350
soil amendments 3668
survival 68, 3668
tobacco rattle virus
characteristics 94
Northern Ireland 94
Trichoderma
Alaska 3673
competitive ability 69
saprophytes 69
Tennessee 3673
Trichoderma harzianum
population dynamics 4146
soil amendments 4146
Trichoderma pseudokoningii
population dynamics 4146
soil amendments 4146
Verticillium albo-atrum, survival 231
Verticillium dahliae
hosts 5437
rotations 4830
seasonal variation 4830
USA 5437
USSR 4830
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *phaseoli*, isolation 4649
Soil amendments
activity
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cubense*, bananas 1547
Glomerella tucumanensis, sugarcane 1587
Macrophomina phaseolina, groundnuts 3575
Rhizoctonia solani 599
rhizosphere fungi, groundnuts 3575
soil fungi 3247
soyabeans, diseases 3563
control
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *raphani*, radishes 1190
Nectria radicicola, *Panax ginseng* 692
Phytophthora cinnamomi, avocados 254
Soil fumigation, activity, mycorrhizas 1313
Soil fungi
Korea Republic 487
Kuwait 1791

Soil fungi *cont.*
Maharashtra, plant pathogens 4696
Soil fungistasis
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *conglutinans* 2278
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lini*, flax 67
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici* 2278
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *niveum*, watermelons 4547
Korea Repulbic 482
Peronosclerospora sorghi 3790
soil amendments 482
tomatoes, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* 67
Soil salinity, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*, citrus 2372
Soil sickness
apples 1041
lucerne 1515
Soil treatment
activity
ornamental plants, replant disease 3846
Rhizoctonia solani, potatoes 2995
Rosellinia necatrix
apples 3422
soil 3422
soil fungi, tomatoes 4468
applications
aliette 573
basamid 4884
benomyl 484
blitox 355
Bordeaux mixture 1103, 2965
captaf 2965
captafol 2965
captan 2965
carbendazim 3422, 3622
carboxin 4361
chloropicrin 1070, 3889, 4023, 4884
chlorpyrifos 5226
copper 355
copper oxychloride 2965
dazomet 3846, 3889, 4145, 4604
diallyl disulphide 4052
dichloropropene 2434, 4471
difolatan 2965
dithane M-45 2965
etridiazole 573
formaldehyde 3846, 3889, 4145, 4535, 4884
formalin 355
fosetyl aluminium 573
insolation 766, 1349
mancozeb 2965
metalaxyl 406, 573, 2315
metham-sodium 2230
methasulfocarb 607
methyl bromide 406, 1041, 1070, 3083, 4023, 4145, 4468
methyl isothiocyanate 4471
myclobutanil 465
nuarimol 2308
penconazole 2308
pencycuron 2995, 3071, 5375
PP969 2308
quintozene 4361
RH 3866 465
ridomil 573
steam 4734
systhane 465
Talaromyces flavus 3668
terrazole 573
thiabendazole 3422
thiram 484, 3422
triforine 3422
control
apples
replant disease 3889
soil sickness 1041
Capsicum, viruses 4604
carrots, cavity spot 406
damping off, cauliflowers 4535
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *apii*, celery 3083
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *niveum*, watermelons 766
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*, wheat 2308

Soil treatment *cont.*
control *cont.*
Ganoderma lucidum, Areca catechu 1103
greenhouse crops, diseases 4734
peaches, diseases 2434
Peronosclerospora maydis, maize 573
Phytophthora 1349
Picea smithiana, damping off 355
Piper betle, wilts 2965
plant diseases 3668
plant pathogens 4144
Pseudomonas glumae, rice 607
Puccinia recondita, wheat 465
Pythium
carrots 406
wheat 2315
Rhizoctonia, Phaseolus vulgaris 5375
Rhizoctonia solani
Chinese cabbages 3071
lettuces 803
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, soil 484
Sclerotium cepivorum, onions 4052
soil fungi 4145
soyabeans, diseases 4023
strawberries, diseases 4884
Verticillium dahliae
Chinese cabbages 484
tomatoes 4471
Xanthomonas campestris, cauliflowers 4535
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *oryzae*, rice 4301
Soilborne viruses
crops 4176
flower bulbs 4316
nurseries 4176
woody plants 4177
Soilless culture, strawberries, *Phytophthora fragariae* 4390
Solanaceae, *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, Indonesia 2689
Solanum
Alternaria solani
resistance 5292
screening 3486
Solanum berthaultii, potato spindle tuber viroid, indicator plants 2990
Solanum chacoense, *Alternaria solani*, resistance 5292
Solanum commersonii, *Alternaria solani*, resistance 5292
Solanum demissum, potato virus Y, indicator plants 2034
Solanum gilo, *Stemphylium floridanum*, culture 1267
Solanum gracilius, potato virus Y, infection 3931
Solanum khasianum
green veinbanding virus
biochemistry 2991
India 2991
Solanum melongena (*see* Aubergines)
Solanum muricatum
alfalfa mosaic virus
characteristics 4399
Japan 4399
symptoms 4399
transmission 4399
cucumber mosaic virus
characteristics 4399
Japan 4399
symptoms 4399
transmission 4399
Solanum nigrum
potato virus Y
physiology 2268
ultrastructure 2268
Pseudomonas
hypersensitivity 24
inoculation 24
***Solanum nodiflorum* mottle virus**
AAB descriptions 4711
Nicotiana clevelandii 2435
Solanum pseudocapsicum
cucumber mosaic virus
Italy 4841
symptoms 4841
transmission 4841
Solanum pseudocapsicum *cont.*
mosaic virus
characteristics 3182
India 3182
Solanum sisymbriifolium
potato virus Y
Argentina 2987
strains 2987
Solanum torvum
Mycovellosiella solani-torvi, India 5128
planta macho viroid, infection 313
Solanum tuberosum (*see* Potatoes)
Solar heating
control
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *conglutinans*, cabbages 4999
Plasmodiophora brassicae, Chinese cabbages 2100
potatoes, diseases 2475
Rosellinia necatrix, soil 4866
Solar radiation
activity
fungicides 1983
Fusarium udum, pigeon peas 4586
Phytophthora infestans, potatoes 2994
Solidago canadensis
rickettsias
Canada 5243
xylem 5243
***Sonchus* yellow net virus,** proteins 4722
SOPP (*see* Sodium 2-phenylphenolate)
Sordaria fimicola, sunflowers 1565
Sorghastrum nutans
Colletotrichum caudatum
aetiology 4850
hosts 4850
Pennsylvania 4850
Sorghum
Cochliobolus lunatus
detection 3332
India 4803
seeds 3332
varietal reactions 4803
Colletotrichum graminicola
Brazil 981
pathogenicity 5188
races 981, 5188
varietal reactions 981
Curvularia sorghina
taxonomy 3793
Western Australia 3793
diseases
bibliographies 4280
India 4802
nitrogen 980
Queensland 1732
research 1
varietal reactions 980
fungi 191
plant anatomy 3330
polyphenols 979
varietal reactions 979
Gibberella fujikuroi
India 4803
varietal reactions 3789, 4803
Gonatobotrys ramosa
environmental factors 2349
India 2349
seeds 2349
varietal reactions 2349, 4804
Macrophomina phaseolina
phenols 578, 1450
sugars 578, 1450
variation 1348
varietal reactions 3789
mycorrhizas
fungi 2727
India 4802
Peronosclerospora sorghi
biological control 3795
edaphic factors 3790
environmental factors 3331, 3791
epidemiology 3791
India 3331
inoculum 4805
Puerto Rico 579
quarantine 2288
seeds 2288
spread 2288
Sorghum *cont.*
Phoma sorghina
India 4803
varietal reactions 4803
Pseudomonas andropogonis
genetics 3796
relative humidity 3333
temperature 3333
Pseudomonas avenae
relative humidity 3333
temperature 3333
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *syringae*
Canada 1900
seeds 1900
symptoms 1900
Pythium arrhenomanes, varietal reactions 3794
seedborne fungi, control 493
Setosphaeria rostrata
Mississippi 510
symptoms 510
Setosphaeria turcica
biochemistry 3792
culture 972
host specificity 972
varietal reactions 3792
Sphacelotheca cruenta
control 2350
India 2350
infection 2350
varietal reactions 2350
Sphacelotheca reiliana
breeding 2348
environmental factors 3331
India 3331
research 2775
sugarcane mosaic virus
strains 577
Texas 577
Tolyposporium ehrenbergii, varietal reactions 1449
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *holcicola*, detection 4281
Xylaria, infection 3490
Sorghum dochna, cadmium, toxicity 2279
Sorghum sudanense (*see* Sudan grass)
Sorghum vulgare (*see* Sorghum)
Sorosphaera veronicae, Veronica agrestris 819
South Africa
Acacia albens, mycorrhizas 3232
avocados, diseases 4395
barley, black point 4241
Cassia abbreviata subsp. *beareana, Phyllactinia cassiae* 4699
chicory
Macrophomina phaseolina 2643
Thielaviopsis basicola 2643
citrus, root rots 4306
Clivia miniata, Glomerella cingulata 630
Eucalyptus, Pezizella oenotherae 326
Eucalyptus nitens, Mycosphaerella nubilosa 4972
fungi 4699
Hakea sericea, Glomerella cingulata 435
legumes, mycorrhizas 3232
lucerne
diseases 3415
Leptosphaerulina briosiana 3416
maize
Peronosclerospora heteropogoni 4264
root rots 4789
Medicago
Fusarium 2421
Gibberella 2421
Medicago truncatula, Cylindrocladium scoparium 1966
oranges, citrange stunt virus 1006
pears, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* 660
pines, fungi 4983
sugarcane, diseases 3946
tobacco, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae* 4462
tomatoes, big bud 4464
wheat
Puccinia recondita 5168
Rhizoctonia solani 1871

South America
cocoa
Crinipellis perniciosa 2280, 5160
Moniliophthora roreri 1818
Erwinia ananas 4010
fodder crops, diseases 4346, 4348
rice
Pseudomonas fuscovaginae 1925-1926
Sarocladium oryzae 1925
Southern sunn hemp mosaic virus, *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* 4039
Sowbane mosaic virus, serology 4171
Soyabean chlorotic mottle virus
characteristics 3267
DNA 4571
Soyabean crinkle leaf virus, soyabeans 3102, 3536
Soyabean dwarf virus
Geranium dissectum 2601
lettuces 2601
Rumex crispus 2601
serology 498
soyabeans 1223, 2601, 3557, 4022
Soyabean mosaic virus
activity, plants 897
soyabeans 393, 898, 1206, 1222, 1225, 1683, 2139, 2602, 3098, 3105, 3537, 3556, 3558, 3561, 5028-5029, 5031, 5379
Soyabean stunt virus
RNA 3275
soyabeans 1222
Soyabean yellow mosaic virus, soyabeans 2138
Soyabean yellow vein virus
Chenopodium amaranticolor 3100
Chenopodium quinoa 3100
soyabeans 3100, 3559
Soyabeans
acid rain
physiology 5385
protein 787
yield losses 787
Acremonium
pathology 2605
USA 2605
African soyabean dwarf virus
Africa 3268
breeding 3268
transmission 3268
Agrobacterium
genetic engineering 2608
interactions 2608
Agrobacterium tumefaciens 3200
plasmids 4625
virulence 4625
air polluton, physiology 5385
alfalfa mosaic virus
Romania 3105
ultrastructure 3105
Alternaria alternata, seed 1689
Arkoola nigra
Australia 2604
taxonomy 2604
Ascochyta phaseolorum, Rwanda 3062
Badarisama sojae, seed 1689
bean pod mottle virus
growth 5032
nodulation 5032
Cercospora kikuchii
Japan 784
resistance 2142
seed 784
seed germination 3108
spread 784
temperature 2140
varietal reactions 2140
yield losses 2141
Cercospora sojina, varietal reactions 3107
Colletotrichum
Illinois 786
weeds 786
Colletotrichum truncatum
Bangladesh 394
India 2606
inoculation 394
varietal reactions 394
Corynespora cassiicola
nematodes 783

Soyabeans *cont.*
Corynespora cassiicola cont.
sources 783
USA 783
cowpea chlorotic mottle virus
varietal reactions 5030
yield losses 5030
cowpea mild mottle virus
characteristics 3536
hosts 3536
Indonesia 3091, 3536
Malaysia 3091, 3536
Nigeria 1221
Thailand 3091, 3536
transmission 1221, 3536
cowpea severe mottle virus, Brazil 3104
Cylindrocladium clavatum
aetiology 1688
Brazil 1688
hosts 1688
mixed infections 1688
damping off, control 397
Diaporthe phaseolorum
genetics 2143
USA 2143
Diaporthe phaseolorum var. *caulivora*
environmental factors 5033
interactions 785
seeds 5033
varietal reactions 1227
yield losses 1227
Diaporthe phaseolorum var. *sojae*
environmental factors 5033
seeds 5033
diseases
Brazil 1229
control 4023
herbicides 1229, 3563
Nicaragua 5380
quarantine 5380
Queensland 1732
research 1
soil amendments 3563
sowing date 5380
USA 1220
varietal reactions 1226
weeds 3563
yield losses 1220
fungi
aetiology 1688
Brazil 1688
environmental factors 4573
hosts 1688
interactions 5035
mixed infections 1688
USSR 4573
fungicides
application 4572
ethanol 4572
Fusarium
genetics 2603
varietal reactions 2603, 5038
groundnut mottle virus
genetics 1224
serology 3099
strains 1224
symptoms 3099
Thailand 3099
varietal reactions 1224
Indonesian soyabean dwarf virus
symptoms 3101
Thailand 3101
transmission 3101
Leptosphaerulina trifolii, Maryland 3111
Macrophomina phaseolina
herbicides 1228
toxins 3714
variation 1348
varietal reactions 3110
mung bean yellow mosaic virus
nodulation 1684
varietal reactions 1684
yield losses 1684
Mycosphaerella uspenskajae
infection 4157
taxonomy 4157
ozone 5040
models 5386
New Jersey 4026
physiology 5385

Soyabeans *cont.*
ozone *cont.*
USA 5386
water stress 5386
yield losses 4026, 5386
Phialophora gregata
metabolites 2579
nematodes 783
pathology 2605
photosynthesis 2579
resistance 3109
sources 783
symptoms 2579
testing 1685, 1687
tissue culture 1687
toxins 1687
USA 783, 2605
varietal reactions 1685, 1687
Wisconsin 3109
Phoma exigua
characteristics 5036
Poland 5036
Phomopsis longicolla
environmental factors 5033
seed testing 4024
seeds 5033
Phomopsis phaseoli
epidemiology 4574
New South Wales 4574
phytoalexins 5382
Phytophthora
host parasite relationships 4576
lectins 4576
Phytophthora megasperma, genetics 1686
Phytophthora megasperma f.sp. *glycinea*
host parasite relationships 5037
phytoalexins 1691, 5037
races 4576
resistance 1691, 3106, 4576
toxins 5037
varietal reactions 3106
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *glycinea*
Alabama 5383
Canada 4029
estimation 5039
genetics 3565
polysaccharides 4577
survival 4029
varietal reactions 5383
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *phaseolicola*
geographical distribution 1205
races 1205
Pseudorobillarda sojae, USA 395
Pyrenochaeta glycines
reviews 4025
sclerotia 1692
varietal reactions 4027
yield losses 4027
Zambia 1692, 4025, 4027
Zimbabwe 4025
Pythium aphanidermatum
lecithins 2223
oospores 2223
Rhizoctonia solani
culture 396
symptoms 396
Yugoslavia 396
rhizosphere fungi, cadmium 908
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, varietal reactions 3562
seed treatment 4023
seedborne fungi
control 5034
Egypt 3709
storage 3564
Turkey 3564
USSR 4575
seedborne organisms
cultivation methods 782
Illinois 782
Septoria glycines, culture media 3113
Setosphaeria glycinea
India 3112
taxonomy 3112
soil fungi
Cuba 5381
varietal reactions 5381
soyabean crinkle leaf virus
characteristics 3536

Soyabeans *cont.*
soyabean crinkle leaf virus *cont.*
hosts 3102, 3536
symptoms 3102
Thailand 3102, 3536
transmission 3102, 3536
soyabean dwarf virus
breeding 3557, 4022
characteristics 1223
hosts 2601
purification 1223
transmission 2601
varietal reactions 4022
soyabean mosaic virus
Argentina 5031
China 2602
epidemiology 2139
Heilongjian 2139
inoculum 5028
Korea Republic 3558
metabolism 3561
nodulation 5029
Romania 3105
seeds 3558, 5028
serology 3098
strains 3561
Thailand 3098
transmission 1225, 1683, 2602
ultrastructure 3105
variation 3098
varietal reactions 3558, 5031
soyabean yellow mosaic virus, varietal reactions 2138
soyabean yellow vein virus
characteristics 3100, 3559
hosts 3100
rotations 3100
Thailand 3100, 3559
storage disorders
seed treatment 1690
varietal reactions 1690
sulphur dioxide, yield losses 2609
tobacco mosaic virus
characteristics 392
strains 392, 3103
Yugoslavia 392, 3103
tobacco ringspot virus
strains 3556
varietal reactions 3556
viruses
breeding 1222
Canada 3556, 5379
characteristics 3537, 3560
China 393
hosts 3560
identification 3556
mitochondria 897
Nigeria 898, 1206
serological relationships 3537, 3560
Taiwan 3560
Thailand 3537
transmission 3560
varietal reactions 1206, 1222, 3556
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *glycines*
climatic factors 3114
control 1693
epidemiology 3114
genetics 2607
histopathology 2607, 4028
India 3114
varietal reactions 2607, 5384
Spain
Ascomycotina 3253
Catharanthus roseus, diseases 3399
Euphorbia lathyris, *Myrothecium roridum* 915
fungi 3252
globe artichokes, diseases 5063
Gramineae, Uredinales 3679
lettuces, *Myrothecium roridum* 915
maize
Fusarium 2345
maize rough dwarf virus 569
melons, diseases 2122
peaches
Monilinia laxa 2433
Valsa cincta 1053
Phaseolus vulgaris, fungi 774
Phyllosticta 3254
safflower, *Verticillium dahliae* 3462
Spain *cont.*
stone fruits
Phoma fimeti 3429
Phoma pomorum 3429
sunflowers, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *helianthi* 4414
wheat
Cochliobolus sativus 1841
Fusarium culmorum 1841
Gaeumannomyces graminis 1841
Gibberella zeae 1841
Septoria 145
***Sparassis crispa*,** Coniferae 4982
Spathiphyllum
Cylindrocladium spathiphylli
control 3855
growing media 5241
temperature 5241
varietal reactions 1507
Pythium splendens, control 3845
Spergula arvensis
Albugo candida
hosts 4059
survival 4059
***Sphacelia sorghi*,** sorghum 980
***Sphaceloma*,** cassava 4609
***Sphaceloma arachidis*,** groundnuts 5043
***Sphaceloma batatas*,** sweet potatoes 2653
Sphaceloma bidentis*, *Bidens pilosa 5438
***Sphaceloma manihoticola*,** taxonomy 4609
Sphaceloma zorniae*, *Zornia latifolia 4348
***Sphacelotheca cruenta*,** sorghum 2350
Sphacelotheca destruens*, *Panicum miliaceum 3336
Sphacelotheca reiliana
maize 2775, 3633, 4250, 4253, 4261-4262
sorghum 1732, 2348, 2775, 3331
thiophanate-methyl, activity 2706
Sphacelotheca sorghi
basidiospores 1448
sorghum 1
Sphaerostilbe repens
cassava 5070
protein synthesis 867
***Sphaerotheca*,** Lithuanian SSR 879
Sphaerotheca fuliginea
Ampelomyces quisqualis, hyperparasitism 378
Cicinnobolus cesatii, hyperparasitism 5369
cowpeas 5407
cucumbers 378, 754, 758, 1305, 1748, 2120, 2195
Cucurbitaceae 1668
fungicide tolerance 1761
Gerbera jamesonii 3852
Hibiscus esculentus 5369
Lagenaria siceraria 5367
Luffa acutangula 5369
melons 2573
Momordica charantia 5369
safflower 2024
squashes 5369
vegetables 4515
Sphaerotheca fuliginea* var. *galinsogae*, *Galinsoga parviflora 434
***Sphaerotheca humuli*,** hops 4902
Sphaerotheca macularis
hops 3453
strawberries 1067, 3438, 4884
***Sphaerotheca macularis* f.sp. *fragariae*,** strawberries 4391
***Sphaerotheca mors-uvae*,** black currants 1065, 2929, 3440
Sphaerotheca pannosa
apples 1395
nectarines 1997
peaches 1533, 1997, 2925
Rhododendron 1027
roses 1029, 2220, 3404-3405
stone fruits 3428
Spice plants
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
apothecia 4903
control 4903
pathogenicity 4903
Romania 4903
Spinach
cucumber mosaic virus
Japan 3035
Spinach *cont.*
cucumber mosaic virus *cont.*
strains 3035
damping off
Japan 744
soils 744
hydrogen sulphide
growth 5350
metabolism 5351
transpiration 5350
Peronospora farinosa
races 1187-1188
varietal reactions 1187-1188
Peronospora farinosa f.sp. *spinaciae*
computer graphics 366
epidemiology 365-366
phylloplane fungi, leaves, exudates 3527
Pythium
damping off 4527
Japan 4527
Pythium aphanidermatum
Japan 744
soils 744
Pythium butleri
control 745
hydroponics 745
zoospores 745
Pythium paroecandrum
Japan 744
soils 744
sulphur dioxide
growth 5350
metabolism 5351
transpiration 5350
tomato bushy stunt virus
characteristics 3067
Yugoslavia 3067
viruses
control 4992
Malaysia 4992
symptoms 4992
yield losses 4992
***Spiroplasma*,** maize 3773
Spiroplasma citri
citrus 3380, 5276
detection 506
fluorescence microscopy 4728
horseradish 5276
Spiroplasma phoeniceum*, *Catharanthus roseus 5233
***Spissistilus festinus*,** activity, ***Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *caulivora*,** soyabeans 785
***Spondias pinnata*, *Kuehneola spondias*,** India 1367
Spongospora subterranea
potatoes 703, 2476-2477, 3482
transmission, watercress chlorotic leaf spot virus 3162
watercress 3162
***Spongospora subterranea* f.sp. *nasturtii*,** transmission, watercress chlorotic leaf spot virus 1189
Spore dispersal
Blumeriella jaapii 247, 249
Claviceps purpurea 2291
Corticium salmonicolor 118, 2282
Erysiphales 1738
Erysiphe graminis 2220, 4778-4779
Erysiphe pisi 2220
Eutypa armeniacae 2956, 4898
Leptosphaeria nodorum 1421
Moniliophthora roreri 1821
Peronosporales 1738
plant pathogens 2255
Puccinia arachidis 401, 1697
Rhynchosporium secalis 560
Sphaerotheca pannosa 2220
Tilletia foetida 140
Venturia inaequalis 1978, 2425, 5249-5250
Spore germination
Alternaria panax 482
Aphanomyces iridis 479
Cercospora canescens 5418
Cochliobolus spicifer 5304
Corticium salmonicolor 118
Diaporthe nomurai 4392
Erysiphe 3241
Erysiphe graminis 4238

Spore germination *cont.*
Exobasidium vaccinii 5256
Exobasidium vexans 303
Fusarium oxysporum 482
Fusarium solani 482
Gibberella fujikuroi 482
Glomus versiforme 56
Graphiola phoenicis 694
Gymnosporangium clavariiforme 3661
Leptosphaeria nodorum 1421
Melampsora 2219
Meliola holigarnae 4123
Mucor piriformis 4685
Peronosclerospora sorghi 2351
Peronospora tabacina 3690
Phragmidium 2219
Phytophthora infestans 3484
Puccinia 2219
Pyricularia oryzae 3809
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 4410
Sphacelotheca cruenta 2350
Tilletia 3726
Tilletia indica 4124
Tranzschelia 2219
Uromyces 2219
Uromyces appendiculatus 2587
Uromyces striatus 3417
Ustilaginales 5113
Sporidesmium sclerotivorum
control
Sclerotinia minor, lettuces 3674
Sclerotium cepivorum, *Allium* 3674
hyperparasitism
Sclerotinia minor 4143
Sclerotium cepivorum 4143
soil 3674
Sporobolomyces
aubergines 3524
Capsicum 3524
Sporobolomyces roseus, citrus 4307
Sporobolus heterolepis
mycorrhizas
environmental factors 4114
Illinois 4114
Sportak, control, *Pyrenopeziza brassicae*, rape 746
Spraying equipment 458, 695, 1932-1933, 3494, 4707
Squash mosaic virus
Coleoptera 895
melons 2115
transmission 895
Squashes
Agrobacterium 1669
Erysiphe cichoracearum
Texas 2568
varietal reactions 2568
mosaic
aetiology 1663
Haryana 1663
Nectria haematococca var. *cucurbitae*
fungicide tolerance 3534
Greece 3534
mutants 3534
Sphaerotheca fuliginea
hyperparasitism 5369
India 5369
tobacco ringspot virus 5363
viruses, New Jersey 4544
watermelon mosaic virus 1
Texas 2568
varietal reactions 2568
zucchini yellow mosaic virus
purification 3086
serology 757, 3086
Taiwan 3086
Turkey 757
USA 4006
yield losses 4006
Sri Lanka
crops, *Phytophthora palmivora* 104
Pseudomonas solanacearum 2693
rubber, diseases 2483, 3945
tea
diseases 5295
phloem necrosis 711
Stachybotrys, flax 3391
Stachybotrys alternans, inhibition, *Cryptodiaporthe populea*, *Populus* 4488
Stachybotrys atra
Chaetomium, antagonism 3666
Pennisetum americanum 4809
Stachybotrys chartarum, antiviral agents 4712
Stagonospora arenaria, *Dactylis glomerata* 1512, 4849
Stagonospora sacchari, sugarcane 3490
Steam, soil treatment 4734
Stemphylium
Australia 2251
hosts 2251
lucerne 887
taxonomy 2251
Stemphylium alfalfae, taxonomy 887
Stemphylium botryosum
clovers 3413
taxonomy 887
Stemphylium floridanum, *Solanum gilo* 1267
Stemphylium globuliferum, clovers 3413
Stemphylium herbarum, taxonomy 887
Stemphylium solani, tomatoes 1134-1135
Stemphylium vesicarium
asparagus 4054-4055
lucerne 3415, 4853
Stenocarpella maydis, maize 4786
Sterculia urens
diseases
control 1158
India 1158
Sterigmatocystin, *Aspergillus versicolor* 1811
Sterols
activity, *Phytophthora porri*, carrots 1199
grapevines, *Plasmopara viticola* 1086
Stigmina carpophila
almonds 1062-1063
nectarines 1997
peaches 1533, 1997
stone fruits 3428
Stigmina millettiae, *Millettia auriculata* 5128
Stigmina zilleri, *Acer macrophyllum* 3970
Stipa, *Acremonium*, Texas 3863
Stipa eminens
Acremonium chisosum
taxonomy 3863
Texas 3863
Stolbur, tomatoes 3032
Stomiopeltis, avocados 1545
Stone fruits
bacterial diseases
genetics 2680
resistance 2680
Monilinia fructicola
fungicide tolerance 3894
New Zealand 3894
Mucor piriformis
edaphic factors 3895
spore germination 3896
survival 3895-3896
postharvest decay, control 4870
Pseudomonas syringae
biochemistry 1052
host parasite relationships 1052
Taphrina deformans, control 3899
Storage decay
Actinidia chinensis 2017, 2445
Ammi majus 2459
Anacardium occidentale 4889
apples 1395, 2910, 4371-4372, 5076
avocados 2011
bananas 2011
cabbages 5002
Capsicum 3596
carrots 112, 2113, 4540
cereals 2256, 4740
cherries 1536
Chinese cabbages 367
Cicer arietinum 4590
citrus 1009, 2011, 2379-2381, 3213, 3835
cranberries 1064
Eruca sativa 690
Feijoa 5264
fruit 1040
garlic 5424
grapefruits 2378, 3384
grapevines 2449, 2953, 5267
Storage decay *cont.*
groundnuts 2614
guavas 3444
lemons 1010, 3385
mandarins 4308
mangoes 2011, 3445
mustard 4529
onions 1711, 2155, 5058
pawpaws 2011
peaches 2910, 3900
pears 2429, 2910, 2920-2921, 4868, 5254
plums 4380
potatoes 112, 282, 292, 695, 2999, 4440, 5287
Psophocarpus tetragonolobus 2147
reviews, cereals 2290
soyabeans 3564
strawberries 1071
sugarbeet 364
sunflowers 1570
tomatoes 1602
tulips 4842
vegetables 1648, 4993
wheat 1412, 5161
yams 432, 1266
Storage disorders
apples 1045, 1527, 3423, 4371, 5252-5253
cranberries 1064
grapefruits 616
onions 1711
pears 1049
pomegranates 1083
soyabeans 1690
Storite plus, control, *Phoma exigua* var. *foveata*, potatoes 4924
Straw, activity, *Phytophthora porri*, carrots 1199
Strawberries
Alternaria alternata
protection 1542
toxins 1542, 2008
boron, deficiency 1072
Botrytis cinerea
Australia 1301
breeding 2437
control 1067, 1748, 2009
fungicide tolerance 1301, 1748
infection 2439
Colletotrichum acutatum
symptoms 2438
USA 2438
Diplocarpon earlianum, varietal reactions 1070
diseases
control 3438, 4387-4388, 4884
Europe 4388
legislation 4388
Mexico 253
soil treatment 1070
symptoms 4387
testing 4884
fruit rots, control 2007
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *fragariae*, histopathology 2933
Mycosphaerella fragariae
environmental factors 666
India 666
varietal reactions 666
Phomopsis obscurans
symptoms 1069
USA 1069
Phytophthora cactorum
control 1068
spore dispersal 3691
USA 1068
Phytophthora fragariae
control 4390
culture media 2934
detection 5257
isolation 2934
races 665
soilless culture 4390
testing 665
varietal reactions 665
postharvest decay
mechanical damage 5247
USA 5247
Rhizoctonia fragariae, planting stock 2440

Strawberries *cont.*
Rhizoctonia solani, planting stock 2440
Rhizopus, breeding 2437
Sphaerotheca macularis, control 1067
Sphaerotheca macularis f.sp. *fragariae*
control 4391
fungicide tolerance 4391
storage decay, bulk storage 1071
strawberry crinkle virus, transmission 2436
strawberry pseudo mild yellow edge virus
characteristics 1541
detection 2006
transmission 1541
viruses
California 252
characteristics 1540
control 4389
epidemiology 252
symptoms 4389
testing 2932
transmission 4389
varietal reactions 252, 2932
Xanthomonas fragariae
characteristics 4885
Romania 4885
Strawberry crinkle virus, strawberries 252, 1540, 2436, 4389
Strawberry latent C virus, strawberries 1540, 4389
Strawberry latent ringspot virus
Astilbe 3844
Chenopodium quinoa 1662
parsnips 1662
peony 3844
Phlox 3844
rhubarb 1256
Strawberry mild yellow edge virus, strawberries 252, 4389
Strawberry mottle virus, strawberries 252, 4389, 4884
Strawberry necrotic shock virus, strawberries 4389
Strawberry pseudo mild yellow edge virus, strawberries 1541, 2006
Strawberry veinbanding virus, strawberries 4389
Streblus asper, *Scolecosporiella strebli,* India 2744
Streptocycline
control
damping off, cauliflowers 4535
Xanthomonas campestris, cauliflowers 3081, 4535
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *cajani,* pigeon peas 4596
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *glycines,* soyabeans 1693
laboratory tests, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *betlicola* 2968
seed treatment, *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* 412
Streptomyces
activity, pines, mycorrhizas 4100
antagonism
Inonotus weirii 1146
Verticillium dahliae 5291
antibiotics 5095
potatoes 2045
soil 1146
Streptomyces ahygroscopicus, control, *Rhizoctonia solani,* pines 1633
Streptomyces albus, hyperparasitism, *Nectria inventa* 1279
Streptomyces galbus
antibiotics 4665
antifungal agents 3220
Streptomyces hygrospinosus* var. *beijingensis, antibiotics 3404
Streptomyces lavendulae* var. *intermedius, antibiotics 2713
Streptomyces olivaceus, antagonism, *Alternaria alternata* 2813
Streptomyces rochei, control, crops, diseases 2712
Streptomyces scabies
enzymes 4933
potatoes 2475, 3003, 3482, 3487, 3932, 4924
Streptomycin
activity
Botryodiplodia theobromae 5251
Pseudomonas solanacearum, potatoes 3941
control
cotton, diseases 5217
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *oryzae,* rice 1924
Xanthomonas campestris, cauliflowers 3081
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *betlicola, Piper betle* 2457
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *cajani,* pigeon peas 4596
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *citri,* grapefruits 3837
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *oryzae,* rice 3375
laboratory tests, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *betlicola* 2968
resistance, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum* 621
seed treatment
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba 412
pigeon peas 4596
Streptomycin sulphate, control, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato,* tomatoes 5318
Stromatinia gladioli, *Gladiolus* 2396
Stylosanthes
Glomerella cingulata
Brazil 4360
Central America 4346
Colombia 4360
ecology 4360
epidemiology 4358
Florida 4359
Queensland 4358
South America 4346, 4348
varietal reactions 4358
yield losses 4358
Stylosanthes guianensis
Glomerella cingulata
biology 1961
host specificity 1961
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, India 2908
Stylosanthes hamata, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum,* India 2908
Stylosanthes humilis, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum,* India 2908
Subterranean clover mottle virus, clovers 645, 3411
Subterranean clover red leaf virus, clovers 3411
Sudan
Capsicum frutescens
potato virus Y^N 5430
tobacco etch virus 5430
Eucalyptus microtheca, mycoplasmas 1618
faba beans, groundnut stunt virus 2596
lucerne
alfalfa mosaic virus 1038
groundnut stunt virus 1038
onions, onion yellow dwarf virus 4925
Pennisetum americanum, Sclerospora graminicola 1452
potatoes, *Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora* 4440
Sudan grass, *Colletotrichum caudatum,* infection 4850
Sugar, activity, bacterial diseases, plants 2676
Sugarbeet
acid rain, neutralization 4731
Agrobacterium rhizogenes, tissue culture 4528
Alternaria dendritica
inhibition 1186
seeds 1186
beet cryptic virus
infection 2094
testing 2094
beet mild yellowing virus
detection 4519
German Democratic Republic 2095
transmission 2095
UK 4519
beet mild yellows virus
forecasting 4713
Sugarbeet *cont.*
beet mild yellows virus *cont.*
transmission 4713
beet mosaic virus
control 2262
insecticides 4522
tissue culture 1180
transmission 2262
beet necrotic yellow vein virus
control 4521
hosts 1179
Hungary 361
Japan 1653, 5343
reviews 5343
Romania 4994
Sweden 4518
symptoms 4994
temperature 4518
Texas 5345
translocation 4520
transmission 1179, 1653, 4518
varietal reactions 361
yield losses 361
beet soilborne virus
identification 2093
transmission 500
UK 500, 2093
beet western yellows virus
hosts 2464
UK 2464
beet yellows virus
control 2262
detection 4519
insecticides 4522
transmission 2262, 2546
UK 4519
varietal reactions 1649
Cercospora beticola
control 362, 2098, 4526
epidemiology 4523
forecasting 362
fungicide tolerance 3526
Greece 3526
inoculum 5347
mutants 3526
Uttar Pradesh 5347
variation 3064
varietal reactions 361, 1184, 1652
Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. *sepedonicus,* infection 4997
damping off, seed treatment, bacteria 1181
dieases, varietal reactions 363
diseases
biological control 4998
breeding 360
control 5342
leaves, bleaching 4619
Poland 2092
UK 4616
USSR 2097
varietal reactions 1650, 2096-2097
yields 2096
Erysiphe betae, control 2098, 3723
fungi
hyperparasitism 4524
interactions 1651
seed treatment, bacteria 1181
mineral deficiencies
manganese
control 3996
Finland 3996
Pleospora betae
biological control 2771
control 4995
India 4995
inhibition 1186
quarantine 4995
seeds 1186, 4995
varietal reactions 1183
Pleospora herbarum
Japan 741
sources 741
Polymyxa betae
classification 1653
Hungary 4996
life cycles 4525
soil 4525
tissue culture 4528
Pseudomonas fluorescens
bacteriophages 4998

Sugarbeet *cont.*
Pseudomonas fluorescens cont.
edaphic factors 4998
Pythium deliense
root rots 5346
USA 5346
Ramularia beticola, control 2098
Rhizoctonia solani
biological control 2771
epidemiology 3065
Ohio 3065
rotations 3065
soil 3065
variation 1185
rhizomania
control 4521
Japan 1653, 5343
Romania 4994
Sweden 4518
translocation 4520
rhizosphere, bacteria 1186
root rots
environmental factors 3066
fungi 3066
Queensland 3066
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
characteristics 1182
Japan 1182
symptoms 1182
Sclerotium rolfsii
biological control 742
infection 1398
nitrogen fertilizers 5348
physiology 5348
varietal reactions 1652
yields 742
seedborne fungi, Poland 743
storage decay, bacteria 364
tomato black ring virus
control 3063
Romania 3063
symptoms 3063
triforine, activity 4089
Uromyces betae
control 2098, 4995
India 4995
quarantine 4995
seeds 4995
viruses, seed treatment 5344

Sugarcane
aluminium
tolerance
testing 3951
varietal reactions 3951
Cephalosporium sacchari
Bangladesh 295
testing 295
varietal reactions 295
Ceratocystis paradoxa
control 709, 4942
spraying 3494
diseases
breeding 1115
China 2051
Cuba 1115
glossaries 3012
Indonesia 2052
Mauritius 1582
Papua New Guinea 2050
Queensland 1583, 3013, 3491
research 1
Reunion 3608
South Africa 3946
Taiwan 3490
Thailand 2052
varietal reactions 3491
weather 3491
yield losses 2050
Drechslera sacchari
control 297
genetics 5294
host parasite relationships 5294
Karnataka 297
yield losses 297
Glomerella tucumanensis
biological control 2712
breeding 3019
control 4943
infection 1587
inhibitors 4447
soil amendments 1587

Sugarcane *cont.*
Glomerella tucumanensis cont.
sugar extraction quality 299
survival 1587, 3018
symptoms 4943
testing 3020, 3495
toxins 3949
transmission 4944
varietal reactions 299, 1586, 3495
water stress 3018
grassy shoot
control 2490
detection 1585
mycoplasmas 3492
physiology 3492
mycoplasmas, detection 1585
Peronosclerospora sacchari, tissue culture 3688
Pseudomonas rubrilineans
inoculation 301
Pakistan 300, 1588
symptoms 301
varietal reactions 1588
Puccinia melanocephala
breeding 3493
Caribbean 1767
nutrition 296
ratoon stunting
bacteria 4945-4946
hot water treatment, germination 706
serological diagnosis 4946
root rots
biological control 3021
fungi 3016
Queensland 3016, 3021
soil 3021
Setosphaeria rostrata
Mississippi 510
symptoms 510
soil fungi, growth 3948
sugarcane chlorotic streak virus
economics of control 3014
planting stock 3014
Queensland 3014
yield losses 3014
sugarcane Fiji disease virus
detection 708
serology 707
vectors 707
Ustilago scitaminea
carbohydrates 1116
Caribbean 1767
clones 3017
Cuba 298
inoculation 710
insects 298
resistance 3015, 3017
seeds 710
varietal reactions 710, 3947
Xanthomonas albilineans
chlorosis 4448-4449
rhizosphere, microorganisms 3950
sugar extraction quality 302
tissue culture 4947
toxins 4448-4449
varietal reactions 302, 4947
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vasculorum*, toxins 3496-3497
Sugarcane chlorotic streak virus, sugarcane 3014
Sugarcane Fiji disease virus, sugarcane 707-708, 1583, 2052
Sugarcane mosaic virus
detection 894
grasses 4329
maize 4063
reviews 1584
serology 894
sorghum 577
strains 1584
sugarcane 1115, 1583, 2052, 3946
Sugarcane striate mosaic virus, sugarcane 1583
Suillus bovinus, pines, mycorrhizas 473, 851, 1777, 4102
Suillus collinitus, pines, mycorrhizas 4671
Suillus gramilatus
pines, mycorrhizas 854
Pterocarya stenoptera, mycorrhizas 854

Suillus granulatus
genotypes 4103
pines, mycorrhizas 1777, 3645
temperature 4103
Suillus luteus, pines, mycorrhizas 1777, 3645, 4102
Suillus pictus, pines, mycorrhizas 1775
Suillus variegatus, fertilizers 2209
Sulkol K, control, *Sphaerotheca humuli*, hops 4902
Sulphate, activity, *Armillaria* 4966
Sulphex, control, Erysiphales, *Hibiscus esculentus* 3175

Sulphur
activity, crops 508
control
apples, diseases 234
cereals, diseases 4189
Erysiphales, *Hibiscus esculentus* 3175
Erysiphe polygoni, *Cuminum cyminum* 3457
Microsphaera alphitoides, oak 2516
Podosphaera leucotricha, apples 2911
Puccinia arachidis, groundnuts 1696
Sphaerotheca humuli, hops 4902

Sulphur dioxide
activity
Abies alba 5329
barley 108, 563
Brassica 2556
cowpeas 4585, 5051
forest trees 4479
gas exchange, leaves 888
Lolium perenne 108
maize 3329
Phaseolus vulgaris 4014
Picea abies 1641-1643, 5329
Picea sitchensis 3993
pines 1638-1639, 2090
rape 108
rice 2864
soyabeans 2609
spinach 5350-5351
trees 2277
vegetables 4517
Vigna radiata 3589, 4045
wheat 108
woody plants 2277
control
apples, postharvest decay 2916
Botrytis cinerea, grapevines 2449
damage
barley 2822
Cicer arietinum 5370
cowpeas 5050
faba beans 5370
Picea abies 4991
pines 2088
tomatoes 4478
Vigna radiata 3590
Sulphuric acid, seed treatment, sugarbeet 4995

Sumisclex
control
Botrytis cinerea, tomatoes 1136
Dothiorella, avocados 5259
phytotoxicity, grapevines 1556

Sunflowers
acid rain, neutralization 4731
Agrobacterium, inoculation 116
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
biological control 2682
genetics 2182
plasmids 2182
Alternaria helianthi
growth 3464
Pakistan 1568
plant extracts 3464
resistance 1098
seeds 2973
toxins 270, 3464
transmission 2973
Alternaria zinniae
control 4912
Romania 4912
symptoms 4912
yield losses 5275

Sunflowers *cont.*
Botrytis cinerea
biological control 2975
inhibitors 1564
resistance 1564
Romania 2975
UK 1096
USSR 4916
varietal reactions 1096, 4916
Diaporthe
perithecia 1566
Yugoslavia 1566
Diaporthe helianthi
breeding 4412
characteristics 684
France 271
Hungary 684
USA 684
variation 684
varietal reactions 271
diseases
breeding 2971
climatic factors 1567, 2026
distribution 2026
France 1567
symptoms 1567, 2026
UK 2765
fungi
infection 4914
phytoalexins 268
sugars 4914
Macrophomina phaseolina
environmental factors 4413
infection 1569
seeds 1569
varietal reactions 4413
Phoma macdonaldii
symptoms 5274
USA 5274
Phomopsis
control 4912
Romania 4912
symptoms 4912
Phomopsis helianthi, control 4913
Plasmopara halstedii
control 2972
fungicides, testing 3468
histopathology 3465
sporulation 3465
tissue culture 1571
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *helianthi*, Spain 4414
Puccinia helianthi
cultures 4411
genetics 1099
races 1095
USA 1095
varietal reactions 4411
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
biological control 2975
control 1097
environmental factors 2974
epidemiology 4911
Hungary 4410
infection 3467, 4410
leaves 3467
Romania 2975
sclerotia 2974, 3466
seed storage 4911
seed treatment 3466
seeds 3466
spore germination 4410
Taiwan 1097
testing 2458, 4915
UK 1096
varietal reactions 2458
seedborne fungi
cholesterol 3469
India 3463
seasonal variation 3463
seed germination 1570
storage 1570
USA 269
Septoria helianthi, yield losses 5275
Sordaria fimicola, Yugoslavia 1565
viruses
hosts 4910
Kenya 4065
Romania 4910
symptoms 4910
Sunflowers *cont.*
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *phaseoli*, varietal reactions 3924
Sunn hemp mosaic virus, cowpeas 4584
Surfactants
activity
Botrytis cinerea, grapevines 3917
Cochliobolus sativus, Poa pratensis 3860
fungicides, *Capsicum* 3598
control
melon necrotic spot virus, cucumbers 376
pears, storage decay 4868
Surinam
Bentinckia nicobarica, Phytomonas 4922
oil palms, diseases 4923
Roystonea regia, Phytomonas 4922
Sweden
barley yellow dwarf virus 119
cereals
barley yellow dwarf virus 2286
diseases 2285
Fusarium culmorum 518
cucumbers, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* 759
lettuces, big vein 4597
melons, melon necrotic spot virus 4543
oil plants, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 4514
plant diseases 905, 907
potatoes
Phytophthora infestans 700
potato mop-top virus 4423
Synchytrium endobioticum 705
tobacco rattle virus 4425, 4926
sugarbeet, beet necrotic yellow vein virus 4518
tomatoes, *Pseudomonas corrugata* 719
Uredinales 1792
Ustilaginales 1792, 1795
Swedes
turnip mosaic virus
Romania 3069
yield losses 3069
viruses
symptoms 1189
UK 1189
Sweet clover necrotic mosaic virus
AAB descriptions 4711
clovers 2901
lucerne 2901
Sweet corn (*see* Maize)
Sweet peas
Corynebacterium fascians
culture media 634
isolation 634
quarantine 634
Sweet potato caulimo-like virus
Ipomoea setosa 5435
sweet potatoes 5435
Sweet potato feathery mottle virus
Ipomoea 1264
sweet potatoes 898, 1264, 3178
Sweet potato latent virus, sweet potatoes 3178
Sweet potatoes
Ascochyta bataticola, Rwanda 3062
Ceratocystis fimbriata, host parasite relationships 430
diseases
Pacific Islands 2545
Papua New Guinea 2545
quarantine 2545
testing 2545
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *batatas*, induced resistance 816
Fusarium solani, varietal reactions 1265
Sphaceloma batatas, yield losses 2653
sweet potato caulimo-like virus
cytoplasmic inclusions 5435
transmission 5435
sweet potato feathery mottle virus
hosts 1264
Louisiana 1264
viruses
mixed infection 3178
Nigeria 898
Taiwan 3178
Sweet potatoes *cont.*
viruses *cont.*
transmission 3178
yield losses 3178
Switzerland
apples
Podosphaera leucotricha 2911
Venturia inaequalis 2911
barley, barley yellow dwarf virus 1874
cereals
barley yellow dwarf virus 515
diseases 123
chestnuts, *Phytophthora cambivora* 1151
forest trees, diseases 4981
grapevines
Botrytis cinerea 1087-1088
diseases 4891-4892
Plasmopara viticola 4894
viruses 1085
larch, *Mycosphaerella laricina* 3982
Lolium, Monographella nivalis 3410
pines
Gremmeniella abietina 3982
mycorrhizas 4671
tobacco, seedborne fungi 3025
wheat, *Erysiphe graminis* 1420
Sword bean distortion mosaic virus, *Canavalia ensiformis* 1701
Sydowia polyspora, pines 5332
Syllit
activity, *Alternaria alternata*, apples 241
control
Alternaria brassicae
Indian mustard 751
rape 751
laboratory tests, cotton, fungi 5219
Symposia (*see* Conferences)
Syncephalastrum racemosum
Drechslera rostrata, hyperparasitism 581
Eleusine coracana 581
growth 2217
Synchytrium, Desmodium 4346
Synchytrium desmodii, Desmodium ovalifolium 4348
Synchytrium endobioticum, potatoes 287, 705, 2030, 2040, 2169, 3633, 4434
Synchytrium psophocarpi, Psophocarpus tetragonolobus 411
Syria
Catharanthus roseus, Spiroplasma phoeniceum 5233
Cicer arietinum, Ascochyta rabiei 1240
faba beans
Botrytis fabae 781
diseases 2598
Systhane
fungicidal properties 465
fungicide tolerance, *Aspergillus nidulans* 465
soil treatment 465
Syzygium malaccensis
Macrophomina phaseolina
fruit rots 2944
India 2944
Tabebuia serratifolia
Prospodium bicolor
Brazil 1622
characteristics 1622
keys 1622
Tagetes, Alternaria tagetica, New Jersey 2892
Taiwan
bamboos, mycorrhizas 1328
bananas
Acrodontium simplex 2014
banana bunchy top virus 670
cucumber mosaic virus 2012
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cubense* 1074, 1547, 2013
Chinese cabbages
Plasmodiophora brassicae 2125
viruses 3698
citrus
viruses 2867
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *citri* 1485
Coniferae, mycorrhizas 4110

Taiwan *cont.*
Cruciferae
Fusarium oxysporum 5000
Plasmodiophora brassicae 2124
cucumbers, zucchini yellow mosaic virus 3086
Echinochloa crus-galli var. *oryzicola*, *Echinochloa* ragged stunt virus 1959
Endogonaceae 1328
Ganoderma, hosts 1341
Gladiolus, bean yellow mosaic virus 5236
Lagenaria siceraria, cucumber green mottle mosaic virus 3085
lawns and turf
diseases 4844
fungi 5244
Leucaena leucocephala, diseases 2077
maize
Cochliobolus heterostrophus 4792-4793
Gibberella fujikuroi 4796
Puccinia 968
Puccinia polysora 2826
Puccinia sorghi 2826
pawpaws, papaw ringspot virus 2943, 3447, 5263
plant viruses 3695
potatoes, *Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *sepedonicus* 4937
radishes, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *raphani* 1190
rice
Pyricularia oryzae 994
Rhizoctonia solani 2366
Setaria italica, *Echinochloa* ragged stunt virus 1959
soil
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *cubense* 2013
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *raphani* 1190
Plasmodiophora brassicae 2124-2125
soyabeans, viruses 3560
sugarcane, diseases 3490
sunflowers, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1097
sweet potatoes, viruses 3178
tomatoes, viruses 3698
wheat, *Echinochloa* ragged stunt virus 1959
Taiwania cryptomerioides, *Gigaspora gigantea*, mycorrhizas, Taiwan 4110
Talaromyces flavus
control, *Verticillium*, aubergines 68
soil 68, 1350, 3668
Verticillium dahliae 4132
Tanacetum vulgare* var. *crispum, activity, fungi 4659
Tanzania
Phaseolus vulgaris
bean common mosaic virus 1212
cowpea mild mottle virus 5340
tobacco, viruses 305
Uredinales 1365
Vigna mungo, cowpea mild mottle virus 5340
Taphrina, woody plants 5152
Taphrina aurea
Populus 5152
Salix 5152
Taphrina betulina, *Betula maximowiczi-ana* 1149
Taphrina caerulescens, oak 5152
Taphrina communis, plums 244
Taphrina deformans
almonds 5152
apricots 5152
nectarines 1997
peaches 1533-1534, 1997, 2002, 2431, 4874-4875, 5152
stone fruits 3428, 3899
Taphrina johansonii, *Populus* 5152
Taphrina rhizophora, *Populus* 5152
Tar oils
control
Cronartium flaccidum, pines 1170
Tympanis confusa, pines 1168
Tarragon
diseases
control 3454
Hungary 3454
Tarsonemus talpae, transmission, *Sarocladium oryzae* 205
TBZ (*see* Thiabendazole)
TCMTB, seed treatment, maize 2340
Tea
diseases, Sri Lanka 5295
Exobasidium vexans, control 303, 4450
Glomerella cingulata
fungicide tolerance 4452
interactions 4451
Japan 4451-4452
Hypoxylon serpens
Kenya 2054
temperature 2053
manganese, tolerance 4859
Pestalotia longiseta
fungicide tolerance 5296
interactions 4451
Japan 4451, 5296
symptoms 4451
varietal reactions 4451
Pestalotia theae
Japan 4451
symptoms 4451
varietal reactions 4451
phloem necrosis, Sri Lanka 711
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *theae*
Japan 1589
symptoms 1589
Tea phloem necrosis virus, tea 5295
Teak
Dendrophthoe falcata, biological control 4061
phylloplane fungi
air pollution 107
India 107
Techniques
aerial photography, pines, diseases 342
aerial spraying 3620
analysis
epidemiology, *Melampsora lini*, linseed 624
Erwinia, polypeptides 4636
isoenzymes, fungi 1377
anther culture, rye 179
application
biological control organisms 3668
fungicides 3598, 3917
apples 234, 239
manganese, sugarbeet 3996
pesticides 458
assays
citrus, disinfectants 4824
fungicides 1297
mycotoxins 3667
Phialophora gregata, soyabeans 1687
Phytophthora, apples 1042
Phytophthora cactorum, soil 1984
potatoes, tubers, diseases 282
toxins, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 3513
assessment
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *atroseptica*, potatoes 4924
Mycosphaerella berkeleyi, groundnuts 5398
plant diseases 1376
Rhizoctonia solani, rice 1470
Setosphaeria turcica, maize 2344
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *oryzae*, rice 1477
breeding
maize, diseases 4255
rice 4295
tomatoes, disease resistance 3030
wheat, *Erysiphe graminis* 2302
chemotaxonomy, fungi 5133
classification
bacterial diseases, plants 2181
fungicides, fungicide tolerance 27
Pseudomonas solanacearum 668
computer analysis, bacteria 1745
computer graphics, *Peronospora farinosa* f.sp. *spinaciae*, spinach 366
computer software, plant diseases 1376
computer techniques
plant protection 1816
Techniques *cont.*
computer techniques *cont.*
wheat, diseases 1837
control
Ceratocystis ulmi, elms 2521
dasheen mosaic virus, Araceae 3179
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *atroseptica*, potatoes 2046
greenhouse crops, diseases 4734
culture
Agrobacterium radiobacter 3903
Alternaria alternata 875
Armillaria mellea 4129
Cercospora canescens 5418
Corynespora 5313
fungi 83, 2747, 4163
Gibberella fujikuroi 2218
Glomerella cingulata 1078, 4708
Macrophomina phaseolina 2970
Mucor piriformis 1529
mycorrhizal fungi 4102
Phytophthora cactorum 238
Phytophthora cryptogea 2218
plant pathogens, teaching materials 889
Plasmopara halstedii, sunflowers 1571
Pyrenopeziza brassicae 1660
Pyricularia 982
Pyricularia oryzae 4289
Rhizoctonia solani 885
rickettsias 1056
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 3529
Sclerotium rolfsii 1799
Septoria glycines 3113
Setosphaeria turcica 972
Stemphylium floridanum 1267
Trichoderma viride 1789
Venturia 5323
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *citri* 4650
detection
Acremonium loliae, *Lolium perenne* 1957
aflatoxins, groundnuts 5401
almonds, viruses 2004
antigens, *Botrytis cinerea* 390
apple chlorotic leaf spot virus, apples 2424
apple stem grooving virus, apples 1968, 2424
Ascochyta pisi, peas 4553
barley yellow dwarf virus 4242
barley 1874
seeds 564
Begonia, viruses 3394
black gram mottle virus 3135
black raspberry necrosis virus, raspberries 2435
carnations, viruses 4836
citrus, viruses 3380
Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. *sepedonicus*, potatoes 3939
crops, diseases 4066
cucumber green mottle mosaic virus, cucumbers 755
cucumber mosaic virus
Begonia tuberhybrida 4317
Phaseolus vulgaris 2585
Deuterophoma tracheiphila, lemons 3382
Erwinia amylovora 455
pome fruits 3879
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *atroseptica*, potatoes 2048, 3938
Erwinia chrysanthemi, carnations 3397
Erysimum latent virus 894
fruit trees, viruses 4363
fungicide tolerance, *Phytophthora infestans* 5288
fungicides, seeds 1672
fusicoccin, *Fusicoccum amygdali* 2738
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*, wheat 4220
garlic, viruses 3159
grapevine fanleaf virus, grapevines 2018
grapevines
fleck 2019

Techniques *cont.*
detection *cont.*
grapevines *cont.*
viruses 2951
groundnuts
mycoplasmas 4579
viruses 789
lettuces, viruses 1246
mycoplasmas
insects 4727
Paulownia 5240
peaches 4873
plants 1385
Prunus 1051
Orchidaceae, viruses 2405
orchids, viruses 633
Phytophthora fragariae, strawberries 5257
plant viruses 86, 498, 5139-5140
vectors 2835
potato leaf roll virus 1575
potatoes 280
potato spindle tuber viroid 3278
potatoes 2990, 4724
tomatoes 4724
potato virus M, potatoes 281
potato virus Y 3277
potatoes 2034
Prunus necrotic ringspot virus, Rosaceae 3276
Pseudomonas caryophylli, carnations 3397
Pseudomonas solanacearum, soil 4079-4080
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *tomato*, tomatoes 1142
rice grassy stunt virus, rice 3346
rice tungro virus, rice 2837, 3347
Spiroplasma citri 506
strawberry pseudo mild yellow edge virus, strawberries 2006
subterranean clover mottle virus, clovers 645
sugarcane Fiji disease virus, sugarcane 708
sugarcane mosaic virus 894
Tilletia, wheat 5171
tobacco mosaic virus 3696
tobacco ringspot virus 3696
tomato ringspot virus 3696
Ustilago nuda, barley, seed 553
Verticillium dahliae, cotton 3840
viruses
fodder legumes 644
plants 1385
potatoes 4420
seeds 4715
sugarbeet 4519
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *citri*, grapefruits 2383
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *holcicola*, sorghum 4281
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *oryzae*, rice 3379
determination
fungi, wheat 1866
fungicides, structure 1749
soil fungistasis 4693
diagnosis
bacterial diseases 3615
Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. *sepedonicus*, potatoes 4443
crops, diseases 3693
cucumber mosaic virus 2760
Erwinia amylovora, strains 1293
mycoplasmas 903
pawpaws, bunchy top 3911
plant diseases 1625
plant viruses 88, 896, 1381-1382
tulip breaking virus, tulips 1030
differentiation
citrus tristeza virus 1005
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *atroseptica*, strains 2478
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *carotovora*, strains 2478
fungi 3255
Fusarium, isolates 5117
Olpidium, cucumbers 115
pea seedborne mosaic virus, strains 2580

Techniques *cont.*
differentiation *cont.*
Pseudomonas, mushrooms 1709
Pyricularia oryzae, races 2362
Xanthomonas campestris, strains 5090
disinfection, seeds 738
electron microscopy
fungi, wheat 5165
lettuces, *Bremia lactucae* 4046
Phytophthora palmivora 3665
Ustilago avenae 890
electrophoresis
citrus tristeza virus 4820
isoenzymes, fungi 1377
elimination
bean yellow mosaic virus, *Gladiolus* 1503
Chrysanthemum, viroids 5141
citrus, viruses 2865
Petunia mosaic virus, *Petunia hybrida* 3403
potatoes, viroids 5141
Vaccinium corymbosum, mycoplasmas 4386
enzyme linked immunosorbent assay 2260
data processing 495
eradication
Erwinia amylovora, pears 661
garlic, viruses 1253
estimation
activity, vapour, fungicides 2061
Cercospora asparagi, asparagus 5065
Chyrsomyxa weirii, Coniferae 4979
crop losses 3614
Erysiphe graminis, wheat 2801-2802
Mucor piriformis, soil 1047
plant pathogens, transmission 3692
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *glycinea*, soyabeans 5039
Pythium, growing media 3245
Rhizoctonia solani, growing media 3246
Trichoderma, soil 69
Uredinopsis mirabilis, Coniferae 4979
yield losses
rice 3353
wheat 5172
evaluation
fungicides, apples, diseases 235
soil treatment 2230
extraction
plant viruses 86
polysaccharides, *Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *sepedonicus* 20
field tests, plant diseases 4161
fluorescence microscopy, *Tilletia* 947
forecasting
Alternaria solani, potatoes 1111
apples
disorders 2919
storage disorders 1045
Cercospora beticola, sugarbeet 362
crops, diseases 5081
Fulvia fulva, tomatoes 315
Glomerella cingulata, *Hakea sericea* 435
Guignardia bidwellii, grapevines 1089
Leptosphaeria maculans, rape 2101
Leptosphaeria nodorum, wheat 1864, 3301
Mycosphaerella, groundnuts 1234
Mycosphaerella graminicola, wheat 1864, 3301, 4185
Peronospora destructor, onions 4050
Phymatotrichopsis omnivora, cotton 2390
Phytophthora infestans, potatoes 700
plant diseases 2257
plant viruses 4713
Plasmopara viticola, grapevines 676
Puccinia arachidis, groundnuts 5391
Puccinia recondita, wheat 528

Techniques *cont.*
forecasting *cont.*
Pyricularia oryzae, rice 994, 3806
rice ragged stunt virus, rice 2843
rice tungro virus, rice 1459
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 5024
Sclerotinia squamosa, onions 4051
forest surveys, decline 322
fumigation, cultures 2258
genetic engineering, plant viruses 4165
heat treatment, *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, viruses 2401
identification
Armillaria 1630
bacterial diseases, plants 2181
barley yellow dwarf virus 4775
beet soilborne virus 2093
Capsicum, viruses 425
Cylindrocladium 1395
Erwinia 840
Fusarium 4704
Gaeumannomyces graminis, wheat 4221
mycorrhizal fungi 4121
Rhizoctonia, grasses 4332
rice, viruses 1458
Tilletia 947
importation, rubber, seedlings 2485
indexing, air pollution, symptoms 5135
infection, protoplasts, tobacco mosaic virus 3501
injection
apples, fungicides 3886
coconuts, antibiotics 3475
inoculation
asparagus, *Cercospora asparagi* 421
Capsicum, *Phytophthora capsici* 2161
carnations, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 5227
Cicer arietinum, *Macrophomina phaseolina* 3146
citrus
Glomus intraradices, mycorrhizas 52
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *citri* 3838
cloves, bacteria 4408
coconuts, *Ceratocystis paradoxa* 5282
coffee, *Pseudomonas syringae* 1934
cowpeas, blackeye cowpea mosaic virus 5405
cucumbers, plant pathogens 5007
grapevines, grapevine corky bark virus 1553
Macadamia, *Kretzschmaria clavus* 1159
maize, fungi 966
mandarins, citrus tristeza virus 1481
melons
Fusarium oxysporum 763
Fusarium solani 763
mycorrhizal fungi 53
mycorrhizas 852
oak
mycorrhizas 40
Pisolithus tinctorius 3636
peaches, *Valsa leucostoma* 2001
Pennisetum americanum, *Claviceps fusiformis* 1453
Picea abies, mycorrhizal fungi 4099
pines
Endocronartium harknessii 2540
Gibberella fujikuroi var. *subglutinans* 3986
Leptographium 1634
mycorrhizas 3645, 4671
Populus, *Xanthomonas populi* 4977
potatoes
Alternaria solani 4439
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *atroseptica* 3000-3001, 4924
protoplasts, plant viruses 2265
Prunus, tomato ringspot virus 4381
Pseudotsuga menziesii, mycorrhizas 471

Techniques *cont.*
inoculation *cont.*
rice
fungi 587
Gibberella fujikuroi 2363
Magnaporthe salvinii 3359
Pyricularia oryzae 1905, 1911
Rhizoctonia solani 601, 2856
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *oryzae* 1000, 2863
sesame, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *sesami* 5273
Solanum nigrum, *Pseudomonas* 24
soyabeans, *Colletotrichum truncatum* 394
sugarcane
Pseudomonas rubrilineans 301
Ustilago scitaminea 710
tobacco, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae* 309
Vincetoxicum hirundinaria, *Cronartium flaccidum* 4917
wheat
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici* 955
Gibberella acuminata 4772
Gibberella zeae 542
Mycosphaerella graminicola 1861, 3745
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *atrofaciens* 2808
Rhizoctonia cerealis 436
integrated control, potatoes, diseases 5290
isolation
Ascochyta rabiei 2627
bacteria, potatoes 2998
Colletotrichum, soil 5225
Corynebacterium fascians
soil 634
sweet peas 634
fungi, plant pathogens 3689
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *apii*, soil 2563
Macrophomina phaseolina, soil 481
microorganisms, barley, phyllosphere 2810
Phytophthora 2254
Phytophthora drechsleri f.sp. *cajani*
pigeon peas 4586
soil 4586
Phytophthora fragariae, strawberries 2934
plant viruses 1030
potato leaf roll virus, antigens 4422
protoplasts
Botrytis cinerea 1788
Pyricularia oryzae 4294
Pseudomonas glumae 1002
Pythium 2254, 5123
Rhizoctonia solani, soil 82
Rhizoctonia zeae, soil 4695
rice tungro virus, rice 198
seedborne fungi, *Crotalaria juncea* 1494
Setosphaeria pedicellata, maize 2829
spores 4709
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *phaseoli*
Phaseolus vulgaris 4649
soil 4649
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vesicatoria* 846
laboratory tests, bacteria 834
measurement
gas exchange, leaves 888
growth, fungi 1342
spread, plant pathogens, rain 4185
microscopy, fungi 2748
models
air pollution, *Picea* 1609
Alternaria solani, tomatoes 5315-5316
biological control, diseases 5334
Botrytis cinerea, grapevines 2954
clovers, mycorrhizas 2731
Cronartium fusiforme, pines 2086
epidemics 914
Fulvia fulva, tomatoes 315

Techniques *cont.*
models *cont.*
fungicide tolerance, plant pathogens 29, 4814
fungicides 847
Fusarium, soil 483
Glomerella cingulata, *Hakea sericea* 435
host parasite relationships 3613, 4765
Hypoxylon mammatum, *Populus tremuloides* 4486
Juniperus osteosperma, diseases 1646
maize, maize dwarf mosaic virus 3774
Mycosphaerella, groundnuts 1234
Oidium begoniae, *Begonia* 221
Phytophthora cinnamomi, *Abies fraseri* 2538
plant diseases 831, 2177, 5079, 5120, 5134
control 2705
epidemics 445
genetics 5136
plant pathology 1278
Podosphaera leucotricha, apples 2426, 3884
Polymyxa betae, sugarbeet 4525
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *atrofaciens*, wheat 2809, 4227-4228
Puccinia arachidis, groundnuts 1230, 5394
Puccinia coronata, oats 173
Puccinia striiformis, wheat 533
soyabeans, yield losses 5386
spore dispersal 4618
Erysiphe graminis 4779
Venturia inaequalis, apples 236
Verticillium dahliae, potatoes 4437
yield losses, *Zizania palustris* 5199
monitoring
bacteria, interactions 452
forest trees, decline 2070
Leptosphaeria nodorum, wheat 1862
virulence 4816
observation
Botrytis cinerea, *Primula* 1951
spore dispersal, droplets 3691
photography, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri*, grapefruits 2383
prediction, fungicide tolerance 1884
preservation
carnation mottle virus 1495
Pythium 5123
viruses 3166
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *oryzae* 2704
production
ascospores, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* 4351
inoculum
mycorrhizal fungi 476
Peronosclerospora sorghi 4805
protoplasts, *Pyricularia oryzae* 4126
toxins, *Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *michiganensis* 1143
purification
antiviral agents 496
apple chlorotic leaf spot virus 1969
bacteria, potatoes 2998
barley yellow dwarf virus 4811
bean common mosaic virus 4556
citrus tristeza virus 4170
dasheen mosaic virus 2651
enzymes, *Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora* 4638
maize dwarf mosaic virus 1896
maize mosaic virus 181
mycoplasmas, *Paulownia* 5240
plant viruses 1030, 4170
plum pox virus 4172
potato virus Y 5301
rice grassy stunt virus 2357, 2839
soyabean dwarf virus 1223
regeneration, protoplasts, *Colletotrichum lagenarium* 4134

Techniques *cont.*
sampling
lucerne, *Leptosphaerulina trifolii* 3866
mycorrhizal fungi, dunes 1321
Penicillium, citrus 2380
Phaeophleospora indica, *Manilkara zapota* 1551
Rhizoctonia solani, rice 600
rice, diseases 5190
soil 2259
scanning electron microscopy
bacteria, tobacco 4953
fungi 4160
seed certification, wheat 4760
seed testing
barley, *Pyrenophora teres* 3765
cabbages, *Alternaria* 3525
carrots, *Alternaria* 3525
Cicer arietinum, *Fusarium* 4710
Eleusine coracana, *Magnaporthe grisea* 583
groundnuts 4031
groundnut stripe virus 3120
linseed, *Alternaria alternata* 625
maize
Fusarium 4710
Gibberella fujikuroi 4796
Phaseolus vulgaris
seedborne fungi 4017
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *phaseoli* 4019
rice, *Alternaria padwickii* 5201
safflower, manganese, deficiency 4909
sorghum, *Cochliobolus lunatus* 3332
soyabeans, *Phomopsis longicolla* 4024
wheat
Drechslera 4218
Fusarium 4710
Ustilago nuda 2798
seed treatment 31
cabbages 2106
cereals 494, 2288
rice 3816
vegetables 1191
wheat 4772
selection
Bromus inermis, *Pyrenophora bromi* 1037
potatoes, viruses 1104
separation, *Capsicum*, viruses 425
serological diagnosis
Agrobacterium 2184
barley yellow dwarf virus, *Lolium perenne* 3859
barley yellow mosaic virus, barley 161
Botryodiplodia theobromae, grapefruits 4821
cassava, mosaic 2649
Chenopodium mosaic virus
fruit 4173
ornamental plants 4173
Chinese yam necrotic mosaic virus, yams 1727
citrus mosaic virus 610
Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. *michiganensis*, tomatoes 316
grapevines, Pierce's disease 2452
maize dwarf mosaic virus, maize 2336
mycoplasmas 3695
plant viruses 87, 2396, 3695
potato virus F, potatoes 1107
potato virus X 2269, 2986
potato virus Y 2466
potatoes 3930
potatoes, viruses 4421
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *savastanoi* 3617
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *tomato* 3617
raspberries, viruses 2005
Rhizobium 2184
rice, viruses 3348
rice dwarf virus 2842
rice stripe virus, rice 987

Techniques *cont.*
serological diagnosis *cont.*
rice tungro bacilliform virus, rice 4286
rice tungro spherical virus, rice 4286
satsuma dwarf virus 610
sugarcane, ratoon stunting 4946
tomato spotted wilt virus, peas 770
Vaccinium (blueberry) red ringspot virus 5255
wheat streak mosaic virus, wheat 4747
Xanthomonas campestris 4651
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *campestris*, cabbages 4539
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *citri*, citrus 2874
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vesicatoria* 4651
zucchini yellow mosaic virus, pumpkins 1665
serology
barley yellow dwarf virus 4811
Botrytis 2227
Botrytis cinerea 2450
Phaseolus vulgaris, viruses 3548
Sirococcus strobilinus 4159, 4509
tobacco necrosis virus 4174
soilless culture, cereals, mycorrhizas 1783
spectrophotometry, watermelons, diseases 375
spore dispersal 2255
spore germination, *Peronosclerospora sorghi* 2351
sporulation
Alternaria brassicae 3240
Ascochyta rabiei 2627
Crinipellis perniciosa 5158-5159
Erysiphe graminis 2800
Glomus mosseae 5107
Pyrenophora teres 1887
spraying
coffee 1932-1933
greenhouse crops 1943
potatoes 695
sugarcane 3494
tracers 4707
staining
Botrytis cinerea, raspberries 1539
Erwinia amylovora 3892
fungi 4162
maize dwarf mosaic virus, maize 2336
mycoplasmas 667, 1804
sugarcane 1585
orchids, viruses 633
Peronospora tabacina 3690
plant viruses 1384
Pyricularia oryzae, rice 4293
spores 1323
statistical analysis
maize, mycotoxins 4799
Pyrenophora teres, barley 3307
Rhynchosporium secalis, barley 3307
storage
bacteria 15, 453
cucumber mosaic virus 2757
fungi 3264
lettuce mosaic virus 2757
mycorrhizal fungi 3652
testing
antagonists, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 4182
apples, *Phytophthora cactorum* 1526
asparagus, *Fusarium oxysporum* var. *redolens* 4053
bacteria, antagonism 126
bacterial diseases 16
barley
barley yellow dwarf virus 517
Erysiphe graminis 167, 1882
Gibberella zeae 1889
Puccinia hordei 957, 1880, 3763
Puccinia striiformis 1880
beet, *Peronospora farinosa* 436
Bromus inermis, Leptosphaeria nodorum 1859

Techniques *cont.*
testing *cont.*
cabbages
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *carotovora* 372
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *campestris* 3080
cassava, African cassava mosaic virus 5434
cereals, *Puccinia striiformis* 3296
cherries, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *morsprunorum* 3903
citrus
Phytophthora 613
Phytophthora citrophthora 1482
clovers, *Sclerotinia trifoliorum* 3412
Coriandrum sativum, Ramularia coriandri 2454
cotton
Fusarium 1488
Verticillium dahliae 4831
cucumbers, *Didymella bryoniae* 4011
Cucurbita, watermelon mosaic virus 1 1201
Eucalyptus, Corticium salmonicolor 2528
flax
Colletotrichum linicola 1016
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lini* 216
fungicide tolerance 2063
fungicides 1298
Microcyclus ulei 3011
pastures 3876
Plasmopara halstedii, sunflowers 3468
Taphrina deformans, stone fruits 3899
Venturia inaequalis 4862
grapevines
Arabis mosaic virus 258
Plasmopara viticola 263
grasses, winter hardiness 4337
groundnuts, *Mycosphaerella arachidis* 4034
leaves, fungicide residues 3624
lucerne
Fusarium 4353
Phytophthora megasperma f.sp. *medicaginis* 646
maize
Colletotrichum graminicola 4278
diseases 4250, 4252-4254, 4256
fungi 1897
maize dwarf mosaic virus 1895
Puccinia polysora 5186
Sphacelotheca reiliana 4262
Ustilago maydis 969
Ustilago zeae 3323
mushrooms, RNA 5420
Mycosphaerella graminicola, fungicide tolerance 144
oats, barley yellow dwarf virus 517
onions, *Botrytis cinerea* 1378
peas
Fusarium 2581
Mycosphaerella pinodes 1209
Phaseolus vulgaris
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum 3549
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *phaseolicola* 2593
Uromyces appendiculatus 1218
Picea abies, air pollution 5337
pigeon peas, *Fusarium udum* 4586
Plasmopara viticola, fungicide tolerance 260-261
Populus, Hypoxylon mammatum 335
potatoes
Alternaria solani 1108, 1113
Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. *sepedonicus* 2481
diseases 3932
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *atroseptica* 293
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *carotovora* 4441

Techniques *cont.*
testing *cont.*
potatoes *cont.*
Phytophthora infestans 284, 4931
potato spindle tuber viroid 699
Streptomyces scabies 3003
Primula polyantha, Botrytis cinerea 1378
rape, *Alternaria brassicicola* 4533
rice
Cochliobolus miyabeanus 3814
Corticium sasakii 3358
Pyricularia oryzae 204, 595, 1912, 2360, 3356, 3804, 3810, 4296
Rhizoctonia solani 5202
rice yellow mottle virus 989
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *oryzae* 604, 1475, 3372-3373, 3825
rubber, *Microcyclus ulei* 294
rye
Monographella nivalis 178
Septoria 3322
Solanum, Alternaria solani 5292
soyabeans
Phialophora gregata 1685, 1687
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 3562
strawberries
Phytophthora fragariae 665
viruses 2932
sugarbeet, beet cryptic virus 2094
sugarcane
Cephalosporium sacchari 295
Glomerella tucumanensis 3020, 3495
sunflowers, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 2458, 4915
tobacco
Peronospora tabacina 1596
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *nicotianae* 714
potato virus Y 3499
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *tabaci* 3499
tobacco mosaic virus 3499
tomatoes
Pseudomonas solanacearum 721
Septoria lycopersici 2509
tropical crops, diseases 2545
vegetables, diseases 3705
Vigna radiata, Fusarium 3582
watermelons, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *niveum* 2117
wheat
disorders 159
Leptosphaeria nodorum 1859
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *atrofaciens* 4227-4228
Puccinia graminis 935
root rots 2295
tissue culture
Cymbidium, viruses 4839
Euphorbia pulcherrima, viruses 2401
flower bulbs, viruses 2396
fungi 3688
garlic 5059
viruses 3159
grapevines, viruses 1084
maize, *Ustilago maydis* 4791
Pennisetum americanum, Sclerospora graminicola 3334
Petunia hybrida, Petunia mosaic virus 3403
plant viruses 4706
plums, *Chondrostereum purpureum* 3897
potatoes
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *atroseptica* 2047
Phytophthora infestans 4433
rhubarb, viruses 1256
sugarbeet, beet mosaic virus 1180
tobacco, tobacco mosaic virus 3953
trapping, spores 4778
Tecto, control, *Didymella chrysanthemi, Chrysanthemum* 1497
Tecto-60, control, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum, Vigna radiata* 3586

Tectona grandis (*see* Teak)
Telfairia occidentalis
pepper veinal mottle virus
hosts 4545
Nigeria 4545
strains 4545
transmission 4545
Telimena, taxonomy 5131
Telimenochora, taxonomy 5131
Telimenopsis, taxonomy 5131
Teliomycetes, India 1367
Temperate fruits, diseases, genetics 2909
Terminalia bellirica
Corticium salmonicolor
India 2514
infection 2514
Terramycin, seed treatment, rice 3377
Terrazole
control
Peronosclerospora maydis, maize 573
Phytophthora palmivora, Piper nigrum 681
seed treatment, maize 573
Tetracycline
activity, oranges, blight 2876
control
coconuts, root (wilt) 3475
mycoplasmas
cherries 3893
peaches 3893
pigeon peas, phyllody 5410
sandal, spike 4490
Tetracycline hydrochloride, control, *Amorphophallus campanulatus,* mycoplasmas 2165
Thailand
aubergines, viruses 2754
Coix lachryma-jobi, Ustilago coicis 2352
crops, diseases 3675
cucumber mosaic virus 3138
garlic, storage decay 5424
groundnuts
cowpea mild mottle virus 3091
groundnut chlorotic ring mottle virus 3116, 5041
groundnut mottle virus 3115
Mycosphaerella berkeleyi 5400
tomato spotted wilt virus 3117
viruses 3536
horticultural crops, viruses 2752
Leguminosae, viruses 3537
limes, citrus tristeza virus 2866
Macroptilium atropurpureum, Rhizoctonia solani 4361
Pseudomonas solanacearum 2694
rice
rice gall dwarf virus 3344
rice ragged stunt virus 2838, 3345, 3350
rice transitory yellowing virus 2841
Thanatephorus cucumeris 3362
viruses 2843
rubber, diseases 3008
soyabeans
cowpea mild mottle virus 3091
groundnut mottle virus 3099
Indonesian soyabean dwarf virus 3101
soyabean crinkle leaf virus 3102
soyabean mosaic virus 3098
soyabean yellow vein virus 3100, 3559
viruses 3536
sugarcane, diseases 2052
tobacco, viruses 2754
tomatoes
tomato yellow leaf curl virus 3034
viruses 2754
Uredinales 4151
Vigna radiata
bean common mosaic virus 3133
mung bean yellow mosaic virus 3134, 3578
Vigna sesquipedalis
blackeye cowpea mosaic virus 3136
cowpea stunt virus 3137
Thailand *cont.*
wheat
Mycosphaerella graminicola 2296
Puccinia striiformis 2296
Thanatephorus cucumeris
culture 885
laboratory tests, antifungal agents 5093
Phaseolus 385
Phaseolus lunatus 5027
rice 202, 984, 990, 998, 3362
rubber 2484
wheat 154
Thecaphora solani, potatoes 2044
Thelephora terrestris
activity, plant extracts 41
Coniferae, mycorrhizas 1313
Ericaceae, mycorrhizas 1331
genotypes 4103
growth 4104
laboratory tests, fungicides 855
organic fertilizers 4104
pines, mycorrhizas 1315, 1777, 4096
Populus, mycorrhizas 3644
Pseudotsuga menziesii, mycorrhizas 853
temperature 4103
Theobroma cacao (*see* Cocoa)
Thespesia lampas, Hansfordia pulvinata, India 5128
Thiabendazole
control
apples, storage decay 4371
Ascochyta pisi, peas 2126
asparagus, diseases 3594
Aspergillus niger, grapevines 2953
Botryodiplodia theobromae, citrus 2379
Ceratocystis ulmi, elms 3040
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum, Vigna radiata 3586
Didymella chrysanthemi, Chrysanthemum 1497
Fusarium, asparagus 422
Fusarium solani, peas 2126
Fusarium solani f.sp. *phaseoli, Phaseolus vulgaris* 2591
Fusarium solani var. *eumartii,* potatoes 2997
grapefruits, storage decay 3384
Penicillium digitatum, citrus 2379
Phaseolus vulgaris, diseases 1219
Phoma exigua var. *foveata,* potatoes 4924
Phoma medicaginis var. *pinodella,* peas 2126
potatoes, storage decay 292
Rhizoctonia solani, potatoes 4924
Streptomyces scabies, potatoes 4924
fungicide residues, apples 4368
fungicide tolerance
Gibberella cyanogena 3935
Mycosphaerella graminicola 144
Penicillium digitatum 2379
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides 150
laboratory tests, *Corticium sasakii* 1915
seed treatment
barley 3761
cowpeas 3130
lentils 4592
peas 1205
wheat 143, 156
soil treatment 3422
translocation, apples 652
Thiabendazole hypophosphite, control, *Ceratocystis ulmi,* elms 4971
Thiazoles, antifungal agents 5093
Thielaviopsis basicola
chicory 2643
clovers 1963
cotton 619, 4183
groundnuts 2144
ornamental plants 3846
peas 4552
Phaseolus vulgaris 774, 2136
tobacco 308, 3498
Thielaviopsis paradoxa (*see Ceratocystis paradoxa*)
Thiocarbamyl, control, pines, damping off 5333
Thiophanate, control, *Phytophthora cactorum,* strawberries 1068
Thiophanate-methyl
activity
fruit, postharvest decay 1303
fungi 2706
control
Alternaria alternata, tomatoes 3508
Botrytis tulipae, tulips 225
carrots, storage decay 4540
Cercospora zebrina, clovers 4350
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *tulipae,* tulips 225
Lophodermium pinastri, pines 2081
Magnaporthe salvinii, rice 3360
Microcyclus ulei, rubber 3010-3011
Phacidium infestans, pines 2081
Phaseolus vulgaris, diseases 1219
Phyllosticta glumarum, rice 207
Plasmodiophora brassicae, Chinese cabbages 2107
Septoria chrysanthemella, Chrysanthemum 5229
Uromyces appendiculatus, Phaseolus vulgaris 3551
Venturia carpophila, nectarines 2926
Venturia inaequalis, apples 654
fungicide residues, apples 4368
fungicide tolerance
Alternaria mali 657
Botrytis cinerea 4402, 4881
Monilinia vaccinii-corymbosi 4882
Mycosphaerella graminicola 144
Penicillium expansum 658
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides 150
laboratory tests
Corticium sasakii 1915
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides 151
seed treatment
coffee 4310
Coniferae 2081
cowpeas 3130
lupins 2420
sunflowers 3466
wheat 4759
Thioral
seed treatment
cowpeas 792
maize 572
Thiourea, activity, potato virus X, tobacco 4951
Thiram
activity, *Botryodiplodia theobromae* 3210
control
Ascochyta pisi, peas 2126
Botrytis cinerea, grapevines 4365, 4404
Cochliobolus sativus, barley 2322
Cochliobolus spicifer, cotton 5221
faba beans, diseases 4021
ornamental plants, bacterial diseases 220
Phyllosticta glumarum, rice 207
Phytophthora drechsleri f.sp. *cajani,* pigeon peas 5414
Sphacelotheca cruenta, sorghum 2350
Taphrina communis, plums 244
Uromyces appendiculatus, Phaseolus vulgaris 3551
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *glycines,* soyabeans 1693
fungicide residues, plums 244
resistance, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum* 621
seed treatment
Capsicum 811
carrots 1196
cassava 1720
cereals 26
clovers 4352
Coniferae 2081
cowpeas 792
Crotalaria juncea 1494
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba 412
groundnuts 5044-5045
lupins 2420

Thiram *cont.*
seed treatment *cont.*
maize 572, 2340, 4796
mustard 3073
peas 1672
pigeon peas 4596, 5053
pines 3056-3057
rape 3073
rice 1913
soyabeans 3108, 4023
sugarbeet 4995
wheat 1408, 2779, 2795, 2799
soil treatment 484, 3422
Thiride, control, *Cochliobolus spicifer,* cotton 5221
Thiuram (*see* Thiram)
Thrips tabaci, transmission, tomato spotted wilt virus 5307
Thuja, diseases, New Zealand 1395
Thuja plicata
decay
fungi 1645
resistance 1645
Thyronectria pseudotrichia, avocados 4395
Thysanotus, mycorrhizas, semiarid zones 1771
Tiamulin, control, *Amorphophallus campanulatus,* mycoplasmas 2165
Tiazofurin, control, tomato spotted wilt virus, tomatoes 1129
Tillandsia fasciculata
Puccinia tillandsiae
control 3395
Florida 3395
Tilletia, wheat 133, 536, 1839-1840, 2775, 2792, 3297, 4212, 5171
Tilletia ayresii, Panicum 3798
Tilletia barclayana, rice 986
Tilletia caries
cereals 1828
spore germination 5113
wheat 130, 537, 947-948, 1842, 2792, 3298-3299, 3726, 4211
Tilletia controversa, wheat 947, 3297, 3726
Tilletia foetida, wheat 140, 537, 948, 2792, 3298-3299, 3726, 4759
Tilletia indica, wheat 139, 534-535, 2790-2791, 2793-2794, 3743, 4124, 4210, 4213, 4760, 5164, 5172
Tilt
activity, rye 4246
control
Puccinia dracunculina, Artemisia dracunculus 266
Puccinia menthae, peppermint 266
Sphaerotheca humuli, hops 4902
sugarcane, diseases 1583
Tilt 250 EC, control, *Claviceps purpurea,* grasses 4333
Tinospora cordifolia, Cercosporidium tinosporae, India 490
TMTD (*see* Thiram)
Tobacco 1117
Agrobacterium rubi, plant tumours 2683
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
biochemistry 1127
biological control 17
DNA 3201
genetics 2182, 3956, 5305
growth regulators 715, 4955
hypervirulence 3201
IAA 1127, 4956
plasmids 2182, 5305
temperature relations 715
alfalfa mosaic virus, genetic engineering 4949
biochemistry, proteins, pathogenesis 3952, 4948
broad bean mottle virus
Colombia 902
symptoms 902
brome mosaic virus
electroporation 2265
infection 2265
Calotropis procera, mosaic virus, infection 5277
Cercospora nicotianae, varietal reactions 3502

Tobacco *cont.*
Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. *michiganensis*
host parasite relationships 4953
scanning electron microscopy 4953
Cochliobolus spicifer, spore germination 5304
cowpea chlorotic mottle virus
electroporation 2265
infection 2265
cucumber mosaic virus, satellites 4718, 4720
damping off
Cuba 2492
fungi 2492
varietal reactions 2492
diseases
breeding 304, 308, 1590
genetics 1590
varietal reactions 3498
Erwinia chrysanthemi, enzymes 311
Erysiphe cichoracearum
Japan 713
resistance 713
temperature 713
varietal reactions 713
fungi, host parasite relationships 114
groundnut stunt virus, satellites 4718
indicator plants, *Capsicum,* viruses 425
Macrophomina phaseolina
metabolites 2499
symptoms 2499
mycorrhizal fungi
China 2215
identification 2215
isolation 2215
Peronospora tabacina
breeding 1595
Canada 2056, 2493
control 2494
environmental factors 4952
epidemics 2056
epidemiology 3026
Florida 4952
fungicide residues 2493
host parasite relationships 2261, 4461
hosts 712
infection 3690
inoculum 712
pathogenicity 3026
Poland 1808
protection 1124
spore germination 3690
spread 2056
testing 1596
tissue culture 3688
yields 1124
phytoalexins 5302
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *nicotianae*
breeding 714, 1125
control 1597
Cuba 3027
epidemiology 2497
genetics 1125
histopathology 2496
inoculation 309
inoculum 2498
races 3027
rotations 4462
seed germination 309
soil water relations 2497
South Africa 4462
species trials 1126
testing 714
tissue culture 714, 3688
varietal reactions 2496-2497, 3027
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica*
India 3028
races 3028
plant pathogens, proteins 507
potato virus X
interactions 696
mixed infection 696
thiourea 4951
potato virus Y
enzymes 1123, 4458-4460
interactions 696
mixed infection 696
purification 5301

Tobacco *cont.*
potato virus Y *cont.*
sugars 1123
testing 3499
vectors 3480
Pseudomonas solanacearum
agglutination 2500
cell walls 2500
host parasite relationships 2059, 4953
hypersensitivity 2059
inhibition 3029
polysaccharides 2500
scanning electron microscopy 4953
Pseudomonas syringae
enzymes 1598
hypersensitivity 1598
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *atropurpurea*
coronatine 1511
plasmids 1511
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *tabaci*
enzymes 2501-2502
testing 3499
toxins 2501, 4954, 5303
Pythium aphanidermatum, control 2058
Rhizopus arrhizus
Canada 2495
control 2495
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
control 2057
symptoms 2057
seed treatment, germination 2055
seedborne fungi
seed germination 3025
Switzerland 3025
stunt
aetiology 310
Glomus 310
tobacco mosaic virus
ABA 306
control 1122, 5142
enzymes 1119
genetic engineering 3500
genetics 307, 1121, 5300
growth 1593
host parasite relationships 1118, 4454
induced resistance 1120, 1594, 3500, 4455, 4712, 4950, 5298
infection 5298
inhibition 4456, 4717
inhibitors 3697
leaves, necrosis 5299
metabolism 5297
mitochondria 3024
peroxidase 4454
plant extracts 1122
proteins 502, 893, 1594
protoplasts 1121, 3501
RNA 2491, 3954
roots 3023
superoxide dismutase 1118
testing 3499
tissue culture 3953
transmission 3023
tobacco rattle virus, genetic engineering 4949
tobacco ringspot virus
distribution 4457
symptoms 4457
temperature 4457
tobacco stunt virus, transmission 4169
tomato aspermy virus, interactions 3271
tomato spotted wilt virus
Poland 1808
Tennessee 4726
Verticillium dahliae, Chile 4463
viruses
ammonium sulphamate 4714
bibliographies 3022
genetics 1117
India 1591
infection 4910
Japan 1592
mitochondria 897
North Carolina 4453
planting date 305
resistance 1117

Tobacco *cont.*
viruses *cont.*
RNA 2060
symptoms 2060
Tanzania 305
Thailand 2754
transmission 305, 2754
Tobacco etch virus
Capsicum 425, 3166
Capsicum frutescens 5430
tobacco 1591, 4453
tomatoes 3698, 4957
Tobacco leaf curl virus
hosts 2754
transmission 2754
Tobacco mosaic virus 1117
Begonia 3394
Capsicum 425, 1714, 2752, 3166, 4605, 4992
Coleoptera 895
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba 4039
Datura stramonium 5142
detection 3696
host parasite relationships 501
inhibition 4716
laboratory tests, barbiturates 5137
mutants, characteristics 2758
Nicotiana didebta 5298
Nicotiana glutinosa 1118-1119, 2759, 3699, 4456, 4714
Nicotiana sylvestris 5147
Orchidaceae 2404
proteins 501
RNA 899, 1388
soyabeans 392, 3103
tobacco 304, 306-307, 502, 893, 1118-1122, 1590-1591, 1593-1594, 2491, 3023-3024, 3498-3501, 3697, 3953-3954, 4454-4456, 4712, 4714, 4717, 4950, 5142, 5297-5300
tomatoes 312, 1593, 2503-2504, 3030-3031, 4466, 4957
transmission 895
woody plants 4177
Tobacco mosaic virus *Centaurea* str., *Centaurea cyanus* 2889
Tobacco mosaic virus cowpea str., disassembly 2267
Tobacco mosaic virus pepper strain, *Capsicum* 2160
Tobacco necrosis virus 1117
characteristics 4174
Cucurbitaceae 2566
grasses 636
hops 4406
inhibition 4716
reviews 4168
serology 4174
tulips 4316
Vigna sesquipedalis 4587
water 4168
woody plants 4177
Tobacco rattle virus
characteristics 94
Cucurbitaceae 2567
Freesia 2396
globe artichokes 2640
history 4725
hyacinths 4316
Narcissus 4316
potatoes 94, 3481, 4425-4426, 4925-4926
soil 94
tobacco 4949
tulips 4316
woody plants 4177
Tobacco ringspot virus
Amaranthus hybridus 5363
Begonia 3394
Capsicum 425, 3166
Cucurbitaceae 2564, 2566-2567
detection 3696
grasses 636
soyabeans 393, 3556, 5379
tobacco 1591, 4453, 4457
Tobacco streak virus
Clematis vitalba 1023
strawberries 252
tobacco 4453
Tobacco stunt virus
AAB descriptions 4711
tobacco 4169
tomatoes 4169
Tobacco vein mottling virus, tobacco 4453
Togo, plant diseases, books 4074
Tolclofos-methyl
activity, potatoes 695
control
Plasmodiophora brassicae, Chinese cabbages 2107
Rhizoctonia solani
potatoes 2041, 4924
wheat 4225
Streptomyces scabies, potatoes 4924
seed treatment, *Brassica oleracea* var. *medullosa* 3999
Tolylfluanid, control, *Sphaerotheca mors-uvae,* black currants 1065
Tolyposporium ehrenbergii, sorghum 1, 1449
Tolyposporium penicillariae, Pennisetum americanum 3797, 4282
Tomato aspermy virus
Cucurbitaceae 2566-2567
tobacco 2060, 3271
tomatoes 2060, 2505, 3271
Tomato black ring virus
Chenopodium quinoa 5064
globe artichokes 2640, 5064
potatoes 4063
sugarbeet 3063
tobacco 1591
Tomato bushy stunt virus
proteins 3704
spinach 3067
tomatoes 1599
Tomato leaf curl virus
hosts 2754
tomatoes 1600, 3698
transmission 2754
Tomato mosaic virus, tomatoes 1599, 3503, 3698
Tomato ringspot virus
Cucurbitaceae 2566-2567
detection 3696
peaches 4381
Prunus 4381
raspberries 2005
Tomato spotted wilt virus
Capsicum 3166, 4606, 4992
groundnuts 398, 3117-3118, 3566-3567
hosts 5339
lettuces 5307
Orchidaceae 2404
peas 770
spinach 4992
tobacco 304, 1808
tomatoes 1129, 4992
weeds 2654
Tomato yellow leaf curl virus, tomatoes 2752, 3034, 3505, 3698
Tomatoes
Agrobacterium tumefaciens
binding 3199
DNA 3201
host parasite relationships 3199
hypervirulence 3201
plant tumours 3199
Alternaria alternata
control 3508
genetics 3510
India 3508
toxins 3510
Alternaria alternata f.sp. *lycopersici,* toxins 3509
Alternaria solani
disease models 5315-5316
environmental factors 5316
varietal reactions 718, 5315
Aspergillus flavus
fruit rots 5308, 5311
insects 5308, 5311
transport 5308
Aspergillus niger
amino acids 5312
fruit rots 5312
insects 5312
bacterial diseases
genetics 2680
Greece 4516
Tomatoes *cont.*
bacterial diseases *cont.*
resistance 2680
big bud
mycoplasmas 4464
South Africa 4464
Botrytis cinerea
Australia 1301
control 1136, 2062
fungicide tolerance 1301, 2063
host parasite relationships 314
Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. *michiganensis*
control 2066
cultivation methods 2068
infection 2067
inoculation 116
Japan 2068
serological diagnosis 316
toxins 1143
Corticium rolfsii
biological control 717
Nigeria 717
Corynespora, culture 5313
Corynespora cassiicola
control 716
Seychelles 716
cucumber mosaic virus
biological control 4465
diagnosis 2760
induced resistance 3035
Japan 3035, 4465
satellites 4720
strains 3035
Didymella lycopersici
conidia 1604
Egypt 1604
diseases
breeding 3030
control 1128, 1131, 2507, 3708
cultivation methods 2507
Florida 2507
growth regulators 3958
Iran 3280
research 1
Reunion 3608
Sarawak 1128, 1131
testing 1809
USSR 3708
varietal reactions 1128
Erwinia chrysanthemi pv. *zeae*
Colombia 4473
symptoms 4473
yield losses 4473
Fulvia fulva
Cuba 315
forecasting 315
France 3961
interactions 1603
models 315
proteins 1603
races 3961
varietal reactions 3961
fungicides, activity 4467
Fusarium oxysporum
Egypt 2506
pathogenicity 2506
roots 2506
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *lycopersici*
Brazil 1132
enzymes 5310
ethylene 3960, 4546
herbicides 4546
host parasite relationships 4469
Iran 3506
Italy 3959
pathogenicity 1130
phytoalexins 4469
soil fungistasis 67, 2278
ultrastructure 4958
varietal reactions 1132
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici*
Belgium 4470
biological control 1817
interactions 48, 1133
symptoms 5309
USA 5309
Fusarium pallidoroseum
Egypt 2506
pathogenicity 2506

Tomatoes *cont.*
Fusarium pallidoroseum cont.
roots 2506
Fusarium solani
Egypt 2506
pathogenicity 2506
roots 2506
Glomus intraradices
mycorrhizas
interactions 48, 1133
phosphorus 1133
Glomus mosseae, mycorrhizas, growth 3233
Leveillula taurica
Armenian SSR 4961
biology 4961
California 4960
morphology 4960
temperature 4961
Mucor mucedo, host parasite relationships 314
mycoplasmas 1944
mycorrhizas
bacteria 4111
inoculation 4111
phosphorus 4111
nickel, activity 5319
ozone, damage 4478
Penicillium notatum
fruit rots 5308
insects 5308
transport 5308
Penicillium roquefortii, toxins 1138
Phoma destructiva, toxins 1137
Phytophthora cinnamomi, soil treatment 1349
Phytophthora infestans
control 3507, 3723
fungicides
synergism 2189
vapour 2061
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *nicotianae*
Australia 1606
symptoms 1606
water relations 1606
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica*
host parasite relationships 5314
hydroponics 5314
plant pathogens, proteins 507
planta macho viroid
ecology 313
hosts 313
infection 313
Mexico 313
postharvest decay
control 1602
Nigeria 1602
oils 1602
potato spindle tuber viroid
cytology 1389
detection 4724
diagnosis 1389
translocation 3504
potato virus X, induced resistance 1392
potato virus Y
India 5306
strains 5306
Pseudomonas corrugata
Sweden 719
symptoms 719
varietal reactions 719
Pseudomonas solanacearum
biological control 2698
cultivation methods 2065
infection 2511
lectins 3036
mutants 2511
Papua New Guinea 2690
Philippines 2692
polysaccharides 4081
Sri Lanka 2693
testing 721
USA 2065
varietal reactions 721, 1141, 2692, 3036
yields 721
Pseudomonas syringae
mixed infection 4181
symptoms 4181

Tomatoes *cont.*
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *tomato*
Brazil 720
control 720, 2510, 4476, 5318
copper 4475
detection 1142
genetics 4475
Morocco 2510
mutants 4474
phenols 4477
serological diagnosis 316
toxins 4474
varietal reactions 4477
Pyrenochaeta lycopersici
rootstocks 3503
varietal reactions 3503
Pythium
biological control 3713
hydroponics 5317
Japan 5317
seasonal variation 5317
symptoms 5317
Rhizopus stolonifer
fruit rots 5308
insects 5308
transport 5308
seed treatment 5341
Septoria lycopersici
Nigeria 1601
testing 2509
varietal reactions 1601
yield losses 1601
soil fungi
Egypt 4730
pathogenicity 4730
soil depth 4468
soil treatment 4468
Stemphylium solani
Cuba 1134
pathotypes 1134
varietal reactions 1134-1135
stolbur
kinetin 3032
mycoplasmas 3032
sulphur dioxide, damage 4478
tobacco etch virus, mixed infection 4957
tobacco mosaic virus
breeding 2503
cytokinins 2504, 3031
genetics 3031
growth 1593
mixed infection 4957
resistance 312, 2503-2504
varietal reactions 3031
tobacco stunt virus, transmission 4169
tomato aspermy virus
interactions 3271
symptoms 2505
USA 2505
tomato leaf curl virus, control 1600
tomato mosaic virus
rootstocks 3503
varietal reactions 3503
tomato spotted wilt virus
control 1129
India 5339
Tennessee 4726
tomato yellow leaf curl virus
characteristics 3034
Cyprus 3505
epidemiology 3505
Thailand 3034
transmission 3034, 3505
Trichoderma harzianum
fungicide tolerance 3712
rhizosphere 3712
Verticillium, varietal reactions 1139
Verticillium albo-atrum
histopathology 4472
phytoalexins 2064
toxins 3282
varietal reactions 2508
Verticillium dahliae
control 4471, 4962
genetics 4959
inhibitors 4962
Italy 3959
pathogenicity 1130, 4959
races 4959
toxins 3282

Tomatoes *cont.*
Verticillium dahliae cont.
Tunisia 4471
Verticillium tricorpus
control 738
seeds 738
viroids, cytology 3033
viruses
breeding 3698
control 4992
genetics 3698
Greece 1599
Malaysia 4992
resistance 3698
RNA 2060
symptoms 2060, 4992
Taiwan 3698
Thailand 2752, 2754
transmission 2754
varietal reactions 4466
yield losses 4992
Xanthomonas
mixed infection 4181
symptoms 4181
Xanthomonas campestris, postharvest decay 3718
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vesicatoria*
Brazil 1605
control 1605
serological diagnosis 4651
varietal reactions 1140
Topas, control, *Venturia inaequalis*, apples 5249
Topsin M
control
Alternaria alternata, tomatoes 3508
Lophodermium pinastri, pines 2081
Magnaporthe salvinii, rice 3360
Phacidium infestans, pines 2081
Phytophthora cactorum, strawberries 1068
Venturia inaequalis, apples 654
seed treatment, Coniferae 2081
Torula herbarum, woody plants, exudates 1608
Toxanthes, mycorrhizas, semiarid zones 1771
Toxoptera aurantii, transmission, citrus tristeza virus 2866
Toxoptera citricida
transmission
citrus, mosaic virus 3831
citrus tristeza virus 2866, 2868
soyabean mosaic virus 2602
Toya propinqua, transmission, barley yellow striate mosaic virus 2774
TPTH (*see* Fentin hydroxide)
Trabutia nothofagi, forests 3964
Trachymene caerulea, *Phytophthora cactorum* 4835
Tradescantia virginiana, *Uromyces viciae-fabae*, stomata 1682
Trametes aethalodes, taxonomy 81
Trametes cubensis, forest trees 320
Trametes lactinea, wood 2544
Tranzschelia, spore germination 2219
Tranzschelia discolor, peaches 1533
Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae
nectarines 1997
peaches 1997
plums 2924
stone fruits 3428
Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* var. *discolor, plums 2924
Trechispora alnicola, *Poa pratensis* 4344
Trees
fungi
climatic factors 2252
Georgian SSR 2252
Mediterranean 2252
morphology 2252
Ganoderma
characteristics 5320
keys 5320
urban areas 5320
mycorrhizas
environmental factors 4098
mined land 4098
soils 4098
sulphur dioxide, Kazakh SSR 2277

Trees *cont.*
wood destroying fungi
biology 2512
oxygen requirement 319
reviews 2512
xylem, antifungal agents 1277
Tremellales, Spain 3252
Tri-Miltox Forte, control, *Cochliobolus sativus,* wheat 146
Triadimefon
activity
fungi 3212
mycorrhizal fungi 855
rye 4246
wheat 2780
control
barley, diseases 4776
cereals, diseases 3287
Cronartium fusiforme, pines 345
Cronartium ribicola, black currants 1065
Erysiphe cruciferarum, rape 370
faba beans, diseases 4021
Guignardia bidwellii, grapevines 1089
Hemileia vastatrix, coffee 4825
Leptosphaeria nodorum, wheat 1860
Leveillula taurica, Capsicum 812
Melampsora pruinosa, Populus 1156
Microcyclus ulei, rubber 1114, 2489, 2662, 3011
Microsphaera alphitoides, oak 334
Mycosphaerella graminicola, wheat 1860, 1863
Podosphaera leucotricha, apples 1983
Puccinia graminis, wheat 2298
Puccinia striiformis, wheat 1418
Rhynchosporium secalis, barley 2328
Rhytisma, Acer platanoides 4481
Sphaerotheca mors-uvae, black currants 1065
Uromyces appendiculatus, Phaseolus vulgaris 3551
Uromyces dianthi, carnations 1025
wheat, diseases 1844, 2296, 4750
fungicidal properties 1300
fungicide tolerance
Alternaria mali 657
Erysiphe graminis 124, 1857
Penicillium expansum 658
Ustilago avenae 2194
laboratory tests, bacteria 3215
seed treatment
barley 3761
coffee 4310
lentils 1245
wheat 143, 4761
stability 1762
toxicity, ornamental plants 1017
Triadimenol
activity
mycorrhizal fungi 855
Podosphaera leucotricha, apples 656
rye 4246
control
Chondrostereum purpureum, plums 3897
Leptosphaeria nodorum, wheat 1860
Mycosphaerella graminicola, wheat 1860
Rhynchosporium secalis, barley 1888
Urocystis agropyri, wheat 3300
wheat, diseases 2296
fungicidal properties 1763
fungicide tolerance
Cladosporium cucumerinum 1761
Erysiphe graminis 124, 166, 1857, 1884
Nectria haematococca var. *cucurbitae* 3534
Pyrenophora teres 1761, 3314
Rhynchosporium secalis 1888, 3319
Sphaerotheca fuliginea 1761
Triadimenol *cont.*
laboratory tests, *Sclerotium rolfsii* 2806
metabolism, barley 1879
photolysis 656
seed treatment
barley 1879, 2666, 3761, 5180
Bromus willdenowii 3861
cereals 2291
wheat 143, 147, 156, 513, 540, 2795, 4759, 4771
stability 1762
Trianthema portulacastrum, *Gibbago trianthemae,* taxonomy 1372
Triaryl phosphites, fungicidal properties 849
Triazbutil, control, *Puccinia dracunculina, Artemisia dracunculus* 266
Triazine, control, *Choanephora cucurbitarum,* peas 2128
Triazoles
activity
Gibberella fujikuroi 3623
Puccinia recondita, rye 1894
control
barley, diseases 1831
Erysiphe graminis, barley 1885
Phomopsis helianthi, sunflowers 4913
wheat, diseases 1831
fungicidal properties 464, 1753-1754, 1763
fungicide tolerance
Erysiphe graminis 124, 165, 960, 1885
Nectria haematococca var. *cucurbitae* 3534
Puccinia striiformis 4616
Pyrenophora teres 2191
Rhynchosporium secalis 3319
Sphaerotheca macularis f.sp. *fragariae* 4391
Ustilago avenae 2194
organophosphorus compounds 1299
Triazophos, control, *Erysiphe pisi,* peas 3538
Tribasic copper sulphate, control, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri,* grapefruits 3837
Tribolium castaneum, epidemiology, wheat, storage decay 5161
Trichoderma
activity, *Sclerotium cepivorum* 1251
cereals 2777
clovers 3413
control
Botrytis cinerea 5153
Chondrostereum purpureum 5153
plant diseases 4180
Rhizoctonia solani 4146, 4694
Phaseolus vulgaris 4018
flax 3391
hyperparasitism, *Rhizoctonia solani* 876
interactions, fungi, sugarbeet 1651
maize 4789
pines 1632
soil 69, 3673, 4145
sugarcane, rhizosphere 3950
taxonomy 489, 3255
Trichoderma hamatum
antagonism, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *conglutinans,* radishes 2548
control, *Rhizoctonia solani* 4694
Gibberella baccata, hyperparasitism 4621
Trichoderma harzianum
activity
fungi 5119
Rhizoctonia solani 5119
sugarcane 3948
antagonism
plant pathogens 4135
Rhizoctonia solani 3672
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 4182
sesame, pathogens 1563
soyabeans, pathogens 5035
biological control, diseases 3712
control
Botrytis cinerea, grapevines 5270
Trichoderma harzianum *cont.*
control *cont.*
Cochliobolus heterostrophus, maize 4792
Cochliobolus sativus, barley 4239
Corticium rolfsii, tomatoes 717
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *niveum,* watermelons 1817
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici,* tomatoes 1817
Pythium, peas 381
Rosellinia necatrix
almonds 1522
apples 1522
soil 4866
Sclerotium rolfsii
apples 917
sugarbeet 742
cucumbers 3712
enzymes 3670
grapevines 4893
hyperparasitism, *Rhizoctonia solani* 876
maize 3712
mushrooms 5057
Phaseolus vulgaris 3712
radishes 3712
Rhizoctonia solani 1343
soil 3673, 4146
tomatoes 3712
Trichoderma koningii
control, *Pythium,* peas 381
Gibberella baccata, hyperparasitism 4621
hyperparasitism
Gibberella baccata 4621
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 4620
laboratory tests, plant extracts 3239
Trichoderma polysporum
antagonism
Heterobasidion annosum 317
Laccaria bicolor 2723
toxins 317
Trichoderma pseudokoningii
hyperparasitism, *Gibberella baccata* 4621
soil 3673, 4146
Trichoderma viride
antagonism, *Laccaria bicolor* 2723
Chaetomium, antagonism 3666
control
Botrytis cinerea, sunflowers 2975
Cochliobolus heterostrophus, maize 4792
Corticium rolfsii, tomatoes 717
Khuskia oryzae, maize 2771
pines, damping off 5333
Pleospora betae, sugarbeet 2771
Rhizoctonia solani 4694
sugarbeet 2771
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, sunflowers 1097, 2975
culture media 1789
groundnuts 3570
hyperparasitism, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 4620
inhibition, *Cryptodiaporthe populea, Populus* 4487-4488
laboratory tests, halogenated hydrocarbons 2193
Rhizoctonia solani 1343
rice 3340
soil 3673
wheat 5161
Trichodorus
transmission
soilborne viruses 4176
tobacco rattle virus 4425
Trichodorus cylindricus, transmission, tobacco rattle virus 3481
Trichodorus primitivus, transmission, tobacco rattle virus 3481
Trichodorus similis, transmission, tobacco rattle virus 3481
Trichodorus viruliferus, transmission, tobacco rattle virus 3481
Tricholoma albobrunneum, pines, mycorrhizas 473
Tricholoma atrosquamosum, Monotropa hypopitys, mycorrhizas 856

Tricholoma bufonium, *Monotropa hypopitys,* mycorrhizas 856
Tricholoma equestre, *Monotropa hypopitys,* mycorrhizas 856
Tricholoma orirubens, *Monotropa hypopitys,* mycorrhizas 856
Tricholoma scalpturatum, *Monotropa hypopitys,* mycorrhizas 856
Tricholoma sulfureum, *Picea,* mycorrhizas 3228
Tricholoma terreum
Monotropa hypopitys, mycorrhizas 856
pines, mycorrhizas 4671
Tricholoma vaccinum, *Picea,* mycorrhizas 3228
Trichosanthes, viruses, infection 2567
Trichosanthes dioica
Cochliobolus lunatus, biochemistry 2574
Fusarium equiseti, biochemistry 2574
Trichosporon, control, *Cochliobolus heterostrophus,* maize 4792
Trichothecium roseum
antagonism, soyabeans, pathogens 5035
apples 2914-2916
control, crops, diseases 1815
inhibition, *Cryptodiaporthe populea, Populus* 4488
maize 2825
Pennisetum americanum 4809
wheat 157
Tricyclazole
activity, plant diseases 1759
control, rice, diseases 3340
seed treatment, rice 3357
Tridemorph
activity
Capnodium citri 2870
Chaetothyrium 2870
tomatoes 4467
control
Corticium salmonicolor, cocoa 919
Exobasidium vexans, tea 4450
faba beans, diseases 4021
Microcyclus ulei, rubber 3011
Puccinia, maize 968
Uncinula necator, grapevines 5269
laboratory tests, *Erysiphe graminis* 3764
seed treatment, barley 3761
Tridiazole, control, *Phytophthora palmivora,* cocoa 918
Triflumizole
antibacterial properties 1305
control
Choanephora cucurbitarum, peas 2128
Cylindrocladium spathiphylli, Spathiphyllum 3855
Venturia inaequalis, apples 1975
fungicidal properties 1305
seed treatment, rice 3816
Trifoliate orange (*see Poncirus trifoliata*)
Trifolium (*see* Clovers)
Triforine
activity
cucumbers 4089
groundnuts 405
sugarbeet 4089
control
Colletotrichum capsici, Piper betle 2966
Epichloë typhina, Phleum pratense 4343
Microcyclus ulei, rubber 1114, 2489, 2662, 3011
Phragmidium violaceum, Rubus 4878
Puccinia, maize 968
stone fruits, diseases 4378
Uromyces appendiculatus, Phaseolus vulgaris 3551
fungicide tolerance, vegetables, fungi 4515
laboratory tests, *Erysiphe graminis* 3764
seed treatment, groundnuts 405
soil treatment 3422
toxicity, ornamental plants 1017
translocation, apples 652
Triforine EC, activity, *Vaccinium corymbosum,* pollen 4879
Trigonella foenum-graecum
Corynespora cassiicola, cellulase 3471
Leveillula taurica
environmental factors 2977
India 2977
Trimanzone
control
Puccinia, maize 968
tomatoes, diseases 1128
Trimorphamid, control, *Sphaerotheca pannosa,* roses 1029
Trinidad and Tobago, Cucurbitaceae, *Didymella bryoniae* 1666
Tripsacum dactyloides
Pseudomonas
antifungal agents 2900
USA 2900
Tripsacum laxum, diseases, Reunion 3608
Triticale
Aspergillus flavus
mycotoxins 2781
toxins 543
varietal reactions 543, 2781
Claviceps purpurea
environmental factors 1411
Fusarium 1411
Poland 1411
sclerotia 1411
Cochliobolus hawaiiensis, varietal reactions 3750
Cochliobolus sativus, infection 3748
diseases, breeding 134
Monographella nivalis
breeding 2310
varietal reactions 1870
Puccinia recondita
biochemistry 4756
genetics 1851, 5169
India 531
races 5169
resistance 3737
varietal reactions 531, 3737
yield losses 531
Septoria, UK 523
Triticum (*see* Wheat)
Puccinia graminis, varietal reactions 921
Puccinia recondita, varietal reactions 921
Triticum dicoccum
Erysiphe
races 2294
resistance 2294
Puccinia graminis
races 2294
resistance 2294
Puccinia recondita
races 2294
resistance 2294
Triticum monococcum
Erysiphe
races 2294
resistance 2294
Puccinia graminis
races 2294
resistance 2294
Puccinia recondita
races 2294
resistance 2294
Triticum spelta
Puccina striiformis
races 3738
resistance 3738
Tropical crops
diseases
conferences 6
water relations 5150
storage, losses 909
viruses 893
Tropics, mycorrhizas 4094
Tryssglobulus aspergilloides, *Banksia marginata* 3680
Tsuga
Ceratocystis wageneri
Canada 1627
taxonomy 1627
USA 1627
Tsuga heterophylla, *Martellia medlockii,* mycorrrhizas, Oregon 3642
Tuberculariа ulmea, *Elaeagnus angustifolia* 1502
Tuberculina costaricana, control, *Puccinia arachidis,* groundnuts 1233
Tulip breaking virus
activity, plants 897
Lilium 2396
tulips 1030
Tulips
Botrytis tulipae, control 225
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *tulipae,* control 225
Gibberella avenacea
Japan 1031
symptoms 1031
Penicillium
bulbs 4842
control 4842
controlled atmosphere storage 4842
tulip breaking virus, diagnosis 1030
Tunisia
Cicer arietinum, Verticillium albo-atrum 4594
tomatoes, *Verticillium dahliae* 4471
Turkey
soyabeans, seedborne fungi 3564
squashes, zucchini yellow mosaic virus 757
wheat, *Tilletia* 3298
Turmeric
Colletotrichum capsici
stomata 1100
varietal reactions 1100
Turnip mosaic virus
Brassica 1189
Chinese cabbages 3698
Cucurbitaceae 2564, 2566-2567
Matthiola incana 3407
Nicotiana glutinosa 1813
radishes 3997
rape 436, 2099, 4616
Sinapis arvensis 3069
swedes 3069, 4616
turnips 3069
watercress 1189
Turnip rosette virus, proteins 3704
Turnip yellow mosaic virus, watercress 1189
Turnips
Plasmodiophora brassicae, polyamines 3612
turnip mosaic virus
Romania 3069
yield losses 3069
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *campestris*
survival 4536
symptoms 4536
USA 4536
Tussilago farfara, *Puccinia poarum,* host parasite relationships 4612
Tween-80, activity, *Mycosphaerella,* groundnuts 5392
Tylenchulus semipenetrans, epidemiology, *Fusarium solani,* citrus 4303
Tympanis confusa, pines 1168
Tympanis pityа, pines 1169
Typhula, *Lolium multiflorum* 2899
Typhula idahoensis
polypeptides 3289
sclerotia 3289
soil 155
wheat 155
Typhula incarnata
barley 1890, 4240
cereals 2776
Dactylis glomerata 4336-4337
grasses 4337
Lolium multiflorum 4336
polypeptides 3289
sclerotia 3289
soil 155
wheat 155, 2314
Typhula ishikariensis
Agrostis palustris 1953, 4338
cereals 2776
Dactylis glomerata 4336-4337
grasses 4337
Lolium multiflorum 4336
Phalaris arundinacea 638
Phleum pratense 638

Typhula ishikariensis *cont.*
rice 2365
rye 176
soil 155
wheat 155
***Typhula ishikariensis* var. *ishikariensis*,** wheat 2314
Typhula phacorrhiza
control
Typhula ishikariensis 1953
Agrostis palustris 4338
wheat 2314
Uganda, Uredinales 1365
UK
Northern Ireland, tobacco rattle virus 94
Anemone, Colletotrichum 5225
apples
Erwinia amylovora 1967
Nectria galligena 4860
Phytophthora cactorum 1984
Podosphaera leucotricha 1982
proliferation 651
Venturia inaequalis 4860
barley
barley yellow dwarf virus 1823, 4737
barley yellow mosaic virus 547
diseases 513, 1873, 1876, 3761
Erysiphe graminis 165-166, 960, 1885
Gaeumannomyces graminis 171
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides 121
Puccinia hordei 552
Puccinia striiformis 552
Pyrenophora teres 3314
Rhynchosporium secalis 3319
Borago officinalis, diseases 2765
Brassica
diseases 1191
viruses 1189
Capsicum, yellow vein 4604
carnations, *Gibberella zeae* 4319
carrots, diseases 1196
celery, viruses 374
cereals
barley yellow dwarf virus 516
Claviceps purpurea 2291
diseases 514, 1822, 1832, 4738
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *avenae* 524
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides 1833, 3724
clovers, diseases 4851
cucumbers, melon necrotic spot virus 376
elms, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 3039
faba beans
Botrytis fabae 781, 4021
Uromyces viciae-fabae 4021
flax
diseases 4833
Microdochium bolleyi 1941
forest trees, diseases 722
forests, *Laccaria* 820
fruit, diseases 1521
garlic, viruses 1253
grasses, viruses 636
grasslands
air pollution 4846
barley yellow dwarf virus 1954
Hebe, Peronospora grisea 4325
hops, diseases 3920
lawns and turf, diseases 4334
leeks
diseases 1254
Puccinia allii 1713
Puccinia porri 3595
lettuces
Botrytis cinerea 2152
Bremia lactucae 1247
Erysiphe cichoracearum 1247
fungi 802
viruses 1246
linseed
diseases 2765
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 623
Lolium perenne
Acremonium loliae 1034
barley yellow dwarf virus 516, 3859
UK *cont.*
lupins, diseases 2765
maize, diseases 2765
mushrooms, *Trichoderma harzianum* 5057
mycorrhizas 2201
Oenothera biennis, diseases 2765
onions, diseases 1253
orchards, *Monilinia laxa* 3430
pears, *Erwinia amylovora* 1967
peas
Ascochyta pisi 1205
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *pisi* 1205
viruses 769
Phalaris arundinacea, Ustilago serpens 2409
Phaseolus vulgaris, diseases 2765
Picea sitchensis, mycorrhizas 1772
pines, *Lophodermium* 4989
potatoes
diseases 695, 4924
Erwinia 4935
Erwinia carotovora subsp. *atroseptica* 3000
Phytophthora infestans 2036, 2039
viruses 4925
rape
beet western yellows virus 746
Leptosphaeria maculans 2101
Pyrenopeziza brassicae 746
viruses 2099
raspberries
black raspberry necrosis virus 2435
Botrytis cinerea 2931
Didymella applanata 2931
Leptosphaeria coniothyrium 251
Phragmidium rubi-idaei 3436
Rhododendron
Erysiphe cruciferarum 1027
Erysiphe rhododendri 1027
Sphaerotheca pannosa 1027
Rubus, viruses 3434
Senecio vulgaris, Erysiphe fischeri 1247
soil, beet soilborne virus 2093
sugarbeet
beet soilborne virus 2093
viruses 4519
sunflowers
Botrytis cinerea 1096
diseases 2765
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 1096
triticale, *Septoria* 523
vegetables, diseases 822
watercress, viruses 1189
wheat
barley yellow dwarf virus 1823, 4737
diseases 513, 933
Erysiphe graminis 147, 539
Fusarium 523
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *avenae* 524
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici* 147
Mycosphaerella graminicola 147
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides 121, 524
Puccinia recondita 526
Puccinia striiformis 526
Rhizoctonia cerealis 524
Septoria 523
Ulmus (*see* Elms)
Ultraviolet radiation
activity
Macrophomina phaseolina 2970
Microcyclus ulei 2486
Uncinula bicornis
Acer campestris 2516
Acer negundo 2516
Acer platanoides 2516
Acer pseudoplatanus 2516
Uncinula fraxini, Fraxinus chiisanensis 906
Uncinula necator, grapevines 678, 1554, 1757, 2020, 2948, 4891, 5269
Uncinula sengokui, Celastrus flagellaris 906
Uniola paniculata
mycorrhizal fungi
dunes 1322
Uniola paniculata *cont.*
mycorrhizal fungi *cont.*
Florida 1322
United Arab Emirates, lucerne, *Colletotrichum truncatum* 230
Unizeb, control, *Sterculia urens,* diseases 1158
Urd bean leaf crinkle virus, *Vigna mungo* 3139-3140
Urd bean mosaic virus, *Vigna mungo* 795, 1700
Urea
activity, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi,* soil 1352
control
Venturia carpophila, nectarines 2926
Venturia inaequalis, apples 1978
Urea derivatives, control, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus,* rice 1465
Urea phosphates, control, *Venturia carpophila,* nectarines 2926
Uredinales
Afghanistan 5129
Basella 273
Basella alba 273
China 75, 2240
Cuba 486
forests 3963
Gramineae 2742, 3679
Hokkaido, hosts 5127
Iran 5129
Kenya 1365
Macaronesia 1366
New Zealand 3963
Nigeria 1362
Spain 3252
Sweden 1792
Tanzania 1365
taxonomy 1362
Thailand 4151
Uganda 1365
urediospores 436
Uredinopsis mirabilis, Abies balsamea 4979
Urocystis agropyri, wheat 3300, 4215, 4761
Urocystis anemones, spore germination 5113
Urohendersonia platensis, lucerne 3415
Uromyces, spore germination 2219
Uromyces appendiculatus
Phaseolus vulgaris 776, 916, 1218, 2587, 3094-3095, 3551-3552, 3710, 4565, 5374
Vigna mungo 799
Uromyces betae, sugarbeet 2098, 4995
Uromyces ciceris-arietini, Cicer arietinum 4593
Uromyces dianthi, carnations 1019, 1022, 1025
Uromyces pisi, aecia 60
Uromyces striatus, lucerne 3415, 3417
Uromyces terebinthi, pistachios 3978
Uromyces viciae-fabae
Commelina communis 1682
faba beans 389, 391, 1681-1682, 2137, 2598-2599, 3097, 4021
lentils 1244-1245
peas 5371
Phaseolus vulgaris 1682
Tradescantia virginiana 1682
Uromyces vignae
cowpeas 2588
Phaseolus vulgaris 2588
Uromycladium, Acacia 3969
Uromycladium tepperianum, Acacia 3511
Uruguay, citrus, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri* 2874
USA
Alabama, soyabeans, *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *glycinea* 5383
Alaska
Bromus inermis, Pseudomonas syringae pv. *coronafaciens* 1513
Picea, Chrysomyxa ledicola 736
potatoes, *Rhizoctonia solani* 109
soil
Rhizoctonia 2229
Trichoderma 3673

USA *cont.*
Arizona
cotton
Aspergillus flavus 1491, 4832
cotton leaf crumple virus 5218
Arkansas
Cucurbitaceae, viruses 4006
rice, *Rhizoctonia solani* 3363
tomatoes
Pseudomonas solanacearum 2065
tomato aspermy virus 2505
California
Abies, Phytophthora citricola 2537
Abies magnifica, Herpotrichia juniperi 730
almonds, *Stigmina carpophila* 1063
aquatic weeds, fungi 3184
Arceuthobium abietinum f.sp. *magnificae, Herpotrichia juniperi* 730
asparagus, *Stemphylium vesicarium* 4054
Capsicum, Leveillula taurica 4960
celery, *Fusarium oxysporum* 2114
citrus
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica* 2372
stubborn 1927
cotton, *Leveillula taurica* 4960
globe artichokes, *Leveillula taurica* 4960
grasslands, mycorrhizas 4677
melons
Erwinia ananas 4010
Fusarium equiseti 5016
oak
Cryptocline cinerescens 727
Discula quercina 727
onions, *Leveillula taurica* 4960
pines
air pollution 1640, 2089
diseases 342
potatoes, cucumber mosaic virus 4427
Pseudotsuga menziesii, Rhabdocline parkeri 354
soil
Mucor piriformis 3895
Pythium 2231
strawberries, viruses 252
tomatoes, *Leveillula taurica* 4960
Colorado
maize, *Fusarium* 4271
oak, basidiomycetes 1619
Populus tremuloides, Encoelia pruinosa 1621
Connecticut
asparagus, *Fusarium* 2642
chestnuts, *Cryphonectria parasitica* 4969
Florida
citrus
blight 209
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *citri* 3836, 5214
Cnidoscolus aconitifolius, cassava common mosaic virus 431
Cornus florida, Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica* 5234
Eucalyptus grandis, Cryphonectria 4973
Ficus lyrata, Pseudomonas cichorii 4324
groundnuts, *Mycosphaerella* 5403
mangoes, *Guignardia citricarpa* 3446
pines
Cronartium fusiforme 734
Crumenulopsis lacrimiformia 1636
Stylosanthes, Glomerella cingulata 4359
Tillandsia fasciculata, Puccinia tillandsiae 3395
tobacco, *Peronospora tabacina* 4952
tomatoes, diseases 2507
Uniola paniculata, mycorrhizal fungi 1322
weeds, biological control 2168
Yucca, Discochora yuccae 226

USA *cont.*
Georgia
Alysicarpus vaginalis, viruses 3864
carrots, *Sclerotium rolfsii* 1197, 2562
groundnuts
bean yellow mosaic virus 790
cowpea chlorotic mottle virus 4580
maize, *Aspergillus flavus* 2233
pines, *Cronartium fusiforme* 343, 734
soil, *Aspergillus flavus* 2233
Hawaii
Clidemia hirta, Colletotrichum gloeosporioides f.sp. *clidemiae* 1729
lettuces, tomato spotted wilt virus 5307
Macadamia integrifolia, Kretzschmaria clavus 1159
phylloplane fungi 1332
Vaccinium reticulatum, Elsinoë vaccinii 250
weeds, tomato spotted wilt virus 2654
Idaho
barley, *Verticillium dahliae* 1435
Cicer arietinum, Ascochyta rabiei 4043
Zizania aquatica, diseases 588
Illinois
cereals, mycorrhizas 1319
maize, fungi 4786
Poa pratensis, Trechispora alnicola 4344
prairies, mycorrhizas 1319
soyabeans
Colletotrichum 786
diseases 783
seedborne organisms 782
Sporobolus heterolepis, mycorrhizas 4114
Indiana, wheat, *Pyrenophora tritici-repentis* 4219
Iowa
clovers
groundnut stunt virus 2902
white clover mosaic virus 2902
Kansas
walnuts, *Fusarium solani* 5326
wheat
air spora 3292
wheat soilborne mosaic virus 1410
wheat spindle streak mosaic virus 1410
Kentucky
mulberries, *Ciboria carunculoides* 3439
wheat, diseases 1843
Louisiana
Cyperus virens, Balansia cyperi 5072
Ipomoea, sweet potato feathery mottle virus 1264
maize, *Erwinia stewartii* 4801
rice, hydrogen sulphide 2369
sweet potatoes, sweet potato feathery mottle virus 1264
Maine, potatoes, leaf spotting 3942
Maryland
lucerne, *Verticillium albo-atrum* 4855
soyabeans, *Leptosphaerulina trifolii* 3111
Michigan
Vaccinium, blueberry leaf mottle virus 4385
walnuts, *Nectria galligena* 3046-3047
Minnesota
oak, *Agrobacterium* 4627
Populus tremuloides, Encoelia pruinosa 1621
prairie soils, *Agrobacterium* 4627
wheat, *Fusarium sporotrichioides* 541
Mississippi
grasses
maize dwarf mosaic virus 4329

USA *cont.*
Mississippi *cont.*
grasses *cont.*
sugarcane mosaic virus 4329
peaches
Phytophthora cactorum 1055
Phytophthora cinnamomi 1055
Phytophthora nicotianae var. *parasitica* 1055
pines, *Cronartium fusiforme* 731
sorghum, *Setosphaeria rostrata* 510
sugarcane, *Setosphaeria rostrata* 510
Nebraska, maize, *Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *nebraskensis* 2347, 3785
New England, elms, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 2521
New Hampshire
Pseudotsuga menziesii
Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii 2542
Rhabdocline 2542
New Jersey
asparagus, viruses 5428
Cucurbitaceae, viruses 4544
lettuces, *Sclerotinia* 2630
parsley, damping off 1091
soyabeans, ozone 4026
Tagetes, Alternaria tagetica 2892
Vinca minor, cucumber mosaic virus 2407
New York
Acer platanoides, Rhytisma 4481
apples
actinomycetes 2918
Phytophthora 1042
barley, *Ascochyta hordei* var. *americana* 2331
Capsicum, postharvest decay 5429
celery, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *apii* 3083
cherries, postharvest decay 5247
citrus, postharvest decay 2871
grapevines, disorders 2448
lettuces
Bremia lactucae 4598
Sclerotinia minor 3156
maize, *Colletotrichum graminicola* 189
onions
Botrytis 416, 418
storage decay 1711
storage disorders 1711
Phaseolus lunatus
Rhizoctonia solani 5027
Thanatephorus cucumeris 5027
strawberries, postharvest decay 5247
wheat
diseases 934
Erysiphe graminis 5173
North Carolina
carrots
Erysiphe heraclei 1198
Sclerotium rolfsii 1197, 2562
chestnuts, *Cryphonectria parasitica* 3968
groundnuts
Cylindrocladium crotalariae 5402
Mycosphaerella arachidis 5389
oak, *Cryphonectria parasitica* 3968
pines, mycorrhizas 1775
tobacco, viruses 4453
North Dakota
barley, *Sclerophthora macrospora* 928
oats, *Sclerophthora macrospora* 928
sunflowers, *Phoma macdonaldii* 5274
wheat, *Sclerophthora macrospora* 928
Ohio
lucerne, *Phoma medicaginis* 647
maize, maize dwarf mosaic virus 1439, 3774
pumpkins, zucchini yellow mosaic virus 767
soil, *Rhizoctonia solani* 3065

USA *cont.*
Ohio *cont.*
sugarbeet, *Rhizoctonia solani* 3065
Oklahoma
asparagus, *Pleospora herbarum* 5067
lucerne, *Phytophthora megasperma* f.sp. *medicaginis* 646
Oregon
pears, *Mucor piriformis* 1529
pines, mycorrhizas 3642
Pseudotsuga menziesii, Rhabdocline parkeri 354
soil, *Mucor piriformis* 1529
Tsuga heterophylla, mycorrhizas 3642
Pennsylvania
barley, *Pyrenophora teres* 5181
Bromus inermis, Puccinia recondita 643
peaches, *Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus 663
Sorghastrum nutans, Colletotrichum caudatum 4850
tomatoes, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici* 5309
wheat
Erysiphe graminis 4750
Leptosphaeria nodorum 4750
root rots 952
Rhode Island, mycorrhizal fungi 1321
South Carolina
Actinidia chinensis, Calonectria crotalariae 4890
cowpeas, blackeye cowpea mosaic virus 5049
oak, *Ceratocystis fagacearum* 333
pecans, *Mycosphaerella caryigena* 3977
squashes, tobacco ringspot virus 5363
South Dakota, *Cicer arietinum, Uromyces ciceris-arietini* 4593
Tennessee
soil, *Trichoderma* 3673
tomato spotted wilt virus 4726
Texas
cotton, *Phymatotrichopsis omnivora* 2390
groundnuts, *Didymosphaeria arachidicola* 3123
melons, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *melonis* 5364
oak, *Ceratocystis fagacearum* 3515
onions, *Alternaria porri* 1255
pines, *Cronartium fusiforme* 4985
sorghum, sugarcane mosaic virus 577
squashes
Erysiphe cichoracearum 2568
watermelon mosaic virus 1 2568
Stipa, Acremonium 3863
sugarbeet
beet necrotic yellow vein virus 5345
Pythium deliense 5346
sunflowers, *Puccinia helianthi* 1095
watermelons, *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *niveum* 5011
Utah
elms, *Ceratocystis ulmi* 724
Juniperus osteosperma, diseases 1646
Vermont, *Abutilon theophrasti, Colletotrichum coccodes* 5073
Virginia
groundnuts
Cylindrocladium crotalariae 5402
diseases 5396
Mycosphaerella 1234
Mycosphaerella arachidis 5389
mycorrhizal fungi 1321
oak, *Endothia gyrosa* 330
Washington
asparagus, *Stemphylium vesicarium* 4055
cherries, *Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus 4383
Cruciferae, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *campestris* 4536

USA *cont.*
Washington *cont.*
hops, *Prunus* necrotic ringspot virus 2453
Pseudotsuga menziesii, Rhabdocline parkeri 354
raspberries, *Leptosphaeria coniothyrium* 251
wheat, *Fusarium* 2805
Wisconsin
Abutilon theophrasti, Verticillium dahliae 5437
Euphorbia pulcherrima, Fusarium solani 5235
Picea
Phomopsis occulta 3061
Sirococcus strobilinus 3061
potatoes, *Alternaria solani* 1111
soil, *Verticillium dahliae* 5437
soyabeans
Acremonium 2605
Phialophora gregata 2605, 3109
Armillaria 4072
Artemisia tridentata, diseases 1269
Caperonia palustris, Amphobotrys ricini 1271
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana, Phytophthora lateralis 3521
cotton, seedborne fungi 1487
duneland plants, *Glomus pansihalos* 1324
Elaeagnus angustifolia
Phomopsis arnoldii 1502
Tubercularia ulmea 1502
ferns, *Glomus pansihalos* 1324
forest trees, diseases 4963
forests
Armillaria bulbosa 78
Armillaria mellea 78
grasses, endophyte 1508
groundnuts, *Mycosphaerella berkeleyi* 5400
Gypsophila paniculata, Phytophthora cactorum 4835
Juniperus, wood destroying fungi 3522
larch, *Mycosphaerella laricina* 1164
lettuces, diseases 1705
melons, watermelon mosaic virus 2 2569
mulberries, leaf scorch 669
mycorrhizal fungi 1317, 1327
volcanic soils 5098
oats, *Puccinia graminis* 2289
pears, *Mucor piriformis* 2429
pines
Ceratocystis wageneri 1627
Cronartium fusiforme 2086, 4963, 4987
Cronartium ribicola 5330
Heterobasidion annosum 344
Scirrhia acicola 732
potatoes, diseases 2468, 2475
Pseudotsuga, Ceratocystis wageneri 1627
quarantine, plant pathogens 36
soyabeans
Diaporthe phaseolorum 2143
diseases 1220
ozone 5386
Pseudorobillarda sojae 395
strawberries
Colletotrichum acutatum 2438
Phomopsis obscurans 1069
Phytophthora cactorum 1068
sunflowers
Diaporthe helianthi 684
seedborne fungi 269
Trachymene caerulea, Phytophthora cactorum 4835
Tripsacum dactyloides, Pseudomonas 2900
Tsuga, Ceratocystis wageneri 1627
wheat
diseases 931
Puccinia graminis 2289
Puccinia recondita 2786
Pythium ultimum 4138
woody plants
diseases 3965
Pseudomonas syringae 626, 5224
Xylaria 80

USA *cont.*
Zizania palustris, Cochliobolus miyabeanus 5199
USSR
Armenian SSR
apples, *Podosphaera leucotricha* 4864
tomatoes, *Leveillula taurica* 4961
Georgian SSR
Oleaceae, fungi 2252
olives, *Massariella zambettakiana* 2446
trees, fungi 2252
Kazakh SSR
fungi, books 3677
oats, *Ustilago avenae* 3321
trees, sulphur dioxide 2277
woody plants, sulphur dioxide 2277
Lithuanian SSR
Erysiphe 879
Leguminosae, Melanconiales 878
Oidium 879
Rosaceae, Melanconiales 877
Sphaerotheca 879
Moldavian SSR
grapevines, *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 680
melons, *Erwinia carotovora* f.sp. *citrullis* 2577
watermelons, *Erwinia carotovora* f.sp. *citrullis* 2577
Turkmen SSR
cotton
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *vasinfectum* 619
Thielaviopsis basicola 619
fungi, books 5125
Ukrainian SSR
cereals, bacterial diseases 5183
fungi 76
melons
Erwinia carotovora f.sp. *citrullis* 2577
Erwinia toxica 2576
Pyrenomycetes 1794
watermelons
Erwinia carotovora f.sp. *citrullis* 2577
Erwinia toxica 2576
apricots, witches' broom 1057
beetroots, diseases 2097
Berberis vulgaris, Puccinia arrhenatheri 2235
carnations, carnation mottle virus 222
Coniferae, *Armillaria mellea* 2082
cotton
Thielaviopsis basicola 4183
Verticillium dahliae 4830-4831
cucumbers, diseases 3708
Erysiphales 884
flax, *Melampsora lini* 4315
forest trees, diseases 3962
Gramineae, Uredinales 2742
grasses, *Pyricularia oryzae* 4291
Juniperus excelsa, diseases 4492
lucerne, root rots 1965
oak, fungi 4974
Phialophora 4155
Picea, air pollution 1609
pines
Gremmeniella abietina 733
Heterobasidion annosum 346
plant protection, books 449
potatoes, viruses 279
rice, *Pyricularia oryzae* 4291
Septoria 2234
soil, *Verticillium dahliae* 4830
soyabeans
fungi 4573
seedborne fungi 4575
sugarbeet, diseases 2097
sunflowers, *Botrytis cinerea* 4916
tomatoes, diseases 3708
wheat
diseases 1840
Puccinia recondita 529, 1850
Ustilago nuda 4758
Zizania latifolia, Pyricularia oryzae f.sp. *zizaniae* 4292
Ustilaginales
Spain 3252

Ustilaginales *cont.*
spores, scanning electron microscopy 1370
Sweden 1792, 1795
taxonomy, books 4149
Ustilaginoidea virens
Panicum trypheron 5206
rice 202, 986, 5206
Ustilago
basidiospores 1448
photosensitivity 2736
Ustilago avenae
barley 1875
cereals 1406
fungicide tolerance 2194
mutants 2194
oats 1891, 3321
ultrastructure 890, 2194
Ustilago bullata, *Bromus willdenowii* 3861
Ustilago coicis, *Coix lachryma-jobi* 2352
Ustilago crus-gallii, spore germination 5113
Ustilago heufleri, *Erythronium americanum* 2261
Ustilago hordei
barley 1875, 2816
cereals 1406
Ustilago maydis
laboratory tests, altericidins 2196-2197
maize 184-185, 969, 2340, 4250, 4253, 4258-4260, 4791
Ustilago nuda
barley 553, 1875, 1881, 4234-4235
cereals 1406
wheat 934, 1839, 2795, 2797-2799, 4214, 4754, 4758
Ustilago scitaminea, sugarcane 1, 298, 710, 1115-1116, 1767, 2051-2052, 3015, 3017, 3490, 3608, 3947
Ustilago segetum, spore germination 5113
Ustilago serpens, *Phalaris arundinacea* 2409
Ustilago tritici, wheat 130, 538, 2796
Ustilago violacea, genetics 62, 3256-3257
Ustilago zeae, maize 3323
Vaccinium (*see also* Cranberries)
blueberry leaf mottle virus
pollen 4385
seeds 4385
USA 4385
Botrytis cinerea
Canada 4881
control 4881
fungicide tolerance 4881
Exobasidium vaccinii
burning 4880
Canada 4880
resistance 4880
Glomerella cingulata
Romania 3905
varietal reactions 3905
Monilinia vaccinii-corymbosi
Canada 4882-4883
control 4882-4883
mycorrhizas, nitrogen 1330
Phomopsis vaccinii
Romania 3905
varietal reactions 3905
Vaccinium angustifolium
Exobasidium vaccinii
spores 5256
ultrastructure 5256
***Vaccinium* (blueberry) red ringspot virus,** *Vaccinium corymbosum* 5255
Vaccinium corymbosum
blueberry leaf mottle virus
epidemiology 3904
honeybees 3904
pollen 3904
fungicides
phytotoxicity 4879
pollen 4879
mycoplasmas, elimination 4386
Vaccinium (blueberry) red ringspot virus, serological diagnosis 5255
Vaccinium macrocarpon, mycorrhizas, nitrogen 4095
Vaccinium myrtillus, zinc, toxicity 5156
Vaccinium reticulatum, *Elsinoë vaccinii,* Hawaii 250
Vaccinium vitis-idaea, zinc, toxicity 5156
Validacin, control, rice, diseases 985, 991
Validamycin
control
Rhizoctonia solani, rice 1919, 5204
Thanatephorus cucumeris, rice 3362
Validamycin A
activity, plant diseases 1759
control
rice, diseases 587, 985, 991
tomato leaf curl virus, tomatoes 1600
laboratory tests, *Corticium sasakii* 1915
Valsa cincta, peaches 1053-1054, 2000, 4382, 4876
Valsa leucostoma, peaches 1054, 2001, 4876
Vangard, control, *Venturia inaequalis,* apples 5249
Vanilla, diseases, Indonesia 2275
Vanuatu
coconuts, foliar decay 1101
Cordia alliodora, Phellinus noxius 1623
Vapam, soil treatment 2230
Vegetables
bacteria, storage decay 4993
bacterial diseases, Austria 3715
diseases
books 1647, 3994
fungicide tolerance 4515
fungicides 3219
Greece 4515
resistance, testing 3705
tillage 1178
UK 822, 4616
fungi, seed storage 1648
mycorrhizas
heavy metals 4117
soils 4117
Sclerotium rolfsii, control 739
seedborne fungi
Korea Republic 740
quarantine 740
Xanthomonas campestris, postharvest decay 3718
Velvet tobacco mottle virus
AAB descriptions 4711
Nicotiana clevelandii 503, 1387
Venezuela
avocados, dieback 4886
cabbages, *Mycosphaerella brassicicola* 4000
citrus, citrus tristeza virus 3833
coffee, *Hemileia vastatrix* 4826-4827
Copaifera, Pestalotia 1610
cotton, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum* 3841-3842
grapevines, Pierce's disease 2452
Hymenaea, Pestalotia 1610
Leguminosae, bean golden mosaic virus 1675
plant diseases 103
Venturia carpophila, nectarines 2926
Venturia inaequalis
apples 234-237, 653-655, 1524, 1757, 1970, 1972-1973, 1975-1978, 2195, 2425, 2911, 3420, 3881-3883, 4369, 4860, 4862-4863, 5248-5250
fungicide tolerance 1760, 1977
Venturia macularis
culture 5323
Populus 5323
Venturia nashicola, pears 1305, 1995
Venturia pirina, pears 659, 5248
Venturia tremulae* var. *grandidentatae
culture 5323
Populus 5323
Venturia tremulae* var. *populi-albae
culture 5323
Populus 5323
Venturia tremulae* var. *tremulae
culture 5323
Populus 5323
Venturia viennotii
culture 5323
Populus 5323
Verbena
seedborne fungi
control 2896
seed testing 2896
Verlamelin, control, *Pyricularia oryzae,* rice 3221
Veronica agrestris, *Sorosphaera veronicae,* histopathology 819
Verticicladiella procera, pines 4503-4504
Verticicladiella wageneri* var. *ponderosa, taxonomy 1627
Verticicladiella wageneri* var. *wageneri, taxonomy 1627
Verticillium
aubergines 68
cocoa 2662
cotton 4829
lucerne 1965
melons 2116
potatoes 5290
soil 4145
tomatoes 1139
Verticillium agaricinum, light 871
Verticillium albo-atrum
avocados 1545
Capsicum 740
Cicer arietinum 4594
cotton 2387
hops 3920, 4407
lucerne 231, 648, 1514, 3633, 4855
potatoes 2042, 3282
soil 231
spinach 740
tomatoes 2064, 2507-2508, 3282, 4468, 4472
Zygorrhynchus moelleri, hyperparasitism 4657
Verticillium biguttatum, control, *Rhizoctonia solani* 2995
Verticillium dahliae
Abutilon theophrasti 5437
barley 1435
Chinese cabbages 484
clovers 1963, 3876
cotton 1489, 1938, 2388-2389, 2878, 3840, 4830-4831
Dahlia 3400
hops 3920
laboratory tests
fertilizers 913
sporulation 913
plant extracts, activity 4659
plums 3281
potatoes 290, 2468, 2475, 2996, 3282, 4436-4438, 4928, 5291
safflower 3462
sesame 3281
soil 4830, 5437
spinach 740
strawberries 253, 4884
sunflowers 1567, 2026
Talaromyces flavus, antagonism 4132
tobacco 4463
tomatoes 1130, 3282, 3959, 4471, 4959, 4962
Verticillium fungicola* var. *fungicola, fungicide tolerance 35
Verticillium lamellicola, antifungal agents 3221
Verticillium lecanii
control
Puccinia allii, leeks 5425
Puccinia arachidis, groundnuts 1233
Verticillium theobromae, bananas 3442
Verticillium tricorpus, tomatoes 738
VFI, control, *Aspergillus niger,* grapevines 2953
Viburnum tinus
alfalfa mosaic virus
Italy 3856
symptoms 3856
Vicia, mycorrhizas, phosphorus 860
Vicia faba (*see* Faba beans)
Vicia villosa, activity, microflora, cotton, roots 4828
Vietnam
crops, diseases 3706
Pseudomonas solanacearum 2695

Vigil
control
Puccinia dracunculina, Artemisia dracunculus 266
Puccinia graminis, wheat 2298
Puccinia menthae, peppermint 266
laboratory tests, *Puccinia graminis* 2784
seed treatment, lentils 1245
Vigna aconitifolia
bean yellow mosaic virus, yield losses 5151
seedborne fungi
control 3145
pathogenicity 3145
Vigna angularis
Phialophora gregata
antifungal agents 5417
metabolites 2579
photosynthesis 2579
symptoms 2579
Vigna mungo
blackeye cowpea mosaic virus, seed 1699
Cercospora canescens
India 3584
spore germination 3150
yield losses 3584
cowpea mild mottle virus, Tanzania 5340
Dolichos enation mosaic virus, root nodules 5412
fungicides, enzymes 4588
mung bean yellow mosaic virus, genetics 4038
tomato spotted wilt virus, India 5339
urd bean leaf crinkle virus
plant extracts 3140
roots 3139
urd bean mosaic virus
biochemistry 795
nitrogen metabolism 1700
nodulation 1700
yield losses 795
Uromyces appendiculatus, control 799
Vigna radiata
bean common mosaic virus, Thailand 3133
black gram mottle virus
characteristics 3135
detection 3135
Indonesia 3135
seeds 3135
transmission 3135
Cercospora canescens
control 3147, 3583, 4591, 5409
growth 5418
India 3583
spore germination 5418
sporulation 5418
Colletotrichum lindemuthianum, control 3586
diseases, economics of control 410
Dolichos enation mosaic virus, root nodules 5412
Erysiphe polygoni, control 4591
Fusarium
Korea Republic 3582
pathogenicity 3582
seeds 3582
testing 3582
lead, chlorophyll 2628
Macrophomina phaseolina
control 4591
Pakistan 1806
mercury, chlorophyll 2628
mung bean yellow mosaic virus 3134
characteristics 3578
genetics 4040
physiology 794
Thailand 3578
Mycosphaerella cruenta, control 4591
nitrogen dioxide, growth 3589
Phialophora gregata
metabolites 2579
photosynthesis 2579
symptoms 2579
Phytophthora vignae
differentiation 1670
host specificity 1670
Vigna radiata *cont.*
Rhizoctonia solani, antifungl agents 3626
seedborne fungi, Orissa 5416
sulphur dioxide
damage 3590
growth 3589, 4045
tomato spotted wilt virus, India 5339
viruses
characteristics 3537
serological relationships 3537
Thailand 3537
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vignaeradiatae*, control 5409
Vigna sesquipedalis
blackeye cowpea mosaic virus
Malaysia 3136
Thailand 3136
cowpea stunt virus
hosts 3137
Thailand 3137
transmission 3137
cucumber mosaic virus
characteristics 3138
Indonesia 3138
Fusarium
China 1702
varietal reactions 1702
tobacco necrosis virus
host parasite relationships 4587
salicylates 4587
viruses
characteristics 3537
RNA 3275
serological relationships 3537
Thailand 3537
Vigna umbellata, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, antifungal agents 3576
Vigna unguiculata (*see* Cowpeas)
Vigna unguiculata **subsp.** ***sesquipedalis,*** *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *tracheiphilum*, genetics 5413
Vinca minor
cucumber mosaic virus
characteristics 2407
USA 2407
Vincetoxicum hirundinaria, *Cronartium flaccidum*, inoculation 4917
Vinclozolin
control
Botrytis cinerea
grapevines 3917, 4364-4365, 4403-4404
Phaseolus vulgaris 5024
tomatoes 1136
carrots, storage decay 4540
Dothiorella, avocados 5259
Monilinia, plums 2923
Phytophthora cactorum, strawberries 1068
Sclerotinia minor
groundnuts 4582, 5397
lettuces 3156
Sclerotinia sclerotiorum
medicinal plants 4903
Phaseolus vulgaris 5024
spice plants 4903
sunflowers 1097
tobacco 2057
Sclerotium cepivorum, garlic 419
strawberries, fruit rots 2007
fungicide tolerance
Botrytis cinerea 1301, 2152
Monilinia fructicola 3894
hydrolysis 4085
laboratory tests, *Diaporthe helianthi* 684
Vine (*see* Grapevines)
Vinicur M-SC, control, *Peronospora destructor*, onions 4050
Viola **mottle virus,** hosts 2750
Viroids
Chrysanthemum 3829
citrus 3829, 4305
pathogenicity, models 4167
reviews 499, 2756
Viruses
apples 4367
Capsicum 4604
cereals 1401
chemotherapy, reviews 3266
Viruses *cont.*
citrus 3380, 4304-4305
crops 4179
Cuscuta odorata 5231
ecosystems 497
fodder legumes, books 2410-2411, 4347
fruit trees 4362
fungi 5148
garlic 3592
interactions 497
mushrooms 415, 5421
ornamental plants, Korea Republic 3392
Pleurotus 3158
Rubus 3434
rye 3771
satellites, reviews 1386
squashes 1663
Zornia 4346
Vitavax
compatibility, insecticides 2816
control
Cochliobolus spicifer, cotton 5221
Sphacelotheca cruenta, sorghum 2350
Uromyces appendiculatus, Vigna mungo 799
laboratory tests
Cochliobolus sativus 2821
Rhizoctonia solani 3074
Sclerotium rolfsii 2806
resistance, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum* 621
seed treatment
barley 2816
cauliflowers 2552
Coniferae 2081
mustard 4529
soyabeans 397
wheat 130, 1408, 2799, 4761
Vitavax 200
control, *Alternaria brassicae, Brassica campestris* 371
seed treatment
jute 217
soyabeans 1690
Volutella pachysandricola, *Pachysandra terminalis* 1505
Volvariella volvacea
Pseudomonas chlororaphis
Puerto Rico 804
symptoms 804
Walnuts
Dictyosporium solani, India 2745
Fusarium solani
Kansas 5326
symptoms 5326
Glomus mosseae
mycorrhizas
interactions 55
weeds 55
Marssonina, Bulgaria 2766
Nectria galligena
host parasite relationships 3047
Michigan 3046-3047
site factors 3046
Water
carnation Italian ringspot virus
forests 4723
German Federal Republic 4723
melon necrotic spot virus 4543
tobacco necrosis virus 4168
Water reservoirs, *Fusarium*, fuel oils 4136
Watercress
Spongospora subterranea
control 3162
interactions 3162
viruses
symptoms 1189
UK 1189
watercress chlorotic leaf spot virus
aetiology 3162
characteristics 3162
control 3162
transmission 3162
Watercress chlorotic leaf spot virus, watercress 1189, 3162
Watermelon mosaic virus
Cucurbitaceae 1200, 2564-2567, 4006
marrows 1
pumpkins 1664, 3087

Watermelon mosaic virus *cont.*
watermelons 375
Watermelon mosaic virus 1
Cucurbita 1201
squashes 2568
Watermelon mosaic virus 2
Cucurbitaceae 4544
melons 2115, 2569, 4542
Watermelons
Alternaria alternata
India 765
symptoms 765
Cladosporium tenuissimum
India 765
symptoms 765
diseases, spectrophotometry 375
Erwinia carotovora var. *citrullis*
biochemistry 2577
USSR 2577
yield losses 2577
Erwinia toxica
biochemistry 2576
Ukrainain SSR 2576
Fusarium
rootstocks 1204
varietal reactions 1204
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *niveum*
biological control 1817
insolation 766
races 5011
soil fungistasis 4547
soil treatment 766
testing 2117
Texas 5011
varietal reactions 2117, 4547, 5011
melon rugose mosaic virus
characteristics 377
Yemen Democratic Republic 377
zucchini yellow mosaic virus
USA 4006
yield losses 4006
Wax coatings, activity, citrus, microflora, fruit 2382
Waxes, control, grapefruits, storage decay 3384
Weeds
activity
soyabeans, diseases 3563
walnuts, mycorrhizas 55
biological control 2167
reviews 1730
epidemiology, *Colletotrichum,* soyabeans 786
Leveillula taurica
California 4960
morphology 4960
Phoma sclerotioides
Australia 1405
hosts 1405
tomato spotted wilt virus
Hawaii 2654
reservoirs 2654
Western Samoa, cocoa, *Corticium salmonicolor* 118
Wettsteinina, taxonomy 3262
Wheat
Alternaria alternata
control 2311, 4192
histopathology 5176
India 2311
Saudi Arabia 4192
seeds 5176
varietal reactions 2311
Alternaria triticina
economics of control 5177
India 5177
varietal reactions 3757
aluminium, toxicity 3303
Ascochyta tritici, Bangladesh 153
Aspergillus, seed treatment 120
Aspergillus flavus
mycotoxins 2781
toxins 543
varietal reactions 543, 2781
bacterial diseases, Ukrainian SSR 5183
bare patch
Australia 2777
fungi 2777
barley stripe mosaic virus, genetic engineering 4745
Wheat *cont.*
barley yellow dwarf virus
amino acids 128
China 522
cold tolerance 2284
control 1836
cultivation methods 1823, 1836
nitrogen 1836
sowing date 4737
strains 522
symptoms 4737
transmission 522
UK 1823, 4737
yield losses 2284
barley yellow striate mosaic virus
Morocco 2774
serology 2774
transmission 2774
black point
fungi 4749
New Zealand 4749
quality 4749
cadmium, toxicity 2279
Cochliobolus hawaiiensis
India 2307
irrigation 2307
varietal reactions 2307
Cochliobolus sativus
Australia 1425
biological control 4187
control 146
cultivation methods 952
cytokinins 1338
distribution 1425-1426
fertilizers 4187
India 1426
inoculum 3731
Pennsylvania 952
seeds 1426
Spain 1841
stress factors 4741
temperature 953
testing 2295
toxins 951
varietal reactions 953, 2295
cocksfoot mild mosaic virus
characteristics 4748
Ontario 4748
strains 4748
Coprinus psychromorbidus
pathogenicity 4774
sclerotia 4224
temperature 4774
diseases 1831
Asia 4191
Austria 3291
Bangladesh 127
Belgium 4190
books 4191
Brazil 930
breeding 133-134, 930, 1838-1839, 4200
Canada 4752, 5163
computer techniques 1837
control 123, 513-514, 1844, 3287, 4190, 4738, 5162-5163
cultivation methods 931, 933
Cyprus 3287
Czechoslovakia 1403-1404
environmental factors 1403, 3287
fertilizers 127
fungicide tolerance 123
fungicides 3207, 3291
milling and baking quality 3291
New York 934
Northern Ireland 4738
Poland 1828, 1844
resistance 1839
rotations 1404
seed treatment 130
Switzerland 123
UK 513-514, 933, 1837
USA 931
USSR 1840
varietal reactions 133, 1840, 3287, 5163
Western Australia 2666
yield losses 4752
disorders
testing 159
varietal reactions 159
Wheat *cont.*
Drechslera, seeds 4218
Echinochloa ragged stunt virus, Taiwan 1959
Erysiphe graminis
acid rain 4762
ascospores 141
biochemistry 1856
breeding 539, 944, 2302, 4193
control 147, 1829, 1843, 2195
cultivation methods 1843
DNA 539
environmental factors 5164
estimation 2801-2802
fertilizers 4750
fungicide tolerance 124, 539, 1857
genetics 932, 949, 1853, 1855, 2303, 4763, 5173-5174
Japan 944
Jiangsu 2807
Kentucky 1843
Netherlands 2801-2802
New York 5173
Ontario 2303
pathotypes 1420
Pennsylvania 4750
proteins 1854
races 2302
resistance 1854-1856
sporulation 2800
Switzerland 1420
UK 539
varietal reactions 132, 142, 539, 944, 950, 1420, 1853, 2800
virulence 1857, 2303, 2807, 5173
yields 4750
Yugoslavia 141
fungal diseases
ethrel 1413
Poland 1413
fungi 5165
air spora 3292
antagonists 125
Canada 1866
characterization 1866
cultivation methods 1866
insects 5161
Kansas 3292
storage 5161
symptoms 1866
fungicides
Austria 3729
quality 3729
testing 2780
Fusarium
cultivation methods 952
Czechoslovakia 1427
environmental factors 158
ethylene 156
Hungary 2318
irrigation 1427
pathogenicity 2804, 3730
Pennsylvania 952
seed germination 2804
seed treatment 156
seeds, detection 4710
testing 2295
UK 523
varietal reactions 158, 523, 2295, 2318, 2803
virulence 2803
water relations 5121
Fusarium culmorum
Canada 2317
chlamydospores 2319
control 1765
irrigation 2805
seeds 2317
Spain 1841
survival 2319
toxins 4773
Washington 2805
Fusarium equiseti
Canada 2317
seeds 2317
Fusarium merismoides
Canada 2317
seeds 2317
Fusarium oxysporum
Canada 2317
seeds 2317

Wheat *cont.*
Fusarium pallidoroseum
Canada 2317
seeds 2317
Fusarium poae
Canada 2317
seeds 2317
Fusarium roseum
control 4192
Saudi Arabia 4192
Fusarium solani
Canada 2317
seeds 2317
Fusarium sporotrichioides
aetiology 541
Canada 2317
Minnesota 541
seeds 2317
Fusarium tricinctum
Canada 2317
seeds 2317
Gaeumannomyces graminis
biological control 3285, 4766
control 1836, 4771
cultivation methods 1836
identification 4221
nitrogen 1836
reviews 4771
roots 106
Spain 1841
Gaeumannomyces graminis var. *tritici*
biological control 1867, 4220, 4767
control 2308
fertilizers 4222
herbicides 3752
infection 131, 4220
inoculation 955
interactions 1867
pathogencity 3752
rotations 147
seed treatment 147, 540
soil 3749
soil fungistasis 3751
sowing date 147
survival 3752
UK 147
Gibberella, pathogenicity 3730
Gibberella acuminata
Canada 2317
inoculation 4772
seeds 2317
Gibberella avenacea
Canada 2317
inoculum 3731
irrigation 2805
seeds 2317
Washington 2805
Gibberella fujikuroi
Canada 2317
seeds 2317
Gibberella pulicaris
Canada 2317
seeds 2317
Gibberella zeae
biochemistry 1872
Canada 2317, 3758
inoculation 542
irrigation 2805
rain 3758
resistance 1872
rotations 3758
seeds 2317, 3302
Spain 1841
spread 3302
toxins 3758, 4773
varietal reactions 1872, 4226
Washington 2805
Hymenula cerealis
metabolites 2312
virulence 2312
Leptosphaeria nodorum
breeding 4765
Canada 4764
control 1765, 1860, 1864, 4764
epidemiology 1858
ethylene 143
Europe 1858
fertilizers 4750
forecasting 1864, 3301
genetics 2304
host parasite relationships 1422

Wheat *cont.*
Leptosphaeria nodorum cont.
interactions 1842
monitoring 1862
nitrogen transfer 4217
Pennsylvania 4750
RNA 3746
seed treatment 143
spore germination 1421
testing 1859
varietal reactions 2305
virulence 1859
viruses 3746
yields 4750
manganese, toxicity, Victoria 4229
Microdochium bolleyi, pathogenicity 3730
Monographella nivalis
control 1765, 3213
irrigation 2805
varietal reactions 1870
Washington 2805
Mycosphaerella graminicola
control 147, 1843, 1860, 1863-1864, 2296
cultivation methods 1843
environmental factors 3744-3745
epidemiology 1858
Europe 1858
forecasting 1864, 3301, 4185
fungicide tolerance 144
inoculation 1861, 3745
interactions 525, 1842
Kentucky 1843
Morocco 3747
North Africa 2306
pathogenicity 2306
races 3747
rain 4185
resistance 1861
Romania 1861
sporulation 4216
spread 4185
Thailand 2296
varietal reactions 2306, 3744, 3747, 4216
yield losses 1861
mycotoxins, activity 1402
ozone
photosynthesis 3305
yield losses 3304-3305
Phialophora graminicola, infection 131
phylloplane fungi
Egypt 4751
seasonal fluctuations 4751
phytoalexins, activity 1007
Pseudocercosporella
host specificity 519
virulence 519
Pseudocercosporella herpotrichoides
Belgium 4188
breeding 4193
competitive ability 150
control 121, 150, 1834, 1868-1869
enzymes 3753
France 150
fungicide tolerance 121, 149-151, 1868-1869, 3724, 4188
genetics 2309
German Federal Republic 149
infection 4223
pathogenicity 3754
pathotypes 1869
resistance 148, 3753
rotations 5175
temperature relations 152
UK 121, 524, 3724
varietal reactions 148, 524, 956
water relations 152
yield losses 956, 4223
Pseudomonas fluorescens, rhizosphere 3751
Pseudomonas syringae pv. *atrofaciens*
Bulgaria 2809
disease models 2809, 4227-4228
environmental factors 2809
inoculation 2808
resistance 4228
testing 4227-4228
varietal reactions 2808-2809, 4227-4228

Wheat *cont.*
Puccinia
breeding 4754
Canada 1845
control 1829
genetics 1845, 4739
Italy 3732
races 3732
resistance 4739
research 1414
varietal reactions 137
Puccinia graminis
ABA 4196
Canada 4744
China 4198-4199
chloroplasts 4755
control 2298, 2784
cultivation methods 1846
cytokinins 4197
electron microscopy 1415
enzymes 937
ethylene 938, 4196
fitness 2299
genetics 138, 936, 2297, 2299, 2783, 2785, 4195, 4198-4199, 4203
host parasite relationships 2782, 3293
IAA 3760
India 2298, 2785, 3733
infection 1415
Italy 3734
metabolism 4196
Mexico 2289
photosynthesis 4755
proteins 527
races 138, 2289, 3733, 4744
sowing date 2298
testing 935
urediospores 3293
USA 2289
varietal reactions 527, 937-938, 1846, 2298, 3734, 4195, 4198-4199, 4201, 4203, 4755
virulence 2785, 3734
yield losses 935
Puccinia persistens
Czechoslovakia 3862
inoculum 3862
Puccinia recondita
breeding 939, 944, 4193, 4205, 5168
Canada 4757
computer programming 528
control 465, 1843
cultivation methods 1843
Egypt 1416
environmental factors 5164
epidemiology 2786
forecasting 528
genetics 526, 529-530, 932, 940, 1417, 1847-1850, 1852, 2787, 3294, 3735, 4195, 4202-4207, 5166, 5168-5170, 5178
growth regulators 943
India 1417, 2787, 3295, 4204, 5166
Japan 939, 942, 944, 5167
Kentucky 1843
races 529, 941-942, 2300, 3295, 4204, 4206, 4757, 5169, 5178
resistance 1850, 1852, 2787, 3735-3736
South Africa 5168
temperature 3295, 3736, 4202
testing 526
UK 526
USA 2786
USSR 529, 1850
varietal reactions 132, 135-136, 526, 530, 939, 941-944, 1416, 1847-1848, 2300, 3295, 4195, 4203, 4757, 5166-5167
virulence 1417, 2786
yield losses 1416
Puccinia striiformis
Australia 2789
biochemistry 2788
China 533
chlorides 4208
control 1418, 2296, 4209
genetics 129, 526, 2301, 3739

Wheat *cont.*
Puccinia striiformis cont.
hosts 2789
infection 3741
interactions 525
models 533
moisture 3741
New Zealand 4209
races 3739, 3742
spread 533
survival 2789, 3740
temperature 532, 3740-3741
testing 526, 3296
Thailand 2296
UK 526
varietal reactions 135-136, 526, 945-946, 950, 1418-1419, 2788, 3742, 4208
virulence 3296
yield losses 532, 946
Pyrenophora tritici-repentis
German Federal Republic 4769
Indiana 4219
infection 926, 1865
Mexico 1424
moisture 1423
nitrogen 4219
pathogenicity 4768
resistance 3613
rotations 4769
temperature 4770
varietal reactions 926, 1423, 1865, 4219, 4770
Pythium
biological control 2315, 3713
cultivation methods 952
drainage 520
host specificity 5155
Japan 520, 922
Pennsylvania 952
snow 520, 922
Pythium ultimum
environmental factors 4138
inoculum 4138
USA 4138
Rhizoctonia
cultivation methods 952
Pennsylvania 952
rotations 154
taxonomy 1428
tillage 154
Rhizoctonia cerealis
UK 524
varietal reactions 524
Rhizoctonia solani
Australia 2292, 2316, 3755
cultivation methods 2316
cultural methods 3756
groups 2292
herbicides 927
inoculation 1871
inoculum 3755
integrated control 4225
seed drills 2316
soil 3755
South Africa 1871
symptoms 1871
root rots
cultivation methods 4753
proteins 4194
varietal reactions 4194
Sclerophthora macrospora
Austria 1826
control 1826
North Dakota 928
weather 1826
Sclerotinia borealis, control 3213
Sclerotium rolfsii, control 2806
seed treatment
bacteria, rhizosphere 1408
seed germination 3759
seedlings 3759
seedborne fungi
control 493, 2779
storage 1412
Selenophoma tritici
China 2313
symptoms 2313
taxonomy 2313
Septoria
environmental factors 145

Wheat *cont.*
Septoria cont.
Spain 145
UK 523
varietal reactions 145, 523
soil fungi
Egypt 4730
pathogenicity 4730
sulphur dioxide, photosynthesis 108
Tilletia
altitude 3298
detection 5171
environmental factors 3298
genetics 4212
identification 947
India 3299
induced resistance 536
Iraq 537, 2792
morphology 5171
mutants 536
research 2775
Romania 3297
Turkey 3298
varietal reactions 537, 2792, 3298
virulence 3299
Tilletia caries
enzymes 4211
interactions 1842
races 948
spore germination 3726
varietal reactions 948, 4211
Tilletia controversa, spore germination 3726
Tilletia foetida
control 4759
races 948
spore dispersal 140
spore germination 3726
varietal reactions 948
Tilletia indica
control 535, 2793, 4210
cytology 139
environmental factors 4124, 4213, 5164
hosts 3743
India 535, 2791, 2793, 4213, 5172
nutritive value 2794
proteins 2794
reviews 534, 2790
seed certification 4760
spore germination 4124
varietal reactions 2791, 4213
yield losses 2790, 5172
Trichothecium roseum, toxins 157
Typhula
soil 155
survival 155
Typhula incarnata
Ontario 2314
pathogenicity 2314
seasonal variation 2314
Typhula ishikariensis var. *ishikariensis*
Ontario 2314
pathogenicity 2314
seasonal variation 2314
Typhula phacorrhiza
Ontario 2314
pathogenicity 2314
seasonal variation 2314
Urocystis agropyri
control 3300, 4761
India 4761
Pakistan 4215
races 4215
varietal reactions 4761
Ustilago
enzymes 1406
taxonomy 1406
Ustilago nuda
Argentina 2795
breeding 4754
control 2795, 2799
enzymes 4214
India 2797
races 2797, 4758
seed testing 2798
seeds 2795
USSR 4758
varietal reactions 2798, 4214, 4758
Ustilago tritici
Canada 2796

Wheat *cont.*
Ustilago tritici cont.
India 2796
morphology 538
races 2796
varietal reactions 2796
wheat soilborne mosaic virus
electron microscopy 1409
France 521
interactions 1409
Kansas 1410
mixed infection 1410
proteins 1409
varietal reactions 521
wheat spindle streak mosaic virus
Canada 3728
genetics 4746
Kansas 1410
mixed infection 1410
yield losses 3728
wheat streak mosaic virus
electron microscopy 1409
interactions 1409
proteins 1409
serological diagnosis 4747
varietal reactions 3727
yellow berry, genetics 1407
Wheat soilborne mosaic virus, wheat 521, 1409-1410
Wheat spindle streak mosaic virus, wheat 1410, 3728, 4746
Wheat streak mosaic virus, wheat 1409, 3727, 4747
Whetzelinia sclerotiorum *(see Sclerotinia sclerotiorum)*
White clover mosaic virus
clovers 2902, 3411
fodder legumes 644
hosts 2750
peas 769
Whitewash, control, potatoes, viruses 4419
Wilcoxina mikolae* var. *mikolae, pines, mycorrhizas 469
Wild plants, forests, mycorrhizas 2718
Wood
Armillaria mellea, ultrastructure 358
fungi, scanning electron microscopy 4160
Trametes lactinea
mating 2544
morphology 2544
West Bengal 2544
Wood destroying fungi
ethylene oxide 4088
Juniperus 3522
oxygen requirement 319
Woody plants
acid rain
reviews 1147
seed germination 2515
air pollution, reviews 1147
diseases, USA 3965
fungi, exudates 1608
Pseudomonas syringae
ice nucleation 5224
nurseries 5224
USA 626, 5224
soilborne viruses
Denmark 4177
hosts 4177
symptoms 4177
vectors 4177
sulphur dioxide, Kazakh SSR 2277
Taphrina, Bulgaria 5152
wounds, suberin 4964
Wound dressings, control, fungi, forest trees 2514
Wound tumour virus
interactions 504
vectors 504
X-77, activity, *Vaccinium corymbosum,* pollen 4879
Xanthomonas
Capsicum 4181
cassava 1263
laboratory tests, triadimefon 3215
lettuces 800
plant pathogens, books 14
saccharides 1296
tomatoes 4181

Xanthomonas albilineans, sugarcane 302, 1582-1583, 2052, 3950, 4448-4449, 4947
Xanthomonas campestris
antagonists 833
Brussels sprouts 1661
cabbages 4002
cauliflowers 3081, 4535
differentiation, strains 5090
enzymes 1277
genetics 4652
grasses 4845
gums 4652
identification 2181, 3619
mutants 1277
ornamental plants 220
plasmids 3619
polysaccharides 25
radishes 2111
serological diagnosis 4651
tomatoes 3718
Tripsacum laxum 3608
vegetables 3718, 4993
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *aracearum,
Xanthosoma sagittifolium 815
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *arrhenatheri
differentiation 4845
grasses 227, 4845
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *betlicola,
Piper betle 2457, 2964, 2968, 3460
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cajani, pigeon peas 3132, 4596
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *campestris
Brassica 4537
Brassica oleracea 2555
Brussels sprouts 2676
cabbages 1654, 2110, 3080, 4536, 4539, 5004
Cruciferae 4536
radishes 4536
rice 603, 1922
turnips 4536
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cassavae, cassava 1263
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri
bacteriophages 2185-2186
citrus 1485, 1732, 2382, 2874, 3836, 4824, 5214
culture 4650
grapefruits 2383, 2874, 3837-3838
laboratory tests, antibiotics 4624
limes 211, 2382, 2873
oranges 2872, 3838
plant extracts, inhibition 2080
Pseudomonas, antagonism 4083
rice 1922
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *corylina,
Corylus avellana 2534
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cucurbitae,
cucumbers 5368
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *cyamopsidis,
Cyamopsis tetragonoloba 412, 3154-3155, 5151
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *glycines,
soyabeans 1693, 2607, 3114, 4028, 5384
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *graminis
differentiation 4845
grasses 227, 4845
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *hederae
Schefflera actinophylla 5242
Schefflera arboricola 5242
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *holcicola, sorghum 4281
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *hyacinthi,
hyacinths 2396, 3715
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum
cotton 621, 2676, 2881-2882, 3841-3842, 4314, 5076, 5217, 5222
Hibiscus rosa-sinensis 3854
laboratory tests, antibiotics 4624
mutants 621
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *mangiferaeindicae, mangoes 3910
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *manihotis,
cassava 1263, 2650, 3177
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae
Cynodon dactylon 5207
laboratory tests, antibiotics 4624
Leersia japonica 5207
Paspalum distichum 5207
***Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae* cont.**
plant extracts, inhibition 2080
preservation 2704
Pseudomonas, antagonism 4083
rice 197, 202, 602-606, 984-986, 999-1001, 1474-1477, 2354, 2368, 2863, 3338, 3371-3379, 3823-3825, 4301, 4810, 5207-5208
Zizania caduciflora 5207
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzicola, rice 196, 2354, 3371
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pelargonii,
Pelargonium 3715
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phaseoli
cabbages 2110
Phaseolus vulgaris 387, 777, 3094, 4014, 4019, 4649
soil 4649
sunflowers 3924
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phlei, grasses 227
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phleipratensis
differentiation 4845
grasses 4845
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *poae
differentiation 4845
grasses 227, 4845
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *poinsettiicola,
relationships 1263
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pruni
nectarines 243, 1997
peaches 243, 1533, 1997
Prunus 243
stone fruits 3428
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *sesami, sesame 1807
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vasculorum
maize 3496-3497
sugarcane 1, 1582, 3496-3497, 3608
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vesicatoria
assays, citrus, disinfectants 4824
Capsicum 1717-1718, 1807, 4057-4058, 4181, 4607, 4651
isolation 846
preservation 453
tomatoes 1140, 1605, 3715, 4181, 4651
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vignaeradiatae, *Vigna radiata* 5409
Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vignicola,
cowpeas 793
Xanthomonas fragariae, strawberries 4885
Xanthomonas populi, *Populus* 4489, 4977
Xanthosoma
dasheen mosaic virus
Australia 2163
characteristics 2651
Costa Rica 2651
purification 2651
diseases, India 2652
Xanthosoma sagittifolium, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *aracearum,* Puerto Rico 815
Xenodochus carbonarius, Canada 2236
Xiphinema, transmission, soilborne viruses 4176
Xiphinema americanum, transmission, tobacco ringspot virus 5363
Xiphinema diversicaudatum, *Arabis* mosaic virus, carbohydrates 2761
Xiphinema index, transmission, grapevine fanleaf virus 2947
Xylaria
Cynodon dactylon 3490
Cyperus rotundus 3490
lucerne 4854
maize 3490
sorghum 3490
sugarcane 3490
Xylaria grandis
keys 80
USA 80
Xylaria polymorpha
keys 80
USA 80
Xylaria schweinitzii
keys 80
USA 80
Xylaria scruposa
keys 80
USA 80
Xylella fastidiosa, hosts 5091
Yam mosaic virus, AAB descriptions 4711
Yams
Aspergillus niger
carotenoids 4610
enzymes 1723
Botryodiplodia theobromae
carotenoids 4610
enzymes 1723
histochemistry 1724
infection 1724
Candida, enzymes 1723
Chinese yam necrotic mosaic virus, serological diagnosis 1727
Cladosporium, enzymes 1723
Curvularia
characteristics 3181
infections 3181
Puerto Rico 3181
varietal reactions 3181
diseases
Pacific Islands 2545
Papua New Guinea 2545
quarantine 2545
testing 2545
Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. *dioscoreae,* interactions 3180
Glomerella cingulata
host parasite relationships 4611
Nigeria 4611
malformations
fungi 2166
Japan 2166
Penicillium sclerotigenum
control 432
fungicide tolerance 432
storage decay 432
Pseudomonas cichorii, phytoalexins 2164
storage decay, Nigeria 1266
Yeasts
control
Penicillium expansum, apples 3890
tobacco mosaic virus
Datura stramonium 5142
tobacco 5142
grapevines 3450
zineb, activity 2192
Yemen Arab Republic, melons, melon rugose mosaic virus 893
Yemen Democratic Republic
crops, diseases 98
Cucurbitaceae, melon rugose mosaic virus 377
Yucca
Discochora yuccae
Florida 226
taxonomy 226
Yugoslavia
Camellia japonica, Camellia infectious variegation virus 2888
cherries, *Blumeriella jaapii* 249
grapevines, fungi 259
Laburnum anagyroides, potato virus X 2891
Phaseolus vulgaris, Sclerotinia sclerotiorum 384
Phoenix canariensis, Graphiola phoenicis 694
soyabeans
Rhizoctonia solani 396
tobacco mosaic virus 392, 3103
spinach, tomato bushy stunt virus 3067
sunflowers
Diaporthe 1566
Sordaria fimicola 1565
wheat, *Erysiphe graminis* 141
Zaire, cassava, mosaic 3605
Zambia
forest trees, mycorrhizas 38
Neonotonia wightii, Pyrenochaeta glycines 1692
soyabeans, *Pyrenochaeta glycines* 1692, 4025, 4027
Zea mays (*see* Maize)
Zimbabwe, soyabeans, *Pyrenochaeta glycines* 4025
Zinc
activity, *Picea abies* 2543
control
tomatoes, diseases 1128

Zinc *cont.*
control *cont.*
watercress chlorotic leaf spot virus, watercress 1189
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *citri*, limes 2873
zinc, deficiency, rice 1479
deficiency
cereals 2293
citrus 1011
cotton 778, 1014-1015
Fraxinus micrantha 3037
linseed 778
maize 3788
Phaseolus vulgaris 778-779
rice 1479
toxicity
Betula 4673-4674
pines 5156
Vaccinium 5156
Zinc sulphate
control
Alternaria porri, onions 1252
Peronospora destructor, onions 1252
Rhizoctonia solani, potatoes 1581
Spongospora subterranea, watercress 3162
watercress chlorotic leaf spot virus, watercress 3162
zinc, deficiency, rice 1479
Zineb
activity
apples, phylloplane fungi 725
Capnodium citri 2870
Chaetothyrium 2870
control
Ascochyta atropae, *Atropa belladonna* 693
cabbages, diseases 5352
cereals, diseases 3287
Didymella chrysanthemi, *Chrysanthemum* 1497
Entyloma dahliae, *Dahlia* 1500
faba beans, diseases 4021
Lophodermium pinastri, pines 2081
Monilinia, plums 2923
ornamental plants, bacterial diseases 220
Phacidium infestans, pines 2081
Phytophthora drechsleri f.sp. *cajani*, pigeon peas 5414
pomegranates, diseases 4400
Pseudopeziza tracheiphila, grapevines 264
Puccinia arachidis, groundnuts 3126
Pythium aphanidermatum, tobacco 2058
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *citri*, grapefruits 3837
Xanthomonas campestris pv. *vesicatoria*, tomatoes 1605
laboratory tests
Cercospora canescens 3147
cotton, fungi 5219
microorganisms 2192
Rhizoctonia solani 3074
seed treatment, cauliflowers 2552
Zineb S-65, control, *Graphiola phoenicis*, *Phoenix canariensis* 694
Zingiber mioga, *Pythium zingiberum*, spread 2979
Zingiber officinalis (*see* Ginger)
Zinnia, diseases, biological control 4657
Zinnia elegans
yellow net
infection 3857
transmission 3857
***Zinnia* vein banding virus,** cucumbers 2897
Ziram
activity
Capnodium citri 2870
Chaetothyrium 2870
control
Alternaria triticina, wheat 5177
Colletotrichum capsici, *Piper betle* 2966
Stigmina carpophila, almonds 1062
laboratory tests, *Rhizoctonia solani* 3074
Ziram *cont.*
resistance, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *malvacearum* 621
Zizania aquatica, diseases, Idaho 588
Zizania caduciflora, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *oryzae*, epidemiology 5207
Zizania latifolia, *Pyricularia oryzae* f.sp. *zizaniae*, USSR 4292
Zizania palustris
Cochliobolus miyabeanus
USA 5199
yield losses 5199
Ziziphus jujuba
Sirosporium carissae
India 3448
symptoms 3448
witches' broom
China 255
control 688
histopathology 688
Korea Republic 3279
mycoplasmas 688, 3279
symptoms 255
Ziziphus mauritiana
witches' broom
China 1803
mycoplasmas 1803, 3912-3913
proteins 3912
transmission 1803
Zornia
Drechslera
Central America 4346
South America 4346
viruses
Central America 4346
South America 4346
Zornia latifolia, *Sphaceloma zorniae*, South America 4348
Zoysia tennuifolia, diseases, Taiwan 4844
Zucchini yellow mosaic virus
Coleoptera 895
cucumbers 756, 3084, 3086, 4541, 4992
Cucurbitaceae 4544
pumpkins 767, 1665, 4992
squashes 757, 3086, 4006
transmission 895
watermelons 4006
Zygophiala jamaicensis
fruit 4858
grapevines 1557-1558, 4405
Zygorrhynchus moelleri
hyperparasitism
Pythium 4657
Rhizoctonia solani 4657
Verticillium albo-atrum 4657